

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY

**OU\_168401**

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY





**Osmania University**

**THE CALENDAR FOR 1348—1351 F.**



# Osmania University

THE  
CALENDAR  
FOR  
1348-1351 Fasli.  
( Oct. 1938 - Oct. 1942 )

HYDERABAD-DECCAN  
PRINTED AT :  
THE OSMANIA UNIVERSITY PRESS  
1942



# CONTENTS

	Page
1. CALENDER FOR 1348 FASLI (1938-1939) ..	1
1349 FASLI (1939-1940) ..	13
1350 FASLI (1940-1941) ..	28
1351 FASLI (1941-1942) ..	37
2. INTRODUCTION ..	49
3. THE UNIVERSITY OFFICERS AND AUTHORITIES ..	57
The Patron ..	57
The Chancellor ..	57
The Vice-Chancellor ..	57
The Pro-Vice-Chancellor ..	57
The Registrar ..	57
The University Council ..	57
The Senate ..	58
The Syndicate ..	61
The Faculty of Theology ..	62
The Faculty of Arts ..	62
The Faculty of Science ..	63
The Faculty of Law ..	63
The Faculty of Medicine ..	64
The Faculty of Engineering ..	65
The Faculty of Education ..	65
Boards of Studies—	
A. Faculty of Arts:—	
English ..	66
Arabic ..	66
Sanskrit ..	66
Persian ..	66
Urdu ..	67
Marathi ..	67
Telugu ..	67
Kannada ..	67
History ..	67
Economics and Sociology ..	68
Philosophy ..	68
Mathematics ..	68
Compulsory Theology ..	68
Morals ..	68

**B. Faculty of Science.**

Physics	..	..	69
Chemistry	..	..	69
Botany	..	..	69
Zoology	..	..	69
Geology	..	..	70
Mathematics	..	..	70
Domestic Economy	..	..	70
C. Theology	..	..	70
D. Engineering	..	..	71
E. Education	..	..	71
F. Law	..	..	71

**4. SUCCESSION LISTS:—**

Chancellors	..	..	72
Vice-Chancellors	..	..	72
Pro-Vice-Chancellors	..	..	72
Secretaries, University Council	..	..	73
Registrars	..	..	73

**5. THE ROYAL CHARTER** .. .. 74

**6. REGULATIONS—**

Chapter	(i)	Preliminary Definitions	..	80
"	(ii)	The Vice-Chancellor	..	80
"	(iii)	The Council	..	81
"	(iv)	The Senate	..	83
"	(v)	The Syndicate	..	92
"	(vi)	The Faculties	..	93
"	(vii)	The Boards of Studies	..	94
"	(viii)	Finance	..	95
"	(ix)	Officers and Servants of the University	..	96
"	(x)	Examinations	..	97

**7. SUPPLEMENTARY RULES—**

Chapter	(i)	Election of Members of the Syndicate by the Senate	..	98
"	(ii)	Election of Members of the Faculties by the Senate	..	98

„	(iii)	Election of two Fellows from the Members of the Faculties ..	99
„	(iv)	Election of two Fellows from the list of Registered Graduates ..	100
„	(v)	Register of Graduates ..	101
„	(vi)	Academic Robes ..	102
„	(vii)	Rules of Procedure to be followed at the Convocation for Conferring Degrees ..	103
„	(viii)	Rules for Conferring Degrees before Convocation ..	105
„	(ix)	Rules for Conferring Honorary Degrees ..	106
„	(x)	Powers of the Principals of the Constituent and Intermediate Colleges ..	107
„	(xi)	Powers of the Principal Engineering College ..	108
„	(xii)	Remuneration to Examiners, Moderators, and Invigilators. ..	109
„	(xiii)	Examination Fees ..	113
„	(xiv)	Travelling and Halting Allowances ..	114
„	(xv)	Duplicates of University Certificates ..	114
„	(xvi)	Migration, Age and Provisional Certificates ..	114
„	(xvii)	Registration Fee ..	115
„	(xviii)	University Loan Fund ..	115
„	(xix)	Scholarships, Apprenticeships, Fellowships, Medals, Prizes, Bursaries, and Freeships ..	116
„	(xx)	Rules for the deputation of Members of the Staff of the University to Meetings of learned bodies ..	123
„	(xxi)	University Extension Lectures ..	125
„	(xxii)	Excursions and Instructional Tours ..	126
8.	THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ..		127
9.	WOMEN'S COLLEGE ..		134
10.	INTERMEDIATE COLLEGES:—		
1.	The City Intermediate College ..		137
2.	The Aurangabad Intermediate College ..		139
3.	The Warangal Intermediate College ..		141
4.	Gulbarga Intermediate College ..		143

	Page
11. MEDICAL COLLEGE .. ..	145
12. ENGINEERING COLLEGE .. ..	148
13. TRAINING COLLEGE .. ..	152
14. THE BUREAU OF TRANSLATION .. ..	153
15. THE DAIRATUL MAARIF .. ..	154
16. THE NIZAMIAH OBSERVATORY .. ..	157
17. RULES, SYLLABUSES AND SUBJECTS FOR EXAMINATIONS	161
<i>A.</i> Matriculation Examination .. ..	163
<i>B.</i> Intermediate Examination .. ..	221
<i>C.</i> B.A. Examination .. ..	283
<i>D.</i> B.Sc. Examination .. ..	375
<i>E.</i> M.A. & M.Sc. Examinations .. ..	445
<i>F.</i> Ph.D. Examination .. ..	559
<i>G.</i> LL.B. (Previous and Final) Examinations .. ..	569
<i>H.</i> LL.M. (Previous and Final) Examinations .. ..	577
<i>I.</i> M.B.,B.S. Examination .. ..	585
<i>J.</i> B.E. Examination .. ..	609
<i>K.</i> Diploma in Education .. ..	671
<i>L.</i> M. Ed. Examination .. ..	691
<i>M.</i> French & German Diploma Examinations .. ..	711
18. LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES .. ..	717
<i>A.</i> Matriculation Examinations (1347-1350 F) .. ..	718
<i>B.</i> Intermediate Examinations (1347-1350 F) .. ..	852
<i>C.</i> B.A. Examinations (1347-1350 F) .. ..	887
<i>D.</i> B.Sc. Examinations (1347-1350 F) .. ..	902
<i>E.</i> M.A. Examinations (1347-1350 F) .. ..	910
<i>F.</i> M.Sc. Examinations (1347-1350 F) .. ..	913
<i>G.</i> Diploma-in-Education Examinations (1347-1350 F) .. ..	915
<i>H.</i> M.Ed. Examinations (1350 F) .. ..	919
<i>I.</i> M.B.,B.S. Examinations 1347-1350 F (1938-1941) .. ..	920
<i>J.</i> LL.B. Examinations 1347-1350 F (1938-1941) .. ..	932
<i>K.</i> B.E. Examinations 1347-1350 F (1938-1941) .. ..	939
19. RECIPIENTS OF HONARARY DEGREES .. ..	943



20. GENTLEMEN WHO DELIVERED ADDRESS AT THE CONVOCATION	..	..	944
21. FORMS—	..	..	945
(i) Forms of Application for Registration for the Examinations	..	..	946
(ii) Forms of Attendance Certificates	..		983
(iii) Forms of Application for Registration of Graduates	..	..	982
(iv) Forms of Agreement & Security Bonds for University Loan Fund		..	983
22. PUBLICATIONS OF THE TRANSLATION BUREAU	..		985
23. INDEX	..	..	1015



# 1. CALENDAR.

THE CALENDAR FOR 1348 F.—1938-1939.

1

AZUR 1348 F.—OCTOBER 1938,

Azr.	Oct.	Days.	
1	6	Thurs	<i>New Year.</i>
2	7	FRI	<b>Osmania University Established 1st Muharram</b> 1337 H., 1328 F.—1918.
3	8	Sat	
4	9	Sun	
5	10	Mon	} <i>Shab-i-Barat.</i>
6	11	Tues	
7	12	Wed	
8	13	Thurs	
9	14	FRI	
10	15	Sat	<i>Urs Hazrat Baba Shaufuldin.</i>
11	16	Sun	
12	17	Mon	
13	18	Tues	
14	19	Wed	
15	20	Thurs	
16	21	FRI	
17	22	Sat	} <i>Divali.</i>
18	23	Sun	
19	24	Mon	
20	25	Tues	<i>Barar Agreement.</i>
21	26	Wed	
22	27	Thurs	<b>The Degree of Sultan-ul-Uloom presented</b> <b>to H. E. H. the Nizam. 1333 F.—1923.</b>
23	28	FRI	<i>Anniversary of H. H. the late Nizam.</i>
24	29	Sat	
25	30	Sun	
26	31	Mon	<i>H. E. H. the Nizam Ascended the throne.</i>
27	Nov	Tues	
28	2	Wed	
29	3	Thurs	
30	4	FRI	

## DAI 1348 F.—NOVEMBER 1938.

Dai.	Nov	Days.	
1	5	Sat	
2	6	Sun	
3	7	Mon	
4	8	Tues	<i>Lunar Eclipse.</i>
5	9	Wed	
6	10	Thurs	
7	11	FRI	The Osmania University Regulations received the assent of H. E. H. 29th Safar 1339 H.—1330 F.—1920.
8	12	Sat	<i>Princes' Marriage.</i>
9	13	Sun	<i>Fateha Hazrat Ali.</i>
10	14	Mon	
11	15	Tues	
12	16	Wed	
13	17	Thurs	
14	18	FRI	
15	19	Sat	
16	20	Sun	}
17	21	Mon	
18	22	Tues	<i>Shab-i-Qadr.</i>
19	23	Wed	}
20	24	Thurs	
21	25	FRI	
22	26	Sat	
23	27	Sun	}
24	28	Mon	
25	29	Tues	
26	30	Wed	
27	Dec.	Thurs	
28	2	FRI	
29	3	Sat	
30	4	Sun	

## BAHMAN 1348 F.—DECEMBER 1938.

Bah.	Dec.	Days.	
1	5	Mon	
2	6	Tues	
3	7	Wed	
4	8	Thurs	
5	9	FRI	
6	10	Sat	
7	11	Sun	
8	12	Mon	
9	13	Tues	
10	14	Wed	
11	15	Thurs	
12	16	FRI	
13	17	Sat	
14	18	Sun	
15	19	Mon	
16	20	Tues	
17	21	Wed	
18	22	Thurs	
19	23	FRI	
20	24	Sat	
21	25	Sun	<i>Christmas.</i>
22	26	Mon	
23	27	Tues	
24	28	Wed	
25	29	Thurs	
26	30	FRI	
27	31	Sat	
28	Jan.	Sun	<i>New Year.</i>
29	2	Mon	
30	3	Tues	

## ISFANDAR 1348 F. —JANUARY 1939.

Isf.	Jan.	Days.	
1	4	Wed	
2	5	Thurs	
3	6	FRI	Special Convocation: The Degree of LL. D. conferred on H. H. Maharajadhiraj of Bikanir, G. C. S. I., G. C. I. E., G. C. V. O., G. B. F., K. C. B.
4	7	Sat	<i>Birthday of Junior Prince.</i>
5	8	Sun	
6	9	Mon	
7	10	Tues	
8	11	Wed	
9	12	Thurs	
10	13	FRI	
11	14	Sat	<i>Til Sankarat.</i>
12	15	Sun	
13	16	Mon	
14	17	Tues	
15	18	Wed	
16	19	Thurs	
17	20	FRI	
18	21	Sat	
19	22	Sun	
20	23	Mon	
21	24	Tues	
22	25	Wed	<i>Basant Panchmi.</i>
23	26	Thurs	
24	27	FRI	
25	28	Sat	
26	29	Sun	
27	30	Mon	
28	31	Tues	} <i>Iduz Zoha.</i>
29	Feb.	Wed	
30	2	Thurs	

## FARWARDI 1348 F. —FEBRUARY 1939.

Far.	Feb.	Days.	
1	3	FRI	} <i>Iduz Zoha.</i>
2	4	Sat	
3	5	Sun	
4	6	Mon	
5	7	Tues	
6	8	Wed	
7	9	Thurs	<i>Fateha Hazrat Osman Ghani.</i>
8	10	FRI	
9	11	Sat	
10	12	Sun	
11	13	Mon	
12	14	Tues	
13	15	Wed	
14	16	Thurs	
15	17	FRI	<i>Maha Shivratri.</i>
16	18	Sat	
17	19	Sun	
18	20	Mon	
19	21	Tues	} <i>Moharram. Fateha Hazrat Omar.</i>
20	22	Wed	
21	23	Thurs	
22	24	FRI	}
23	25	Sat	
24	26	Sun	
25	27	Mon	
26	28	Tues	
27	Mar.	Wed	
28	2	Thurs	
29	3	FRI	
30	4	Sat	
31	5	Sun	} <i>Holi.</i>

## ARDIBEHISHT 1348 F.—MARCH 1939.

Ard.	Mar.	Days.	
1	6	Mon	<i>Holi.</i>
2	7	Tues	<i>Convocation day.</i>
3	8	Wed	
4	9	Thurs	
5	10	FRI	
6	11	Sat	
7	12	Sun	
8	13	Mon	
9	14	Tues	
10	15	Wed	
11	16	Thurs	
12	17	FRI	
13	18	Sat	
14	19	Sun	
15	20	Mon	
16	21	Tues	
17	22	Wed	<i>U'gadi.</i>
18	23	Thurs	
19	24	FRI	
20	25	Sat	
21	26	Sun	
22	27	Mon	
23	28	Tues	
24	29	Wed	<i>Sri Ram Navmi.</i>
25	30	Thurs	
26	31	FRI	
27	Apl.	Sat	
28	2	Sun	
29	3	Mon	
30	4	Tues	
31	5	Wed	



## KHURDAD 1348 F.—APRIL 1939.

Khd	Apl.	Days.	
1	6	Thurs	
2	7	FRI	
3	8	Sat	<i>Matriculation Examination begins.</i>
4	9	Sun	
5	10	Mon	
6	11	Tues	<i>Arbayeen.</i>
7	12	Wed	
8	13	Thurs	
9	14	FRI	
10	15	Sat	
11	16	Sun	
12	17	Mon	
13	18	Tues	
14	19	Wed	<i>Last Wednesday.</i>
15	20	Thurs	
16	21	FRI	
17	22	Sat	
18	23	Sun	
19	24	Mon	
20	25	Tues	
21	26	Wed	<i>Fatcha Hazrat Imam Hasan.</i>
22	27	Thurs	
23	28	FRI	
24	29	Sat	
25	30	Sun	
26	May	Mon	
27	2	Tues	} <i>Doaz-dahum-Sharif.</i>
28	3	Wed	
29	4	Thurs	<i>Lunar Eclipse.</i>
30	5	FRI	
31	6	Sat	

## TIR 1348 F.—MAY 1939.

Tir.	May	Days.	
1	7	Sun	
2	8	Mon	
3	9	Tues	
4	10	Wed	
5	11	Thurs	
6	12	FRI	
7	13	Sat	
8	14	Sun	<i>Rendition of the Residency area.</i>
9	15	Mon	
10	16	Tues	
11	17	Wed	
12	18	Thurs	
13	19	FRI	
14	20	Sat	
15	21	Sun	
16	22	Mon	
17	23	Tues	
18	24	Wed	<i>Queen Victoria's Birthday.</i>
19	25	Thurs	
20	26	FRI	<i>Birthday of H. H. the late Nizam.</i>
21	27	Sat	
22	28	Sun	
23	29	Mon	
24	30	Tues	
25	31	Wed	<i>Yazdahum Sharif.</i>
26	Jun.	Thurs	
27	2	FRI	
28	3	Sat	
29	4	Sun	
30	5	Mon	
31	6	Tues	

## AMARDAD 1348 F.—JUNE 1939,

Amr	Jun.	Days.
1	7	Wed
2	8	Thurs
3	9	FRI
4	10	Sat
5	11	Sun
6	12	Mon
7	13	Tues
8	14	Wed
9	15	Thurs
10	16	FRI
11	17	Sat
12	18	Sun
13	19	Mon
14	20	Tues
15	21	Wed
16	22	Thurs
17	23	FRI
18	24	Sat
19	25	Sun
20	26	Mon
21	27	Tues
22	28	Wed
23	29	Thurs
24	30	FRI
25	July	Sat
26	2	Sun
27	3	Mon
28	4	Tues
29	5	Wed
30	6	Thurs
31	7	FRI

## SHAHREWAR 1348 F.—JULY 1939.

Shr.	July	Days.
1	8	Sat
2	9	Sun
3	10	Mon
4	11	Tues
5	12	Wed
6	13	Thurs
7	14	FRI
8	15	Sat
9	16	Sun
10	17	Mon
11	18	Tues
12	19	Wed
13	20	Thurs
14	21	FRI
15	22	Sat
16	23	Sun
17	24	Mon
18	25	Tues
19	26	Wed
20	27	Thurs
21	28	FRI
22	29	Sat
23	30	Sun
24	31	Mon
25	Aug	Tues
26	2	Wed
27	3	Thurs
28	4	FRI
29	5	Sat
30	6	Sun
31	7	Mon

## MEHAR 1348 F.—AUGUST 1939.

Meh	Aug	Days.	
1	8	Tues	
2	9	Wed	<i>Fateha Hazrat Abu Bakar Siddiq.</i>
3	10	Thurs	
4	11	FRI	
5	12	Sat	
6	13	Sun	
7	14	Mon	
8	15	Tues	
9	16	Wed	
10	17	Thurs	<i>H. E. H. the Nizam's Birthday.</i>
11	18	FRI	
12	19	Sat	
13	20	Sun	
14	21	Mon	
15	22	Tues	<i>Uras Hazrat Khwaja Muminuddin Chishti.</i>
16	23	Wed	
17	24	Thurs	
18	25	FRI	
19	26	Sat	
20	27	Sun	
21	28	Mon	<b>Osmania University College opened 1328 F. 1919.</b>
22	29	Tues	<i>Villadeth Amir Alaihis Salam.</i>
23	30	Wed	
24	31	Thurs	
25	Sept	FRI	
26	2	Sat	} <i>Maula Ali Uras.</i>
27	3	Sun	
28	4	Mon	
29	5	Tues	
30	6	Wed	<i>Janma Ashtami.</i>

## ABAN 1348 F.—SEPTEMBER 1939.

Abn	Sep.	Days.	
1	7	Thurs	Translation Bureau founded 18th Ziqada 1335 H. 1326 F.—1917.
2	8	FRI	
3	9	Sat	
4	10	Sun	
5	11	Mon	} <i>Shab-i-Miraj.</i>
6	12	Tues	
7	13	Wed	
8	14	Thurs	<i>Independence day.</i>
9	15	FRI	
10	16	Sat	<i>Ganesh Chouthi.</i>
11	17	Sun	
12	18	Mon	
13	19	Tues	
14	20	Wed	
15	21	Thurs	
16	22	FRI	The Royal Charter of the Osmania University promulgated, 16th Zilhijja, 1336 H.—1327 F.— 1918.
17	23	Sat	
18	24	Sun	
19	25	Mon	
20	26	Tues	
21	27	Wed	<i>Anantachaturdasi.</i>
22	28	Thurs	} <i>Shab-i-Barat.</i>
23	29	FRI	
24	30	Sat	
25	Oct.	Sun	
26	2	Mon	
27	3	Tues	
28	4	Wed	
29	5	Thurs	
30	6	FRI	

AZUR 1349 F.—OCTOBER 1939.

Azu.	Oct.	Days.	
1	7	Sat	<i>New Year.</i>
2	8	Sun	<b>Osmania University Established, 1st Muhar-</b> <b>rum 1337 H., 1328 F.—1918.</b>
3	9	Mon	
4	10	Tues	
5	11	Wed	
6	12	Thurs	
7	13	FRI	
8	14	Sat	
9	15	Sun	
10	16	Mon	
11	17	Tues	
12	18	Wed	<b>Anniversary of H. H. the late Nizam.</b>
13	19	Thurs	
14	20	FRI	
15	21	Sat	<i>H.E.H. the Nizam ascended the throne.</i>
16	22	Sun	} <i>Daschra</i>
17	23	Mon	
18	24	Tues	<i>Berar Agreement.</i>
19	25	Wed	
20	26	Thurs	
21	27	FRI	
22	28	Sat	<b>The Degree of Sultan-ul-Uloom presented to</b> <b>H. E. H. 1333 F. —1923.</b>
23	29	Sun	
24	30	Mon	
25	31	Tues	
26	Nov	Wed	
27	2	Thurs	
28	3	FRI	<i>Fateha Hazrat Ali.</i>
29	4	Sat	
30	5	Sun	

## DAI 1349 F.—NOVEMBER 1939.

Dai.	Nov	Days.	
1	6	Mon	
2	7	Tues	
3	8	Wed	
4	9	Thurs	
5	10	FRI	} <i>Shab-i-Qadar. Divali.</i>
6	11	Sat	
7	12	Sun	
			} The Osmania University Regulations received the assent of H. E. H. 29th Safar 1339 H.— 1330 F.—1920.
8	13	Mon	
9	14	Tues	
10	15	Wed	} <i>Id-ul-fitr.</i>
11	16	Thurs	
12	17	FRI	
13	18	Sat	
14	19	Sun	
15	20	Mon	
16	21	Tues	
17	22	Wed	
18	23	Thurs	
19	24	FRI	
20	25	Sat	
21	26	Sun	
22	27	Mon	
23	28	Tues	
24	29	Wed	
25	30	Thurs	} <i>Convocation day.</i>
26	Dec.	FRI	
27	2	Sat	
28	3	Sun	
29	4	Mon	



## BAHMAN 1349 F.—DECEMBER 1939.

Bah	Dec.	Days.	
1	5	Tues	
2	6	Wed	
3	7	Thurs	
4	8	FRI	
5	9	Sat	M. B. B. S., (1st & 3rd) Professional Examinations.
6	10	Sun	
7	11	Mon	
8	12	Tues	
9	13	Wed	
10	14	Thurs	
11	15	FRI	
12	16	Sat	
13	17	Sun	
14	18	Mon	
15	19	Tues	
16	20	Wed	
17	21	Thurs	
18	22	FRI	
19	23	Sat	
20	24	Sun	
21	25	Mon	<i>Christmas.</i>
22	26	Tues	<i>Birthday of Junior Prince.</i>
23	27	Wed	
24	28	Thurs	
25	29	FRI	
26	30	Sat	
27	31	Sun	
28	Jan. 1940	Mon	<i>New Year.</i>
29	2	Tues	
30	3	Wed	

## ISFANDAR 1849 F.—JANUARY 1940.

Isf.	Jan.	Days.	
1	4	Thurs	
2	5	FRI	
3	6	Sat	
4	7	Sun	
5	8	Mon	
6	9	Tues	
7	10	Wed	
8	11	Thurs	
9	12	FRI	
10	13	Sat	
11	14	Sun	<i>Til Sankarat.</i>
12	15	Mon	
13	16	Tues	
14	17	Wed	
15	18	Thurs	
16	19	FRI	
17	20	Sat	} <i>Id-uz-Zoha.</i>
18	21	Sun	
19	22	Mon	
20	23	Tues	
21	24	Wed	
22	25	Thurs	
23	26	FRI	
24	27	Sat	
25	28	Sun	
26	29	Mon	<i>Patcha Hazrat Osman Ghani.</i>
27	30	Tues	
28	31	Wed	
29	Feb.	Thurs	
30	2	FRI	

FARWARDI 1349 F.—FEBRUARY 1940.

Far. Feb. Days.

1	3	Sat	
2	4	Sun	
3	5	Mon	
4	6	Tues	
5	7	Wed	
6	8	Thurs	
7	9	FRI	
8	10	Sat	} <i>Moharram.</i>
9	11	Sun	
10	12	Mon	
11	13	Tues	} <i>Basant Panchm.</i>
12	14	Wed	
13	15	Thurs	}
14	16	FRI	
15	17	Sat	
16	18	Sun	
17	19	Mon	
18	20	Tues	
19	21	Wed	
20	22	Thurs	
21	23	FRI	
22	24	Sat	
23	25	Sun	
24	26	Mon	
25	27	Tues	
26	28	Wed	
27	29	Thurs	
28	Mar	FRI	
29	2	Sat	
30	3	Sun	
31	4	Mon	

## ARDIBEHISHT 1349 F.--MARCH 1940.

Ard.	Mar.	Days.	
1	5	Tues	Intermediate, B.Sc. and M.Sc. Practical Examinations begin.
2	6	Wed	
3	7	Thurs	<i>Maha Shivratri.</i>
4	8	FRI	
5	9	Sat	
6	10	Sun	
7	11	Mon	
8	12	Tues	Intermediate, B.A. B.Sc. and B.E. Theoretical Examinations begin.
9	13	Wed	
10	14	Thurs	
11	15	FRI	
12	16	Sat	M.B.B.S. Examinations begin.
13	17	Sun	
14	18	Mon	M.A. Examinations begin.
15	19	Tues	
16	20	Wed	L.L.B. and Dip-in-Ed. Examinations begin.
17	21	Thurs	
18	22	FRI	
19	23	Sat	} <i>Holi and Dhulandi.</i>
20	24	Sun	
21	25	Mon	M.Sc. Examinations begin.
22	26	Tues	
23	27	Wed	
24	28	Thurs	
25	29	FRI	
26	30	Sat	<i>Arbain.</i>
27	31	Sun	
28	Apr. 1	Mon	
29	2	Tues	
30	3	Wed	<i>Akhri Chahar Shamba.</i>
31	4	Thurs	

## KHURDAD 1349 F.—APRIL 1940.

Khd	Apr.	Days.	
1	5	FRI	
2	6	Sat	<i>Matriculation Examination begins.</i>
3	7	Sun	
4	8	Mon	<i>Ugadi.</i>
5	9	Tues	
6	10	Wed	
7	11	Thurs	
8	12	FRI	
9	13	Sat	
10	14	Sun	<i>Fatehah Hazrat Imam Hasan.</i>
11	15	Mon	
12	16	Tues	<i>Sri Ram Navmi.</i>
13	17	Wed	
14	18	Thurs	
15	19	FRI	
16	20	Sat	} <i>Doaz-dahum-Sharif.</i>
17	21	Sun	
18	22	Mon	
19	23	Tues	
20	24	Wed	
21	25	Thurs	
22	26	FRI	
23	27	Sat	
24	28	Sun	
25	29	Mon	
26	30	Tues	
27	May	Wed	
28	2	Thurs	
29	3	FRI	
30	4	Sat	
31	5	Sun	

## TIR 1349 F.—MAY 1940.

Tir.	May	Days.	
1	6	Mon	
2	7	Tues	
3	8	Wed	
4	9	Thurs	
5	10	FRI	
6	11	Sat	
7	12	Sun	
8	13	Mon	
9	14	Tues	<i>His late Highness the Nizam's Birthday: Rendition of the Residency Area.</i>
10	15	Wed	
11	16	Thurs	
12	17	FRI	
13	18	Sat	<i>Yazdahum Sharif.</i>
14	19	Sun	
15	20	Mon	
16	21	Tues	
17	22	Wed	
18	23	Thurs	<i>Queen Victoria's Birthday, 1819.</i>
19	24	FRI	
20	25	Sat	
21	26	Sun	
22	27	Mon	
23	28	Tues	
24	29	Wed	
25	30	Thurs	
26	31	FRI	
27	Jun.	Sat	
28	2	Sun	
29	3	Mon	
30	4	Tues	
31	5	Wed	

## AMARDAD 1349 F.—JUNE 1940.

Amr	Jun.	Days.	
1	6	Thurs	
2	7	FRI	
3	8	Sat	
4	9	Sun	
5	10	Mon	
6	11	Tues	
7	12	Wed	
8	13	Thurs	<i>H. M. the King-Emperor's Birthday.</i>
9	14	FRI	
10	15	Sat	
11	16	Sun	
12	17	Mon	
13	18	Tues	
14	19	Wed	
15	20	Thurs	
16	21	FRI	
17	22	Sat	
18	23	Sun	
19	24	Mon	
20	25	Tues	
21	26	Wed	
22	27	Thurs	
23	28	FRI	
24	29	Sat	
25	30	Sun	
26	July	Mon	
27	2	Tues	
28	3	Wed	
29	4	Thurs	
30	5	FRI	
31	6	Sat	

## SHAHREWAR 1849 F.—JULY 1940.

Shr.	July	Days.	
1	7	Sun	
2	8	Mon	
3	9	Tues	
4	10	Wed	
5	11	Thurs	
6	12	FRI	
7	13	Sat	
8	14	Sun	
9	15	Mon	
10	16	Tues	
11	17	Wed	
12	18	Thurs	
13	19	FRI	
14	20	Sat	
15	21	Sun	
16	22	Mon	
17	23	Tues	
18	24	Wed	
19	25	Thurs	
20	26	FRI	
21	27	Sat	
22	28	Sun	<i>Fatehah Khalifa Awal.</i>
23	29	Mon	
24	30	Tues	
25	31	Wed	
26	Aug	Thurs	
27	2	FRI	
28	3	Sat	
29	4	Sun	
30	5	Mon	
31	6	Tues	<i>His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Birthday.</i>



## MEHAR 1349 F. --AUGUST 1940.

Meh	Aug	Days.	
1	7	Wed	
2	8	Thurs	
3	9	FRI	
4	10	Sat	
5	11	Sun	<i>Urus Hazrat Khaja Moimuddin Chishti.</i>
6	12	Mon	
7	13	Tues	
8	14	Wed	
9	15	Thurs	
10	16	FRI	
11	17	Sat	<i>Rakhi Poonam.</i>
12	18	Sun	<i>Birthday of Amin Alaihisslam.</i>
13	19	Mon	
14	20	Tues	
15	21	Wed	
16	22	Thurs	
17	23	FRI	
18	24	Sat	
19	25	Sun	<i>Janma Ashtimi.</i>
20	26	Mon	
21	27	Tues	<b>Osmania University College opened 1328 F. 1919.</b>
22	28	Wed	
23	29	Thurs	
24	30	FRI	
25	31	Sat	} <i>Shabi-Miraj.</i>
26	Sept	Sun	
27	2	Mon	
28	3	Tues	<i>Independene day.</i>
29	4	Wed	
30	5	Thurs	<i>Ganesh Chitorthi.</i>

## ABAN 1349 F.—SEPTEMBER 1940.

Abn Sep. Days.

1	6	FRI	Translation Bureau founded 18th Ziqada 1335 H. 1326 F.-1917.
2	7	Sat	
3	8	Sun	
4	9	Mon	
5	10	Tues	
6	11	Wed	
7	12	Thurs	
8	13	FRI	
9	14	Sat	
10	15	Sun	<i>Anantchaturdashi.</i>
11	16	Mon	
12	17	Tues	} <i>Shab-i-Barat.</i>
13	18	Wed	
14	19	Thurs	
15	20	FRI	
16	21	Sat	The Royal Charter of the Osmania Univer- sity promulgated, 16th Zilhijja, 1336 H.- 1327 F.-1918.
17	22	Sun	
18	23	Mon	<i>Urs Hazrat Baba Sharfuddin.</i>
19	24	Tues	
20	25	Wed	
21	26	Thurs	
22	27	FRI	
23	28	Sat	
24	29	Sun	
25	30	Mon	
26	Oct.	Tues	
27	2	Wed	
28	3	Thurs	
29	4	FRI	
30	5	Sat	

## AZUR 1350 F.—OCTOBER 1940,

Azr.	Oct.	Days.	
1	6	Sun	<i>Fasti New Year.</i>
2	7	Mon	<b>Osmania University established 1st Muhar- ram 1337 H., 1328 F., 1918.</b>
3	8	Tues	
4	9	Wed	
5	10	Thurs	<i>H. E. H. the Nizam Ascended the throne.</i>
6	11	FRI	
7	12	Sat	
8	13	Sun	} <i>Dasehra.</i>
9	14	Mon	
10	15	Tues	
11	16	Wed	
12	17	Thurs	
13	18	FRI	
14	19	Sat	
15	20	Sun	
16	21	Mon	
17	22	Tues	<i>Fateha Hazrat Ali.</i>
18	23	Wed	
19	24	Thurs	
20	25	FRI	
21	26	Sat	
22	27	Sun	
23	28	Mon	
24	29	Tues	} <i>ShabiQadr.</i>
25	30	Wed	
26	31	Thurs	
27	Nov	FRI	} <i>Dipawali.</i>
28	2	Sat	
29	3	Sun	
30	4	Mon	} <i>Id-ul-Fitr.</i>

## DAI 1350 F.—NOVEMBER 1940.

Dai.	Nov	Days.	
1	5	Tues	<i>Idul-Fitr.</i>
2	6	Wed	
3	7	Thurs	
4	8	FRI	
5	9	Sat	
6	10	Sun	
7	11	Mon	The Osmania University Regulations received the assent of H. E. H. 29th Safar 1339 H.—1330 F.—1920 <b>Special Convocation.</b> to confer the honorary degree of LL. D. on H.H, the Prince of Berar, General Walashan Azam Jah Bahadur.
8	12	Tues	<i>Princes' Marriage.</i>
9	13	Wed	
10	14	Thurs	
11	15	FRI	
12	16	Sat	
13	17	Sun	
14	18	Mon	
15	19	Tues	
16	20	Wed	
17	21	Thurs	
18	22	FRI	
19	23	Sat	
20	24	Sun	
21	25	Mon	
22	26	Tues	
23	27	Wed	
24	28	Thurs	
25	29	FRI	
26	30	Sat	
27	Dec.	Sun	
28	2	Mon	
29	3	Tues	

## BAHMAN 1350 F.—DECEMBER 1940,

Bah.	Dec.	Days.	
1	4	Wed	
2	5	Thurs	
3	6	FRI	
4	7	Sat	
5	8	Sun	
6	9	Mon	
7	10	Tues	
8	11	Wed	
9	12	Thurs	
10	13	FRI	
11	14	Sat	
12	15	Sun	<i>Birthday of Junior Prince.</i>
13	16	Mon	
14	17	Tues	
15	18	Wed	
16	19	Thurs	<i>Annual Convocation.</i>
17	20	FRI	
18	21	Sat	
19	22	Sun	
20	23	Mon	
21	24	Tues	
22	25	Wed	<i>Christmas.</i>
23	26	Thurs	
24	27	FRI	
25	28	Sat	
26	29	Sun	
27	30	Mon	
28	31	Tues	
29	Jan. 1941	Wed	<i>New Year.</i>
30	2	Thurs	

## ISFANDAR 1350 F.—JANUARY 1941.

Isf.	Jan.	Days.	
1	3	FRI	
2	4	Sat	
3	5	Sun	<i>Urus Hazrat Yousuf Sahib and Sharif Sahib.</i>
4	6	Mon	
5	7	Tues	
6	8	Wed	} <i>Iduz Zoha.</i>
7	9	Thurs	
8	10	FRI	
9	11	Sat	
10	12	Sun	
11	13	Mon	
12	14	Tues	<i>Til Sankarat.</i>
13	15	Wed	
14	16	Thurs	
15	17	FRI	<i>Fateha Hazrat Osman Ghani.</i>
16	18	Sat	
17	19	Sun	
18	20	Mon	
19	21	Tues	
20	22	Wed	
21	23	Thurs	
22	24	FRI	Last date for receiving applications for the Matriculation Examination.
23	25	Sat	
24	26	Sun	
25	27	Mon	
26	28	Tues	
27	29	Wed	} <i>Fateha Hazrat Omar Farooq.</i> <i>Moharrum.</i>
28	30	Thurs	
29	31	FRI	
30	Feb.	Sat	
			<i>Basant Panchmi.</i>

## FARWARDI 1350 F.—FEBRUARY 1941.

Far.	Feb.	Days.	
1	2	Sun	<i>Remaining Holidays of Moharram.</i> Last day for receiving applications from private candidates for Inter. B. A. and B. Sc., Examinations.
2	3	Mon	
3	4	Tues	
4	5	Wed	
5	6	Thurs	
6	7	FRI	
7	8	Sat	
8	9	Sun	
9	10	Mon	
10	11	Tues	
11	12	Wed	
12	13	Thurs	
13	14	FRI	
14	15	Sat	
15	16	Sun	
16	17	Mon	
17	18	Tues	Last day for receiving applications from candidates for Inter. B. A., B. Sc., M. A., M. Sc., and LL. B. Examinations.
18	19	Wed	
19	20	Thurs	
20	21	FRI	
21	22	Sat	
22	23	Sun	
23	24	Mon	<i>Maha Shivratri.</i>
24	25	Tues	
25	26	Wed	
26	27	Thurs	Last day for receiving applications from candidates for B.E., M. B., B. S., (2nd and 4th professional) and Diploma in Education Examinations.
27	28	FRI	
28	Mar.	Sat	
29	2	Sun	
30	3	Mon	
31	4	Tues	

## ARDIBEHISHT 1350 F.—MARCH 1941.

Ard.	Mar.	Days.	
1	5	Wed	
2	6	Thurs	
3	7	FRI	
4	8	Sat	
5	9	Sun	
6	10	Mon	
7	11	Tues	
8	12	Wed	} <i>Holi and Dhulandi.</i>
9	13	Thurs	
10	14	FRI	<i>Lunar Eclipse.</i>
11	15	Sat	
12	16	Sun	
13	17	Mon	
14	18	Tues	
15	19	Wed	<i>Arbayeen.</i>
16	20	Thurs	
17	21	FRI	
18	22	Sat	
19	23	Sun	
20	24	Mon	
21	25	Tues	
22	26	Wed	<i>Last Wednesday.</i>
23	27	Thurs	
24	28	FRI	<i>Ugadi.</i> Matriculation Examination and Practical Examinations in Chemistry, Physics, Zoology and Botany for the Intermediate. B. Sc., and M. Sc., Candidates begin.
25	29	Sat	
26	30	Sun	
27	31	Mon	
28	Apr. 1	Tues	
29	2	Wed	
30	3	Thurs	<i>Fateah Hazrat Imam Hasan.</i>
31	4	FRI	



## KHURDAD 1350 F.—APRIL 1941.

Khd	Apr.	Days.	
1	5	Sat	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., M.A., M.Sc., L.L. B., B.E., Diploma in Education, and M.B.B.S. (2nd & 4th Professional) Examinations begin.
2	6	Sun	
3	7	Mon	
4	8	Tues	<i>Sri Ram Navmi.</i>
5	9	Wed	
6	10	Thurs	
7	11	FRI	
8	12	Sat	} <i>Dowaz-dahum-Sharif.</i>
9	13	Sun	
10	14	Mon	
11	15	Tues	
12	16	Wed	
13	17	Thurs	
14	18	FRI	
15	19	Sat	
16	20	Sun	
17	21	Mon	
18	22	Tues	
19	23	Wed	
20	24	Thurs	
21	25	FRI	
22	26	Sat	
23	27	Sun	
24	28	Mon	
25	29	Tues	
26	30	Wed	
27	May	Thurs	
28	2	FRI	
29	3	Sat	
30	4	Sun	<i>H. H. the late Nizam's Birthday.</i>
31	5	Mon	

## TIR 1350 F.—MAY 1941.

Tir.	May	Days.	
1	6	Tues	
2	7	Wed	
3	8	Thurs	
4	9	FRI	<i>Yazdahum Sharif.</i>
5	10	Sat	
6	11	Sun	
7	12	Mon	
8	13	Tues	
9	14	Wed	<i>Rendition of the Residency Area.</i>
10	15	Thurs	
11	16	FRI	
12	17	Sat	
13	18	Sun	
14	19	Mon	
15	20	Tues	
16	21	Wed	
17	22	Thurs	
18	23	FRI	
19	24	Sat	<i>Queen Victoria's Birthday, 1819.</i>
20	25	Sun	
21	26	Mon	
22	27	Tues	
23	28	Wed	
24	29	Thurs	
25	30	FRI	
26	31	Sat	
27	Jun.	Sun	
28	2	Mon	
29	3	Tues	
30	4	Wed	
31	5	Thurs	

## AMARDAD 1350 F.—JUNE 1941,

Amr	Jun.	Days.
1	6	FRI
2	7	Sat
3	8	Sun
4	9	Mon
5	10	Tues
6	11	Wed
7	12	Thurs
8	13	FRI
9	14	Sat
10	15	Sun
11	16	Mon
12	17	Tues
13	18	Wed
14	19	Thurs
15	20	FRI
16	21	Sat
17	22	Sun
18	23	Mon
19	24	Tues
20	25	Wed
21	26	Thurs
22	27	FRI
23	28	Sat
24	29	Sun
25	30	Mon
26	July	Tues
27	2	Wed
28	3	Thurs
29	4	FRI
30	5	Sat
31	6	Sun

## ABAN 1350 F.—SEPTEMBER 1941.

Abn	Sep.	Days.	
1	6	Sat	Translation Bureau founded 18th Ziqada 1335 H. 1326 F.-1917. <i>Lunar Eclipse.</i>
2	7	Sun	} <i>Shab-i-Barat.</i>
3	8	Mon	
4	9	Tues	
5	10	Wed	
6	11	Thurs	
7	12	FRI	
8	13	Sat	<i>Urus Hazrat Baba Sharfuddin.</i>
9	14	Sun	
10	15	Mon	
11	16	Tues	
12	17	Wed	
13	18	Thurs	
14	19	FRI	
15	20	Sat	
16	21	Sun	The Royal Charter of the Osmania Univer- sity promulgated, 16th Zilhijja, 1336 H.- 1327 F.-1918. <i>Sun Eclipse.</i>
17	22	Mon	
18	23	Tues	
19	24	Wed	
20	25	Thurs	
21	26	FRI	<i>Death of H.H. the Late Nizam.</i>
22	27	Sat	
23	28	Sun	
24	29	Mon	<i>H.E.H. the Nizam ascends the throne.</i>
25	30	Tues	} <i>Dasehra.</i>
26	Oct. 1	Wed	
27	2	Thurs	
28	3	FRI	
29	4	Sat	
30	5	Sun	

## AMARDAD 1350 F.—JUNE 1941,

Amr	Jun.	Days.
1	6	FRI
2	7	Sat
3	8	Sun
4	9	Mon
5	10	Tues
6	11	Wed
7	12	Thurs
8	13	FRI
9	14	Sat
10	15	Sun
11	16	Mon
12	17	Tues
13	18	Wed
14	19	Thurs
15	20	FRI
16	21	Sat
17	22	Sun
18	23	Mon
19	24	Tues
20	25	Wed
21	26	Thurs
22	27	FRI
23	28	Sat
24	29	Sun
25	30	Mon
26	July	Tues
27	2	Wed
28	3	Thurs
29	4	FRI
30	5	Sat
31	6	Sun

## ABAN 1350 F.—SEPTEMBER 1941.

Abn	Sep.	Days.	
1	6	Sat	Translation Bureau founded 18th Ziqada 1335 H. 1326 F.-1917. <i>Lunar Eclipse.</i>
2	7	Sun	
3	8	Mon	} <i>Shab-i-Barat.</i>
4	9	Tues	
5	10	Wed	
6	11	Thurs	
7	12	FRI	
8	13	Sat	<i>Urus Hazrat Baba Sharfuddin.</i>
9	14	Sun	
10	15	Mon	
11	16	Tues	
12	17	Wed	
13	18	Thurs	
14	19	FRI	
15	20	Sat	
16	21	Sun	The Royal Charter of the Osmania University promulgated, 16th Zilhijja, 1336 H.- 1327 F.-1918. <i>Sun Eclipse.</i>
17	22	Mon	
18	23	Tues	
19	24	Wed	
20	25	Thurs	
21	26	FRI	<i>Death of H.H. the Late Nizam.</i>
22	27	Sat	
23	28	Sun	
24	29	Mon	<i>H.E.H. the Nizam ascends the throne.</i>
25	30	Tues	
26	Oct. 1	Wed	} <i>Dasehra.</i>
27	2	Thurs	
28	3	FRI	
29	4	Sat	
30	5	Sun	

AZUR 1351 F.—OCTOBER 1941.

Azr.	Oct.	Days.	
1	6	Mon	<i>Fasti New Year.</i>
2	7	Tues	<b>Osmania University Established 1st Mu-</b> <b>harram 1337 H., 1928 F.—1918.</b>
3	8	Wed	
4	9	Thurs	
5	10	FRI	
6	11	Sat	
7	12	Sun	<i>Fateha Hazrat Ali.</i>
8	13	Mon	
9	14	Tues	
10	15	Wed	
11	16	Thurs	
12	17	FRI	
13	18	Sat	
14	19	Sun	} <i>Shabi Qadr (Four days' holidays)</i> <i>Dipavali (Two days' holidays)</i> <i>I-du-l-Fitr (Four days' , , )</i> <i>Berar Agreement.</i>
15	20	Mon	
16	21	Tues	
17	22	Wed	
18	23	Thurs	
19	24	FRI	
20	25	Sat	
21	26	Sun	
22	27	Mon	<b>The Degree of Sultan-ul-Ulum presented</b> <b>to H.E H. the Nizam 1333 F.—1918.</b>
23	28	Tues	
24	29	Wed	
25	30	Thurs	
26	31	FRI	
27	Nov	Sat	
28	2	Sun	
29	3	Mon	
30	4	Tues	

## ISFANDAR 1351 F.—JANUARY 1942.

Isf.	Jan	Days.	
1	3	Sat	
2	4	Sun	
3	5	Mon	
4	6	Tues	<i>Fateha Hazrat Osman Ghani.</i>
5	7	Wed	
6	8	Thurs	
7	9	FRI	
8	10	Sat	
9	11	Sun	
10	12	Mon	
11	13	Tues	
12	14	Wed	<i>Til Sankarat.</i>
13	15	Thurs	
14	16	FRI	
15	17	Sat	
16	18	Sun	
17	19	Mon	<i>Fateha Hazrat Omar Faruq.</i>
18	20	Tues	
19	21	Wed	<i>Basant Panchmi.</i>
20	22	Thurs	
21	23	FRI	
22	24	Sat	<i>Moharrum.</i>
23	25	Sun	
24	26	Mon	
25	27	Tues	
26	28	Wed	
27	29	Thurs	
28	30	FRI	
29	31	Sat	
30	Feb.	Sun	



AZUR 1351 F.—OCTOBER 1941.

Azr.	Oct.	Days.	
1	6	Mon	<i>Fasli New Year.</i>
2	7	Tues	<b>Osmania University Established 1st Mu-</b> <b>harram 1337 H., 1928 F.—1918.</b>
3	8	Wed	
4	9	Thurs	
5	10	FRI	
6	11	Sat	
7	12	Sun	<i>Fateha Hazrat Ali.</i>
8	13	Mon	
9	14	Tues	
10	15	Wed	
11	16	Thurs	
12	17	FRI	
13	18	Sat	
14	19	Sun	} <i>Shabi Qadr (Four days' holidays)</i> <i>Dipavali (Two days' holidays)</i> <i>I-du-l-Fitr (Four days' , , )</i> <i>Berar Agreement.</i>
15	20	Mon	
16	21	Tues	
17	22	Wed	
18	23	Thurs	
19	24	FRI	
20	25	Sat	
21	26	Sun	
22	27	Mon	<b>The Degree of Sultan-ul-Ulum presented</b> <b>to H.E.H. the Nizam 1333 F.—1918.</b>
23	28	Tues	
24	29	Wed	
25	30	Thurs	
26	31	FRI	
27	Nov	Sat	
28	2	Sun	
29	3	Mon	
30	4	Tues	

## I FANDAR 1351 F.—JANUARY 1942.

Isf.	Jan	Days.	
1	3	Sat	
2	4	Sun	
3	5	Mon	
4	6	Tues	<i>Fateha Hazrat Osman Ghani.</i>
5	7	Wed	
6	8	Thurs	
7	9	FRI	
8	10	Sat	
9	11	Sun	
10	12	Mon	
11	13	Tues	
12	14	Wed	<i>Til Sankarat.</i>
13	15	Thurs	
14	16	FRI	
15	17	Sat	
16	18	Sun	
17	19	Mon	<i>Fateha Hazrat Omar Faruq.</i>
18	20	Tues	
19	21	Wed	<i>Basant Panchmi.</i>
20	22	Thurs	
21	23	FRI	
22	24	Sat	<i>Moharrum.</i>
23	25	Sun	
24	26	Mon	
25	27	Tues	
26	28	Wed	
27	29	Thurs	
28	30	FRI	
29	31	Sat	
30	Feb.	Sun	

## FARWARDI 1351 F.—FEBRUARY 1942.

Far.	Feb.	Days.	
1	2	Mon	
2	3	Tues	
3	4	Wed	
4	5	Thurs	
5	6	FRI	
6	7	Sat	
7	8	Sun	
8	9	Mon	
9	10	Tues	
10	11	Wed	
11	12	Thurs	
12	13	FRI	<i>Maha Shivratri.</i>
13	14	Sat	
14	15	Sun	
15	16	Mon	
16	17	Tues	
17	18	Wed	
18	19	Thurs	
19	20	FRI	
20	21	Sat	
21	22	Sun	
22	23	Mon	
23	24	Tues	
24	25	Wed	
25	26	Thurs	
26	27	FRI	
27	28	Sat	
28	Mar	Sun	
29	2	Mon	} <i>Holi and Dhulandi.</i> <i>Lunar Eclipse.</i>
30	3	Tues	
31	4	Wed	

## ARDIBEHISHT 1351 F.—MARCH 1942.

Ard.	Mar.	Days.	
1	5	Thurs	
2	6	FRI	
3	7	Sat	
4	8	Sun	<i>Arbayeen.</i>
5	9	Mon	
6	10	Tues	
7	11	Wed	
8	12	Thurs	
9	13	FRI	
10	14	Sat	
11	15	Sun	
12	16	Mon	
13	17	Tues	<i>Ugadi.</i>
14	18	Wed	<i>Last Wednesday.</i>
15	19	Thurs	
16	20	FRI	
17	21	Sat	
18	22	Sun	
19	23	Mon	<i>Fateha Hazrat Imam Hasan Mujtaba,</i>
20	24	Tues	
21	25	Wed	
22	26	Thurs	<i>Sri Ram Navmi.</i>
23	27	FRI	
24	28	Sat	
25	29	Sun	} <i>Dowaz-dahum-Sharif.</i>
26	30	Mon	
27	31	Tues	
28	Apr. 1	Wed	
29	2	Thurs	
30	3	FRI	
31	4	Sat	

## KHURDAD 1351 F.—APRIL 1942.

Kh	Apr.	Days.	
1	5	Sun	
2	6	Mon	
3	7	Tues	
4	8	Wed	
5	9	Thurs	
6	10	FRI	
7	11	Sat	
8	12	Sun	
9	13	Mon	
10	14	Tues	
11	15	Wed	
12	16	Thurs	
13	17	FRI	
14	18	Sat	
15	19	Sun	
16	20	Mon	
17	21	Tues	
18	22	Wed	
19	23	Thurs	<i>H. H. the late Nizam's Birthday.</i>
20	24	FRI	
21	25	Sat	
22	26	Sun	
23	27	Mon	
24	28	Tues	<i>Yazdahum Sharif.</i>
25	29	Wed	
26	30	Thurs	
27	May	FRI	
28	2	Sat	
29	3	Sun	
30	4	Mon	
31	5	Tues	

## TIR 1351 F.—MAY 1942.

Tir.	May	Days.	
1	6	Wed	
2	7	Thurs	
3	8	FRI	
4	9	Sat	
5	10	Sun	
6	11	Mon	
7	12	Tues	
8	13	Wed	
9	14	Thurs	<i>Rendition of the Residency Area.</i>
10	15	FRI	
11	16	Sat	
12	17	Sun	
13	18	Mon	
14	19	Tues	
15	20	Wed	
16	21	Thurs	
17	22	FRI	
18	23	Sat	
19	24	Sun	<i>Queen Victoria's Birthday, 1819.</i>
20	25	Mon	
21	26	Tues	
22	27	Wed	
23	28	Thurs	
24	29	FRI	
25	30	Sat	
26	31	Sun	
27	Jun.	Mon	
28	2	Tues	
29	3	Wed	
30	4	Thurs	
31	5	FRI	

## AMARDAD 1351 F.—JUNE 1942,

Amr	Jun.	Days.
1	6	Sat
2	7	Sun
3	8	Mon
4	9	Tues
5	10	Wed
6	11	Thurs
7	12	FRI
8	13	Sat
9	14	Sun
10	15	Mon
11	16	Tues
12	17	Wed
13	18	Thurs
14	19	FRI
15	20	Sat
16	21	Sun
17	22	Mon
18	23	Tues
19	24	Wed
20	25	Thurs
21	26	FRI
22	27	Sat
23	28	Sun
24	29	Mon
25	30	Tues
26	July	Wed
27	2	Thurs
28	3	FRI
29	4	Sat
30	5	Sun
31	6	Mon

## SHAHREWAR 1351 F.—JULY 1942.

Shr.	July	Days.	
1	7	Tues	<i>Fateha Hazrat Abu Bakr Siddiq.</i>
2	8	Wed	
3	9	Thurs	
4	10	FRI	
5	11	Sat	
6	12	Sun	
7	13	Mon	
8	14	Tues	
9	15	Wed	
10	16	Thurs	<i>H. E. H. the Nizam's. Birthday</i>
11	17	FRI	
12	18	Sat	
13	19	Sun	
14	20	Mon	
15	21	Tues	<i>Urus Hazrat Khaja Moinuddin Chishti.</i>
16	22	Wed	
17	23	Thurs	
18	24	FRI	
19	25	Sat	
20	26	Sun	
21	27	Mon	
22	28	Tues	<i>Viladath Amir Alaihis Salem</i>
23	29	Wed	
24	30	Thurs	
25	31	FRI	
26	Aug	Sat	} <i>Urus Kookh-Sharief.</i>
27	2	Sun	
28	3	Mon	
29	4	Tues	
30	5	Wed	
31	6	Thurs	



## MEHAR 1351 F.—AUGUST 1942.

Meh	Aug	Days.	
1	7	FRI	
2	8	Sat	
3	9	Sun	
4	10	Mon	} <i>Shabi-Miraj.</i>
5	11	Tues	
6	12	Wed	
7	13	Thurs	<i>Independence day.</i>
8	14	FRI	
9	15	Sat	
10	16	Sun	
11	17	Mon	
12	18	Tues	
13	19	Wed	
14	20	Thurs	
15	21	FRI	
16	22	Sat	
17	23	Sun	
18	24	Mon	
19	25	Tues	
20	26	Wed	<i>Rakhi Poonam.</i>
21	27	Thurs	} <b>Osmania University College opened 1328 F. 1919.</b>
22	28	FRI	
23	29	Sat	} <i>Shab-i-Barat.</i>
24	30	Sun	
25	31	Mon	
26	Sept	Tues	
27	2	Wed	<i>Janma Ashtami. Urus Hazrat Baba Sharfuddin.</i>
28	3	Thurs	
29	4	FRI	
30	5	Sat	

## ABAN 1351 F.—SEPTEMBER 1942.

Abn	Sep.	Days.	
1	6	Sun	Translation Bureau founded 18th Ziqada 1335 H. 1326 F.-1917.
2	7	Mon	
3	8	Tues	
4	9	Wed	
5	10	Thurs	
6	11	FRI	
7	12	Sat	
8	13	Sun	
9	14	Mon	<i>Ganesh Chitorthi.</i>
10	15	Tues	
11	16	Wed	<i>Death of H.H. the Late Nizam.</i>
12	17	Thurs	
13	18	FRI	
14	19	Sat	<i>H.E.H. the Nizam ascends the throne.</i>
15	20	Sun	
16	21	Mon	The Royal Charter of the Osmania University promulgated, 16th Zilhijja, 1336 H.-1327 F.-1918.
17	22	Tues	
18	23	Wed	<i>Anant Chatoordashi.</i>
19	24	Thurs	
20	25	FRI	
21	26	Sat	
22	27	Sun	
23	28	Mon	
24	29	Tues	
25	30	Wed	
26	Oct.	Thurs	
27	2	FRI	<i>Fateha Hazrat Ali.</i>
28	3	Sat	
29	4	Sun	
30	5	Mon	

## 2. INTRODUCTION

---

THE Osmania University has come into existence in response to a wide-spread demand in the Dominions for a type of higher education calculated to satisfy the intellectual and cultural aspirations of the people and having its foundations deep in their national consciousness. For over half a century higher education in the State was controlled by the Madras University, but the connection proved so unfruitful that enlightened public opinion in the State became averse to its continuance and proposals were mooted from time to time either to affiliate educational institutions in the State to another University or better still to have an entirely self-contained system of higher education. These proposals continued to be discussed for a long time without taking a definite shape until the accession of the present ruler of the State, whose reign has been the starting-point of an era of unprecedented educational progress. Early in his reign an Educational Adviser was appointed to report on the improvements to be effected in the educational organization of the State and on his advice the whole system of Primary and Secondary education was overhauled, the number of schools was largely increased and all institutions were provided with better teachers and equipment. The question of higher education was then taken up and early in 1917 the Right Hon. Sir Akbar Hydari (Nawab Hydar Nawaz Jung Bahadur), then Secretary to His Exalted Highness' Government in Educational Department, submitted a memorandum to His Exalted Highness in which after surveying the existing educational conditions and discussing the disadvantages of imparting knowledge through the medium of a foreign language he recommended that considering the peculiar needs and conditions of the State:—

“we require a new University free from the evils inherent in the present system and calculated to undo its deplorable effects. The University so founded shall be based on the fundamental principles of education, and shall take into consideration the peculiar needs of the people and their national characteristics. It shall preserve all that is best in the present and ancient systems of education. It should be both an examining and a teaching body and in addition to this undertake to compile and translate books, using the Urdu language

both for the imparting of knowledge and the training of the intellect."

In the course of this memorandum, Sir A. Hydari pointed out the defects inherent in the present system of education through the medium of a foreign language, such as the undue and unwarranted strain on the students' memory, the time wasted in mastering the intricacies of a foreign language at the sacrifice of the subject-matter taught, the stifling of originality and the inability of the graduates to impart knowledge to their fellow countrymen in their mother-tongue and the unbridgeable gulf thus created between the educated classes and the mass of the general public. He also referred to the two possible objections that might be urged against the selection of Urdu as the medium of instruction in the proposed University, firstly that the majority of the people spoke other languages and secondly the absence of good books in Urdu. As to the first it was pointed out that although it was true that those whose mother-tongue is Urdu are in a minority, yet Urdu is the cultural and official language of the State and of polite society, and is generally spoken by those classes from which students proceeding to a college course are drawn. The Rt. Hon. Sir Akbar Hydari met the second objection by stating that if a Bureau of compilation and translation were attached to the University, books required for College Classes could be produced in a short time. His opinion has proved to be well-founded as the Bureau of Translation has, during this short period, produced almost all the books required as text-books for the Intermediate and the B.A. Classes and is at present engaged in the translation of books on Law, Medicine, Engineering and those required for M.A. & M.Sc. Classes. The capacity of Urdu as the vehicle for expressing scientific ideas is generally recognised. The well-known historian, Mr. Vincent A. Smith, bears testimony to this fact in the last chapter of his *History of India*. While welcoming the inauguration of the Osmania University, he says:—

"The Urdu language which resembles English in simplicity and flexibility of its syntax and in the extraordinary wealth of its vocabulary drawn from Western Hindi, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, English and other sources should be capable of expressing ideas on any subject, literary, philosophical and scientific."

His Exalted Highness, whose deep and abiding interest in the advancement of education is well known, was graciously pleased to approve of the proposal and has ever since shown the greatest interest in the progress of the movement, which but for

his princely generosity and sympathetic guidance could not have made any headway. The words of his gracious *Farman* dated the 4th Rajab 1335 H. Khurdad 1326 F.—April 1917) are well worth reproduction :—

“I am pleased to express my approval of the views set forth in the Arzdasht and the memorandum submitted therewith, regarding the inauguration of a University in the State, in which the knowledge and culture of ancient and modern times may be blended so harmoniously as to remove the defects created by the present system of education and full advantage may be taken of all that is best in the ancient and modern systems of physical, intellectual, and spiritual culture. In addition to its primary object of diffusing knowledge, it should aim at the moral training of the students and give an impetus to research in all scientific subjects. The fundamental principle in the working of the University should be that Urdu should form the medium of higher education but that a knowledge of English as a language should at the same time be deemed compulsory for all students. With this object in view I am pleased to order that steps be taken for the inauguration on the lines laid down in the Arzdasht, of a University for the Dominions, to be called the Osmania University of Hyderabad in commemoration of my accession to the throne ”

In pursuance of the august commands of His Exalted Highness, the Educational Department proceeded at once with the preliminary spade-work necessary for the launching of this great project. Representative Committees were formed to consider courses of studies for the Faculties of Arts and Theology of the proposed University, and the draft curricula prepared by these Committees were circulated widely in educational circles in England and in India with the result that the promoters of the University had the satisfaction of seeing that their conclusions were more or less approved of by eminent educational authorities.

The main features of these curricula are that in the Matriculation, the students can have a good grounding in the subjects which they will study at College. In the Intermediate Examination, a greater latitude has been given in the selection of subjects than in other Indian Universities, whilst at the same time the subjects have been so grouped as to enable a student to take up more or less cognate and allied subjects. This division of

subjects into distinctive groups makes intensive study possible in the B.A. Classes since besides English and Theology or Morals which are compulsory, a student can take up only one particular subject in which he can specialise and later carry on research work. It may also be noted that Theology or Morals is compulsory for all under-graduates in the Faculties of Arts and Science.

The standard of compulsory English is nearly the same as in other Universities, which enables the *alumni* of the Osmania University to keep in touch with the currents of thought in the English-speaking world and prevents them from being confined to the publications of the University. They are also encouraged by the staff to consult English books on various subjects from which questions are set to them to criticise and to explain. English is taught only as a language, so that the students may be able to speak and write it with ease and accuracy and to appreciate all that is best in modern English Literature.

The first constructive work of the University was the establishment of a Bureau of Translation with a staff of eight qualified translators under the direction of a noted scholar and writer. The Bureau has been very successful in its work considering the immense difficulties in the way, specially in the coining of scientific terms for which expert committees are constantly at work and have devised a terminology for a number of sciences. The work attempted by the Bureau embraces the whole range of University studies including History (Eastern and Western,) Philosophy, Economics, Sociology, Mathematics (pure and applied), Physics, Chemistry, Law, Botany, Zoology and Geology, Engineering, Pedagogics and Medicine. The books translated by the Bureau are printed at the University Press attached to the Bureau. The Dairat-ul-Maarif (Oriental Publication Bureau) which publishes rare Arabic books not available in print has recently been placed under the control of the University. The services rendered by this institution to the cause of Arabic learning have been universally recognised not only in Islamic countries but also by European Orientalists.

Under the Charter, the constitution of the University, which has been framed to suit local conditions of official and public life, differs in some respects from that of the older Indian Universities. Academic and administrative functions are vested in distinct bodies specially constituted for these purposes. With this object the Faculties have been so constituted as to perform academic functions, which in many Indian Universities are performed by the Syndicate. The number of Fellows appointed to the Faculties is restricted, so that all members of the Senate

do not necessarily belong to one or other of the **Faculties**, which consist mainly of the professorial staff who have a preponderating voice in academic matters. The **Syndicate** is on the other hand a business and not an academic Committee of the Senate. The **Executive Government** of the University including the general supervision and control over the colleges is vested in the **Council**, which is the highest governing body of the University and practically performs most of the functions of Government in British Indian Universities.

The **Osmania University College** was opened in August 1919. The enrolment in the various classes has been most encouraging and the College has now 1314 students on its rolls. The first **Intermediate Examination** was held in April 1921, and the first **B. A. Examination** in 1923. As there is more than one paper in every subject it has been found possible to have external examiners in all subjects, who are generally professors in other Universities. They have expressed satisfaction with the standard reached by the students. It may be noted that the University does not experience any difficulty in securing the services of highly qualified examiners from other Universities, as Urdu is a language widely known in every part of India specially in the North.

A staff of three Professors and ten Assistant Professors was originally sanctioned to meet the requirements of an Intermediate College, but in view of the opening of the B.A. and B.Sc. and subsequently the M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D. and LL.B. classes, a number of new appointments has been made and the sanctioned teaching staff of the Osmania University College now consists of the following:—

2 Senior Professors	..	Rs.	1000-50-1200
15 Professors	..	"	500-50-1000
1 Professor	..	"	500-30- 800-40-1000
3 Professors	..	"	600-40- 800
20 Readers	..	"	350-25- 600
7 "	..	"	350-15- 500-20- 600
4 Lecturers	..	"	400-25- 500
32 Lecturers	..	"	250-15- 400
1 Librarian	..	"	250-15- 400
1 Senior Medical Officer (part time)	..	"	(Allowance) 100
1 Junior Medical Officer	..	"	200+50
10 Junior Lecturers	..	"	150-10- 200
2 Do	..	"	150
8 Part-time Lecturers	..	"	

The sanctioned teaching staff of the Constituent and Intermediate colleges, which were opened later on, consists of the following :—

**Engineering College :—**

Principal	..	Rs.	1500
3 Professors	..	„	700-100 3-1200
1 Professor	..	„	500-30-800 40-1000
4 Readers	..	„	350-25 600
1 Reader	..	„	300-25- 500
2 Lecturers (overseer classes)	..	„	325-25 2-400— 450-25 2-500
5 Part-time Lecturers			

**Medical College :—**

Principal	..	Rs.	1200-50-1500
3 Professors	..	„	600-50-1200
1 Professor	..	„	600-40-1200
1 Do	..	„	500-30-800-40-1000
4 Readers	..	„	350-25- 600
4 Lecturers	..	„	250-15- 400
1 Chemist	..	„	250-15- 400
9 Part-time Lecturers	..		

**Training College :—**

2 Readers	..	„	350-25- 600
1 Reader	..	„	350-15-500-20-600
7 Part-time Lecturers	..		

**Women's College :—**

Principal	..	„	500-30-800-40-1000
	Rs.		150-50-250 Duty allowance.
2 Readers	..	Rs.	350-25- 600
10 Lecturers	..	„	250-15- 400
4 Junior Lecturers	..	„	150-10- 200
23 Part-time Lecturers	..		

**City Intermediate College :—**

1 Reader	..	„	350-25- 600
7 Lecturers	..	„	250-15- 400
4 Part-time Lecturers	..		



*Aurangabad Intermediate College:—*

9 Lecturers	.. „	250-15- 400
1 Junior Lecturer	.. „	150
3 Part-time Lecturers	..	

*Warangal Intermediate College:—*

1 Reader	.. „	350-25- 600
4 Lecturers	.. „	250-15- 400
1 Junior Lecturer	.. „	150-10- 200
6 Part-time Lecturers	..	

*Gulbarga Intermediate College:—*

5 Lecturers	.. „	250-15- 400
1 Junior Lecturer	.. „	150
9 Part-time Lecturers	..	

New buildings of the University are being constructed at Adikmet at about four miles from the city at an estimated cost of about 2.22 crores of rupees. As these buildings will take some time to be built, temporary buildings have been constructed at a cost of nearly ten lacs of rupees which are quite adequate for the present requirements of the University. The permanent Arts building which cost nearly 30 lacs of rupees is completed, and two commodious double-storied hostels are also ready.

The permanent Science buildings which will cost nearly 30 lacs of rupees are nearing completion.

The University is at present imparting instruction in the Faculties of Arts, Theology, Science, Medicine, Engineering, Law and Education and the total number of students is 2536.

The University is of the unitary type. There are four institutions at Hyderabad, Aurangabad, Warangal and Gulbarga which are allowed to prepare and present candidates for the Intermediate Examination of the University besides the Women's College which has Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., M.A., M.Sc., and Dip.-in-Ed. classes. A College of Medicine was opened in July 1927, and an Engineering College and a College for the training of teachers in 1929.

The budget provision for the various Departments of the University for the year 1351 Fasli—(October 1941 to October 1942) is as follows:—

			Rs.
1. University Office	..	..	1,91,476
2. University College	..	..	8,48,745
3. Medical College	..	..	2,26,931
4. Engineering College	..	..	2,03,667
5. Training College	..	..	36,964
6. College for Women	..	..	1,26,931
7. City Intermediate College	..	..	69,413
8. Aurangabad Intermediate College	..	..	58,906
9. Warangal Intermediate College	..	..	36,402
10. Gulbarga Intermediate College	..	..	41,492
11. Translation Bureau	..	..	1,56,705
12. University Press	..	..	1,19,914
13. Nizamiah Observatory	..	..	45,259
Total O.S. Rs.			21,62,006

*Note.*—British Rs. 100 are equal to O.S. Rs. 116-10-8.

There is no Provident Fund as all the posts are pensionable from General Revenues. All servants of the University are entitled after 25 years' continuous and approved service to full pension which is one-half of the average monthly salary for the last three years of service.

### 3. THE OSMANIA UNIVERSITY

#### OFFICERS AND AUTHORITIES

##### **Patron**

HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS  
GENERAL, SIPAH SALAR, ASIF JAH,  
MUZAFFAR-UL-MULK WAL MAMALIK,  
NIZAM-UL-MULK, NIZAM-UD-DAULAH,  
NAWAB SIR MIR OSMAN ALI KHAN BAHADUR,  
FATEH JUNG,  
FAITHFUL ALLY OF THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT,  
G.C.S.I., G.B.E., NIZAM OF HYDERABAD AND BERAR,  
SULTAN-UL-ULOOM.

##### **Chancellor**

*(Ex-officio)*

H. E. COL. NAWAB SIR MUHAMMAD AHMAD SAID KHAN BAHADUR,  
K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., M.B.E., LL.D.

##### **Vice-Chancellor**

*(Ex-officio)*

THE HON'BLE NAWAB MAHDI YAR JUNG BAHADUR,  
M.A. (Oxon.).

##### **Pro-Vice-Chancellor**

PROF. QAZI MOHAMAD HUSAIN, M.A. (Punjab), B.A., LL.B.  
(Cantab).

##### **Registrar**

DR. SYED HUSAIN, M.Sc. (Alig.), Ph.D. (London).

---

##### **University Council**

*Ex-officio Members*

The Chancellor.

The Vice-Chancellor.

The Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

The Ecclesiastical Member, Executive Council, the Hon'ble  
Mr. Syed Abdul Aziz.

The Finance Member, Executive Council, the Hon'ble Mr. Ghulam Mohammed, C.I.E.

The Secretary, Education Department (Mr. M. Azhar Hasan, B.A.).

The Director of Public Instruction, Mr. Syed Mohamad Husain Jafari, B.A. (Oxon.).

The Principal, Medical College, Dr. Brij Mohan Lal, B.A. (Madras), M.B., B.S. (Bombay), M.Sc. (London).

The Principal, Engineering College, Mr. Hasan Latif, C.E. (King's College, London).

The Principal, Women's College, Ruqayya Begam Sahiba, B.A. Hons. (Cantab.).

#### *Members appointed by Government*

The Hon'ble Raja Dharam Karan Bahadur, H.C.S., P.W. Member, Executive Council.

The Hon'ble Mr. W. V. Grigson, Revenue Member, Executive Council.

Nawab Mirza Yar Jung Bahadur, B.A., LL.B., President, Judicial Committee.

Nawab Jivan Yar Jung Bahadur, B.A. (Cantab.), Bar-at-Law, Chief Justice.

Dr. H. Hyder Ali Khan, L.M. & S., F.R.C.S.E. (Edin.), Director, Medical and Public Health Departments.

#### THE SENATE (1352 F.)

##### *Class A. Ex-officio Members*

##### 1. Members of the University Council.

1. The Chancellor.
2. The Vice-Chancellor.
3. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor.
4. The Ecclesiastical Member, Executive Council
5. The Finance Member, Executive Council.
6. The Secretary, Education Department.
7. The Director of Public Instruction.
8. The Principal, Medical College.
9. The Principal, Engineering College.

10. The Principal, Women's College.
11. The Hon'ble Raja Dharam Karan Bahadur, H.C.S., P.W. Member, Executive Council.
12. The Hon'ble Mr. W. V. Grigson, Member, Executive Council.
13. Nawab Mirza Yar Jung Bahadur, B.A., LL.B., President, Judicial Committee.
14. Nawab Jivan Yar Jung Bahadur, M.A. (Cantab.), Bar-at-Law, Chief Justice.
15. Dr. H. Hyder Ali Khan, L.M. & S., F.R.C.S.E., (Edin.) Director, Medical & Public Health Departments.

## 2. University Professors.

17. Prof. Qazi Mohamad Husain, M.A. (Punjab), B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.).
18. Prof. Hosain Ali Khan, B.A. (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law.
19. Prof. Haroon Khan Sherwani, M.A. (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law.
20. Prof. Kishen Chand, M.A. (Cantab.).
21. Prof. Hosain Ali Mirza, Bar-at-Law.
22. Dr. Mohd. Nizamuddin, Ph.D. (Cantab.).
23. Dr. Khalifa Abdul Hakim, M.A., LL.B. (Punjab), Ph.D. (Heidelberg)..
24. Dr. Abdul Haq, B.Litt., D.Phil. (Oxon.).
25. Prof. Wahidur Rahman, B.Sc. (Calcutta).
26. Dr. Muzaffaruddin Qureshi, M.Sc. (Punjab), Ph.D. (Berlin).
27. Prof. M. Sayeeduddin, B.Sc. (Bombay), M.A. (Edin.).
28. Dr. B. K. Das, D.Sc. (London).
29. Dr. Raziuddin Siddiqi, B.A. (Osmania), M.A. (Cantab.), Prof. F. J. A. Harding, Sc., (Osmania).
30. Maulvi Manazir Ahsan Sahib Gilani.
31. Prof. R. Subha Rao.
32. Prof. Mahmood Ahmad Khan, B.Sc. (Allahabad).
33. Prof. K. C. Rai Saksena, M.A. (Allahabad).
34. Dr. Syed Sajjad.
35. Dr. Syed Mohiuddin Qadri Zore, M.A. (Osmania), Ph.D. (Leipzig).
36. Prof. T. Virabhadra, M.A., L.T. (Madras).

37. Dr. S. W. Hardikar, M.D., M.R.C.P. (Edin.).
38. Dr. Syed Abdur Rahman, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), D.T.M.&H. (Edin.).
39. Dr. Mir Ali Husain, M.B., B.S. (Bom.), Ph.D. (Durham).
40. Dr. Mufti Shah Nawaz, M.B., B.S. (Punjab), M.R.C.P. (Edin.).
41. Dr. S. P. Raju, B.A. (Madras), B.E. (Poona), A.M.I.E. (India), Dr. Ing. (Munich).
42. Prof. Ziauddin Ansari, M.A. (Osmania), B.Sc. Hons. (Manchester).
43. Prof. P. K. Ghosh, B.Sc. (Calcutta), M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.G.S. (London).

*Class B. Elected by the Senate from the Faculties.*

44. Dr. Hamidullah, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Bonn.), D.Litt. (Paris).
45. Dr. Anwar Iqbal Quraishi, M.A., M.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (Dublin).

*Class C. Elected by the Senate from the list of  
Registered Graduates.*

46. Mr. Habibur Rahman, M.A., LL.B. (Alig.), B.Sc. Hons. (London).
47. Mr. Mohamad Mir Khan, B.A., LL.B., M.Sc. (London), H.C.S.

*Class D. Nominated by Government.*

48. Nawab Sir Amin Jung Bahadur, M.A. (Cantab.), B.L. (Madras), LL.D., F.R.A.S., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
49. Nawab Dr. Nazir Yar Jung Bahadur, M.A. (Cantab.), LL.D., Bar-at-Law.
50. Mr. Ghulam Yazdani, M.A., F.R.A.S.B., O.B.E.
51. Mr. Syed Mohamad Azam, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. Hons. (London) F.C.S., E.E.
52. Nawab Samad Yar Jung Bahadur, B.A., Secretary, Defence Committee.
53. Nawab Asghar Yar Jung Bahadur, B.A. (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law.

54. Raja Bahadur Rai Bisheshwarnath, B.A., LL.B., Member Judicial Committee.
55. Nawab Kazim Yar Jung Bahadur, B.A., Minister-in-Waiting to H.E.H.
56. Nawab Zain Yar Jung Bahadur, C.E., Chief Architect.
57. Mr. K. M. Ansari, H.C.S., Secretary, Political Department.
58. Mr. T. P. Bhaskaran, M.A., F.R.A.S. Director, Nizamiah Observatory.
59. Nawab Ali Yawar Jung Bahadur, B.A. (Oxon.), Secretary Constitutional Affairs Department.
60. Nawab Askar Yar Jung Bahadur, M.A. (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law, Legal Advisor.
61. Nawab Kamal Yar Jung Bahadur.
62. Lieut. Col. E. W. Slaughter, M.I.Mech.E, F.R.C.A., M.B.E.
63. Khan Bahadur Ahmad Alladin, O.B.E.
64. Dewan Bahadur S. Aravamudan Aiyangar, B.A., B.L. (Madras), M.B.E.
65. Mr. Ghulam Ahmad Khan.
66. Mufti Abdul Qadeer Sahib Badayuni.
67. Mr. Syed Zulfiqar Ali Haqqani, B.A., B.T.
68. Mr. Syed Ali Akbar, M.A. (Cantab.), Secretary, Secondary Board of Education.
69. Dr. Syed Husain, M.Sc. (Alig.), Ph.D. (London).

#### THE SYNDICATE.

#### *For 1352 and 1353*

1. Prof. Qazi Mohamad Husain, M.A. (Punjab), B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.).
2. Prof. Hosain Ali Khan, B.A. (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law.
3. Mr. Hasan Latif, C.E. (King's College, London).
4. Dr. Brij Mohan Lal, B.A. (Madras), M.B.B.S. (Bombay), M.Sc. (London).
5. Mr. Syed Mohamad Azam, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. Hons. (London), F.C.S., E.E.
6. Vacant.
7. Vacant.

## FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

*(For 1352 and 1353)*

1. Dr. Abdul Haq, B.Litt., D.Phil. (Oxon.).
2. Moulvi Manazir Ahsan Sahib Gilani.
3. Dr. Zahiruddin Ahmad, M.A., L.T., D.Litt. (Cairo.).
4. Moulvi Abdul Bari Sahib Nadvi.
5. Dr. Hameedullah, M.A., LL.B. (Osm.), Ph.D. (Bonn.),  
D.Litt. (Paris).
6. Prof. Haroon Khan Sherwani, M.A. (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law.
7. Mr. Abdul Qadir Siddiqi, M.A. (Osm.).
8. Dr. M. Nizamuddin, Ph.D. (Cantab.).
9. Moulvi Osman Jafari Sahib.
10. Dr. Mir Waliuddin, M.A. (Alig.), Ph.D. (Lond.), Bar-at-Law.
11. Nawab Dr. Nazir Yar Jung Bahadur, M.A. (Cantab.),  
LL.D., Bar-at-Law.
12. Mr. Mohamad Elias Burny, M.A., LL.B. (Alig.).
13. Mr. Aliyuddin Ahmed.
14. Moulvi Abdul Qadeer Siddiqi Sahib.
15. Moulvi Syed Hashim Nadvi Sahib.
16. Mr. Syed Mohiuddin, B.A., Bar-at-Law.

## FACULTY OF ARTS.

*(For 1352 and 1353)*

1. Prof. Qazi Mohd. Husain, M.A. (Punjab), B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.).
2. Prof. Hosain Ali Khan, B.A. (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law.
3. Mr. Syed Mohamad Azam, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. Hons. (London), F.C.S., E.E.
4. Dr. Abdul Haq, B.Litt., D.Phil. (Oxon.).
5. Dr. Khalifa Abdul Hakim, M.A., LL.B. (Punjab), Ph.D. (Heidelberg).
6. Prof. Haroon Khan Sherwani, M.A. (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law.
7. Mr. R. Subba Rao.
8. Dr. M. Nizamuddin, Ph.D. (Cantab.).
9. Dr. Syed Mohiuddin Qadri Zore, M.A., D.Phil.
10. Dr. Anwar Iqbal Quraishi, M.A. (Punjab), M.Sc. (London),  
Ph.D. (Dublin).
11. Begum Zain Yar Jung Bahadur, Ruqayya Begum Sahiba,  
B.A. Hons. (Cantab.).
12. Dr. A. Sharma, M.A. D.Phil.
13. Mr. Syed Ali Akbar M.A. (Cantab.).
14. Mr. Ghulam Yazdani, M.A., F.R.A.S.B., O.B.E.



15. Prof. Qadir Husain Khan, M.A., Bar-at-Law.
16. Mr. Mohamad Elias Burny, M.A., LL.B. (Alig.).

#### FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

(For 1352 and 1353)

1. Prof. Qazi Mohamad Husain, M.A. (Punjab), B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.).
2. Dr. Muzaffaruddin Qureshi, M.Sc. (Pun.j.), Ph.D. (Berlin).
3. Dr. H. Hyder Ali Khan, L.M. & S., F.R.C.S.E. (Edin.).
4. Mr. Syed Mohamad Azam, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. Hons. (London), F.C.S., E.E.
5. Dr. Syed Husain, M.Sc. (Alig.), Ph.D. (London).
6. Prof. Wahidur Rahman, B.Sc. (Calcutta).
7. Prof. Kishen Chand, M.A. (Cantab.).
8. Prof. Sayeeduddin, B.Sc. (Bombay). M.A. (Edin.).
9. Mr. Hasan Lateef, C.E. (King's College, London).
10. Dr. Brij Mohan Lal, B.A., M.B.B.S., M.Sc.
11. Mr. Kali Das Sahani.
12. Prof. Syed Mohammad Ali Khan, B.Sc. Hons. (London), A.R.C.S.
13. Dr. Kazi Moinuddin, M.Sc., Ph.D. (London).
14. Dr. Khwaja Habib Hasan, M.Sc. (Leeds). Ph.D. (Manchester), F.C.S.
15. Dr. B. K. Das, D.Sc. (London).
16. Dr. Raziuddin Siddiqi, B.A. (Osmania), M.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Leipzig), D.Sc. (Osm.).

#### FACULTY OF LAW.

(For 1352 and 1353)

1. Prof. Qazi Mohamad Husain, M.A. (Punjab), B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.).
2. Prof. Husain Ali Mirza, Bar-at-Law.
3. Prof. Hosain Ali Khan, B.A. (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law.
4. Prof. Haroon Khan Sherwani, M.A. (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law.
5. Mr. Akbar Ali Musavi, B.A. Hons. (Bom.), LL.B. (Alig.).
6. Dr. Hameedullah, M.A., LL.B. (Osmania), Ph.D. (Bonn.), D.Litt. (Paris).
7. Dr. Mir Valiuddin, M.A. (Aligarh), Ph.D. (London), Bar-at-Law
8. Mr. Kaleemuddin Ansari, B.A., LL.B. (Osmania).
9. Dr. Khalifa Abdul Hakeem, M.A., LL.B. (Punjab), Ph.D. (Heidelberg).

10. Moulvi Manazir Hasan Gilani.
11. Diwan Bahadur S. Arvamudu Aingar, B.A., B.L. (Madras), M.B.E.
12. Nawab Jivan Yar Jung Bahadur, M.A. (Cantab.), Bar-at-Law.
13. Nawab Dr. Nazir Yar Jung Bahadur, M.A. (Cantab.), LL.D., Bar-at-Law.
14. Dr. Mir Siyadat Ali Khan, M.A., LL.B., D.Phil. (Oxon.), B.C.L., Bar-at-Law., Moulvi Fazil.
15. Nawab Akbar Yar Jung Bahadur, Advocate.
16. Raja Bahadur Rai Bisheshwernath, B.A., LL.B.

#### FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

(For 1352 and 1353)

1. Dr. Brij Mohan Lal, B.A. (Madras), M.B.B.S. (Bombay), M.Sc. (London).
2. Dr. S. W. Hardikar, M.D., M.R.C.P. (Edin.).
3. Dr. Syed Abdur Rahman, M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M. & H. (Edin.).
4. Dr. Ali Husain, M.B.B.S. (Bombay), Ph.D. (Durham).
5. Dr. Khurshid Husain, M.B.B.S. (Bombay), M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.).
6. Dr. Bankat Chandra, M.B.B.S. (Bombay), M.R.C.P. (London), M.R.C.S. (England).
7. Dr. V. G. Borgaonkar, M.B.B.S. (Bombay), M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London), L.M. (Dublin).
8. Dr. Syed Abdur Rahim, B.A., M.B.B.S. (Bombay), D.O. (London).
9. Dr. Siddiq Husain, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Lond.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.), D.O.M.S. (London).
10. Dr. M. Bahadur Khan, M.B.B.S. (Leeds), M.Sc. (Leeds), F.R.C.S. (London).
11. Lt. Col. K. N. Waghray, M.B.B.S. (Alld.), M.R.C.P. (England).
12. Col. J. C. Pyper, O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B. (Glasg.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.), I.M.S.
13. Dr. Mufti Shah Nawaz, M.B.B.S. (Punjab), M.R.C.S. (Edin.).
14. Dr. Abdul Latif Sayeed, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.).
15. Dr. Haji Hyder Ali Khan, L.M. & S. (Bom.), F.R.C.S.E. (Edin.).
16. Dr. Syed Abdul Jabbar, M.B.B.S. (Bombay), D.M.R.E. (Cambridge).

## FACULTY OF ENGINEERING.

*For 1352 and 1353*

1. Mr. Hasan Latif, C.E. (King's College, London).
2. Dr. Raziuddin Siddiqi, B.A. (Osmania), M.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Leipzig), D.Sc. (Osmania).
3. Dr. S. P. Raju, B.A. (Madras), B.E. (Poona), A.M.I.E. (Ind.), Dr. Ing. (Munich).
4. Prof. P. K. Ghosh, B.Sc. (Cal.), M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (London).
5. Prof. Ziauddin Ansari, M.A. (Osm.), B.Sc. Hons. (Manch.).
6. Dr. Muzaffaruddin Qureshi, M.Sc. (Punj.), Ph.D. (Berlin).
7. Prof. Wahidur Rahman, B.Sc. (Cal.).
8. Mr. Syed Ali Raza, B.A., B.Sc. Hons. (Manch.), A.M.I.C.E. (London), M.I.E. (India).
9. Mr. Syed Abid Ali, B.Sc. (Madras), B.Sc. Hon. (London).
10. Nawab Zain Yar Jung Bahadur, C.E.
11. Mr. Ahmed Mirza, C.E. (King's College, London).
12. Mr. E. Wilkinson, B.Sc. (Eng.), (London).
13. Mr. Samiullah Shah, B.Sc. (Alld.), B.Sc. Hons. (Manch.), M.I.E.(Ind.), M.Inst.C.E. (London.).
14. Mr. Syed Muhamad Yunus, B.Sc. (Manch.).
15. Mr. Hafizullah, B.Sc. (Alig.), B.Sc Eng'g. (Rangoon).
16. Mr. Abdus Samad Sowdagar, B.E. (Poona), A.M.I.E (Ind.), M.R.San.I

## FACULTY OF EDUCATION.

*For 1352 and 1353*

1. Mr. Sajjad Mirza, M.A. (Cantab.), C.T. (London).
2. Mr. Syed Mohd. Azam, M.A. (Canab.), B.Sc. Hons. (London.), F.C.S. & E.E.
3. Prof. Hosain Ali Khan, B.A. (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law.
4. Dr. D. D. Shenderkar, B.A. Hons. (Rom.), B.T. (Dacca), T.D., Ph.D. (London).
5. Mr. Syed Mohd. Husain Jafari, B.A. (Oxon.).
6. Mr. Khaja Muhiuddin, M. A.
7. Mr. Mir Ahmad Ali Khan, M.A. (Delhi), M.Ed. (Leeds.), Bar.-at-Law.
8. Zuhra Begam, B.A., M.Ed. (Leeds).
9. Mr. Ghulam Qadir, B.A. (Osmania).
10. Mr. Malik Sardar Ali, B.A. (Punj.), B.T. (Dacca).
11. Mr. Khaja Yusufuddin, M.A., LL.B. (Alig.), T.D. (Leeds).

12. Mr. Syed Ali Akbar, M.A. (Cantab.).
13. Mr. Ghulam Rabbani, B.A., B.T.
14. Mr. Salim Bin Sayeed, B.A. Hons. (Bom.), B.T. (Alig.),  
Dip. Ed., M. Ed. (Leeds).
15. Abdul Sattar Subhani, B.A., B.T.
16. Mr. Md. Faizuddin, M.A. (Cantab.), Bar-at-Law.

#### BOARDS OF STUDIES.

(For 1351 and 1352)

(A. Faculty of Arts.)

##### 1. *English.*

1. Prof. Hosain Ali Khan, B.A. (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law.
2. Prof. F. J. A. Harding, B.A. Hons., D.E. (Oxon.).
3. Mr. Syed Mohd. Azam, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. Hons. (London), F.C.S., E.E.
4. Prof. T. Virabhadradu, M.A., L.T. (Madras).
5. Mr. M. S. Doraiswamy, M.A., L.T. (Madras), B.A. Hons. (Oxon.).
6. Mr. V. S. Krishnan, B.A. Hons. (Mad.), B.A. Hons. (Oxon.).

##### 2. *Arabic.*

1. Dr. Abdul Haq, B.Litt., D.Phil. (Oxon.).
2. Dr. M. Nizamuddin, Ph.D. (Cantab.).
3. Moulvi Munazir Ahsan Gilani Sahib.
4. Dr. Zahid Ali, D.Phil (Oxon.).
5. Moulvi Abdullah Emadi Sahib.
6. Moulvi Syed Ibrahim Sahib.

##### 3. *Sanskrit.*

1. Dr. Aryendra Sharma, M.A. (Alld.), D.Phil. (Munich).
2. Pandit Lukshmi Kant Shastri.
3. Mr A. Sita Ram Rao, M.A.
4. Mr. Abdus Sattar Subhani, B.A., L.T.
5. Mr. C. N. Joshi, M.A.
6. Mr. Vansidhar Shastri.

##### 4. *Persian.*

1. Dr. M. Nizamuddin, Ph.D. (Cantab.),
2. Dr. Abdul Haq, B.Litt., D.Phil. (Oxon.).
3. Moulvi Abdul Hamid Khan Sahib, M.A.
4. Moulvi Abdullah Emadi Sahib.
5. Dr. Qari Syed Kalimullah Husaini, M.A., LL.B. (Osmania),  
Ph.D. (London).
6. Mr. Ghulam Dastagir Rasheed, M.A. (Osmania).

5. *Urdu.*

1. Dr. Syed Mohiuddin Qadri Zore, M.A. (Osmania), Ph.D. (Lond.).
2. Dr. M. Nizamuddin, Ph.D. (Cantab.).
3. Dr. Khalifa Abdul Hakim, M.A., LL.B. (Punjab), Ph.D. (Heidelberg).
4. Dr. Syed Sajjad, M.A. (Alld.), Ph.D. (London).
5. Dr. Aryendra Sharma, M.A. (Alld.), D.Phil. (Munich).
6. Mr. Abdul Qadir Sarwari, M.A., LL.B. (Osmania).

6. *Marathi.*

1. Mr. R. M. Bhusari, M.A. (Cal.), M.A. (Nagpur).
2. Mr. Narayan Rao Nandapurkar, M.A. (Bom.).
3. Mr. C. N. Joshi, M.A. (Bom.).
4. Dr. D. D. Shenderker, B.A. Hons. (Bom.), B.T. (Dacca).  
T.D., Ph.D. (London).
5. Mr. K. R. Bidarkar, M.A.
6. Mr. R. A. Kshirsagar, B.A.

7. *Telugu.*

1. Mr. R. Subba Rao.
2. Mr. Sooriya Prakash Rao.
3. Mr. Sita Ramayya, M.A. (Madras).
4. N. V. Shastri, M.A.
5. Mr. Ilandla Sita Ram Rao, M.Sc.
6. Pandit Lakshmi Kant Shastri.

8. *Kannada.*

1. Mr. D. K. Bhimasena Rao, M.A.
2. Mr. A. Sitaram Rao, M.A.
3. Mr. H. V. Krishnaswamy.
4. Mr. G. A. Chandarvarkar, M.A.
5. Mr. T. R. Ram Rao, B.A.
6. Mr. Baqar Mohiuddin Mehkri, B.A., B.Com.

9. *History.*

1. Prof. Haroon Khan Sherwani, M.A. (Oxon.), Bar.-at-Law.
2. Mr. Ghulam Yazdani, M.A., F.R.A.S.B., O.B.E.
3. Mr. Muhammad Jamilur Rahman, M.A. (Punjab).
4. Dr. Ishwarnath Topa, Ph.D. (Freiberg).
5. Dr. Yusuf Husain Khan, D.Litt. (Paris).
6. Mr. Abdul Majeed Siddiqi, M.A. (Osmania).

### 10. *Economics and Sociology.*

1. Dr. Anwar Iqbal Quraishi, M.A. (Punjab), M.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Dublin).
2. Dr. Jafar Hasan, Ph.D. (Heidelberg).
3. Mr. Qadir Husain Khan, M.A., Bar.-at-Law.
4. Mr. Mohd. Elias Burny, M.A., LL.B. (Alig.).
5. Mr. Habibur Rahman, M.A., LL.B. (Alig.), B.Sc. Hons. (London).
6. Mr. Abdul Qadir, B.A. Hons. (Madras), B.Sc. Hons. (London)
7. Mr. Syed Fazlullah.

### 11. *Philosophy.*

1. Dr. Khalifa Abdul Hakim, M.A., LL.B. (Punjab), Ph.D. (Heidelberg).
2. Nawab Sir Amin Jung Bahadur, M.A., B.L. (Madras), LL.D., F.R.A.S., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
3. Moulvi Abdul Bari Sahib Nadvi.
4. Dr. Mir Valiuddin, M.A. (Alig.), Ph.D. (London).
5. Mr. M. Salahuddin, M.A. (Dacca).

### 12. *Mathematics.*

1. Prof. Qazi Mohamad Husain, M.A. (Punjab), B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.).
2. Mr. T. P. Bhaskaran, M.A., F.R.A.S.
3. Prof. Kishen Chand, M.A. (Cantab.).
4. Mr. Syed Mohamad Azam, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. Hons. (London), F.C.S., E.E.
5. Dr. Raziuddin Siddiqui, M.A., (Cantab), Ph.D. (Leipzig), D.Sc. (Osm.).
6. Mr. V. N. Patwari, M.A. (Osmania).

### *Compulsory Theology.*

1. Nawab Dr. Nazir Yar Jung Bahadur, M.A. (Cantab.), LL.D., Bar.-at-Law.
2. Moulvi Manazir Ahsan Sahib Gilani.
3. Dr. Abdul Haq, B.Litt., D.Phil. (Oxon.).
4. Mr. Mohd. Elias Burny, M.A., LL.B. (Alig.).
5. Moulvi Abdul Bari Sahib.
6. Moulvi Osman Jafari Sahib.

### *Morals.*

1. Dr. Khalifa Abdul Hakim, M.A., LL.B. (Punjab), Ph.D. (Heidelberg).

2. Mr. Yusuf Ali, M.A.
3. Mr. R. Subba Rao, Kavi Bhushan, Sahitya Stapoka.
4. Dr. A. Sharma, M.A. (Alld.), D.Phil. (Munich).
5. Mr. Shiv Mohan Lal, M.A.
6. Mr. Abdul Quddus, M.A. (Osmania).

---

(B. FACULTY OF SCIENCE).

1. *Physics.*

1. Prof. Wahidur Rahman, B.Sc. (Calcutta).
2. Dr. Syed Mehdi Ali, B.A., B.T., Ph.D. (Germany).
3. Dr. Muzaffaruddin Qureishi, M.Sc. (Punj.), Ph.D. (Berlin).
4. Dr. Raziuddin Siddiqi, B.A. (Osm.), M.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Leipzig), D.Sc. (Osm.).
5. Dr. Ram Lal, B.A., (Osm.), M.Sc. (Alig.), Ph.D. (Lond.).
6. Mr. Syed Mohammad Ali Khan, B.Sc. Hons. (Lond.).

2. *Chemistry.*

1. Dr. Muzaffaruddin Qureshi, M.Sc. (Punj.), Ph.D. (Berlin).
2. Dr. Syed Husain, M.Sc. (Alig.), Ph.D. (London.).
3. Mr. Syed Mohd. Azam, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. Hons. (London.), F.C.S., E.E.
4. Prof. Mahmood Ahmad Khan, B.Sc. (Alld.).
5. Dr. Nazeer Ahmed Tahir, M.Sc. (Osm.), Ph.D. (Lond.).
6. Dr. Kazi Moinuddin, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.).

3. *Botony.*

1. Prof. M. Sayeeduddin, B.Sc. (Bom.), M.A. (Edin.).
2. Dr. Brij Mohan Lal, B.A. (Madras.), M.B.B.S. (Bom.).
3. Dr. B. K. Das, D.Sc. (London.).
4. Dr. Hasan Ali Razvi.
5. Mr. Abdul Bari, M.Sc. (Bombay).
6. Mr. Abdul Salam, M.Sc.

4. *Zoology.*

1. Dr. B. K. Das, D.Sc. (London).
2. Dr. Qadiruddin Khan, M.Sc., D.I.C. (London).
3. Prof. M. Sayeeduddin, B.Sc. (Bom.), M.A. (Edin.).
4. Dr. S. P. Sahgal, M.B.B.S. (Bombay).
5. Mr. Stavta Narayan Singh, M.Sc. (Alig.).
6. Mr. M. Rahimullah, M.Sc.

### 5. *Geology.*

1. Mr. Khursheed Mirza, B.Sc., C.E., M.I.M.E., M.M.G.I.
2. Mr. Hasan Lateef, C.E. (Kings' College, London).
3. Dr. Muzaffaruddin Qureshi, M.Sc. (Punj.), Ph.D. (Berlin).
4. Mr. Syed Mohd. Abbas, B.Sc. (Punjab).
5. Mr. Mohd. Ahmaduddin, B.A., B.Sc. (Manch.).
6. Dr. G. Mahadevan, M.A., D.Sc.

### 6. *Mathematics.*

1. Prof. Qazi Mohamad Husain, M.A. (Punjab), B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.).
2. Mr. Syed Mohd. Azam, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. Hons. (London), F.C.S., E.E.
3. Mr. T. P. Bhaskaran, M.A., F.R.A.S.
4. Prof. Kishen Chand, M.A. (Cantab.).
5. Dr. Raziuddin Siddiqi, B.A. (Osm.), M.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Leipzig), D.Sc. (Osmania).
6. Prof. P. K. Ghosh, B.Sc. (Calcutta), M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.G.S. (London).

### *Domestic Economy.*

1. Dr. Amina Pope, M.A., D.Litt.
2. Begum Zain Yar Jung, B.A. Hons. (Cantab.).
3. Miss G. M. Linnell, Historical Tripos.
4. Mrs. Hosain Ali Khan.
5. Mrs. Nawab Ali Khan, Diploma of St. Aqne's Training College, Harrogate.
6. Miss J. Nandy, M.A. (Hons.), Teacher's Diploma (London).

### C. *Theology.*

1. Moulvi Munazir Ahsan Sahib Gilani.
2. Dr. Zahiruddin Ahmad, M.A., L.T., D.Litt. (Cairo).
3. Mr. Qari Qutbuddin, B.A. (Osmania), M.A. (Cairo).
4. Dr. Hamidullah, M.A., LL.B. (Osmania), Ph.D. (Bonn.), D.Litt. (Paris).
5. Mr. Abdul Qadir Siddiqi, M.A. (Osmania).
6. Moulvi Fazle Ahmed Sahib, B.A.



*(D. Engineering)*

1. Mr. Hasan Lateef, C.E. (King's College, London).
2. Mr. Syed Arifuddin, B.Sc. Hons. (Manchester).
3. Dr. S. P. Raju, B.A. (Madras), B.E. (Poona), A.M.I.E. (Ind.), D. Ing. (Munich).
4. Prof. Ziauddin Ansari, M.A. (Osm.), B.Sc. Hons. (Manch.).
5. Prof. P.K. Ghosh, B.Sc. (Cal.), M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.G.S. (London).
6. Mr. Syed Ali Raza, B.A., B.Sc. Hons. (Manch.), A.M.I.C.E. (London), M.I.E. (India).
7. Mr. Syed Md. Yunus, B.Sc. (Alig.), B.Sc. Hons. (Manch.).

*(E. Education)*

1. Mr. Sajjad Mirza, M.A. (Cantab.), C.T. (London).
2. Zuhra Begam.
3. Mr. Mir Ahmad Ali Khan, M.A. (Delhi), M.Ed. (Leeds), Bar-at-Law.
4. Mr. Malik Sardar Ali, B.A. (Punj.), B.T. (Dacca).
5. Dr. D.D. Shenderkar, B.A. Hons. (Bombay), B.T. (Dacca), T.D., Ph.D. (London).
6. Mr. Salim Bin Sayeed, B.A., B.T., M.Ed. (Leeds).

*(F. Law)*

1. Raja Bahadur Rai Bisheshwernath, B.A., LL.B.
  2. Nawab Dr. Nazir Yar Jung Bahadur, M.A. (Cantab.), Bar-at-Law.
  3. Nawab Akbar Yar Jung Bahadur, Advocate.
  4. Prof. Husain Ali Mirza, Bar-at-Law.
  5. Mr. Mir Akbar Ali Moosavi, B.A. Hons. (Bom.), LL.B. (Alig.).
  6. Dr. M. Hamidullah, M.A., LL.B. (Osm.), Ph.D. (Bonn), D.Litt. (Paris).
-

#### 4. SUCCESSION LISTS.

##### *Chancellors.*

1328-1329 F. (1918-1919)	The Prime Minister.
1330 Fasli (1920)	Sir Sayyid Ali Imam, K.C.S.I.
1331 Fasli (1922)	Nawab Sir Faridoon Mulk Bahadur, K.C.S.I., C.S.I., C.B.E.
1333 Fasli (1924)	Nawab Wali-ud-Daula Bahadur.
1336-1346 F. (1926-1937)	Maharaja Sir Kishan Pershad Bahadur, Yamin-us-Saltanat, G.C.I.E.
1346-1350 F. (1937-1941)	The Rt. Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari Nawab Hydar Nawaz Jung Bahadur, P.C., LL.D.
26-11-1350 F. (1-9-1941)	Col. Nawab Sir Muhammad Ahmad Said Khan Bahadur, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., M.B.E., LL.D.

##### *Vice-Chancellors.*

1328 Fasli (1918)	Maulvi Habibur Rahman Khan Sherwani (Nawab Sadr Yar Jung Bahadur).
1330 Fasli (1920)	Nawab Wali-ud-Daula Bahadur.
1333 Fasli (1924)	Educational Member, Executive Council.
1336 Fasli (1926)	Nawab Wali-ud-Daulah Bahadur.
1345 Fasli (1936)	Nawab Mahdi Yar Jung Bahadur, M.A. (Oxon.).

##### *Pro-Vice-Chancellors.*

1343-45 (1934-1936)	Dr. A. H. Mackenzie, M.A., D.Litt., C.S.I., C.I.E.
1345 (1936)	Prof. Qazi Mohamad Husain, M.A. (Punj.), B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.).

*Secretaries, University Council.*

<b>1328 Fasli</b> (1918)	Mr. A. Hydari, B.A., (Rt. Hon. Sir Akbar Hydari Nawab Hydar Nawaz Jung Bahadur).
Far. 1329 F. (Feb. 1920)	Sir Sayyid Ross Masood, B.A. (Oxon), Barrister-at-Law, (Nawab Masood Jung Bahadur).
<b>Khd. 1329 F.</b> (April 1920)	Mr. A. Hydari, B.A., (Rt. Hon. Sir Akbar Hydari Nawab Hydar Nawaz Jung Bahadur).
<b>1330 Fasli</b> (1921)	Nawab Zuleadar Jung Bahadur, M.A., (Cantab.) <b>Barrister-at-Law.</b>
<b>1332 Fasli</b> (1922)	Nawab Akbar Yar Jung Bahadur.
<b>1336 Fasli</b> (1927)	Nawab Zuleadar Jung Bahadur, M.A., (Cantab.) <b>Barrister-at-Law.</b>
<b>1338 Fasli</b> (1929)	Nawab Akbar Yar Jung Bahadur.
<b>1342 Fasli</b> (1933)	Nawab Zuleadar Jung Bahadur, M.A., (Cantab.) <b>Barrister-at-Law.</b>
<b>1346 Fasli</b> (1937)	Mr. Md. Azhar Hasan, B.A.
<b>1349 Fasli</b>	Mr. Syed Mohiuddin, B.A., Bar-at-Law.
<b>1351 Fasli</b> (1942)	<b>Mr. M. 'Azhar Hasan, B.A.</b> <i>Registrars.</i>
<b>1328 Fasli</b> (1919)	Mr. Syed Muhiuddin, B.A., Bar-at-Law.
<b>1329 Fasli</b> (1920)	Mr. H. A. Ansari, B.A.
<b>1-9-1349</b> (6-6-1940)	Dr. Syed Husain, M.Sc., Ph.D. (London).

## 5. THE ROYAL CHARTER.

Promulgated with His Exalted Highness' Firman dated the 16th Zilhijja 1338 Hijri (17th Aban 1327 F., 22nd September 1918) published in Gazette Extraordinary, Volume XLIX, No. 64 of the 30th Aban 1327 Fasli (5th October 1918).

*Whereas the prosperity and well being of our devoted and loyal subjects are the objects of our most earnest solicitude, and whereas these objects can be secured only when the existing organisation of education in our Dominions is freed to an appreciable extent from the control of outside Universities, and higher education is organised within the State, with reference to local needs and conditions: We are pleased to order:—*

*1. that a University called the Osmania University be established at Hyderabad on the first day of Muharram 1337 Hijri.*

*2. the object of the Osmania University is to provide higher education, in theology, morals, literature, philosophy, science history, medicine, law, agriculture and commerce, besides providing instruction in arts, industries and other useful branches of knowledge and promoting research in all of these subjects.*

*3. the chief characteristic of the Osmania University will be that instruction will be imparted in all branches of learning through the medium of the Urdu language while a study of the English language and literature will be compulsory.*

*4. The University shall have power—*

*(a) to provide for instruction in all such branches of learning as University may decide and also for research, and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge.*

*(b) to grant to and confer degrees and other academic distinctions on persons who shall have pursued a prescribed course of study in, and passed the examinations held by the University.*

*(c) to grant diplomas, certificates or other distinctions to persons who have pursued a course of study under conditions approved by the University.*

*(d) to admit graduates of other Universities to degrees of the same or similar rank.*

*(e) to confer honorary degrees, or other distinctions.*

*(f) to withdraw or cancel degrees, diplomas, certificates or other distinctions granted or conferred, and*

- (g) *to exercise all such other powers and to do all such other acts as may be required in order to further the objects of the University and to carry on its work.*

5. *The University shall be able and capable in law to take, purchase, and hold any property, movable or immovable, which may become vested in it for the purposes of the University by purchase, grant, testamentary disposition or otherwise, and shall be able and capable in law to grant, demise, alien or otherwise dispose of, all or any of the property, movable or immovable belonging to the University; and also to exercise such other powers and do other acts incidental or appertaining to a body corporate.*

6. *The University shall be able and capable to establish colleges on its initiative, or to exercise all of its powers with regard to colleges founded for it or transferred to its control, or to those to which it recognises as colleges, and all these shall be deemed to be its constituent colleges.*

7. *The organization of the University will be as follows:—*

**Council**

|  
**Senate**

|

-----  
**Syndicate**

-----  
**Faculties**

-----  
**Boards of Studies**

8. *We shall be pleased to be the Patron of the University, and the other officers and executive bodies shall be as follows:—*

- (1) *The Chancellor.—The Chancellor shall be the highest controlling authority of the University and may at any time direct an inspection and supervision of the University institutions, including buildings, laboratories and other appurtenances generally, and to direct the inspection of one or all of these for the purpose of seeing that the proceedings of the University are in conformity with this Charter and the rules framed thereunder.*

*The Chancellor may also by order in writing annul any proceedings which is not in his opinion in conformity with this Charter and the rules framed thereunder.*

*His Excellency the Minister shall be the ex-officio Chancellor of the University.*

- (2) *The Vice-Chancellor.—The Assistant Minister of Education or the officer charged with the administration of the University shall be the Vice-Chancellor of the University and he shall take rank in the University next to the Chancellor.*

*He shall exercise general supervision over the educational arrangements of the University, and it shall be his duty to see that the provisions of this Charter and the rules framed thereunder are faithfully observed.*

*If any emergency arises the Vice-Chancellor shall be empowered to pass such orders or to take such action as he deems necessary and intimate the fact to the officer who in the ordinary course would have dealt with the matter.*

- (3) *The Council.—The Executive Government of the University including the general superintendence and control over the Constituent Colleges shall be vested in the Council; provided that the Government may by rules framed in this behalf from time to time reserve to themselves such powers relating to the appointment, punishment, removal and leave of the officers as they may deem fit.*

*The Council shall consist of not less than nine and not more than eleven members excluding principals of Constituent Colleges and shall comprise:—*

- (i) His Excellency the Minister.*
- (i) The Assistant Minister, Education, or the Officer charged with the Administration of the University.*
- (iii) The Assistant Minister, Ecclesiastical Department.*
- (iv) The Assistant Minister of Finance.*
- (v) The Secretary to Government, Education Department.*
- (vi) The Director of Public Instruction.*
- (vii) The Principals of Constituent Colleges.*
- (viii) The remaining members appointed by the Government.*

*The Secretary to the Government, Education Department will be the Secretary to the Council.*

- (4) *The Senate.—The Senate shall, subject to this Charter and the rules framed thereunder, have the entire charge of the organization of instruction in the University and the Constituent Colleges, the curriculum, and the examination and discipline of students and the conferment of ordinary and honorary degrees.*

*The Senate shall consist of such number of members not less than forty and not more than seventy as may be fixed from time to time by the Chancellor. Such members shall be styled Fellows and shall hold office for a term of two years and their powers and duties shall be set forth in detail in the rules.*

*The first members of the Senate shall be appointed for that period by Government.*

*After the lapse of the said term of two years, the Senate shall be composed of—*

- (a) *The Vice-Chancellor and the other members of the Council mentioned in Section (3).*
  - (b) *The University Professors.*
  - (c) *Four members elected by the Senate, two from the list of registered graduates and two from members of the Faculties.*
  - (d) *The remaining members nominated by the Chancellor provided that the election and nomination of persons as Fellows shall be so regulated as to secure in the Senate a majority of persons connected with or following the profession of education.*
- (5) *The Syndicate.—The Syndicate will be the business committee of the Senate and will consist of not less than 5 nor more than 7 members of the Senate, and its powers and duties shall be set forth in detail in the rules.*
- (6) *Faculties.—These will be academical Committees of the Senate, entrusted with the framing of curricula and arranging for examinations and other matters. These Committees will be appointed from time to time in accordance with rules framed hereafter, and for each branch of knowledge there will be a separate Faculty. The University shall include at present the Faculties of Arts and Theology.*
- Each Faculty shall be composed of not less than 12 nor more than 16 members of whom at least two in excess of half the number shall be from the Professors of the University.*

*Each Faculty shall elect from among its members a Dean.*

*A Faculty shall have power to consider and report on any matter referred to it by the Senate or by the Council.*

- (7) *Boards of Studies.—There shall be a Board of Studies in Theology and for every branch of knowledge.*

*The members of the Boards shall be recommended by the Faculties to the Senate and on its recommendation appointed by the Council and shall consist of University Professors and other persons possessing special knowledge of the subjects dealt with by the Boards to which they are appointed.*

*The duties of the Boards shall be to recommend to the Faculties text-books for study and for translation, courses of study and examiners in their respective departments, and generally to advise in all matters referred to them by the Council or by the Faculty to which they belong.*

- (8) *Board of Audit.—This Board will be empowered to audit all the accounts of the University and of its property, etc...It shall be appointed every year by the Senate and shall consist of three Fellows not being members of the Council. The accounts of the University shall also be audited on behalf of Government every year, by an officer appointed for the purpose by Government, the interval between each audit being not more than 15 months.*

*The Government auditor shall have access to all the accounts and offices of the University.*

- (9) *Registrar.—The Registrar shall also be Secretary to the Senate and Syndicate. The Registrar may be a member of the Senate or Syndicate but shall not be a member of the Council.*

*The Registrar shall be appointed by Government on the recommendation of the Council but the first Registrar shall be appointed by Government.*

- (10) *Other persons and bodies in the rules in force.*

*9. The Council may, subject to the provisions of this Charter and the rules in force, appoint Committees consisting of Fellows of the University and also, if the Council think fit, of persons who are not Fellows of the University, and may delegate to such*



*Committees such duties as they think fit, as regards administrative or other matters affecting the University or any particular Faculty or Department, or the management or supervision of any building or property of the University.*

*The Senate, the Faculties and the Boards of Studies, shall be similarly empowered to appoint such committees within their respective spheres.*

10. *The University shall, in the discharge of its functions, use a seal, the design of which has been approved by us.*

11. *Subject to the provisions of this Charter and the rules in force the Council may from time to time make any rules and regulations required for carrying out all or any of the purposes of this Charter.*

*The Council may from time to time make additional rules or amend or repeal the rules in force, but all new rules and additions to the rules and all amendments and repeals of the rules shall, before they come into effect, require the previous approval of the Government who will be empowered to pass suitable orders thereon.*

*The first rules shall be framed and enforced by Government.*

12. *The Senate shall have power to draft and propose to the Council rules to be made by the Council and it shall be the duty of the Council duly to consider the same.*

13. *All grants made by Government from time to time and all sums paid or endowments made by private persons or local authorities, for the purposes of the University shall form a fund styled "the University Fund" which shall be at the disposal of the University to be employed for any of the purposes set forth in this Charter.*

14. *The Council shall have prepared and laid before the Senate every year, accounts of receipts and expenditure of the University. The budget after consideration by the Senate shall be submitted to Government and it shall be competent to Government to pass suitable orders on it.*

15. *The duties and powers of the University and its executive officers and bodies shall be set forth in further detail in the rules.*

(By Order)  
A. HYDARI,  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,  
Judicial, Police & General Departments.

## 6. REGULATIONS

### CHAPTER I.

#### PRELIMINARY DEFINITIONS.

*Definitions.*—In these rules unless there is something repugnant to the subjects or context :—

“THE CHARTER” means the “ROYAL CHARTER” dated the 16th Zilhijja 1336 Hijri.

“CLEAR DAYS” means a period exclusive of both the first and last days.

“THE JARIDAH” means the Jaridah-i-Ailamia Sarkar-i-Ali, i.e., His Exalted Highness the Nizam’s Government Gazette.

“THE RULES” means the rules of the Osmania University for the time being in force.

“THE UNIVERSITY” means the Osmania University.

“RESOLUTION” means an original proposal.

“MOTION” means any proposal moved either in the shape of a resolution or an amendment.

All words or expressions used in these Rules and defined in the Charter shall invariably bear the signification established by these definitions.

*Notices.*—Any notice, intimation or information required to be given, and any paper, minutes or proceedings required to be sent, to any person under the Rules shall, unless otherwise provided, be considered as despatched if it is sent to the address of that person, or forwarded by post.

*Addresses.*—Every Fellow of the University shall give an intimation of his address or change of address to the Registrar who shall keep a record in his office of the addresses of all Fellows. The last address communicated to the Registrar shall be deemed the correct address in each case.

### CHAPTER II

#### THE VICE-CHANCELLOR.

1. The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to convene meetings of the Council and the Senate and to perform all such acts as may be necessary to carry out or further the objects of the Royal Charter and the rules thereunder.

2. If an emergency arises which in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor requires immediate action, the Vice-Chancellor shall take such steps as he deems necessary and report the fact to the authorised officer who, in ordinary course, would have dealt with the matter.

3. In matters which are not touched upon in the Royal Charter or the Rules and in which he considers a reference to Government necessary, the Vice-Chancellor may make such reference to Government on such matters.

### CHAPTER III.

#### THE COUNCIL.

4 The nominated members of the Council shall hold office for a term of three years. Such memberships as fall vacant from time to time will be filled up by the Government. A member of the Council whose term has expired shall be eligible for re-nomination.

5. The Council shall submit to Government without delay copies of the proceedings of the Senate.

6. The Council shall meet ordinarily once a month and at other times when convened by the Vice-Chancellor. The Vice-Chancellor or, in his absence, the senior member present, shall preside at the meetings.

7. Half the number of members shall constitute a quorum, fractions being counted as whole numbers. All questions shall be decided by a majority of votes of the members present.

8. In accordance with the provisions of the Royal Charter and the Rules made in pursuance thereof, the Council shall, in addition to the powers vested in it, also exercise the following powers, viz:—

- (a) To determine from time to time the number of professors, assistant professors, etc., and other members of the teaching staff and the office establishment of the University and its constituent colleges.
- (b) In the case of appointments, within their power of disposal, to delegate, subject to the general control of the Council, the power of appointment to such authority or authorities as the Council may from time to time by general or special resolution direct.
- (c) To organise and regulate the finances, accounts, investments, property, business matters, and all other administrative works of the University and for that purpose to appoint such agents as they may think fit.
- (d) To invest any money belonging to the University including any unutilized income in stocks, funds, shares and securities or in the purchase of immovable property and to alter such investments from time to time.
- (e) To transfer or accept transfer of any movable or immovable property on behalf of the University.

- (f) To provide buildings, lands, furniture and apparatus and other accessories needed for carrying on the work of the University.
- (g) To enter into, alter and cancel, contracts on behalf of the University.
- (h) To entertain, adjudicate upon and redress any grievances of the professors, the teaching staff, the graduates, the undergraduates and the University servants, who may for any reason feel aggrieved.
- (i) To maintain a register of donors to the University.
- (j) To draft rules as and when they see fit and submit the same to the Government for consideration and approval.

The following additional powers were delegated to the Council in accordance with His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Firman dated the 20th Rajab 1340 Hijri, 16th Ardebishti 1331 F.—20th March 1922:—

- (1) To transfer any expenditure from one sub-head to another.
- (2) To sanction all kinds of leave to any officer, whose leave the Principal, the Registrar or the Curator is not authorised to sanction, and also to cancel the same.
- (3) To sanction *amal-i-taynati* from one office of the University to another.
- (4) To change the designation of any non-gazetted appointment.
- (5) To sanction arrears of pay or travelling allowance due to an officer of the University for any period.
- (6) To depute officers of the University to places outside the Dominions to attend Scientific Conferences, to study the working of other Universities or to purchase stores or apparatus for the University or for any other purpose in the interests of the University.
- (7) To sanction the payment of full salary to the officiating officer, when the permanent incumbent avails of extraordinary leave.
- (8) To commute absence without leave into leave of any kind to which an officer is entitled under the Rules provided the period of absence does not exceed six months.
- (9) To sanction furlough (*rukhsat-i-khangi*) to officers of the University up to a limit of three years for pur-

pose of study irrespective of the length of their services.

- (10) To sanction holidays and vacations for the colleges and offices of the University or to close the colleges and offices during epidemics.
- (11) To sanction rates of remuneration for books translated on piece-work.
- (12) To sanction extension in the services of officers of the University up to a limit of 60 years.
- (13) To start a newly appointed officer on a salary above the minimum pay of the grade.
- (14) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Articles 113 and 117 of the Civil Service Regulations, the Council of the Osmania University will be competent to sanction allowances for plural appointments in the colleges or offices of the University subject to the general condition that the cost of these arrangements should on no account exceed the provision in the budget for the appointments.

*N.B.*—If the Financial Member differs in any financial matter from the view taken by the majority the case shall be referred to Government.

## CHAPTER IV.

### 1. THE SENATE.

9. In accordance with the provisions of Section 8 (1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 of the Charter) dated 16th Zilhijja 1336 Hijri (22nd September 1918), the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Secretary to Government, Education Department, the Director of Public Instruction, the Councillors, the Deans of the Faculties of Theology and Arts and the Fellows of the University, shall have seniority and precedence first, in the order above specified down to the Deans; and secondly, according to their official precedence in the case of *ex-officio* Fellows and thirdly, in the case of the remaining Fellows according to the sequence of their original appointments.

10. The election of members shall be subject to the approval of the Chancellor.

11. The Chancellor may, on the representation of two-thirds of the members of the Senate, cancel the appointment of any person as a Fellow of the University, and as soon as such cancellation is notified in the *Jarida*, the said person shall cease to be a Fellow. When a member is charged with gross misbehaviour

unfitting his office, the Senate will hear him or any other member nominated by him on his behalf before reporting the matter to the Chancellor.

12. Every Fellow elected and nominated under the Rules shall be eligible for re-election or nomination at the close of his term of office.

13. All casual vacancies among elected members shall be filled up by the body which elected the member who held the vacant membership.

## 2. POWERS OF THE SENATE

14. In accordance with the provisions of the Royal Charter and Rules made in pursuance thereof, the Senate shall among other powers also have the following powers:—

- (a) To discuss and declare an opinion on any matter whatsoever relating to the University.
- (b) To suggest to the Council the removal of any professor or teacher of the University or the appointment of additional professors or other teachers.
- (c) To formulate, modify or revise schemes for the organization of the Faculties of the University and to assign to such Faculties their respective subjects and also to report to the Council regarding the expediency of the abolition, amalgamation or sub-division of any Faculty.
- (d) To institute and confer such degrees and grant such Diplomas, Licenses, Certificates, and other distinctions in respect of courses of study and examination as may be prescribed in the Rules.
- (e) To make rules regarding the academic apparel of graduates, holders of distinctions and officers of the University.
- (f) To fix, subject to conditions made by the founder and accepted by the University rules and regulations and terms of competition for fellowships, scholarships and other prizes and to award the same.
- (g) To report on any matter transferred or delegated to them by the Council.
- (h) To promote research within the University and to call for reports on the subject from time to time.
- (i) To maintain a Register of Graduates.

## 3. MEETINGS OF THE SENATE.

15. The Senate shall meet ordinarily once a year in the month of Amardad. If deemed necessary by the Vice-

Chancellor, meetings may be convened at other times also. A copy of the proceedings of such meetings must be sent to the Council.

16. The Vice-Chancellor shall convene a meeting of the Senate on the requisition of any six Fellows.

17. Twenty members shall constitute a quorum and all questions shall be decided by a majority of votes of the members present.

18. Any member of the Senate shall be empowered to bring forward a resolution dealing with any matter pertaining to the proceedings of the Faculties or of the Syndicate or with any question concerning the budget or otherwise connected with the affairs of the University. Such resolution, if carried, shall be forwarded to the Council and the Council shall inform the Senate in due course of the action taken. Should the Senate be not satisfied with or disapprove of the course of action adopted by the Council, it shall have power to make a representation to Government on the subject.

19. Such proposals and amendments only as are immediately connected with the Osmania University and are in accordance with the Royal Charter shall be entertained and debated in the Senate.

#### 4. CONVOCATION.

20. A convocation for conferring degrees shall be held on the fourth Monday in Azar or if that day happens to be a holiday, on the next working day or on such other graduation day as may be appointed by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor.

21. Persons entitled to degrees and desirous of being admitted must apply in writing 10 days previously to the Registrar who will communicate their names together with the necessary certificates to the respective Deans of Faculties for submission to the Senate on the next graduation day.

22. The Senate will, on the motion of the Dean of each Faculty or in his absence, the senior member of the Faculty respectively pass, the necessary graces in that behalf and the persons so approved shall be presented to the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor successively, the graduates in the Faculty of Theology taking precedence of those in Arts.

23. In special cases and at the discretion of the Syndicate candidates who have passed the examinations may be permitted to take their degrees *in absentia* on payment of an extra fee of Rs. 10.

## 5. NOTICE AND PROCEDURE.

24. Sixteen clear days before the day fixed for a meeting of the Senate, the Registrar shall forward to each member of the Senate a statement of all business to be brought before the meeting and containing the full text of each resolution proposed to be put before the Senate with the name of the proposer of each, a written intimation of which has previously been received by the Registrar. The inclusion of a report of any committee of the Senate in the Agenda paper shall be held to be equivalent to notice of a motion, for its adoption. Notice in writing of proposed amendments and the terms thereof and of motions for any change in the order of business as set forth in the statement must be forwarded so as to reach the Registrar five clear days before the meeting. The Registrar shall, two clear days before the meeting, forward to each member of the Senate a statement of all motions and amendments, and no motion or amendment of which such previous notice has not been given, shall be put to the meeting. The following motions may, however, be proposed without a previous entry in the Agenda paper:—

- (a) A motion for dissolution, adjournment or suspension of the sitting to pass to the next business on the Agenda paper.
- (b) A request to the Council to reconsider a question; or a direction to the Syndicate to review their decision.
- (c) A motion remitting the matter under consideration to the Syndicate or to a Faculty for report, or
- (d) An amendment admitted by the Chairman as purely formal.

## 6. ORDER OF BUSINESS.

25. The members shall, before they take their place, register their attendance in a book placed for the purpose at the entrance of the place of meeting.

26. Fifteen minutes after the time prescribed for the meeting the Chairman shall ascertain whether there are twenty members present: if this number be not present, the meeting shall forthwith be adjourned to such a date as the Chairman may fix. Such adjournment shall be recorded by the Registrar under the signature of the Chairman. In case of a meeting adjourned for want of quorum, no quorum will be required to pass the adjournment.

27. At every meeting, unless the meeting, by special vote, otherwise determine, the order of business shall be as follows:—



- (a) The election of the Chairman if such election forms part of the business.
- (b) The signing of the minutes of the previous meeting or the meeting under adjournment.
- (c) The election of any official of the University, if such election forms part of the business of the meeting.
- (d) Any motion for a change in the order of business.
- (e) Such business and motions of which notice has been given according to the rules in the order in which such business and motions are entered in the Agenda Paper, and also motions to be brought forward subject to the provisions of this Rule and Rule 24.

## 7. RULES OF DEBATE.

### (1) *Motions.*

28. Every motion shall be affirmative in form and shall begin with the word "that."

29. Every motion shall be moved by the member in whose name it stands on the Agenda Paper: if he is absent or declines to move, it may be moved by any other member.

30. Every motion at a meeting must be seconded otherwise it shall drop. The seconder of a motion may reserve his speech.

31. When a motion has been seconded it shall be stated from the chair.

32. When a motion has thus been stated it may be discussed as a question to be resolved in the affirmative or as proposed to be changed by amendment.

When before or after debate no member rises to speak to the motion the chairman shall proceed to put the question to the vote in the manner hereinafter explained.

33. A substantive proposal once brought forward shall not be proposed a second time at the same meeting or at any adjournment thereof. A proposal substantially identical in part with one already disposed of at the same meeting or adjourned meeting, may be brought forward with the omission of such part.

34. Not more than one proposal and one amendment thereto shall be placed before the meeting at the same time. Each amendment shall be disposed of before the next is moved. All amendments which are not withdrawn under Rule 43, or which do not violate Rule 36, shall be debated and voted upon. In case no notice of amendment under Rule 24 has been given, the Senate shall proceed to consider and to vote upon the bare proposal.

**(2) Amendments.**

35. No amendment shall be proposed which would reduce the original proposal to its negative form.

36. No amendment shall be proposed which raises a question already disposed of by the meeting or is adverse to any resolution passed by it.

37. The order in which amendments to proposal are to be brought forward shall be determined by the chairman in view of their object and logical inter-relation.

38. An amendment, the substance of which has been disposed of in part, may be modified by its proposer so as to retain only the parts not so disposed of.

39. When an amendment has been moved and seconded, it shall be stated from the chair and then the debate may proceed on the original proposal and the amendment together; but if the question raised by the amendment is one on which a member has not yet spoken he may speak to that question though he had spoken to the original question or a previous amendment.

40. Every amendment shall be proposed in such form as may enable the modification of the original motion in any or all of the following ways:—

(1) by addition of words;

(2) by deletion of words;

(3) by substitution of words;

and the mover may state how exactly the motion or the part thereof affected would stand when so amended.

41. If any amendment is so carried it shall become part of the motion before the Senate and the motion shall be modified accordingly.

42. When all the amendments of which due notice has been given, have been considered, the original motion or original motions as amended in the course of debate shall be placed before the Senate and put to the vote without further discussion.

**(3) Withdrawal of a Question.**

43. No motion shall be withdrawn from the decision of the Senate without its unanimous consent. If the mover states his wish to withdraw a proposal or amendment and if no dissent is expressed during the interval allowed by the Chairman for the purpose, the Chairman shall declare that the question is withdrawn with the consent of the Senate.

(4) *Resolution of the Senate into a Committee.*

44. The Senate may, when it thinks fit, resolve itself into a Committee to consider any item which may be on the **Agenda Paper**. A motion for the resolution of a meeting into a Committee may be made by any member at any time—but not so as to interrupt a speech—without the notice required under **Rule 24**. Such motion, however, can only be placed before the Senate for consideration if the Chairman has permitted it. No speech shall be allowed in moving such motion. No such motion shall be considered unless fifteen members rise in support thereof. The motion having thus been duly seconded shall be put to the meeting without further discussion and shall only be carried if two-thirds of the members present vote in its favour.

45. When the Senate decides in this manner to resolve itself into a committee the Chairman shall be the same as for the meeting of the Senate and the quorum shall be the same as for the meeting of the Senate.

The manner in which the discussion of the matter under consideration shall be conducted shall be left to the discretion of the Chairman.

When in the opinion of the Chairman the matter has been sufficiently discussed the committee shall embody its conclusions in a report to be signed by the Chairman. The period during which the Senate is sitting in the committee shall be considered as a suspension of the sitting of the Senate and immediately the committee terminates, the Senate shall be again called to order by the Chairman and report of the Committee's deliberations presented to it by the Registrar. If a resolution passed by the Committee involves recommendations not covered by the original motion and the amendments to that motion on the **Agenda** of the meeting, they shall not be considered by the Senate until notice of these has been given as required under **Rule 24**, and the meeting of the Senate shall be adjourned to allow such notice being given. A motion made as a result of the deliberations of such a Committee may be presented to the Senate without previous consideration by the Syndicate.

(5) *Adjournments, etc.*

46. A proposal "that this meeting be now dissolved" may be moved at any time as a distinct question but not as an amendment nor so as to interrupt a speech. If the motion is carried the business before the meeting shall drop.

47. A proposal "that the meeting be now adjourned" to some specified time, may be moved at any time as distinct

question but not as an amendment nor so as to interrupt a speech. The Chairman himself can however make such a proposal while a member is speaking. If such proposal be negatived, the debate shall be resumed. The same rule will apply to the meeting of the Senate Committee.

48. No amendment shall be moved to a proposal under last preceding Rule except one for substituting a different time for that to which it is proposed to adjourn the meeting.

49. A meeting renewed or continued after an adjournment is to be deemed one with that preceding the adjournment provided that if the meeting be adjourned to such date as to admit of the notice required under Rule 24, any amendments otherwise in order may be moved at any adjourned meeting if the notice so required is duly given.

50. The motion "that the meeting pass to the next business on the Agenda" may be made at any time as a distinct question but not as an amendment nor so as to interrupt a speech. If such a motion be carried the proposal under consideration and the amendments thereto shall not be further dealt with at the meeting.

51. No motion for the dissolution or for the adjournment of the meeting or for the suspension of the sitting or to pass to the next business, shall be made or spoken to during the debate by any member who has spoken in the debate. Any such motion shall take the place of any question that may be before the meeting and if not withdrawn must be disposed of before such question.

52. When a motion of the class contemplated in the last preceding Rule has been brought forward and negatived, no other motion of that class shall be again brought forward until after the lapse of what the Chairman shall deem a reasonable time, nor shall a debate be allowed on such second or subsequent motion brought forward during a debate on the same proposal alone or the same proposal or amendment discussed together.

#### (6) *Miscellaneous.*

53. On each proposal or proposals and amendment in debate a member may speak once in accordance with the provisions of Rules 39 and 51.

54. The member who is first up at the conclusion of a speech has the right to be heard. In cases of competition the Chairman shall decide.

55. The mover of an amendment or when there is no amendment the mover of the original resolution may reply upon the

debate before vote is taken ; the mover of a motion for a dissolution or adjournment or for the suspension of the sitting or for the passing to the next business on the statement has, however, no right to reply.

56. No member shall speak to the question after the mover has entered on his reply.

57. The Chairman has the same right of moving or seconding a motion or amendment and of otherwise taking part in the debate as any other member. When the Chairman thus takes part in the debate he shall vacate the chair whilst he is addressing the meeting and the chair shall during such time be taken by the senior member present, not being the Chairman.

#### (7) *Points of Order.*

58. Any member may call the Chairman's attention to a point of order even whilst another member is addressing the meeting, but beyond stating the precise point of order raised, he shall not make a speech. Such a call pronounced by the Chairman to be vexatious and any interruption or obstruction to the progress of the business before the Senate pronounced by the Chairman to be unseemly or unreasonable shall be deemed a breach of order.

59. The Chairman shall be the sole judge on any point of order and may call any member to order and if the member so called to order shall in speaking disregard such call, the Chairman may direct him to sit down and thereupon another member may speak. In the event of any contumacious disregard of a ruling or call to order by the Chairman he may request the member so offending to leave the meeting and on such requisition being made to a member by name, he shall be suspended from his functions as a member during the meeting and shall be bound immediately to withdraw.

#### (8) *Voting.*

60. On putting any question to the vote the Chairman shall call for an indication of the opinion of the Senate by a show of hands in the affirmative and negative and shall declare the result thereof according to his opinion.

61. Any six Fellows may demand a division except on a motion for which under Rules 24 and 44 previous notice is not required.

62. In every division only such members as are present at the putting of the question shall be entitled to vote. Voting papers will be supplied by the Registrar and every voting paper shall be returned with or without the vote.

63. When the Chairman announces the division to be closed, the Fellows shall state in writing the number on each side, sign the statement and hand it to the Chairman together with the voting papers arranged in two separate bundles.

The Chairman shall then declare the result of the division to the meeting and the result shall be recorded in the minutes.

64. If after a division five members present demand a recount, the Chairman shall appoint two or more members to act with the Fellows who shall report the fact to the Chairman, and the latter shall thereupon declare the result which shall be conclusive.

65. Pending the recount the Chairman may either suspend the sitting or call for such business as may in his opinion be most conveniently proceeded with. But on the disposal of the business thus entered on, the regular order of subjects, if it had been departed from, shall be resumed.

#### (9) *Record of Proceedings.*

66. A journal shall be kept by the Registrar containing a brief abstract of the proceedings of the Senate. The journal shall be submitted as soon as possible after each meeting to the Chairman for his confirmation and signature.

67. Within three weeks after a meeting of the Senate, the Registrar shall, under the direction of the Syndicate, post a printed copy of the minutes of such meeting attested by the Chairman to the address of each member.

68. If no exception is taken by a member who was present at the meeting to the correctness of the minutes within ten days of posting by the Registrar they shall be deemed to be correct.

69. If any exception be taken within the time aforesaid, the attention of the Chairman shall be called to the portion of the minutes objected to and he shall make such alterations as he may find to be necessary.

### CHAPTER V.

#### THE SYNDICATE.

70. Two members of the Syndicate shall be nominated by the Council and the rest elected by the Senate.

71. Three members shall form a quorum.

72. The President of the Syndicate shall be nominated by the Council from among the Syndics.

73. It shall be the duty of the Syndicate:—

- (a) To order examinations in conformity with the Rules and fix dates for holding them.
- (b) To fix the fees, emoluments, travelling and other allowances of Examiners and Moderators.
- (c) To consider and make such reports or recommend such action as it deems fit on financial and business matters brought forward by the Members of the Senate and Faculties for consideration by the Senate.
- (d) To prepare such forms and registers as are from time to time prescribed by the Rules.
- (e) To make all the necessary arrangements for the publication of the books, etc., brought out under the auspices of the University.

## CHAPTER VI.

### THE FACULTIES.

74. The Faculties shall be constituted every two years and the members will be elected by the Senate. Six members will form a quorum.

75. The Dean of a Faculty shall hold office for two years till the next re-constitution of the Faculty. He shall preside at the meetings of the Faculty.

76. A Faculty shall have power:—

- (a) To draft rules in regard to courses of study and examinations prescribed by the University and to lay such rules before the Senate in order that they may be brought before the Council for ratification.
- (b) To remit any matter to a Board of Studies comprised within the Faculty for consideration and report.
- (c) To consider any report or recommendation of any Board of Studies comprised within the Faculty.
- (d) To hold meetings of the Faculty or a Committee of the Faculty along with any Faculty or a committee thereof for the discussion of any matter of common interest.
- (e) To appoint Examiners and Moderators.
- (f) To determine finally the results of the examinations on the recommendations reported by a meeting of all Examiners for each examination.
- (g) To determine the award of stipends, scholarships medals, prizes and other rewards in conformity with the Rules and the conditions prescribed for their award.
- (h) To determine courses of study and lists of text-books to be prescribed or recommended for study or translation.

## CHAPTER VII.

## THE BOARDS OF STUDIES.

77. The following will be the Boards of studies :—

English Literature.  
 Compulsory Theology.  
 Arabic Literature.  
 Sanskrit Literature.  
 Persian Literature.  
 Latin Literature.  
 Urdu Literature.  
 Marathi Literature.  
 Telugu Literature.  
 Kanarese Literature.  
 Tamil Literature.  
 French Literature.  
 History, including at least one member each  
     for Indian History and Muslim History,  
     and Political Science.  
 Economics and Sociology.  
 Mathematics.  
 Physical Science (Physics and Chemistry).  
 Natural Science (Geology, and Biology).  
 Mental and Moral Philosophy, including at  
     least one member each for Muslim Philoso-  
     phy and Hindu Philosophy.  
 Domestic Science.

78. A member of a Board of Studies shall hold office for two years and shall be eligible for reappointment.

79. No board shall consist of more than seven or less than three members. The head of the Department concerned will be an ex-officio member of the Board, and in addition to him, the Faculty may elect five members of the Board. The Senate may, if it thinks it necessary, elect a seventh. Three members will form a quorum.

80. Each Board shall elect its own Chairman.

81. Any Board may co-opt specialists who are not members of the board, but such member will not be entitled to vote.

82. Members of the Boards of Studies shall be solely responsible for seeing that there is nothing in any book prescribed for study which is calculated to wound the religious sentiments of any section of His Exalted Highness' subjects, no exception however being taken to minor differences of opinion which are inevitable. There shall be at least one Musalman on the Boards



conversant with the language and competent to express an opinion on the books from a religious and Islamic point of view. Rules for the guidance of the members of the Boards of studies shall be as follows:—

1. All books prescribed for study should be free from passages containing improper remarks concerning founders of religions or passages likely to cause offence to followers of any religion or prejudicial attacks on any religion.

2. Islamic religious books included in the curriculum should be entirely free of any teaching contrary to the established beliefs of Muslims.

3. But the following will not be held objectionable provided there is no unseemly attack on any religion:—

(a) *In books of Literature.*—

Verses in praise of wine, etc., showing a disregard of *Shariat* (مضامین زندانه) and poetic fancies

(تخیلات شاعرانه)

(b) *In books of Philosophy.*—

Questions of Philosophy.

(c) *In books of History.*—

The religious ideas of the followers of other religions or narratives of their achievements from a historical point of view.

## CHAPTER VIII.

### FINANCE.

#### (1) *The Board of Audit.*

83. The Board shall meet ordinarily once every month and at other times when convened by the Vice-Chancellor.

84. The Board shall examine and audit the University accounts, the endowments and trust funds accounts, consider ways and means and the financial effects of any important measures in contemplation and make recommendations when necessary to the Senate on all matters relating to the finance of the University. It shall also make an annual report to the Senate on noteworthy points regarding the income and expenditure during the last preceding year. Copies of all reports and recommendations of the Board of Audit shall be sent to the Council by the Senate. The Members of the Board shall have access to all the accounts and other records of the University.

85. Members of the Board shall hold office until the next annual meeting of the Senate. They shall be eligible for re-appointment at the expiration of their term of office. All vacancies in the Board occurring in the course of the year shall be filled up by the Senate.

(2) *Government Audit.*

86. The accounts of the University shall be audited at least once in every year and at intervals of not more than fifteen months by auditors appointed by Government.

87. The auditors shall for the purposes of their office have access to all the accounts and other records of the University.

88. The accounts when audited shall be published together with the auditors' report in such form as may be prescribed by Government and a copy thereof shall be submitted to Government.

## CHAPTER IX.

### OFFICERS AND SERVANTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

89. The Registrar will hold office during the pleasure of the Government but may be removed on the recommendation of a two-thirds majority of the members of the Council.

90. It shall be the duty of the Registrar:--

- (a) To be the custodian of the records, library, common seal and such other property of the University as the Council shall commit to his charge.
- (b) To attend as far as possible all meetings of the Senate and the Syndicate and any committees appointed by the Senate and to keep minutes thereof.
- (c) To conduct the official correspondence of the Senate and the Syndicate.
- (d) To issue all notices concerning meetings of the Senate, Faculties, Syndicate, Boards of Studies, Boards of Examiners and any committees appointed by the Senate, the Faculties, or any of the Boards of Studies.
- (e) To conduct all the administrative duties of the Translation Bureau.
- (f) To perform such other duties as may from time to time be prescribed by the Council and generally to render such assistance as may be desired by the Council in the performance of its official duties.

91. The scale of establishment for the office of the University shall be fixed by the Council from time to time.

92. The Registrar shall have power to fine, suspend and grant leave to all non-gazetted servants of his own office and make appointments upto Rupees 125.

## CHAPTER X.

### EXAMINATIONS.

93. No one shall be permitted to enter the University in order to study for the Intermediate Examination unless he has passed the Matriculation Examination of the University or the School Leaving Certificate Examination or the Matriculation Examination of any other Indian or English University.

94. No one will be admitted to join the University to study for the B. A. and other degrees unless he has passed the Intermediate Examination of the University or any other Indian or English University.

(By order)

A. HYDARI,

SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,

*Judicial, Police and General Departments.*

---

## 7. SUPPLEMENTARY RULES.

### I. ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE SYNDICATE

#### BY THE SENATE.\*

The following procedure shall be adopted in the election of the members of the Syndicate by the Senate under Regulation 70

1. The election shall take place at the annual meeting held in Amardad, or on such date as the Chancellor may appoint in this behalf.

2. Not less than ten days before the meeting, the names of members who are proposed by any Fellow for election as members of the Syndicate shall be submitted in writing to the Registrar, who shall circulate the names to the members of the Senate at least four days before the meeting.

3. Each voter shall have only one vote for each vacancy and can give only one vote to any one candidate.

4. The election shall take place at the meeting of the Senate upon the date so fixed, and the voting shall be by ballot.

5. Those who obtain the highest number of votes shall be declared elected. In the event of there being any tie between two or more candidates necessitating further selection, their names shall be reported to the Chancellor with whom the final selection shall rest.

*N. B.*—The Chancellor or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to accept or reject an election, and in the latter case they shall be competent to cancel the election made and to order a fresh one

### II. ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE FACULTIES BY THE

#### SENATE.†

The following procedure shall be adopted in the election of the members of the Faculties by the Senate under Regulation 74.

1. The election shall take place at the annual meeting held in Amardad, or on such date as the Vice-Chancellor may appoint in this behalf.

---

\* Received the assent of His Exalted Highness the Nizam on the 10th Shaban 1340 H., (5th Khurdad 1331 F.—9th April 1922).

† Received the assent of H.E.H.'s. Government on the 22nd Ardibehist 1333 F. (26th March 1924).

2. The Syndicate shall, in the first instance, draw up a list of persons whom they recommend for appointment to the various Faculties. This list shall be circulated among the members of the Senate by the Registrar not less than sixteen clear days before the meeting. Any member of the Senate may then propose additional names for any of the Faculties, which must be sent to the Registrar nine clear days before the meeting. These names, together with the original list, shall be circulated among the members of the Senate five clear days before the meeting and no additional names shall be received.

3. At the meeting of the Senate, the entire list shall be voted on Faculty by Faculty, and every member shall be declared to be appointed who obtains votes from a majority of the members of the Senate voting for the Faculty under appointment. The voting shall be by ballot.

In the event of there being any tie between two or more candidates necessitating further selection, their names shall be reported to the Vice-Chancellor with whom the final selection shall rest.

### III. ELECTION OF TWO FELLOWS FROM THE MEMBERS OF THE FACULTIES.\*

The following procedure shall be adopted in the election of two Fellows by the Senate from the members of the Faculties who are not already members of the Senate. One of these members shall be elected from the Faculty of Arts and the other from the Faculty of Theology.

1. Once in every year in the annual meeting of the Senate held in Amardad or on such date as the Chancellor may appoint in this behalf, there shall, if necessary, be an election to fill any vacancy among the two Fellows to be elected by the Senate from the members of the Faculties of Arts and Theology who are not already members of the Senate.

2. Intimation of the date fixed for election shall be sent to the members of the Senate at least twenty-five days in advance together with a list of the members of the Faculties who are not members of the Senate and each Fellow shall, on receipt of the notice, be entitled to propose the name of one person from the list for appointment as a Fellow. Such proposal must reach the Registrar fourteen clear days before the date fixed for election.

---

\* Received the assent of His Exalted Highness the Nizam on the 10th Shaban 1340 H., (5th Khurdad, 1331 F—9th April, 1921).

The Registrar shall cause a list of the nominees to be printed and forwarded to the members of the Senate five clear days before the date fixed for election.

3. The election shall take place at the meeting of the Senate upon the date so fixed, and the voting shall be by ballot.

4. Those who obtain the highest number of votes shall be declared elected. In the event of there being any tie between two or more candidates necessitating further selection, their names shall be reported to the Chancellor with whom the final selection shall rest.

*N. B.*—The Chancellor or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to accept or reject an election, and in the latter case they shall be competent to cancel the election made and to order a fresh one.

---

#### IV. ELECTION OF TWO FELLOWS FROM THE LIST OF REGISTERED GRADUATES.\*

The following procedure shall be adopted in the election of two Fellows by the Senate from the list of registered graduates under Section 8 (4) (c) of the Charter.

1. Once in every year in the annual meeting of the Senate held in Amardad or on such date as the Chancellor may appoint in this behalf, there shall, if necessary, be an election to fill any vacancy among the two Fellows to be elected by the Senate from the list of registered graduates.

2. No person unless his name has been entered in the register of graduates and unless he has paid the fee for the year in which the election takes place shall be qualified to be elected at any election to be held under these rules.

3. Intimation of the date fixed for election shall be sent to the members of the Senate at least twenty-five days in advance together with a list of registered graduates and each Fellow shall, on receipt of the notice, be entitled to propose the name of one person from the list for appointment as a Fellow. Such proposal must be accompanied by a brief statement of the special qualifications of his nominee and must reach the Registrar fourteen clear days before the date fixed for election. The Registrar shall cause a list of the nominees and of the statements to be printed and forwarded to the members of the Senate five clear days before the date fixed for election.

---

\* Received the assent of His Exalted Highness the Nizam on the 10th Shaban 1340 H., (5th Khurdad 1331 F.—9th April 1922).

4. Each voter shall have only one vote for each vacancy and can give only one vote to any one candidate.

5. The election shall take place at the meeting of the Senate upon the date so fixed and the voting shall be by ballot.

6. Those who obtain the highest number of votes shall be declared elected. In the event of there being any tie between two or more candidates necessitating further selection, their names shall be reported to the Chancellor with whom the final selection shall rest.

*N. B.*—The Chancellor or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to accept or reject an election, and in the latter case they shall be competent to cancel the election made and to order a fresh one.

## V. REGISTER OF GRADUATES.\*

The Register of Graduates to be kept under Section 8 (4) (c) of the Royal Charter shall be in such form as the Syndicate may from time to time decide.

1. Any person belonging to any of the following classes who is ordinarily resident in the Dominions shall, subject to the payment of the prescribed initial fee, be entitled to have his name entered in the register on application:—

- (a) Any Master or Doctor of the University or of an Indian, British, Colonial or American University, recognised for the purpose by the Council.
- (b) Any Bachelor of at least six years' standing of the University, or of an Indian, British, Colonial or American University recognised for the purpose by the Council.
- (c) Any Maulvi Fazil, Maulvi Kamil or Munshi Fazil of the Dar-ul-Ulum of at least six years' standing.

2. The initial fee payable by a graduate for having his name entered on the register shall be five rupees.

3. The fee payable by a graduate for having his name retained on the register shall be two rupees a year. Till such fee has been paid, no graduate shall be entitled to take part in any election or to enjoy any of the privileges conferred by the Regulations.

---

\* Approved by the Council of the University on the 18th Farwardi 1330 F. 19th February 1921.

4. A graduate whose name has been already entered on the register may at any time compound for all subsequent payments of the annual fee by paying the sum of twenty rupees.

5. The name of any graduate entered on the register shall, if the amount of the annual fee is not paid by the 30th of Ardibahisht, be removed therefrom, but shall at any time be re-entered on payment of all arrears.

6. Registered graduates shall have, besides the right of electing two Fellows, the following privileges:—

- (a) They shall be entitled to the use of the University Library and Membership of the University Union.
- (b) They shall be admitted free to all lectures delivered by University Professors.
- (c) They shall have priority of admission to the Convocation over unregistered graduates.

## VI. ACADEMIC ROBES.

### *Chancellor.*

Green silk gown with gold lace and tufts.

### *Vice-Chancellor.*

Green silk gown with silver lace and tufts.

### *Fellows.*

Dark green Alpaca gowns of the same shape as worn by the Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, together with sash.

### *Graduates.*

Gowns	..	.. Dark green Alpaca gowns of the same shape as that worn by the Bachelors and Masters of the University of Oxford.
-------	----	---

Head Dress	..	.. Yellow.
------------	----	------------

Hoods—Arts	..	.. Cream coloured shamla.
------------	----	---------------------------

Theology	..	.. Green.
----------	----	-----------

Science	..	.. Dark Green.
---------	----	----------------

Medicine	..	.. Grey.
----------	----	----------

Law	..	.. Scarlet.
-----	----	-------------

Education	..	.. Light Blue.
-----------	----	----------------

Engineering	..	.. Purple.
-------------	----	------------

Messrs. Parfitt & Co., Allahabad, have been appointed Robe-makers to the University.



**VII. RULES OF PROCEDURE TO BE FOLLOWED AT THE  
CONVOCATION FOR CONFERRING DEGREES.\***

1. The Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor and Fellows shall assemble in the Senate room at the appointed hour. In the absence of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor shall preside.

2. The graces of the Senate on behalf of the candidates for admission to the several degrees will be supplicated by the Deans of the various Faculties in the following order:—

Theology.  
Law.  
Medicine.  
Engineering.  
Education.  
Arts.  
Science.

3. The formula to be used for each grace shall be as follows:—

“.....Chancellor, I move that a grace of the Senate be passed that those persons whom the Faculty of.....on the reports of the Examiners has certified to be qualified for the degree of..... be admitted to that degree.”

4. When all the graces have been passed, the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and Fellows shall proceed in procession to the Hall in which the degrees are to be conferred.

5. The Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor shall appear in their official robes and the Fellows shall appear in the academic costume to which they are entitled in virtue of their degrees or in that prescribed for the Fellows of the University.

6. The candidates shall wear the gowns and hoods appropriate to their respective degrees and shall be arranged opposite to the Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor.

7. On the procession entering the Hall, the candidates shall rise and remain standing until the Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor and the Fellows have taken their seats.

8. The Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor and the Fellows having taken their seats, the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor shall say: “This Convocation of the Osmania University has been called to confer degrees upon the candidates who have

---

\* Received the assent of His Exalted Highness the Nizam on the 29th Rabi-us-Sani 1343 Hijri, (3rd Dai 1334 F.—17th November 1924).

been certified to be worthy of these degrees. Let the candidates stand forward."

9. Then the candidates standing, the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor shall put to them the following questions to which the candidates will answer by the words "*I do promise.*"

**Question 1.**—Do you solemnly and sincerely promise and declare that if admitted to the \_\_\_\_\_ degree, you will in your daily life and conversation, conduct yourself as becomes member of the University?

*Answer.*— I do promise.

*Question 2.*—Do you solemnly and sincerely promise and declare that to the utmost of your opportunity and ability, you will use your powers for the furtherances of true learning?

*Answer.*— I do promise.

**Question 3.**—Do you solemnly and sincerely promise and declare that to the utmost of your opportunity and ability, you will use your powers in the service of your fellowmen?

*Answer.*— I do promise.

**Question 4.**—Do you solemnly and sincerely promise that you will faithfully and diligently fulfil the duties of the profession to which you will eventually belong and that you will on all occasions maintain its purity and reputation?

*Answer.*— I do promise.

**Question 5.**—Do you solemnly and sincerely promise to be loyal in thought, word and deed to your Ruler, H. E. H. the Nizam and to do your best to promote the interests of Hyderabad State?

*Answer.*— I do promise.

**Question 6.**—(For the Faculty of Theology only).

Do you solemnly and sincerely promise and declare that to the utmost of your opportunity

and ability, you will use your powers in the service of Islam as a true Muslim?

*Answer.*— I do promise.

10. The Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor shall then say  
“Let the candidates be presented.”

11. The candidates shall be presented in batches to the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor by the Deans of their respective Faculties, who shall say for each batch:—

“I present to you this (or these) candidate (or candidates)—  
read out names—and pray that he (or they) may be  
admitted to the degree of.....”

12. When all the candidates for the same degree have been presented, the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor, in presenting the diplomas, shall say to the candidates who shall remain standing:—

“By virtue of the authority vested in me as Chancellor  
(or Vice-Chancellor) of the Osmania University, I admit  
you to the degree of .....in this University, and  
I charge you throughout your life, to prove worthy of  
this degree.”

13. When all the candidates have been presented, the Registrar shall lay the record of the degrees that have been conferred before the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor, who shall affix his signature thereto.

14. The Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, a Fellow of the University or a distinguished guest shall then address the candidates.

15. At the close of the address, the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor and the Fellows shall rise, and the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor shall say: “I declare this Convocation dissolved.”

16. Then the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor and the Fellows shall retire in procession to the Meeting Room, the graduates standing.

#### VIII.—RULES FOR CONFERRING DEGREES BEFORE CONVOCATION.

The Registrar or Vice-Chancellor has been empowered by special legislation to confer the degrees on such graduates in the presence of the Principal and such members of the teaching staff as can be conveniently present after charging them to be of good

behaviour, etc., who proceed to the European Universities before the Convocation, provided they have been recommended by the Faculties.

### IX. RULES FOR CONFERRING HONORARY DEGREES.\*

1. When the Vice-Chancellor and not less than two-thirds of the other members of the Council recommend that an Honorary Degree be conferred on any person on the ground that he is in their opinion by reason of his eminent position and attainments, a fit and proper person to receive such a degree and when the recommendation is supported by not less than two-thirds of the Fellows present at a meeting of the Senate and is confirmed by the Chancellor and by H.E.H. the Nizam on the recommendation of the State Executive Council, the Senate may confer on such person the Honorary Degree so recommended without requiring him to undergo any Examination.

Provided that in cases of urgency the Chancellor may act on the recommendation of the University Council only.

2. The Honorary Degrees which the University is empowered to confer shall be as follows.—

1. Ph. D.
2. D. Litt.
3. D. Sc.
4. LL. D.
5. D. Th. (Doctor of Theology).

3. The Honorary Degrees shall be conferred by the Chancellor in the following words:—

“By the authority given me as Chancellor of this University, I admit you.....to the Honorary Degree of.....this on account of your eminent position and attainments.”

4. The academic dress for the degree of LL.D. shall be a gown of green silk with full sleeves with wide yellow facings. The hood shall be scarlet silk lined with black velvet. The head-dress shall be a Dastar or Shamla.

\* Received the assent of His Exalted Highness the Nizam on the 19th Shawwal 1344 Hijri (28th Khurdad 1335 F., 2nd May 1926).

X. POWERS OF THE PRINCIPALS OF THE CONSTITUENT AND  
INTERMEDIATE COLLEGES.

1. The Principal shall be the supreme authority in all matters relating to the internal working of the College including the boarding houses.

2. He shall have power to accept or refuse applications for admission to the College and to rusticate, expel or otherwise punish pupils.

3. He shall have authority to make all appointments of non-gazetted officers of the 2nd and 3rd grades in the College.

4. He shall have authority to grant short leave (casual and privilege) or leave on medical certificates upto 3 months in the aggregate to all members of the staff, but acting arrangements should be made by the Council; and all kinds of leave to non-gazetted officers whom he is empowered to appoint, and to make acting arrangements therefor.

5. Proposals for the appointment of officers of the Education Department as part-time lecturers in the Intermediate Colleges of the University should be submitted with the formal consent of the Director, Public Instruction.

6. He shall have authority to make temporary acting arrangements for a gazetted officer, whose absence from duty is due to illness or such other cause over which he has no control.

7. He shall have authority to suspend or dismiss his non-gazetted subordinates, whom he is empowered to appoint.

8. He shall be the only official channel of communication between the University authorities and the members of the staff.

9. He shall appoint to all scholarships reserved for the students of the College and have authority to reduce temporarily the amount of a scholarship, to cancel any appointment to a scholarship, and if circumstances make it necessary, to redistribute the scholarship.

10. He shall have authority to grant casual holidays.

11. He shall have control over the libraries, laboratories and such other institutions in the College and shall have power to

---

\* Received the assent of His Exalted Highness the Nizam on the 12th Safar 1338 H., (1st Dai 1329 F.—6th November 1919).

entrust the management of the aforesaid institutions to one or more members of the staff competent to run the institutions.

12. He shall have authority to spend all sums granted in the budget in accordance with the budget allotment and shall send in the bills direct to the Accountant-General for payment.

#### XI.—POWERS OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

1. He shall have power to accept or to refuse applications for admission to the college and to rusticate, expel or otherwise punish students with the sanction of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

2. He shall have power to make all appointments of non-gazetted officers and the clerical staff of the second and third grades in the Engineering College.

3. He shall have power to grant all kinds of leave to non-gazetted officers whom he is empowered to appoint and to make acting arrangements therefor.

4. He shall have power to suspend or dismiss non-gazetted subordinates whom he is empowered to appoint.

5. He shall be the only official channel of communication between the University authorities and members of the staff of the Engineering College.

*Note:*—This will not imply denial of right to the Professors of the College of direct access to the Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

6. He shall be responsible for the control of expenditure by the college and for the proper maintenance of accounts. He shall have authority to spend all sums granted in the budget, and shall send in the bills direct to the Accountant-General for payment.

7. He shall enter into, alter and cancel contracts on behalf of the Engineering College.

(11) He shall allot all scholarships reserved for the students of the Engineering College and shall have authority to reduce temporarily the amount of a scholarship and if circumstances make it necessary to redistribute the scholarships.

(12) He shall have the authority to grant casual leave to the gazetted officers of the Engineering College and to make temporary acting arrangements in their absence.

— (13) He shall be responsible for the control of the office of the

## XII. REMUNERATION TO EXAMINERS, MODERATORS, INVIGILATORS, ETC.

1. The following shall be the scale of remuneration for Examiners:—

### *Matriculation Examination.*

	<i>O.S. Rs.</i>
For setting a 3 hours' paper. . . . .	40 0 0
For setting a paper of less than 3 hours. . . . .	30 0 0
For valuing each answer-book for which the time allowed is 3 hours. . . . .	0 10 0
For valuing each answer-book for which the time allowed is less than 3 hours. . . . .	0 8 0
* Practical Test in Domestic Science. . . . .	1 0 0

(\* Per candidate subject to a minimum of Rs. 25/-)

### *Intermediate Examination.*

For setting a 3 hours' paper. . . . .	60 0 0
For setting a paper of less than 3 hours. . . . .	40 0 0
For valuing each answer-book of 3 hours. . . . .	0 14 0
For valuing each answer-book of less than 3 hours. . . . .	0 10 0
* For setting the first practical paper in Science subjects. . . . .	40 0 0
<i>and</i>	
for other subsequent papers each. . . . .	15 0 0
(* Practical Examination in Science subjects per candidate to each Examiner. . . . .	1 8 0

### *Diploma-in-Education Examination.*

For setting a paper. . . . .	80 0 0
For valuing an answer-book. . . . .	1 4 0
* Practical Examination. . . . .	3 0 0

(per candidate per Examiner.)

*B.A., B.Sc., B.E. (Part I & II), LL.B. (Prev. & Final), M.B.B.S.  
(1st & 2nd) Examinations and Diploma Examination in  
French and German.*

For setting a paper. . . . .	80 0 0
* For setting a practical paper in Science. . . . .	50 0 0

	<i>O.S. Rs.</i>
For valuing an answer-book. . . . .	1 4 0
* Practical Examination in Science subjects per candidate to each Examiner, subject to a minimum of Rs. 25 - . . . . .	2 8 0

*Notc.* 1. Rates for setting papers and valuing answer-books in Subsidiary subjects in B.Sc. Examination will be 10 per cent. less.

2. The Examiner in Drawing for B.E. Examinations will be remunerated at the rate of Rs. 5|- per candidate, subject to a maximum of Rs. 50|-.

*M.A., M.Sc., & M.Ed. Examinations.*

	<i>O.S. Rs.</i>
For setting a paper. . . . .	100 0 0
* For setting a Practical paper in Science subjects. . . . .	60 0 0
For valuing each answer-book. . . . .	2 0 0
For Viva Voce Examinations. . . . .	2 0 0
	(per candidate to each Examiner subject to a minimum of Rs. 25).
For reading a Thesis. . . . .	50 0 0
	(per Thesis per Examiner).
* Practical Examination in Science subjects. . . . .	50 0 0
	(per candidate subject to a minimum of Rs. 50 - per Examiner.)

*M.B.B.S. (Final) Examination.*

For setting a paper. . . . .	100 0 0
* For setting a Practical paper. . . . .	60 0 0
For valuing each answer-book. . . . .	1 8 0
* Practical Examination. . . . .	3 8 0
* Rates of remuneration for conducting practical examinations including charges for valuing the answer-book. . . . .	} per candidate subject to a minimum of Rs. 50 - per Examiner.)



2. Examiners are requested to furnish a complete English translation of their papers, otherwise a sum of Rs. 10/- will be deducted from the remuneration of setting the paper.

3. If an examiner is unable to value the answer-books after setting a question paper for any reason whatsoever, he shall be entitled to only half the amount of the fees for setting the paper and the other half shall be paid to the examiner who actually values the answer-books.

4. If there are more than one examiner in any paper, the remuneration will be equally distributed.

5. Every external examiner will be paid one first class railway fare each way by the shortest route, irrespective of the class by which he travels. He will also be paid a halting allowance of B. G. Rs. 10/- per day on which an oral or practical examination is held.

6. Moderation of question papers:—Officers of the University will not be paid any remuneration for attending meetings of Boards of Moderators, while members of the Boards who are not in receipt of salaries or allowances from the University will be paid Rs. 10/- for each meeting attended.

7. Proof-reading:—No remuneration will be paid during term time to any one for reading proofs of question papers. The proofs should be read by the examiner himself or by a member of the Board of Moderators deputed by the Head of the Department concerned. During vacations members of the Staff reading proofs in the Press will be paid Rs. 4/- per sitting irrespective of the number of papers read. No payment will be made when papers are read by members of the Staff outside the Press.

8. *Printing of question papers:—*

- (a). Officers helping the Registrar in the printing of question papers in the University Press shall be remunerated at the rate of Rs. 5/- per diem.
- (b). Members of the non-gazetted and menial staff of the University Press helping in the printing of papers shall be paid at the rate of half a day's salary for each day of work. *and*;
- (c). The Foreman of the University Press shall be paid Rs. 50/- for the work he does in connection with the printing of papers.

9. Invigilation:—The scale of remuneration for Chief Superintendents and Invigilators will be as follows:—

(i). *Matriculation Examination.*

			<i>O. S. Rs. per day.</i>		
Chief Superintendents.	..	.. each	10	0	0
Invigilators, Gazetted.	..	.. „	5	0	0
Others, drawing salary up to		Rs. 100.	2	0	0
„	„	Rs. 200.	2	8	0
„	„	„ above Rs. 200.	3	8	0

(ii). *Intermediate & Higher Examinations.*

			<i>2 sittings</i>		<i>1 sitting.</i>	
			<i>per diem</i>		<i>per diem.</i>	
Chief Superintendents.	..	10 ..	7	0	0	
<i>Invigilators:—</i>						
(a) Assistant Registrars.	..	5 ..	3	0	0	
(b) Junior Lecturers each	..	3 ..	1	8	0	

*Note:—*(a) Payments will be made at these rates for Invigilation at Intermediate and Higher Examinations when an examination is held during vacations. No payment will be made under this head when examinations are held in term time.

(b) At the Science Practical Examinations, the number of Invigilators should be as follows:—

Intermediate.	..	..	1 for 25 students.
B.Sc.	..	..	1 for 20 students.
M.Sc.	..	..	1 " "

They together with the Invigilators at the Practical tests in the M.B.B.S. and B.E. Examinations, will be paid in accordance with the rate prescribed for Invigilators at the written examinations.

(iii). The Office Superintendents and clerks working at the examination centres, in addition to their own regular duties, will be paid daily allowances in accordance with the following scale during the examination days:—

			<i>per day.</i>
(a). Those drawing a salary of Rs. 200 or above—	Rs. 2	0	
(b). „ „ Rs. 100 or above—	Rs. 1	8	
(c). „ „ below 100 .. —	Rs. 1	0	

10. **Payments to staff of Laboratories:**—No extra remuneration will ordinarily be paid to the staff, clerks and menial servants of the various Science Departments of the University on account of work done in connection with Practical Examinations, but an exception will be made in the case of Laboratory Assistants in the (Rs. 125-200) or (Rs. 90-120) grades, Laboratory Attendants and Peons who have to work extra hours during examination days in the preparation of chemicals, apparatus, etc., but the number of persons so employed should be as small as possible. These persons when doing extra work will be paid an over-time allowance equivalent to half a day's pay for each day on which a Practical Examination or Examinations are held. The number of days for which the over-time allowance is paid, can be increased by a maximum of two, if their services are required in connection with preparation, cleaning of apparatus, etc., before and after the examinations. Photo-graphers, Museum-Keepers, Mechanics, Malis, Sweepers and other menial servants will not be eligible for any allowance.

11. The Clinical Assistants (servants of the Hospital) will be paid a daily allowance equal to one days' salary, not exceeding Rs. 5/- per day, for assisting in the M.B.B.S. Clinical Examinations.

### XIII. *Examination Fees.*

	Rs.
Matriculation Examination (Arts and Theology) :—	
(a) Students of recognized High Schools .. ..	12
(b) Private Students .. ..	16
(c) Those who have passed the Maulvi or Munshi Examination of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Government appearing in English only	5
Intermediate Examination (Arts and Theology) ..	24
Intermediate (Science) .. ..	26
B.A. Degree Examination (Arts and Theology) ..	32
B.Sc. Degree (Science) .. ..	36
M.A. (Previous and Final) Examinations ..	30
M.Sc. (Previous and Final) Examinations ..	35
Ph.D. Examination .. ..	100
Diploma in French & German Examinations each ..	5

### FACULTY OF LAW

LL.B. (Previous) .. ..	30
LL.B. (Final) .. ..	30

## FACULTY OF MEDICINE

## M.B.B.S.—

			Rs.
First two M.B.B.S. Examinations	..	each	30
Third M.B.B.S. Examination	..	..	50
Appearing in Group only	..	..	30

## FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

## B.E.—

Part I Examination	..	..	30
Part II Final Examination	..	..	40

## FACULTY OF EDUCATION

Diploma in Education	..	..	40
M.Ed. Examination	..	..	50

## XIV. TRAVELLING AND HALTING ALLOWANCES.

The members of the Senate and other University Bodies residing in the mofussil shall be paid travelling and halting allowances at the following rates:—

- (i) Single first class fare each way, and Rs. 10 per diem for days on which meetings are held.
- (ii) Single third class fare each way for servants.

## XV. DUPLICATES OF THE UNIVERSITY CERTIFICATES.

Duplicates of University Certificates or Diplomas shall not be granted except in cases in which the Syndicate is satisfied by the production of an affidavit or otherwise (duly certified by the Headmaster or Principal of a recognised High School or College, or a Divisional Inspector or District Inspector of Schools of His Exalted Highness' Government), that the applicant has lost his certificate or diploma, or that it has been destroyed. In such cases a duplicate of a certificate the original of which was signed by the Registrar, may be granted on payment of a fee of Rs. 5; and a duplicate of a certificate or diploma the original of which was signed by the Chancellor, on payment of a fee of Rs. 10, and all such cases shall be notified in the Government Gazette.

## XVI. MIGRATION, AGE AND PROVISIONAL CERTIFICATE.

Migration and Provisional Certificates will be issued to the candidates on payment of the following fee:—

*Migration Certificate :—*

Rs. 2 before admission to a College and Rs. 5 after admission.

*Age and Provisional Certificate. Re. 1*

## XVII. REGISTRATION FEE.

A registration fee of Rs. 10 shall be charged by the University from all students migrating to this University from other Universities or joining the University after obtaining a High School Certificate issued by a H. S. L. C. Board in British India.

## XVIII. UNIVERSITY LOAN FUND.

1. That a sum of B.G. Rs. 25,000 be set apart for this Fund.
2. That only competent and brilliant members of the staff shall be eligible for loans for study in foreign countries, provided they have put in at least 5 years' service and their services can be spared by the Department concerned.
3. That the maximum amount of a loan shall be B.G. Rs. 10,000.
4. That loans shall be given on the security of Promissory Notes, Railway Shares, Mansabs, Insurance Policies, to the extent of  $\frac{2}{3}$  their surrender value Postal Cash Certificates and immovable property ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  of the value of the loan).
5. That interest at the rate of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. shall be charged on all advances made.
6. That the loan should be repaid at the rate of 25 per cent. of the salary for each month, the maximum period of repayment being 12 years.
7. That the University shall not be responsible for giving any promotion on the basis of additional qualification secured.
8. That before payment of the loan, the loan-holder shall execute an agreement to the effect that he shall bind himself to serve the Government on whatever salary offered till the whole amount is repaid or for five years which ever period may be longer, and in default he shall refund at once in one lump sum the whole amount remaining due with compound interest at 8 per cent.
9. That the loan will be paid in quarterly instalments, the first including passage money and B.G. Rs. 500 for outfit, which shall be paid after the agreement and surety bonds have been executed.

**XIX. SCHOLARSHIPS, APPRENTICESHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS,  
MEDALS, PRIZES, BURSARIES AND FREESHIPS.**

**1. Scholarships:—**

*Faculties of Arts and Science.*

**Intermediate ..** One of Rs. 20 per mensem to be given to the student standing first in the Matriculation Examination, and two of Rs. 15 per mensem each to the students standing second and third provided they pass the examination in the first division.

Eight of Rs. 15 per mensem each to the students standing first in the following subjects provided that they have passed in the first division in the subject and at least in the second division in the whole of the examination.

(1) English, (2) Theology, (3) Morals (4) Arabic, (5) Sanskrit, (6)\* Elementary Mathematics, (7) \*Higher Mathematics and (8) Science.

**B.A. and B.Sc. ..** One of Rs. 25 per mensem to student standing first in the Intermediate Examination, and two of Rs. 20 per mensem each to students standing second and third provided they pass the examination in the first division. Twenty-two of Rs. 18 per mensem each to students standing first in the following subjects provided that they have passed in the first division in the subject and at least in the second division in the whole of the examination:—

English, Theology, Morals, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, Urdu, Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Economics, Sociology, History of Islam, History of England, History of India, Logic, Psychology, Marathi, Kanarese, and Telugu.

**M.A. and M.Sc. ..** Two of Rs. 40 per mensem each to the students standing first in the Arts and Science subjects respectively in the B.A. & B.Sc. Examination, provided they pass the examination in the first division.

---

\*To candidates who pass under the new rules.

12 of Rs. 30 per mensem each to the students standing first in the following subjects respectively, provided that they have passed in the first division in the subject and at least in the second division in the whole of the Examination :—  
English, Arabic, Sanskrit, Persian, Modern Languages (Urdu, Marathi, Telegu, and Kanarese), History, Philosophy, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, and Mathematics.

*Faculty of Theology.*

Intermediate .. One of Rs. 20 per mensem to the student standing first in the Matriculation Examination and one of Rs. 15 to the student standing second provided they pass the examination in the first division.

One of Rs. 15 per mensem to the student standing first in Arabic provided he has passed in the first division in the Subject, and at least in the second division in the whole of the examination.

B. A. .. One of Rs. 25 per mensem to the student standing first in all the subjects in the Intermediate Examination, and passing the examination in the first division.

One of Rs. 20 per mensem to the student who stands second in all the subjects and also passes the examination in the first division.

Five of Rs. 18 per mensem to the students standing first in Arabic, Fiqah and Usul-i-Fiqah, Hadis, Tafsir and Kalam provided they have passed in the first division in the subject and at least in the second division in the whole of the examination.

M. A. .. One of Rs. 40 per mensem to the student who stands first passing the B. A. Examination in the first division.

*Faculty of Law.*

One of Rs. 30 per mensem to the student standing first in the LL.B. Previous Examination, provided he passes the examination in the first division.

Two of Rs. 25 per mensem each to the students standing second and third in the LL.B. Previous Examination, provided they pass the examination in the first division.

*Faculty of Engineering.*

**1st Year** .. One of Rs. 30 per mensem for the student who stands first in the Competitive Entrance Examination.

One of Rs. 30 per mensem for the student who stands second in the Competitive Entrance Examination.

One of Rs. 25 per mensem for the student who stands third in the Competitive Entrance Examination.

**2nd Year** .. One of Rs. 30 per mensem for the student who stands first on the combined results of the 1st. and 2nd. Terminal Examinations of the preceding year.

One of Rs. 25 per mensem to the student who stands second on the combined results of the 1st. and 2nd. Terminal Examinations of the preceding year.

One of Rs. 25 per mensem for the student who obtains the highest number of marks in the Engineering subjects on the whole, provided he does not secure scholarships (1) and (2) in which case it will be awarded to the next best.

**3rd Year** .. One of Rs. 35 per mensem for the student who stands first in the Part. I. University Examination.

One of Rs. 30 per mensem for the student who stands second in the Part. I. University Examination.

One of Rs. 25 per mensem for the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Mathematics in the Part. I. University Examination, provided he does not secure scholarship No. (1) or (2) in which case it will be awarded to the next best.



*Faculty of Medicine.*

Rs. 9840/- per annum to be distributed at the discretion of the Principal.

*Research Scholarships.*

Six Research Scholarships of Rs. 50/- per mensem each for three years for deserving students working for the Ph.D.

Three Research Scholarships of Rs. 50/- per mensem each for two years for Research workers in Telegu, Marathi, and Kanarese.

*Taimuri Scholarship.*

Rs. 50/- per mensem for the student belonging to the ex-Royal family of Delhi.

*Vilthal Datatriya Hardikar Memorial Scholarship.*

About Rs. 9/- per mensem for that student in the last year of the Civil Engineering Course who has scored the highest number of marks on the whole in the previous year's annual examination of the Engineering College.

*N.B.*—(a) The merit scholarships will be awarded to students only if they join the University for higher studies in the subjects in which they have obtained merit.

(b) When a student is eligible for more than one scholarship, he should be given, according to the existing practice, the scholarship carrying the highest amount or any other which he may choose, while other scholarships may be given to those immediately following him, provided they satisfy the conditions of such award.

*N.B.*—(a) The holder of a Research Scholarship shall devote his whole time for the Research work and shall not accept any other job or appointment during the period for which he has been awarded the said Scholarship.

(b) In case the holder of a Research Scholarship discontinues the work before the expiration of the period for which he has been awarded the said Scholarship, he shall bind himself and his heirs, and shall assign and agree to refund, at the discretion of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor of the Osmania University, the entire amount of the Scholarship drawn by him till the date of discontinuance of the work, in a lump sum or in instalments as may be fixed by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, and in the latter case give such reasonable security as may be demanded for the due payment of such instalments.

## 2. APPRENTICESHIPS.

*(B.E. IV. Year Students under Practical Training)*

1. One apprenticeship of Rs. 150|- per mensem is awarded only to the student who, in the opinion of the Engineering College Board, is considered the most deserving on the whole career.
2. Six apprenticeships of Rs. 50|- each per mensem are awarded so as to ensure preferential treatment in their order of merit to students who have not taken more than the prescribed time of three years to complete the B.E. course.

## 3. FELLOWSHIPS.

Four Fellowships of Rs. 150|- per mensem each are awarded to such persons as have already secured the Doctorate for research.

## 4. MEDALS.

1. Sir Akbar Hydari Gold Medal of Rs. 27-8; awarded every year to the candidate who passes the B.A. Examination with the highest percentage of marks and is placed in the First Division.
2. Sir Akbar Hydari Gold Medal of Rs. 46; awarded every year to the candidate who stands first in the B.Sc. Examination.
3. Sir Akbar Hydari Gold Medal of Rs. 46; awarded every year to the candidate who stands first in the M.B.B.S. Examination.
4. Sir Akbar Hydari Gold Medal of Rs. 46; awarded annually to the candidate who passes the B.E. Part. II. Examination in the First Class and also stands first in the order of merit.
5. Sir Akbar Hydari Gold Medal of Rs. 46; awarded every year to the candidate who stands first in Dip-in-Ed. Examination.
6. Khan Bahadur Ahmad Alladin Gold Medal of Rs. 27-8; awarded annually to the lady candidate who passes the Intermediate Examination with the highest percentage of marks.

7. Khan Bahadur Ahmad Alladin Gold Medal of Rs. 27-8; awarded every year to the candidate who passes the B.A. Examination (Faculty of Theology) with the highest percentage of marks and is placed in the First Division.
8. Khan Bahadur Ahmad Alladin Gold Medal of Rs. 27 8; awarded every year to the lady candidate who passes the B.A. Examination with the highest percentage of marks.
9. Roscoe Allen Gold Medal of Rs. 22; awarded every year to the successful candidate of the B.E. Part. II. Examination obtaining highest number of marks in the subject of Hydraulics.
10. Nawab Rustum Yar Jung Memorial Gold Medal of Rs. 55; awarded every year to the successful candidate who stands first in Surgery in the M.B.B.S. Final Examination.
11. Lt. Col. Farhat Ali Gold Medal of Rs. 33; awarded every year to the successful candidate who stands first in Anatomy in the First M.B.B.S. Examination.
12. Moulvi Mohd. Murtaza Gold Medal of Rs. 16-8; awarded annually to the candidate who stands first in the B.A. (Islamic History)., Examination.
13. Miss Jarbanoo Parakh Gold Medal of Rs. 27-8; awarded every year to the candidate who stands first in Midwifery in the M.B.B.S. Final Examination.
14. Nawab Karamat Jung Gold Medal of Rs. 72; awarded every year to the candidate for the B.E. Examination who stands first on the basis of his three year's career in the Engineering College and is recommended for the guaranteed post.

## 5. PRIZES.

### I. *Moulvi Abdul Haq Prize* :—

*Donor*: Sir Akbar Hydari, Hyder Nawaz Jung Bahadur.  
*Value of the endowment*: 3 per cent. Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 500.

*Award*: a Prize.

- (a) The net income accruing from the afore-said promissory notes shall be applied to award a prize to be called "The Moulvi Abdul Haq Prize".
- (b) The Registrar, Osmania University, shall be the administrator of the said fund.

- (c) The Prize shall be awarded annually to the student of the Aurangabad Intermediate College who stands first in Urdu in the Intermediate Examination of the said institution, and who joins the Osmania University for the prosecution of higher studies. The Prize shall be awarded in cash.

## II. *Mackenzie Memorial Prize*:—

*Donors*: (i) The Osmania University. (Rs. 500).

(ii) Members of the University Staff. (Rs. 398|-)

Value of the endowment: 3 per cent. Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 800.

*Award*: a prize.

- (a) The net income accruing from the afore-said promissory notes shall be applied to award a prize called "The Mackenzie Memorial Prize".
- (b) The Registrar, Osmania University, shall be the administrator of the said fund.
- (c) The Prize shall be awarded annually to any student of Economics of the University who presents the best thesis which embodies the results of his economic inquiry into a particular village or industry. The Prize may be either in the form of books or of a gold medal according to the wishes of the winner.

*N.B.*—Theses written for obtaining the M.A. degree in Economics will not be accepted for the prize-contest.

## 6. *Bursaries and Freeships*.

1. In the Intermediate and B.A. classes of the Osmania University the number of bursary-holders and free students taken together shall not exceed 30 per cent. of the total strength of a class at the time of the award of bursaries or freeships. In the M.A. and M.Sc., classes the number of bursary-holders and freeship-holders taken together shall not exceed 40 per cent. of the total strength of a class at the time of award. The number thus arrived at shall form the maximum for the whole year for the class.
2. In awarding bursaries, Principals should take into consideration merit and the financial state of the scholars.

3. The value of a bursary in the various classes will be as under:—

*Arts. Science & Theology Faculties.*

Intermediate..	Day scholars	.. Rs. 6 -p.m.	
	Boarders	.. Rs. 10 -p.m.	..
B.A. or B.Sc...	Day scholars	.. Rs. 8 -p.m.	
	Boarders	.. Rs. 12 -p.m.	..
M.A. or M.Sc...	Day scholars	.. Rs. 15 -p.m.	
	Boarders	.. Rs. 20 -p.m.	..

Preference will be given to boarders.

4. A bursary—or a merit scholarship-holder need not necessarily be a free student.
5. The Heads of Institutions will be empowered to split free-ships into half free-ships in special cases.

*N.B.*—For the purpose of Rules 1 & 5 two half-free students will count as one free student.

6. Bursaries should be awarded and freeships allowed in the first instance for one academic year only, subject to the student's work, attendance at lectures and conduct being satisfactory, failing which the heads of institutions will be empowered to reallocate the bursaries and freeships to more deserving students of the class.

**XX RULES FOR THE DEPUTATION OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY TO MEETINGS OF LEARNED BODIES:—**

- (1) In making selections preference will be given to those who read papers at Conferences to those who do not.
- (2) Members of the Teaching Staff deputed to attend the meetings of the learned bodies shall be paid travelling and halting allowances according to the C.S.R.

*N.B.*—In case of persons going to places out of India, recommendations re. T. A. etc. will be made with special reference to the country visited.

- (3) Delegation may be sent usually to the following Conferences, but it will be open to the University to decide, as to which Conferences Delegates should be sent in a particular year:—
  - (1) Indian Science Congress.
  - (2) Indian Philosophical Conference.
  - (3) All-India Oriental Conference.
  - (4) Indian Economic Conference.
  - (5) Indian Historical Record Commission.
  - (6) Indian Medical Research Workers' Conference.
  - (7) Inter-University Board.
- (4) Conferences should be given formal intimation of the names of the delegates sent by the University.
- (5) The Pro-Vice Chancellor may depute to any Conference one person from each teaching department of the University, but in case it is sought to depute more than one person from a teaching department, the permission of His Excellency the President should be obtained.
- (6) Members of the Teaching Staff are permitted to attend the meetings of Examiners' Committees or Academic Bodies of other Universities; but the period of their absence would be counted in the 15 days' casual leave which they, according to the Rules, are entitled to. If, however, they are not entitled to casual leave, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor may sanction extra casual leave for a period not exceeding seven days, provided no acting arrangement is made in their absence which would incur and expenditure. No travelling allowance will be paid to the members of the Staff referred to above.

## XXI. UNIVERSITY EXTENSION LECTURES.

1. Lectures shall be arranged by a board, which will be constituted every two years, and for the present consists of the following with powers to co-opt:—

Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

Secretary, Educational Department.

Principal, Medical College.

Principal, Engineering College.

Registrar, Osmania University.

Mr. Ghulam Yazdani, M.A., F.R.A.S.B., O.B.E.

Prof. Hosain Ali Khan, B.A. (Oxon), Bar-at-Law.

Prof. Haroon Khan Sherwani, M.A. (Oxon), Bar-at-Law.

Dr. Muzaffaruddin Qureshi, M.Sc. (Punj.), Ph.D. (Berlin).

Dr. Abdul Haq, B.Litt., D.Phil. (Oxon).

Dr. M. Nizamuddin, Ph.D. (Cantab).

Mr. R. Subba Rao.

Dr. A. Sharma, M.A. (Alld.), D.Phil. (Munich).

2. Arrangements for delivering extension lectures shall be made in consultation with the Principals of the various Colleges for one extension lecture being delivered every academic year on each of the following subjects:—

Engineering, Medicine, Biology, Zoology, Geology, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics including Astronomy, History, Urdu, Persian, Arabic, Philosophy, Law, Sanskrit, Telugu, Marathi, Kanarese.

3. Not more than 12 extension lectures shall be delivered annually during the last two weeks of each term. Written copies of the lectures, which will ordinarily be in Urdu, should be deposited with the Registrar, and published in book form at the discretion of the University so as to reach a wider audience.

4. Foreign scholars may be invited to deliver lectures on the recommendation of this Board. The lectures delivered shall be the property of the University and shall not be published without its permission. The lecturers shall be paid only

their honorarium sanctioned for the lectures and the University will not be responsible for the boarding, halting or other charges.

**XXII. *Excursions and Instructional Tours.***

1. Students on excursions and instructional tours shall be paid the actual third class railway fares on concession rates whenever available by railway. The expenses for boarding and lodging should be borne by the students themselves, but in cases of emergency, the lodging expenses may be borne by the institutions to which they belong.

2. The gazetted members of the Staff accompanying the students should be paid second class single fare each way, but they may be persuaded to travel with the students in the third class. No deductions should however be made from the travelling charges of these members of the Staff even when they travel by third class in company with the students. They should be paid daily allowances according to the Civil Service Regulations.



## 8. THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

---

*Staff.***DEPARTMENTS OF ARTS AND SCIENCE.****BOTANY.**

Professor	.. Prof. Sayeeduddin, B.Sc. (Bombay), M.A. (Edin).
Lecturer	.. Mr. Abdul Bari, M.Sc. (Bom.).
Do	.. Mr. Abdus Salam, M.Sc. (Osmania).

**CHEMISTRY.**

Professor	.. Dr. Muzaffaruddin Qureshi, M.Sc. (Punj.), Ph.D. (Berlin).
Do	.. Prof. Mahmud Ahmad Khan B.Sc. (Allahabad).
Reader	.. Dr. Nazir Ahmad Tahir, M.Sc., (Osmania). Ph.D. (London).
Lecturer	.. Mr. Illundla Sita Ram Rao, B.A. (Osmania), M.Sc. (Dacca).
Do	.. " Khalilur Rahman, M.Sc. (Osmania).
Do	.. " Syed Shah Muhammad, M.Sc. (Osmania).
Do	.. " Sharfuddin, M.Sc. (Alig).

**ECONOMICS.**

Prof.-in-charge	.. Prof. Habib-ur-Rahman, M.A., LL.B. (Alig), B.Sc. Hons. (Lond.), (on deputation).
Do	.. Dr. Anwar Iqbal Qureshi, M.A. (Punjab), M.Sc. (London.), Ph.D. (Dublin.), (Offg.).
Lecturer	.. Mr. Akhtar Hosain, M.A., LL.B. (Lucknow), L.T. (Allahabad).
Do	.. " Mhd. Abdul Qadir, B.A. Hons. (Mad.), B.Sc. Hons. (London).
Do	.. Mr. M. Nasir Ali, M.A. (Osmania).
Junior Lecturer	.. " Imtiaz Husain Khan, B.Com. Hons. (London).

**SOCIOLOGY.**

Reader	.. Dr. Jafar Hasan, Ph.D. (Heidelberg).
--------	---

## ENGLISH.

Professor	..	Prof. Hosain Ali Khan, B.A. (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law.
Do	..	" F. J. A. Harding, B.A., Dip.-in-Edn. (Oxon.). (On deputation).
Do	..	" T. Virabhadhrudu, M.A., L.T. (Madras).
Reader	..	Mr. M. S. Doraswamy, M.A., L.T. (Madras). B.A. Hons. (Oxon).
Lecturer	..	" Aziz Ahmad, B.A. (Osm.), B.A. Hons. (Lond.), (on deputation).
Do	..	" Mazhar Ali Khan, M.A. (Alig.), M.A. (Dacca), M.A. (Nagpur), B.A. (Cantab.). (Offg.).
Do	..	" V. S. Krishnan, B.A. Hons. (Mad.), B.A. Hons. (Oxon).
Do	..	" J. J. Sebastian, M.A. (Nagpur), M.A. (Madras).
Junior Lecturer	..	" Khaja Barkatullah, M.A. (Alig).
Do	..	Dr. Wahiduddin, B.A. (Osm.), Ph.D. (Marburg).
		Mr. K. N. Acharaya, M.A. (Mysore).

## HISTORY.

Professor	..	Prof. Haroon Khan Sherwani, M.A. (Oxon.). Bar-at-Law.
Do	..	" Md. Jamilur Rahman, M.A. (Punjab).
Do	..	" K. C. Roy Saksena, M.A. (Allahabad).
Reader	..	Dr. Yusuf Husain Khan, D.Litt., (Paris).
Do	..	" Ishwarnath Topa, Ph.D. (Freiburg).
Do	..	Mr. Abdul Majid Siddiqi, M.A. (Osmania).
Lecturer	..	" Syed Sirajuddin Ahmad, M.A. (Osmania). (Research Scholar).

## ARABIC.

Professor	..	Dr. Abdul Haq, B. Litt., D.Phil. (Oxon).
Reader	..	Maulvi Syed Ibrahim, (Kamil).
Lecturer	..	Mr. Saif bin Sultan Husain al Qaiti, M.A., LL.B.
Do	..	Maulvi Syed Nabi.

## FRENCH.

Lecturer	..	Dr. Yusuf Husain Khan, D.Litt. (Paris).
----------	----	---

## GERMAN.

Lecturer .. Dr. Jafar Hasan, Ph.D. (Heidelberg).

## KANARESE.

Lecturer .. Mr. D. K. Bhimsen Rao, M.A. (Mysore).  
Do .. " Ramchander Rao Patwari, B.A. (Osm.)  
M.A. (Mysore).

## MARATHI.

Lecturer .. Mr. R. M. Bhusari, M.A. (Calcutta). M.A.  
(Nagpur).  
Junior Lecturer .. Mr. Narayan Rao Nandapurkar, M.A.  
(Bom.).  
Part-time Lecturer " C. N. Joshi, M.A. (Bom.).

## PERSIAN.

Professor .. Dr. Md. Nizamuddin, Ph.D. (Cantab).  
Reader .. Maulvi Abdul Hameed Khan Saheb, M.A.  
Do .. Dr. Qari Kalimullah Husaini, M.A., LL.B.  
(Osm.), Ph.D. (London).  
Lecturer .. Mr. Latif Ahmad Faruqi, M.A., LL.B.

## SANSKRIT.

Reader .. Dr. Aryendra Sharma, M.A. (Alld.) D.Phil.  
(Munich).  
Junior Lecturer .. Pandit Vansidhar.

## TELEGU.

Reader .. Mr. R. Subba Rao Kavi Bhushan Shitya  
Stapaka.  
Junior Lecturer .. " Lakshminarayana, M.A. (Andhra).  
Part-time Lecturer " Sita Ramaya, M.A. (Madras).

## URDU.

Professor .. Dr. Ghulam Mohiuddin Qadri Zore, M.A.  
(Osm.), Ph.D. (Lond).  
Reader Dr. Syed Sajjad Husain, M.A. (Allahabad).  
Ph.D. (London).  
Lecturer .. Mr. Abdul Qadir Sarwari, M.A., LL.B.  
(Osmania).  
Junior Lecturer .. " Abdul Qayyum Khan Baqi, M.A.  
(Osmania).

## MATHEMATICS.

Professor	..	Prof. Qazi Mohamad Husain, M.A. (Punjab), B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.).
Do	..	" Kishen Chand, M.A. (Cantab.).
Do	..	Dr. M. Raziuddin Siddiqi, B.A. (Osmania), M.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Leipzig), D.Sc. (Osm.).
Reader	..	Mr. Shaikh Barkat Ali, M.A. (Osmania).
Do	..	" Khawaja Mohiuddin, M.A., L.T. (Mad.).
Lecturer	..	" B. P. Venkat Chari, M.A. (Osmania), Research Scholar.
Junior Lecturer	..	" Syed Abbas Hasan Razvi, M.A. (Osm.).

## PHILOSOPHY AND MORALS.

Professor	..	Dr. Khalifa Abdul Hakim, M.A., LL.B. (Punjab), Ph.D. (Heidelberg).
Reader	..	" Mir Valiuddin, M.A. (Osm.), Ph.D. (London).
Lecturer	..	Mr. Shiv Mohan Lal, B.A. (Osm.), M.A. (Alig.).
Do	..	" Salahuddin, B.A. (Osm.), M.A. (Dacca).
Do	..	" Khwaja Abdul Quddus, M.A. (Osm.).
in Morals		

## PHYSICS.

Professor	..	Prof. Wahidur Rahman, B.Sc. (Calcutta).
Reader	..	Mr. Nasir Ahmad, M.A., B.Sc. (Allahabad).
Do	..	Dr. Syed Mehdi Ali, B.A. (Madras), Ph.D. (Germany).
Lecturer	..	Mr. Muhammad Yunus Vafaqani, B.A. (Os- mania), M.Sc. (Dacca).
Do	..	Dr. Haji Ghulam Mohamed M.Sc. (Osm.), D.Sc. (Allahabad).
Do	..	Mr. Sayyid Ahmad Qadri, B.Sc. (Hons.) (Manchester). (on deputation).
Do	..	Dr. N. Ram Lal, B.A. (Osm.), M.Sc. (Alig.), Ph.D. (London).
Do	..	Mr. R. Satyanarayan, B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.), A.R.C.S. (London).
Junior Lecturer	..	" Srinivas Iyengar, M.Sc., Dip-in-Ed. (Osmania)

**ZOOLOGY.**

Professor	..	Dr. B. K. Das, D.Sc. (London).
Lecturer	..	Mr. Muhammad Rahimullah, M.Sc. (Osm.), (on deputation).
Do	..	" Satyanarayan Singh, M.Sc. (Alig.).
Do	..	" Mohd. Mohsin, M.Sc. (offg.).

**DEPARTMENT OF MUSLIM THEOLOGY.**

Professor	..	Maulvi Syed Manazir Ahsan Gilani.
Reader	..	Dr. Zahiruddin Ahmad, M.A., L.T., D. Litt. (Egypt).
Reader	..	Maulvi Abdul Bari Nadvi.
Lecturer	..	Maulvi Syed Osman Jafari, Afzal-ul-Ulama.
Do	..	Mr. Abdul Qadir Siddiqi, M.A. (Osm.).
Do	..	Maulvi Fazal Ahmad Saheb, B.A. (Osm.).
Do	..	Maulvi Muhammad Ali Saheb.
Do	..	Maulvi Muhammad Hosamuddin Saheb.
Junior Lecturer		Maulvi Yakoobur Rahman Saheb.

**DEPARTMENT OF LAW.**

Professor	..	Prof. Hosain Ali Mirza, Bar-at-Law.
Reader	..	Mr. Mir Akbar Ali Musavi, B.A., (Hons.), (Bombay), LL.B. (Alig.).
Lecturer	..	Dr. Hamidullah, M.A., LL.B. (Osmania), Ph.D. (Bonn.), D.Litt. (Paris).
Part-time Lecturer	Mr.	Kalimuddin Ansari, B.A., LL.B. (Osm.).
Do	..	" Badruddin Khan, Bar-at-Law.
Do	..	" Suryanaryana Rao, B.A., M.L. (Mad ).
Do	..	" Pingal J. Reddy, B. Com. (Leeds), B.A., LL.B. (Cantab), Bar-at-Law.

**Terms.****1st Term.****29th June** to 18th September.**Recess:—**

19th September to 20th September,

**2nd Term.**

21st September to 16th December.

**Winter Vacations:—**

17th December to 5th January.

**3rd Term.**

6th January to 7th April.

**Summer Vacations:—**

8th April to 28th June.

**Fees.**

Intermediate	..	Rs. 60	per annum
B.A.	..	Rs. 80	do
M.A. or M.Sc.	..	Rs. 100	do
LL. B.	..	Rs. 80	do
Ph.D.	..	Rs. 120	do

**Residence.**

The University aims at providing residential accommodation for its students. There are five Hostels which provide accommodation for about 500 students. These Hostels which are lighted with electricity and are provided with modern sanitary conveniences are now entirely full. In addition to the College fees, the boarders pay an inclusive charge of Rs. 19 per mensem which covers dining hall establishment, light, water and other charges. No charge is made for rent, medical assistance or for medicines. Students of all communities live amicably together as no Hostel is reserved for a particular community. Each Hostel is managed by a Warden.

**Library, Museum, Laboratories, etc.**

Librarian .. Yusufuddin Ahmad Siddiqi, B.A. (Osm.).

The University Library, which contains 22,245 English and 26,350 Oriental books, is being constantly augmented. There is a small Library attached to the Translation Bureau, containing 4,602 books. There are Seminar Laboratories attached to each department of study. The Staff of the University has also access to the Government Asifia Library which is very rich in Arabic and Persian MSS., besides containing a large and valuable collection of State archives relating to the history of Central and Southern India known as the *Daftar-i-Diwani* and *Daftar-i-Mal* in the Finance Office.

The University College has well-equipped Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology Laboratories.

*Number of Students for 1950-51 F.*

	Faculty of Arts	Faculty of Theology	Faculty of Science	Faculty of Law
1st Year ..	247	19	..	
2nd Year ..	299	20	..	
3rd Year ..	167	8	..	
4th Year ..	177	9	..	
5th Year (M.A.) ..	23	3	..	
6th year ( " ) ..	20	1	..	
B. Sc. Junior ..	..	..	66	
B. Sc. Senior ..	..	..	86	
5th Year (M.Sc.) ..	..	..	19	
6th Year ( " ) ..	..	..	11	
LL.B. (Previous) ..	..	..		80
" (Final) ..	..	..		44
P.W.D. (1st year) ..	4	2		
" (2nd year) ..	3	2		
" (3rd year) ..	1	..		
Total ..	941.	64	182	124

*Subjects taught.*

English, Muslim Theology, Morals, Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, French, German, Urdu, Marathi, Telugu, Kanarese, History (India, England, Islam, Ancient, Medieval and Modern Europe), Economics, Sociology, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, Logic, Philosophy and Law.

*Provision for Research.*

The University Library and Laboratories are well equipped and provide ample facilities for original work in many subjects such as, History, Philosophy, Persian, Arabic, Urdu, Telugu, Marathi, Kanarese, Sanskrit, Theology, Chemistry, Physics, Botany and Zoology. A candidate has to submit a thesis for his M.A. or M.Sc. degree. The degree of Ph.D. has been instituted in the Faculties of Arts, Science and Theology. Research Scholarships of the value of Rs. 50 per mensem are granted to deserving students, working for Ph.D. degree. Special Scholar-

ships are set apart for Research in Telugu, Marathi and Kanarese. The Research Journal of the Osmania University, issued once a year, publishes the original work carried out by members of the staff and the research students.

## 9. WOMEN'S COLLEGE

### PRINCIPAL

Begam Zain Yar Jung, B.A. Hons. (Cantab.).

### ENGLISH.

Lecturer	.. Mrs. Douglas Pulleyne, A.L.C.M., C.C.M., F.R.G.S.
Do	.. Miss. Lilamani Naidu, B.A. Hons. (Oxon).
Junior Lecturer	.. Mrs. Abid Husain, M.A. (Osmania).
Do	.. Miss Afsarunnisa Begam Saheba, M.A.
Part-time Lecturer	Mr. M. S. Doraiswamy, M.A., L.T. (Madras), B.A. Hons. (Oxon).
Do	.. Mr. V. S. Khrishnan, B.A. Hons. (Mad.), B.A. Hons. (Oxon).

### ECONOMICS AND HISTORY.

Reader	.. Mrs. Gibbs, B.A. (Mysore).
Do	.. Vacant.
Lecturer	Vacant.
Junior Lecturer	.. Miss. Mukta Bai, M.A., L.T. (Madras).
Do	Salamatunnisa Begam Saheba, B.A. (Osmania).
Part-time Lecturer	Dr. Anwar Iqbal Quraishi, M.A., (Punjab), M.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Dublin).

### DOMESTIC SCIENCE.

Junior Lecturer	.. Mrs. Nawab Ali Khan, Diploma of St. Aque's Training College, Harrogate.
Assistant	.. Zakia Begam Saheba.

### MATHEMATICS.

Part-time Lecturer	Mr. Khaja Mohiuddin, M.A., L.T. (Madras).
Do	.. Mr. Shaik Barkat Ali, M.A. (Osmania).
Do	.. " Mohammad Ali, M.A. (Osmania).
Do	.. " Mohd. Habibullah, M.A. (Osmania).



## BOTANY.

Lecturer .. Mahboobunnisa Begam Saheba, M.Sc. (Osmania).

## PHYSICS.

Lecturer .. Miss. E. Plowman, M.Sc. (Osmania).  
 Part-time Lecturer Dr. Ram Lal, B.A. (Osm.), M.Sc. (Alig.),  
 Ph.D. (London).

## CHEMISTRY.

Lecturer .. Mrs. Sundaram, B.Sc. (Lucknow).  
 Junior Lecturer .. Miss. Rashida Reporter, M.Sc. (Osmania).  
 Part-time Lecturer Dr. Nazir Ahmed Tahir, M.Sc. (Osmania),  
 Ph.D. (London).

## BIO-CHEMISTRY.

Part-time Lecturer Dr. R. N. Abhyanker, M.B.B.S. (Bombay).

## ZOOLOGY.

Lecturer .. Badrunnisa Begam Saheba, M.Sc. (Osmania).

## PHYSIOLOGY.

Part-time Lecturer Dr. S. Abdur Rahman, M.B., CH.B., D.T.M. &  
 H. (Edin).

## PERSIAN.

Lecturer .. Rabab Khamum Saheba,  
 Junior Lecturer .. Zohra Khanam Saheba, B.A. (Osm.).

## ARABIC, URDU, THEOLOGY AND ETHICS.

Lecturer .. Jafari Begam Saheba.  
 Do .. Jahan Banu Begam Saheba, M.A. (Osmania).

## PEDAGOGICS.

Lecturer .. Zohra Begam Saheba, B.A. (Osm.).  
 M.Ed. (Leeds).  
 Part-time Lecturer Mr. Sajjad Mirza, M.A. (Cantab). C.T.,  
 (Lond.).

<b>Part-time Lecturer</b>	Mr.	Malik Sardar Ali, B.A., B.T. (Dacca).
Do	.. Mr.	Mir Ahmad Ali Khan, M.A., M.Ed., (Leeds)., Bar-at-Law.
Do	.. Dr.	D. D. Shenderkar, B.A., B.T. (Dacca), T.D., Ph. D. (Lond.).
Do	.. Mr.	Mulla Fakhrul Hasan, B.A., B.T. (Alld.) Abdur Rahman.
Do	..	Shaik Samiulla, T.C. (Madras). (Madras).
Do	.. "	Abdul Qadir Beg, Drawing Advance, (Madras).

#### Four Woman Graduates.

#### PHYSICAL INSTRUCTOR.

<b>Whole-time</b>	..	Vacant.
<b>Part-time</b>		Najmunnisa Begam Saheba, M.A. (Osm.), B.P.T.C.

#### *Subjects Taught.*

English, Theology, Morals, Arabic, Persian, Urdu, Economics, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Physiology, Bio-Chemistry, Domestic Science and Pedagogics.

#### *Residence*

The College has a separate hostel of its own which provides opportunities for the development of corporate activities of students.

## 10. INTERMEDIATE COLLEGES.

### (1) CITY INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE.

#### *Principal.*

Mr. Syed Mohamad Azam, M.A. (Cantab), B.Sc. Hons.  
(Lond.), F.C.S., E.E.

#### ENGLISH.

Lecturer	..	Mr.	Abu Zafar Abdul Wahed, M.A. (Persian), M.A. (Eng.), Alig.
Do	..	"	Ghulam Mohamad Ali, M.A. (Madras).
Part-time Lecturer	..	"	Asaduddin, M.A.
Do	..	"	Abdus Salam, M.A.

#### ECONOMICS AND HISTORY.

Lecturer	..	Mr.	Khaja Muniruddin, M.A. (Osmania).
Do	..	"	Mir Mahmood Ali, M.A. (Osmania).

#### MATHEMATICS.

Lecturer	..	Mr.	V. N. Patwari, M.A. (Osmania).
----------	----	-----	--------------------------------

#### PHYSICS.

Lecturer	..	Mr.	Mohamad Ahmad Osmani, M.Sc. (Alig.).
----------	----	-----	--------------------------------------

#### CHEMISTRY.

Lecturer	..	Mr.	Ahmad Bin Abdullah, B.A. (Osmania).
Demonstrator	..	Mr.	Sudarshan Raj, M.Sc. (Osm.).
Lab. Assistant	..	Mr.	Ushayya Chalam.
Do	..	"	Karimullah, M.Sc., Dip-in-Ed. Gold Medallist.

#### URDU.

Lecturer	..	Mr.	Syed Mohammad, M.A. (Osmania).
----------	----	-----	--------------------------------

#### PERSIAN.

Part-time Lecturer	Mr.	Syed Mohammad, M.A. (Osmania).
Do	..	" Ali Raza Shirazi.

ARABIC AND THEOLOGY.

Part-time Lecturer Mr. Syed Husain, M.A. (Osmania).  
Do .. Mr. Abul Fazl, M.A. (Osmania).

MORALS.

Part-time Lecturer Mr. Yusuf Ali, M.A.

PHYSICAL INSTRUCTOR.

Mr. Nizamuddin, D.P.E. (Denmark), A.B.P.B. (Lond.).

SUBJECTS TAUGHT.

English, Theology, Morals, Arabic, Persian, Urdu, Economics, History, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

RESIDENCE.

A Hostel is attached to the College for the convenience of the students.

## (2) AURANGABAD INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE.

*Principal.*

Mr. Md. Hafizullah, B.A. (Madras), B.T. (Calcutta).

## ENGLISH.

Lecturer	..	Mr. Ganeshrao Thatte, M.A. (Eng.), M.A. (Econ.) Alig.
Do	..	" Ghulam Jilani Ahmad, M.A. (Alig.).
Junior Lecturer	..	" Kameshwar Rao, M.A. (Nagpur).

## ECONOMICS.

Lecturer	..	Mr. Ganeshrao Thatte, M.A. (Eng.), M.A. (Econ.) Alig.
----------	----	---

## HISTORY.

Lecturer	..	Mr. Mohamad Ibrahim, M.A. (Alig.).
----------	----	------------------------------------

## MATHEMATICS.

Lecturer	..	Mr. Mohd. Ahmad, B.A. (Madras), M.A. (Alig.).
----------	----	---

## PHYSICS.

Lecturer	..	Mr. Md. Azizur Rahman, M.Sc. (Dacca).
----------	----	---------------------------------------

## CHEMISTRY.

Lecturer	..	Mr. P. N. Sri Krishen, M.Sc. (Alig.).
----------	----	---------------------------------------

## ARABIC AND PERSIAN.

Lecturer	..	Moulvi Agha Mohamad Taqi, Faregut-tahsil, (Shiraz).
Part-time Lecturer		Moulvi Md. Sabir Saheb, Moulvi Kamil, (Hyderabad).

## SANSKRIT AND MARATHI.

Lecturer	..	Mr. Bhasker Govind Sastri, Faregut-tahsil, Baroda and Poona.
----------	----	--

## URDU AND ETHICS.

Lecturer	..	Mr. Ghulam Tayyab, B.A. (Osmania), L.T. (Dacca).
----------	----	--

**THEOLOGY.**

**Part-time**                      Maulvi Syed Ahmad Saheb, Faregut-tahsil,  
**Lecturer**                      ..                      Nadwa. (Lucknow).

**HINDI.**

**Part-time**                      Mr. Dharampal Metha, M.A., Perbhankar.  
**Lecturer**                      ..                      Hons. (Punj.), S.T.C. (Bom.).

**SUBJECTS TAUGHT.**

English, Theology, Morals, Economics, History, Mathematics,  
 Physics, Chemistry, Arabic, Sanskrit, Persian, Urdu and Marathi.

**RESIDENCE.**

A Hostel is attached to the College for the convenience of  
 the students.

## (3) WARANGAL INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE.

*Principal.*

Mr. Ahmad Husain Khan, B.A.

## ENGLISH.

Reader .. Mr. P. V. R. Sebastian, B.A. (Madras).  
 Junior Lecturer .. Mr. Mahmood Husain, M.A. (Osm.).

## ECONOMICS.

Part-time Lecturer Mr. Ahmad Husain Qidwai, M.A. (Alig.).

## HISTORY.

Lecturer .. Mr. Mir Zainul Abideen, B.A. (Madras),  
 M.A, B.T. (Alig.).

## MATHEMATICS.

Lecturer .. Mr. A. V. Gopal rao, M.A. (Madras).

## PHYSICS.

Lecturer .. Mr. Md. Zakiuddin, M.SC. (Osmania).

## CHEMISTRY.

Lecturer .. Mr. Inayat Khan, M.Sc. (Osmania).  
 Do .. " Mohamad Hasham, B.Sc. (Osmania).

## URDU AND PERSIAN.

Junior Lecturer .. Mr. Syed Akhtar Hasan, M.A. (Osmania).

## ARABIC.

Part-time  
 Lecturer .. Moulvi Mohamad Saleh Khan Saheb.

## SANSKRIT.

Part-time  
 Lecturer .. Pandit V. Shastri.

## TELEGU.

Part-time  
 Lecturer .. Mr. B. Srinivas Rao, B.A., Dip-in-Ed.  
 (Osmania).

## THEOLOGY.

Part-time  
 Lecturer .. Vacant.

**MORALS.**

**Part-time Lecturer** Mr. Mohamad Hashmatullah, M.A. (Agra).

**SUBJECTS TAUGHT.**

English, Theology, Morals, Economics, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Arabic, Sanskrit, Persian, Urdu and Telegu.

---



## (4) GULBARGAH INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE.

*Principal.*

Mr Syed Zulfiqar Ali Haqqani, B.A., B.T.

## ENGLISH.

Lecturer .. Mr. A. Malikarjan Rao, M.A. (Madras).  
 Junior Lecturer .. " Mohamad Bin Omar, M.A. (Osmania).

## ECONOMICS.

Part-time  
 Lecturer .. Mr. Ahmad Abdul Aziz, M.A. (Alig.).

## History.

Lecturer Mr. Saiduz Zaman, B.A. Hons., M.A. (Alig.).  
 (on deputation),

## MATHEMATICS.

Lecturer .. Mr. Raghvendar Rao, M.A. (Osmania).

## PHYSICS.

Lecturer .. Mr. Afzaluddin, B.A. (Osm.), M.Sc. (Alig.).

## CHEMISTRY.

Lecturer .. Mr. Vazir Ahmad Quraishi, B.A. (Osm.),  
 M.Sc. (Alig.).

Demonstrator .. Mr. Iqbal Ahmad, (Osmania).

## ARABIC.

Part-time  
 Lecturer .. Moulvi Habib Hyder Saheb, Moulvi Fazil,  
 Moulvi Alim. (Punjab).

## Sanskrit.

Part-time  
 Lecturer .. Mr. Rajpurohit, B.A. (Osmania).

## PERSIAN.

Part-time  
 Lecturer .. Moulvi Jahangir Ali Khan Saheb, Munshi  
 Fazil, Urdu Fazil. (Punjab), Moulvi  
 Alim. (Darul-uloom, Hyderabad).

## URDU.

Part-time  
 Lecturer .. Mr. Nasiruddin Ahmad, B.A. (Osm.) B.T.  
 (Alig.).

**MARATHI.**

**Part-time Lecturer** Mr. P. Shenderker, B.A., Dip-in-Ed. (Osm.).

KANARESE.

**Part-time** Mr. Bhimsen Rao, B.A., Dip-in-Ed. (Osm.).  
**Lecturer** ..

## THEOLOGY.

**Part-time** Moulvi Hafiz Mohamad Saheb, Munshi Fazil,  
Lecturer .. (Punj.), Moulvi Kamil. (Dewband),  
Fazil, Mazaheriluloom.

## MORALS.

**Part-time Lecturer** .. Mr. Abdul Aziz Khan, B.A. (Osm.), B.T. (Alig.).

### SUBJECTS TAUGHT.

English, Theology, Morals, Economics, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Arabic, Sanskrit, Persian, Urdu, Marathi, and Kanarese.

### RESIDENCE.

A Hostel is attached to the College for the convenience of the students.

## 11. MEDICAL COLLEGE.

### *Principal.*

Dr. Brij Mohan Lal, B.A. (Madras), M.B.,B.S.  
(Bom.), M.Sc. (London).

Anatomy .. Dr. Brij Mohan Lal, B.A. (Mad.), M.B.,B.S.  
(Bom.), M.Sc. (London), Professor;  
Dr. S. P. Sahgal, M.B.,BS. (Bom.), Reader, Dr. Syed Mukhtar Husain, B.Sc.  
(Alld.), M.B.,B.S. (Lucknow), Lecturer.

Materia Medica & Dr. S. W. Hardikar, M.D., M.R.C.P. (Edin.),  
Pharmacology .. Professor, Dr. Fazle Karim Khan,  
M.B.B.S. (Lko.), Reader; Mr. M.  
Ghaus Mohiuddin, M.Sc. (Alig.),  
Chemist.

Physiology .. Dr. Syed Abdur Rahman, M.B., Ch. B.,  
D.T.M. & H. (Edin), Professor; Dr.  
R. N. Abhyankar, M.B.B.S. (Bom.),  
Dr. Syed Mahdi Hasan, Ph.D.  
(Giesson, Germany), Readers; Dr.  
Mir Mustafa Ali Zaidi, M.B.B.S.  
Lecturer.

Pathology & Bacteriology .. Dr. M. Ali Husain, M.B.B.S. (Bom.), Ph. D.  
(Durham), Dr. M. Shah Nawaz,  
M.B.B.S. (Punjab), M.R.C.P. (Edin),  
Professors, Dr. M. Nusrat Ali,  
M.B.,B.S. (Lko.), Dr. Yusufuddin  
Ansari, M.B.B.S. (Osm.), (on deputa-  
tion), Dr. Mohiuddin Ahmad,  
M.B.B.S. (Osm.), (Offg), Lecturers.

Medicine & Clinical Medicine .. Dr. Bankat Chandra, M.B.B.S. (Bom.),  
M.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.),  
Professor; Dr. M. K. Pandit, M.B.B.S.  
(Bom.), M.R.C.P. (Edin), D.T.M.  
(Liverpool), T.D.D. (Wales), Lecturer.

Surgery & Clinical Surgery	Dr. ..	Khurshid Husain, M.B.B.S. (Bom.), M.B. Ch.B. (Edin.), Professor; Dr. M. Bahadur Khan, M.B.B.S., M.Sc. (Leeds), F.R.C.S. (Lond.), Dr. Munawar Ali, F.R.C.S.E., Lecturers.
Gynaecology & Midwifery	Dr. ..	V. G. Borgaonkar, M.B.B.S. (Bom.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), L.M. (Dub.), Professor; Dr. Vajihullah Alvi, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edin.), & D.G.O., Lecturer.
Opthalmology	Dr. ..	Syed Abdur Rahim, B.A., M.B.B.S. (Bom.), D.O. (Lond.), Professor; Dr. P. Ramachandar, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), Lecturer.
Hygiene.	Dr. ..	M. M. Siddiq Hosain, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H., D.O.M.S. (Lond.), Professor.
Medical Jurispru- dence.	Dr. ..	Qasim Hosain, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), Professor.

#### Nine Part-time Lecturers.

#### *Special Subjects Lecturers.*

Oto-rhino-Laryn- gology	Dr. ..	R. Venkat Rao, B.Sc., M.B.B.S. (Mys.), D.L.O. (London).
Skin Diseases.	Dr. ..	B. G. Ranade, M.B.B.S. (Bombay).
Orthopaedics.	Dr. ..	C. L. Modi, F.R.C.S. (Ireland).
Infectious Diseases	Dr. ..	C. L. Ahluvalia, M.B.B.S. (Lahore), L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), D.P.H. (Lond.), D.T.M. (Liverpool).
Mental Diseases...	Dr. ..	C. A. Sundar Raj, M.B.B.S. (Hongkong), D.P. M. (London),
Aesthetics.	Dr. ..	Abdul Ali Khan, L.R.C.P. (London), M.R.C.S. (England).
Dentistry.	Dr. ..	C. J. Morris, L.D.Sc. (Calcutta).
Radiology.	Dr. ..	S. A. Jabbar, M.B.B.S. (Bom.), D.M.R.E. (Cantab).
Applied Anatomy.	Dr. ..	M. Munawer Ali, M.B.B.S. (Osmania), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).

*Physiology.*

Bio-Chemistry. .. Dr. S. Mahdi Hasan, Ph.D. (Giessen).

*Pharmacology.*

Reader .. Dr. M. Fazle Kareem Khan, M.B.B.S. (Lucknow).

Chemist. .. Mr. M. Ghous Mohiuddin, B.A. (Osmania),  
M.Sc. (Aligarh).

Demonstrator. .. Dr. C. D. Nagruthnam, L.M.& S. (Hyd.).

*Pathology.*

Lecturer in .. Dr. M. Ahmed Mohiuddin, M.B.B.S.  
Cl. Medicine

---

## 12. ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

### *Principal.*

**Mr. Hasan Latif, C.E. M.I.E.E., M.I.E.** (King's College, Lond.),

Hydraulics.	..	Dr.	S.P. Raju, B.A. (Madras), B.E. (Poona), A.M.I.E. (Ind.), Dr. Ing (Munich), Professor.
Surveying.	..	Mr.	P. K. Ghosh, B.Sc. (Cal.), M.A. (Cantab.), Professor.
Civil Engineering.	..	Mr.	Ziauddin Ansari, M.A. (Osm.), B.Sc. (Hons.) (Manchester), Professor; Mr. Abdus Samad Sowdagar, B.E. (Poona), A.M.I.E. M. R. San.I., Reader.
Drawing.	..	..	Md. Hafizullah, B.Sc. (Alig.) B.Sc. (Eng'g.), (Rangoon), Reader.
Applied Mechanics			Vacant.
Geology.	..	Mr.	S. M. Abbas, B.Sc. (Punjab), Reader; Mr. Ahmaduddin, B.A. (Osm.), B.Sc. (Manchester), Lecturer.
Mechanical Engineering.	..	..	Abid Ali, B.Sc. (Madras), B.Sc. Hons. (London), Reader.
Superintendent College Workshop.	..	..	M. Abdulla Hasan, B.Sc. (Alld.), Reader, (On deputation to War work N. S. Rly.).
Electro-technics	..	..	Syed Abdul Qadir, B.Sc. (Hons.), (Manchester); V. M. Gadgil, B.Sc. Hons. (Manchester), Lecturer.

### Part-time Lecturers.

Irrigation.	..	Mr.	Syed Md. Yunus, B.Sc. (Manch.),
Architecture.	..	..	Syed Aziz Ali, A.R.I. B.S. (Lond.).
Town Planning.	..	..	Faiyazuddin, B.E.
Railway Engineering.	..	..	Mahmood Alam, B.A. (Osm.), B.Sc. (Hons.), (Manch.).

Accounts and	Mr. Zaheeruddin Ahmad, M.A. (Alig.),
P. W. D. Procedure.	H.C.S.
Sanitary Engineering.	" S. K. Iyer.
Aero Engines: Theory & Design.	" P. M. Reddy, M.I.M.E.

## RESIDENCE.

A hostel is attached to the College for the convenience of the students.

*Rules of Admission, Etc.*

Candidates seeking admission to the College for the B.E. Degree are required:—

- (a) To be not under 18 or above 22 years of age.
- (b) To produce a health certificate from a Gazetted Government Medical Officer of a rank not below that of a Civil Surgeon, to the effect that the candidate is fit for out-door work of the Public Works Department and that he has had small-pox or has been vaccinated.
- (c) To have passed the Intermediate Examination of a recognised University taking the following subjects:—
  - (i) Mathematics.
  - (ii) Physics.
  - (iii) Chemistry.
  - (iv) English.
- (d) To produce testimonial of good character.
- (e) To sign a declaration form that he will observe the regulations of the University in the College.
- (f) To possess satisfactory knowledge of the Urdu language.

The number of students admitted yearly is limited to 20.

Preference will be given to subjects of the Hyderabad State, residents of Berar being considered subjects of His Exalted Highness the Nizam. The final selection will be made by the Principal of the College on the general capabilities of the appli-

cants, who may, if necessary, hold a competitive examination for admission.

Applications should reach the Principal not later than 10th Amardad every year, on prescribed forms, which can be obtained from the Principal of the College.

After the commencement of the Session, students can only be admitted on special grounds, with the sanction of the Principal but no student will be admitted after the last day of Shahrewar.

### *Attendance and Conduct.*

Students are required to attend with regularity the courses for which they have entered. In cases of absence, a written notice should be sent at once to the Principal, accompanied by a medical certificate in cases of illness likely to be prolonged.

Students arriving late for a lecture or laboratory class will not be registered as having attended.

Students who have not attended regularly or who have absented themselves without the permission of the Principal from the Terminal or Sessional Examination of any class will not be entitled to the certificate of attendance at that class. (Such certificates of attendance are required to admit a student for the Examinations of the University).

### *Fees.*

The fee for registration for admission shall be Rs. 5 which will in no circumstances be refunded.

A registration fee of Rs. 10 shall be charged by the University for all students migrating to this University from other Universities.

The tuition fee payable in advance by students while at the College shall be :—

Sessional rate	..	.. Rs. 100.
Instalment rate (9)	..	.. Rs. 12.

Students will have to provide their expenses for survey and other excursions.



A breakage deposit of Rs. 50 will have to be paid by each student at the time of joining the College each Session.

The cost of any articles broken or damaged by any student and of repairing any damage to property, will be deducted from his breakage deposit, the balance of which will be returned one month after the close of the Session. Students will also be held liable for damage beyond the amount of the deposit and may also be held jointly responsible for the damage which is not traceable to any one individual.

Students who are exempted from any subject or subjects in the Part I Examination will have to pay the full examination fee. All payments shall be made to the Registrar through the Principal, Engineering College.

A contribution of Rs. 12 per annum shall be made by each student to the College Athletic Club.

Every student must provide himself at his own cost with drawing instruments, drawing board, T. squares, etc. Surveying instruments will be supplied free of cost while at the College.

Lockers will be provided for the students in the drawing offices at a charge of Rs. 2 per Session. The locker key may be obtained on a deposit of Rs. 2 which will be refunded on return of the key.

#### *Residence of students.*

Students of the Engineering College desiring to live at any of the University Hostels should apply to the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, through the Principal, Engineering College.

#### *Scholarships.*

A limited number of scholarships will be offered every year to deserving students. Particulars of scholarships may be obtained from the Principal of the College.

#### *Exemptions.*

Graduates in Physics may be exempted from attending the classes in that subject, and graduates in Mathematics may be exempted from attending the 1st year classes in Mathematics, but in all cases they will have to satisfy the examiners in their respective examinations.

#### *Examinations.*

College examinations will be held at the end of each term in the subjects taught during that term.

### 13. TRAINING COLLEGE.

#### *Principal.*

Mr. Mohd. Sajjad Mirza, M.A. (Cantab.), C.T. (London).

#### *Readers.*

Mr. Malik Sardar Ali, B.A., B.T. (Psychology, Principles of Education and Child Education).

Mr. Mir Ahmad Ali Khan, M.A., M.Ed. (Leeds) Bar-at-Law, (History of Education, Comparative Education and Method of Teaching History).

#### *Lecturer.*

Dr. D. D. Shenderker, B.A., B.T. (Dacca), T.D., Ph.D. (London) (School Organization, Educational Tests and Teaching of Mathematics and Science.)

#### *Part-time Lecturers.*

Mr. Abdul Aziz, B.A. B.T., (Dacca), Mathematics).

Mr. Riazuddin Khan, B.A., B.T. (Alig.), (Geography).

Dr. A. Latif Sayeed, M.B., Ch.B. (School Hygiene).

Mr. Khwaja Yusufuddin, M.A., LL.B. (Alig.), T.D. (Leeds).

Mr. S. Fakhrul Hasan, B.A., B.T. (Alld.).

Mr. Samiullah, T.C. (Madras).

Mr. Abdul Qadir Beg, Drawing Advance. (Madras).

#### *Tuition fees.*

M.Ed. . . Rs. 100/-

Dip-Ed. . . Rs. 100/-

Inter. T.C. . . Rs. 75/- inclusive of Examination fee.

T.C. . . Rs. 50/-

*N.B.* :—No stipends are given to private candidates.

#### *Residence.*

A Hostel is attached to the College in which residence is compulsory, but the Principal at his discretion may grant exemption, in exceptional cases.

Hostels fees including board and lodging are:—

For vegetarians. . . . . Rs. 14/-p.m.

For Non-vegetarians. . . . . Rs. 16/-p.m.

## 14. THE BUREAU OF TRANSLATION.

The Bureau of Translation which was opened in Aban 1326 F. with Maulvi Abdul Haq Saheb as Curator has so far taken in hand 530 books of which 307 have been published and the rest are either in the Press or under revision and translation. Books on various subjects required by post-graduate students have also been translated.

The Bureau has been recently reorganised. At present the staff of the Bureau consists of one Curator (500-1,000), 6 Translators (250-400). The Department of Medical Translations consists of one Supervisor (100|-allowance) and 3 Translators, one (350-600) and 2 (500|-) each. Besides the salaried staff a large number of works is being translated by outsiders on piece-work.

The following gentlemen are on the staff at present:—

Curator.	Mr. Muhammad Elyas Burny, M.A., LL.B. (Aligarh).
Supervisor of Medical Translations.	Dr. Brij Mohan Lal, B.A., (Madras.), M.B.,B.S. (Bom.), M.Sc. (Lond.).

## Translators:—

Philosophy.	Mr. Ehsan Ahmad, B.A.
Physics.	.. Mr. Murtanjan Rao, M.Sc., LL.B. (Osm.).
Chemistry.	.. Mr. Mir Asad Ali, M.Sc. (Osmania).
Mathematics.	.. Mr. Mohd. Naziruddin, M.A. (Osm.).
Botany.	.. Mr. Mohd. Abdul Wahed, M.Sc. (Osmania).
Zoology.	.. Mr. Mohd. Abdur Rahman Khan, M.Sc. (Osm.).
Medicine.	Dr. Mohd. Osman Khan, L.M. & S.
do	Dr. Ghulam Dastagir, M.B.,B.S.
do	Dr. Joseph Antony Mohammed Husain, M.B.,B.S.

## 15. THE DAIRATUL MAARIF.

The Dairatul Maarif was founded by the late Nawab Imadul Mulk Bahadur (Syed Hussain Bilgrami, C.S.I.) and the late Mulla Abdul Qayum Saheb in 1295 F. for the publication of rare books in Arabic. It commenced its work in 1299 F. with a grant of Rs. 500, per mensem from His Exalted Highness' Government. Subsequently in 1329 F. an endowment of one lac of rupees was made over to the Institution and in 1331 F., His Exalted Highness was graciously pleased to sanction an additional grant of Rupees four lacs. The total endowment of Rupees five lacs and thirty thousand brings an annual income of Rs. 31,000.

On the sad demise of Nawab Imadul Mulk Bahadur on the 2nd Tir 1335 F., (24th Zikadah 1344 H.), the Institution was placed under the control of the University. The late Right Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari, Nawab Hydar Nawaz Jung Bahadur P. C., Kt., LL.D. then President Executive Council was the Chairman of the Executive Committee Dairatul Maarif, with whom the management rested till Shahrewar 1350 F. and Nawab Dr. Mahdi Yar Jung Bahadur, Education and Finance Member, H. E. H. the Nizam's Government, was the Secretary. Right Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari to whose able guidance this Institution owes its prosperity, on his acceptance of the Membership of the Executive Council, Government of India, appointed Hon'ble Nawab Dr. Mahdi Yar Jung Bahadur, H. E. H. the Nizam's Finance and Education Member, as President of the Dairatul Maarif Executive Committee, who takes a keen interest in the affairs of the Daira, as he does in all literary and educational activities in the Hyderabad State.

The present Executive Committee consists of the following Hon. Members.

1. Hon'ble Nawab Dr. Mahdi Yar Jung Bahadur, Education Member, H.E.H. the Nizam's Government. President.
2. The Hon'ble Mr. Syed Abdul Azeez Judicial & Ecclesiastical Member, H.E.H. the Nizam's Government. Vice-President.

3. Mr. Syed Mohiuddin, B.A., Bar-at-Law,  
Secretary and Commissioner, Technical  
and Vocational Education & Additional  
Educational Secretary. Secretary.
4. The Hon'ble Mr. Ghulam Mohammad, C.I.E.  
Finance Member, H.E.H. the Nizam's Government.
5. Nawab Dr. Nazir Yar Jung Bahadur,  
Ex-High Court Judge. Member & Joint-Secretary.
6. Allama Mahmood Hasan Khan Saheb,  
Author of "Maujamul Musannafeen." Member.
7. Allama Abdullah Al Imadi, Ex Member  
Translation Bureau, Osmania University. Member.
8. Allama Manazir Ahsan Saheb Gilani,  
Chairman of the Department of Theology,  
Osmania University. Member.
9. Allama Abdul Qadeer Siddiqi. Member.
10. Mr. Hussain Abdul Munim, Accountant  
General, Sarf Khas Mubarak. Member.

This Committee is helped by a literary Committee which assists in selecting and obtaining books for publication etc. The Staff consists of a Director and seven Arabic Scholars who edit the texts and carefully compare the different copies before final publication. They are helped in their literary works by the noted European Orientalist, Dr. F. Krenkow, who secures for the Institution copies of rare books in the British Museum and other European libraries besides correcting texts. Numerous rare and valuable books on History, Biography, Hadith (tradition), Tafsir (commentary), Fiqh (canon law), Grammar, Logic, Philosophy, Science and Literature have been issued to the world from the press of the Dairatul Maarif which have earned even greater fame in Europe, America, Egypt and Syria than in India itself. 105 publications of this Institution have been released and issued, many of which are in four, ten, and twelve volumes. During 1350 F. alone valuable publications of this Bureau worth more than B. G. Rs. 5,000 were given away as free presentations to various Institutions in India and abroad of which British Museum, India Office, School of Oriental Studies London, Anjuman Adabi, Kabul, Royal Asiatic Society, Calcutta and Bombay, may be mentioned.

Greater works are still under progress and it is expected that their attractions will strongly appeal to the cultural and learned world.

The present Staff of the Dairatul Maarif consists of the following Ulamas:

1. Maulana Syed Hashim Nadvi, Director & Asst. Secretary.
  2. Maulana Mohammad Taha Nadvi, Editor.
  3. Maulana Hakeem Syed Ahmadullah Nadvi, ''
  4. Maulana Shaikh Abdul Rahman Yamani, ''
  5. Maulana Habib Abdullah Hazrami, ''
  6. Maulana Syed Zainul Abedin Mausavi, ''
  7. Maulana Mohammad Adil Quddusi, ''
  8. Maulana Jamalul Lail Saheb Madani,
  9. Maulana Shaikh Ahmad Saheb Yamani, ''
-

## 16. THE NIZAMIAH OBSERVATORY.

---

*General.*—The history of the Observatory dates from the time the late Nawab Zafar Jung Bahadur presented to the Government two fairly large telescopes, which he had originally purchased for his private use during his sojourn in Europe. When the matter of the bequest was before the Government, Right Hon'ble Sir A. Hydari, Nawab Hydar Nawaz Jung Bahadur, P.C. Kt., LL.D., the then Financial Secretary, in a long note on the subject, referred to the importance of the gift and emphasised the unique opportunity that had been thus afforded for the establishment of an Observatory at Hyderabad, for the cultivation of the science of astronomy. This suggestion was adopted, and on H.II. the Nizam graciously sanctioning the scheme, it was decided to establish a fully equipped Observatory with the two telescopes as a nucleus. Mr. Chatwood was appointed Director in 1908 and soon after his arrival in Hyderabad, he selected a suitable site for the Observatory and promptly started the construction of the necessary additional buildings for the accommodation of the instruments and of small workshop. The photographic equatorial was erected by the beginning of 1910 when the formal dedication of the Observatory took place. There was some delay in commencing regular work with this telescope as some of the parts had to be returned to England for necessary alterations and a suitable following telescope had to be constructed afresh. By the time Mr. Chatwood's term of office expired in March 1914, he had made a commencement with regular astronomical observations and had also given an efficient training to a small staff of assistants. Mr. Pocock succeeded to the Directorship and vigorously pushed on the astronomical work that Observatory had undertaken, with the result that substantial progress was achieved in all branches under his direction. His death occurred in October 1918 and by that time two volumes of results were collected and published. In November 1919, the Observatory was transferred to the Osmania University and placed under the administrative control of the University Council.

*Equipment.*—The principal equipment of the Observatory consists of:—

- (1) An 8 inch photographic telescope with accessories.
- (2) A 15 inch visual telescope equatorially mounted (the erection of this instrument was carried on in 1922-23 under the supervision of the present Director).

- (3) A  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inch Transit Instrument and a drum chronograph.
- (4) Three astronomical clocks and two chronometers.
- (5) A set of Electric Transmitting pendulums and dials to operate in connection with them.
- (6) Two Milneshaw horizontal Pendulum Seismographs one of these mounted in an under ground chamber.
- (7) A Hale Spectrohelioscope.

*Astronomical work.*—At the time the Observatory was established, it was felt that whatever work is carried on at the institution should form part of a systematic plan and should possess considerable scientific value. Instead of diverting attention among a number of individual isolated researches, the policy of the Observatory had been to adopt a middle course, by carrying on, as a routine programme some outstanding piece of work, in which the co-operation of the institution would to some extent contribute to the general advancement of science at the same time without losing sight of the number of special investigations that arise having a bearing on the central subject. When the Observatory was ready to start on regular work it was recommended by the eminent astronomers, Sir David Gill, Prof. Turner and others, that this institution can advantageously co-operate in the great international undertaking entitled the “Carte du Ciel.” As the Government was willing to accede to this recommendation, a section originally assigned to a South American Observatory, but neglected owing to some adverse circumstances was allotted to the Nizamiah Observatory. The region is now very nearly complete and the preliminary results of the whole section have been published.

With the Grubb Equatorial erected in 1923, a start has been made with the regular observation of a few variable stars, specially near their minima when observations with this telescope, on account of the larger light gathering power, are particularly valuable.

The Transit Instrument is employed for determining clock corrections systematically and when the necessary apparatus is acquired, it is proposed to control the time gun at Hyderabad by means of signals from the Observatory Standard Clock.

Daily records are obtained with the Seismograph since September 9, 1923. The results are forwarded to the International Seismological Association.



Since 1929 September, daily observations of upper air conditions by means of pilot balloon flights have been included in the programme of work in co-operation with the India Meteorological Department. The observatory is also equipped as a first class Meteorological station.

*Publications.*—The Hyderabad Astrographic Catalogue, Vols. I to XI forms the most important among the publications of the Observatory. Several short papers, now numbering about 75 dealing with matters of technical interest have been published in various periodicals.

*Library.*—A small working library is in course of formation and contains at present about 1,200 volumes. A part consists of publications of other observatories received as exchanges.

*Staff.*—The establishment consists of three assistants and twelve computers, besides a clerk and a mechanic.

Rao Saheb T. P. Bhaskaran, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.N.I. is the present Director.

---



**17—RULES, SUBJECTS, TEXT-BOOKS  
AND SYLLABUSES.**

**A—MATRICULATION  
EXAMINATION.**



## MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.

---

1. The Matriculation Examination shall be held once a year at Hyderabad, Aurangabad, Gulbarga, and Warangal at such time and on such dates as the Syndicate may prescribe.

2. The Examination shall be open to:—

- (i) All those who have satisfactorily prosecuted a regular course of study for this Examination at one or more High Schools recognised by the Osmania University. Such candidates shall be named *pupil candidates*.
- (ii) All those who have studied privately either in the Dominions or outside for this Examination, provided that they shall not have attended any High School recognised by the University for not less than six months prior to the date of the Examination.
- (iii) All those who have passed the Maulvi or the Munshi Examination of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Government. Such students will have to appear in English only and in the case of those who have passed in the Munshi Examination, in Islamic Theology or Morals also, on passing in which subject or subjects they will be considered to have passed in the whole of the Examination.
- (iv) All those who have passed the Maulvi Examination of Madrasai Nizamiah. These will appear in English only, and shall be admitted to the First Year class in Theology on passing in that subject.

3. No candidate shall be admitted to the Matriculation Examination unless he shall have completed the age of fifteen years by the 1st day of Shahrewar (July) of the year in which he applies for admission to the Examination.

4. Applications for admission to the Examination in the form prescribed must reach the Registrar not less than two months before the commencement of the Examination accompanied by a fee of Rs. 12 in the case of pupil candidates, Rs. 16 in the case of candidates referred to in rule 2 (ii) and Rs. 5 in the case of candidates referred to in Rule 2 (iii) and (iv).

5. Pupil candidates must submit the following certificates from the Head-master of the school where they last studied together with their applications for admission:—

- (1) Certificate of attendance stating that the student has attended school in the Matriculation class for not less than 70 per cent. of the working days during the school year immediately preceding the examination.

The Syndicate may however condone the deficiency in attendance not exceeding 5 per cent. on special reasons especially ill health when the application is supported by a certificate of an authorised Medical Officer which can satisfy the Head Master.

- (2) Certificate of good character and good conduct at school.
- (3) Certificate of age in accordance with Rule 3.
- (4) Certificate of progress in the subjects of study.

When a student has studied in two or more schools during the school year immediately preceding the examination, his combined attendances in all schools attended by him during the period will be taken into account in determining his attendance.

6. Candidates referred to in Rule 2 (ii) must submit the following certificates from the Head-master of a Government High School recognised by the University:—

- (1) Certificate stating that the student has passed a Test Examination held in the school to test the fitness of candidates appearing from that school for the Matriculation Examination.
- (2) Certificate of good character.
- (3) Certificate of age in accordance with Rule 3.

7. Candidates referred to in Rule 2 (iii) and (iv) must, in addition to the original certificate showing the examination

passed on the basis of which application is being made, submit the following certificates from the Head-Master of a Government High School recognised by this University.

- (1) Certificate stating that the candidate has passed a Test Examination in English and Theology, held in the school to test the fitness of candidates appearing from that school for the Matriculation Examination.
- (2) Certificate of good character.
- (3) Certificate of age in accordance with Rule 3.

8. Teachers from the recognized schools of the University will be exempted from passing a Test Examination provided they produce a certificate from the Divisional Inspector of schools stating that the candidate is eligible for admission to the Matriculation Examination and that he is expected to get through.

9. Candidates who have once been duly permitted to appear at this examination are entitled to appear at any subsequent Matriculation Examination as private candidates under Rule 2 (ii), (iii) and (iv).

10. On receipt of the application and the fee prescribed and the necessary certificates, the Registrar shall, at least a fortnight before the examination cause to be furnished to the candidate a receipt for the fee received, which will also serve as a ticket of admission to the examination hall to be produced by him when called for.

11. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for the examination shall not be entitled to claim refund of the fee.

12. The Matriculation Examination shall be conducted by means of printed papers. Papers will be set and answered in Urdu with the following exceptions:—

1. European Languages . . Ordinarily in English.
2. Sanskrit, Prakrit or Pali. . In the language itself or in English or in Urdu.
3. Modern Indian Vernaculars. . In the language itself or in Urdu.

In the case of these exceptions, the Registrar will, six months before the date of the Examination, notify the language in which the paper will be set, and candidates will be expected to answer in that same language unless by a previous arrangement with the Registrar, they have been permitted to answer in any of the alternative languages above specified.

13. The Examination will be held in the following subjects:—

#### A. COMPULSORY.

1. English.
2. Urdu. (Questions on Grammar to be practical and of easy nature. Essays should be on the subjects of every day interest).
3. Elementary Mathematics or Arithmetic (for girls only.).
4. Elementary Science or Domestic Science (for girls only). (Girls taking Domestic Science should Arithmetic)
5. Indian History and General Geography of the world.
6. Theology or Morals.

#### B. OPTIONAL.

One of the following subjects:—

1. A Classical Language.
2. A Modern Language.
3. English History.
4. Algebra and Geometry†.
5. Commerce.
6. Biology.
7. History of Islam.

#### \*C. SCHOOL SUBJECTS.

1. Drawing.
2. Physical Training.
3. Manual Training.

N.B.—†Only those Candidates will be admitted to the Intermediate Mathematics Classes, who have taken Algebra and Geometry as their optional subjects.

\*There will be no University examination in these subjects but the teaching will be compulsory.



## A. COMPULSORY SUBJECTS.

## (1) ENGLISH.

There will be two papers in English each of two and half hours' duration. The first paper (50 marks) will be on the detailed Texts and shall contain questions on Grammar and Idiom. The second paper (50 marks) will be as follows:—

	Marks
Composition and Translation from Urdu ..	35
Non-Detailed Texts ..	15

## 2. Urdu.

There will be two papers each of two hours' duration in this subject; the first paper (50 marks) will be on the prescribed texts and the second on Grammar (20 marks) and Composition (30 marks).

## (3) ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS:—

There will be two papers of two and half hours' duration each.

Paper I.	{	Arithmetic ..	..	30 marks.
		Algebra ..	..	20 „
„ II.	{	Practical Geometry ..	..	30 „
		Mensuration ..	..	20 „

or

Arithmetic (for Girls).	..	..	100	„
-------------------------	----	----	-----	---

## (4) ELEMENTARY SCIENCE :—

There will be one paper of three hours' duration carrying 100 marks. The paper shall be divided into sections A (Physics) and B (Chemistry), 50 marks will be assigned to each section.

Candidates are expected to perform at least 10 experiments in a year and have a record of their practical work regularly initialled by the teacher in charge, but there shall be no examination in Practical Science.

or

*Domestic Science* (for girls)

There will be two papers each of 2 hours' duration carrying 50 marks each.

## (5) HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Two papers each of two hours' duration will be set :—

1st Paper—History of India . . 50 marks

2nd Paper—General Geography of the  
World with fuller treatment  
of India . . 50 marks

## (6) THEOLOGY OR MORALS.

There will be one paper (100 marks) of three hours' duration in this subject.

Examination in Theology or Morals shall be regarded as qualifying examination and the marks gained by a candidate in these subjects shall not be included in the grand total of the marks : but no student can go up for a higher examination unless he has qualified in Theology or Morals in the lower examination. Students who have once passed in Theology or Morals at an examination will not be examined in these subjects if they appear again at that examination.

**B. OPTIONALS.****1. A Classical Language:—**

(a) Arabic, (b) Sanskrit, (c) Persian.

or

**2. A Modern Language (Except Urdu):—**

(a) Marathi, (b) Telugu (c) Kanarese.

In each of these languages except Arabic there will be two papers of two hours' duration. The first paper will be on the prescribed Texts (60 marks) and the second paper will be on Grammar and Translation carrying 40 marks.

In Arabic there will be two papers of two hours' duration and carrying 50 marks each. The first paper will be on the text books prescribed for Prose and Poetry. The second paper will be on Grammar, Translation and Non-detailed text. The Translation will be from Urdu into Arabic and *Vice Versa*. Fifteen marks will be allotted for Non-detailed text.

or

**3. History of England:—**

There will be one paper of three hours' duration carrying 100 marks:—

or

**4. Algebra and Geometry:—**

There will be one paper of three hours' duration carrying 100 marks:—

Algebra	..	..	40 marks.
Geometry Practical	..	..	20 „
Geometry Theoretical	..	..	40 „

or

**5. Commerce:—**

There will be two papers each of two and half hours' duration carrying 50 marks each as detailed below:—

Paper I Elementary Book-keeping.  
 „ II Commercial Practice.

or

## 6. Biology :—

There will be one paper of two parts of three hours' duration carrying 100 marks :—

*Part I* Elementary Biology

(Botany—25	marks	and	Zoology—25
marks)	... .	..	50 marks.

*Part II* Elementary Human

Physiology and Hygiene 50 marks.

or

## 7. Islamic History.

There will be one paper of three hours' duration carrying 100 marks.

14. Successful candidates who obtain 60 per cent. of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the First Class.

The names of the successful candidates passing the examination in First Class shall be arranged in order of proficiency as determined by the total number of marks obtained. The Second and Third Classes shall be arranged in the serial order of their roll numbers.

15. For a pass in the Second Class candidates should secure 35 per cent. in English, 35 per cent. in the three subjects, 25 per cent. in the remaining two and an aggregate of 35 per cent.

16. For a pass in the Third Class a candidate should secure 30 per cent. in English, 30 per cent. in the three subjects, 25 per cent. in the remaining two and an aggregate of 30 per cent.

The pass percentage in Theology and Morals shall be 30 per cent.

The fraction of 5 or above in the marks gained in any subjects by the candidates will be counted as one mark.

17. Candidates passing the examination in 3rd class and wishing to secure a higher class will be allowed to appear at the

Examination; and if they fail to pass the Examination their failure will not effect their previous success.

18. If a candidate fails to pass in the examination, he may reappear at any subsequent examination or examinations in those subjects only in which he has failed to secure 30 per cent. marks. He will be exempted from appearing at the test examination and will be declared to have passed the examination under the compartment system if he secures 30 per cent. marks in each subject; but such a candidate will not be eligible for admission to the Inter: Examination.

Girl candidate passing under this system will, however, be eligible for admission to college till 1352 F.

19. Failed candidates taking the option of joining the school to complete the examination will have to satisfy all the rules of School such as attendance and passing the test examination etc.

20. A certificate signed by the Registrar shall be given to each successful candidate setting forth the date of examination, the subjects in which he was examined, the division in which he was placed, etc.

21. The Registrar shall maintain and publish for general information, a list of High Schools recognised by the University.

*(The following is the list of recognised schools) :—*

(a) HIGH SCHOOLS:—

1. Government City High School, Hyderabad-Dn.
2. Darul Uloom High School, Hyderabad-Dn.
3. Osmania High School, Warangal.
4. —do— Darush Shifa, Hyderabad.
5. —do— Chanchalguda, Hyderabad.
6. Madrasa-i-Asafia, Malakpet, Hyderabad-Dn.
7. Anwarul Uloom, Nampalli, Hyderabad-Dn.

8. Chaderghat High School, Hyderabad Dn.
9. Osmania High School, Medak.
10. —do— Nizamabad.
11. —do— Mahboobnagar.
12. —do— Aurangabad.
13. —do— Jalna.
14. —do— Nanded.
15. —do— Parbhani.
16. —do— Beed.
17. —do— Mominabad (Beed).
18. Yugeshwari Nautan Vidyala, Mominabad.
19. Wanparty High School, Mahboobnagar.
20. Osmania High School, Nalgonda.
21. —do— Warangal.
22. —do— Khammam.
23. —do— Karimnagar.
24. —do— Nirmal.
25. —do— Jagtial.
26. Islamiah High School, Mathwada.
27. Osmania High School, Gulburga.
28. —do— Yadgir.
29. —do— Raichur.
30. —do— Bidar.
31. —do— Latur.
32. —do— Khdpal.
33. Nautan Vidyalaya High School, Gulburga.
34. Osmania High School, Osmanabad.
35. Girl's High School, Nampall, Hyderabad. Dn.
36. Girls' City High School, Machhlikaman.
37. Osmania Girls' High School, Hanamkonda.
38. —do— Chelapura. Aurangabad.
39. —do— Gulbarga.
40. Training School for Women Hyderabad.
- (b) *Middle Schools*—(permitted to prepare students for  
Matriculation Examination).
  1. Osmania Middle School, Shorapur.

## TEXT BOOKS.

1352 &amp; 1353 F. (1943 &amp; 1944).

---

*Note 1.*—The University Examination in English will be held in the course prescribed for the X Class only, and in other languages and in compulsory Theology in the course prescribed for the IX and X Classes. The candidates will be examined in the three years' course in the other subjects.

## A. COMPULSORY.

## I. ENGLISH.

*IX Class.*—*Detailed:*—

Deccan Reader Book II. (Edited by Messrs Spiegth & Doraiswami)—Published by Oxford University Press.

*Non-Detailed:*—

*A Wonder Book* by Nathaniel Hawthorne edited by C. Kingsly Williams (Longman's Green & Co.)

*X Class.*—1352 & 1353 F.*Detailed:*—

Deccan Reader Book III. (Edited by Messrs Speight & Doraiswami)—Published by Oxford University Press.

*Non-Detailed*:—Ivanhoe (New Method Readers)  
published by Longman's Green & Co.

*Note*.—Principals of Colleges and Head-Masters of High Schools will please note that the Deccan Readers published by the Oxford University Press only shall be used by the students.

## 2. URDU.

*Class IX and X*:—

نصاب اردو برائے جماعت نہم و دہم۔ مطبوعہ انجمن ترقی اردو۔  
صرف و نحو برائے جماعت فونانیہ مرتبہ دلوای عبدالحق صاحب  
مطبوعہ انجمن ترقی اردو۔

## 3. ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS.

Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry and Mensuration—  
The following book is recommended. For detailed syllabus see Appendix.

Book recommended:—

جدید ابتدائی ریاضی موافقہ مسٹر رتن لال و رادھک پرشاد

## 4. SCIENCE.

The following books are recommended. For detailed syllabus see Appendix.

- (1) Physics for Matriculation Students, 2 parts,  
(Osmania University Series).



- ،، جدید نصاب طبعیات ،، مولفہ سردار خاں و فیض محمد صاحبان (2)  
 سید عبدالرزاق تاجر کتب عابد روڈ حیدرآباد“  
 جدید طبعیات مولفہ سدرشن راج و رادھکا پرشاد (3)  
 (4) Chemistry for Matriculation Students, (Osmania University Series).  
 ،، اسباق کیمیا،، حصہ اول، دوم و سوم ،، ولانہ خلیل الرحمن صاحب (5)

## 5. INDIAN HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

- (1) Syed Hashimi's Matriculation History of India, (Osmania University Series).  
 (2) Marsden's Geography for Senior Classes (Osmania University Series) is recommended. For detailed syllabus in Geography see Appendix.

## 6. THEOLOGY OR MORALS.

### A. Theology for Hanafi students.

جماعت نہم۔ رسالہ دینیات حصہ نہم (شایع کردہ۔ محکمہ نظامت  
 تعلیمات سرکاری)

جماعت دہم۔ رسالہ دینیات حصہ دہم (شایع کردہ محکمہ نظامت تعلیمات  
 سرکاری)

### B. Morals—(for Non-Hanafi and Non-Muslim students) Tareeq-i-Saadat, Parts 1 and 2 Translation of Youth's Noble Path by Zamin Ali Kanturi.

## B. OPTIONALS.

(1) *Classical Languages.*

## ARABIC.

جماعت پنجم

(۱) مجای الادب از باب پنجم تا قصهٔ دویحیی بر مکی و سائله،،  
از صفحه ۴۰ تا ۷۶ -

(۲) - نظم - الاناشید و المحفوظات المدرسیه الجزء الثاني از صفحه ۳  
تا ختم صفحه ۲۵ باستثناء (الف) وصف خزان اصوان  
(ب) اسماعیل پاشا (ج) مینا (د) قصر انس الوجود  
(ه) نشید العلم

(۳) مطالعه سر سری - تاجر بغداد سلسله قصص الاطفال تالیف  
کامل کیلانی از صفحه ۶ تا ختم صفحه ۳۹

(۴) قواعد صرف و نحو - النحو الواضح (للمدارس الابتدائیه)  
الجزء الثاني مکتل -

جماعت دهم

(۱) اثر مجای الادب از قصهٔ دویحیی البر مکی و سائله،، تا ختم باب  
هفتم از صفحه ۷۶ تا ۱۱۲ -

(۲) نظم - الاناشید و المحفوظات المدرسیه الجزء الثالث از صفحه ۶  
تا ختم صفحه ۲۵ باستثناء (الف) نشید مصر (ب) نشید الکشافه  
(ج) کل يعمل مصر (د) الاهرام (ه) نابلیون

(۳) مطالعہ سرسری تاجر بغداد از صفحہ ۳۹ تا ۷۶ -

(۴) قواعد صرف و نحو النحو الواضح اللہ الا بتدائیہ الجزء الثالث مکمل -

نوٹ ہر دو جماعت نہم و دہم میں النحو الواضح کی بحثوں کو اردو میں سمجھانا اور تمر نیات کی مشق کرانا اساتذہ کافر یضہ ہوگا۔

\* یہ کتابیں مندرجہ ذیل پتہ سے مل سکتی ہیں -

(1) "THE ARABIC LIBRARY & Co.,"

ORIENT HOTEL BUILDING,

Opposite Crawford Market,

*Bombay*

(2) ABDUL SAMAD & SONS

*Sayid Wada, Surat.*

(b) SANSKRIT.

*Class IX:—*

*Prose:—*Gadyavali, Part II, pages 110-145.

*Poetry:—*Padyavali, pages 11—22.

*Grammar:—*Dr. Bhandarkar's Book II up to the lesson on Perfect Tense.

*Class X:—*

*Prose:—*Hitopadesa, the whole of Suhrdbhida  
(Nirnaya Sagar Press, Bombay).

*Poetry:—*Padyavali 23—33.

*Grammar:—*Dr. Bhandarkar's Books I and II,  
the whole except the lesson on Aorist.

N.B.—Special attention to be paid to subject matter. Translation exercises should be carefully gone through. Conversational lessons should be given. Attempts should be made to develop the students' power of expression who should be made to narrate simple stories or describe simple objects in Sanskrit. The teaching should aim at inculcation of appreciation of the study of Sanskrit Literature and the culture embodied in it the minds of the students.

## (c) PERSIAN.

*Class IX:—*

درر فارسی، حصہ دوم، مرتبہ ڈاکٹر محمد نظام الدین، مطبوعہ  
اعظم اسٹیم پریس حیدرآباد دکن۔ باستثناء صفحہ ۹ تا ۲۷ و ۶۳ تا ۷۶  
قواعد۔ فعل و جملہ اقسام فعل معہ تصریف۔ مشابہ فعل و متعلقات  
فعل۔ حرف و اقسام حرف۔ قوائد و استعالات کا تفصیلی بیان اور  
تحلیل صرفی۔

*Class X:—*

درر فارسی حصہ سوم، مرتبہ ڈاکٹر محمد نظام الدین مطبوعہ  
اعظم اسٹیم پریس حیدرآباد دکن۔ باستثناء صفحہ ۶۷ تا ۸۱ و ۱۲۹ تا ۱۴۰  
قواعد۔ مبادیات علم نحو۔ کلام اور اسکی قسمیں۔ مرکب غیر مفید  
و مفید کی جملہ قسمیں۔ اجزاء کلام، ترتیب و مطابقت اجزاء کلام،  
ترکیب نحوی۔ نظم و نثر کی مشہور اقسام اور انکی تعریفات و شناخت۔

## 2. MODERN LANGUAGES.

## (a) MARATHI.

*Class IX:—*

*Prose:—*(1) Vangmayamala Pushpa I by V. M. Joshi and N. M. Patwardhan. Pages 25 to 122. Publisher—Author Hingane Budruk, Poona 4.

(2) Gadya Madhuri by Prof. Banhatti lessons 2, 3, 4 and 6.

*Poetry:—*Maharashtra Rasawanti. Part II by Prof. Ranade. Pages 29 to 71.

*Grammar:—*Marathi Vyakarnachimula Tawen by G. H. Kelkar. Publisher—Bombay Book Depot. Chapters VI to X. Pages 76 to 220.

*Composition.—*Nibandha Lekhan by V. V. Bhide, Narrative Essays.

*Class X:—*

*Prose.—*(1) Vangmayamala Pushpa I by V. M. Joshi and N. M. Patwardhan. Pages 123 to 240. (Third Part).

(2) Gadyamadhuri by Prof. Banhatti Pages 35 to 72.

*Poetry.—*Maharashtra Rasawanti Part II by Prof. Ranade. Pages 1 to 28 and 88 to 104..

*Grammar.*—Marathi Vyakarnachimula Tawen by G. H. Kelkar. Publisher—Bombay Book Depot. Chapters XI to XIV.

*Composition.*—Nibandha Lekhan by V. V. Bhide, Reflective Essays.

(b) TELUGU.

*Class IX and X:—*

*Poetry.*—Sahitya Mujusha, Part II. (Venkata Rama & Co. Secunderabad). Portions prescribed:—

1. Tikkana: Agnata Charya 42 Verses.
2. Manchana-Madhubinduvula Kalhat 10 verses.
3. Potana-Sri Krishna Janmam, 37 verses.
4. Sri Nadha-Hamsa Dutyam 31 verses.
5. Ghattu Prabhu-Muchelopakhyanam, 38 verses.
6. Subhashitamula—15 verses.
7. R. Subba Rao—Agnipravesam 18 verses.
8. Parvati Tapamu—30 verses.

*Prose*:—1. Sahitya Manjusha, Part II—The whole, Pages 80—207.

2. Bhishma Charitra by M. Purushottam Sarmu.

3. Benjamin Franklin Jivita Charitram by Pasumarti Srinivasa Rao, B.A. (Vijnana Chandrika Mandali, Bezawada).

*Grammar*:—Vyakarana Bodhini, published by Sundar Rama & Co., Tenali.

### (c) KANARESE.

#### *Class IX*:—

*Prose*:—Namma Urina Rasikam by G. Ramaswamy Iyengar (First Half).

*Poetry*:—Bharata, Sabhaparva, Sandhis 9 & 10.

*Grammar*:—Sabdadarsa by B. Mallappa.

#### *Class X*:—

*Prose*:—Namma Urina Rasikam (the whole) by G. Ramaswami Iyengar.

*Poetry*:—Bharata, Subhaparva Sandhis (11).

*Grammar*:—Sabdadarsa by B. Mallappa.

### 3. HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

Bukley's History of England (O. U. Series).

#### 4. ALGEBRA AND GEOMETRY.

نظری علم ہند سہ - ڈاکٹر رضی الدین صدیقی و خواجہ محی الدین صاحبان - کتاب خانہ انجمن ترقی اردو عابد روڈ حیدر آباد دکن -

For detailed Syllabus vide Appendix.

#### 5. COMMERCE.

No book is prescribed in Commerce. For detailed Syllabus vide Appendix.

#### 6. BIOLOGY.

*Book recommended:—*

Biology Part III by Prof: Sayeeduddin.

For detailed syllabus vide appendix.

#### 7. ISLAMIC HISTORY.

تاریخ اسلام مصنفہ امیر علی و مترجمہ انشاء اللہ خان (آنحضرت صلعم کی ولادت سے سقوط غرناطہ تک) بحذف ابواب ۱۲، ۲۴، ۲۵ - ۳۰، ۳۲ -

#### 8. DOMESTIC SCIENCE.

For detailed Syllabus vide Appendix.

Books recommended for reference.

Name.	Author
1. Manual of Hygiene. and Domestic Economy.	Charles Banks.
2. Manual for the Mackenzie School Course in First Aid Hygiene and Sanitation.	
	Ruth Young, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., W.M.S.
3. House hold Management.	Ecford & Fitzgerald.



## C. SCHOOL SUBJECTS.

For detailed syllabuses in Drawing, Physical and Manual Training vide Appendix.

شعبہ دینیات

سنہ ۱۳۵۲ ف و سنہ ۱۳۵۳ ف

قواعد شرکت امتحان حسب شعبہ فنون ہونگے۔

(۱) میٹرکیولیشن شعبہ دینیات کے مضامین امتحان حسب ذیل ہونگے۔

(۱) انگریزی (۲) تاریخ ہند و جغرافیہ (۳) ریاضی ابتدائی  
(۴) سائنس (۵) عربی

مضامین مدرجہ بالا کا نصاب وہی ہوگا جو امتحان میٹرک شعبہ فنون کے لئے مقرر ہے۔

(۶) عقائد (ایک پرچہ ۱۰۰ نشانات ۳ گھنٹے کا ہوگا)

فقہ اکبر امام ابو حنیفہ بزیان عربی۔

(اساتذہ کو چاہئے کہ شرح ابو منصور ماتریدی کو پیش نظر

رکھ کر طلباء کو اس مضمون کو سمجھائیں)

(۷) فقہ و حدیث (ایک پرچہ ۱۰۰ نشانات ۳ گھنٹے کا ہوگا)

الف۔ فقہ۔ قدوری کے ابواب ذیل۔

کتاب الطہارۃ کتاب الصلوٰۃ کتاب الزکوٰۃ

و الصوم و الحج و النکاح

و الرضاعہ و الطلاق و الایمان

و الصيد والذبايح و الاصحیۃ و الکراہۃ

و الواقف

ب۔ حدیث۔ الادب المفرد از امام بخاری

۲۔ امتحان میٹریکولیشن شعبہ دینیات کے نشانات کامیابی  
حسب ذیل ہونگے۔

درجہ اول کی کامیابی کے لئے کم از کم ۶۰ فیصد

درجہ دوم کی کامیابی کیلئے انگریزی و تین مضامین میں ۳۰ فیصد  
بقیہ میں ۲۰ فیصد، اور بحیثیت مجموعی ۳۰ فیصد نشانات حاصل  
کرنا ضروری ہے۔

درجہ سوم کی کامیابی کیلئے انگریزی اور تین مضامین میں ۳۰ فیصد  
بقیہ میں ۲۰ فیصد اور بحیثیت مجموعی ۳۰ فیصد نشانات حاصل  
کرنا ضروری ہے۔

۳۔ ناکام امیدوار کسی امتحان مابعد میں صرف ان مضامین میں  
شریک ہو سکتے ہیں جن میں انکے نشانات محصلہ ۳۰ فیصدی  
سے کم ہوں۔ ایسے امیدوار گروپ سسٹم کے تحت کامیاب قرار  
دے جائینگے بشرطیکہ وہ امتحان مابعد میں شریک ہو کر  
ناکام مضامین میں ۳۰ فیصدی نشانات حاصل کر لیں۔ ایسے امیدوار  
کالچ میں داخل ہو سکیں گے۔

## APPENDIX.

## DETAILED SYLLABUSES.

*(Compulsory)*

## (1) Elementary Mathematics

- (a) *Arithmetic*.—The four rules applied to integers, vulgar fractions, the decimal fractions in particular. Indian and English money, weights, measures of length, area, volume, capacity and time; the metric system. Approximations, *C o n t r a c t e d* methods of multiplication of decimals. Simple forms of recurring decimals. Ratio and proportion and exchange. Percentage and its applications. Profit and loss. Simple Interest, and Compound Interest, (direct problems only, number of periods for calculation not to exceed 2) Averages, Square root.
- (b) *Mensuration*.—Elementary Mensuration of plane rectilinear figures (a knowledge of the use of field book not required); circles, surfaces and volumes of rectangular solids, right circular cylinder and cone (*Frustum* excluded); sphere.
- (c) *Algebra*.—Algebraic quantities and extension of 4 fundamental rules to them—formal proofs not required. Symbolic expression of the general results of Arithmetic. Calculation of the numerical values of expressions and formulae by substitution. Simple factors and formulae.

$$(a + b)^2 = a^2 + 2 ab + b^2$$

$$(a^2 - b^2) = (a + b) (a - b)$$

$$(a + b)^3 = a^3 + 3 a^2b + 3 ab^2 + b^3$$

$$a^3 - b^3 = (a - b) (a^2 + ab + b^2)$$

Simple fractions with linear denominators. Linear equations involving one or two variables and problems relating thereto. Plotting Statistics; linear graphs.

- (d) *Practical Geometry*:—Bisection of straight lines and angles, drawing perpendicular and parallels to a given straight line; construction of an angle equal to a given angle. Experimental deduction of the elementary properties of triangles and parallelograms. Simple cases of construction of triangles and quadrilaterals from given data. Elementary properties of the circle—areas, chords, sectors and tangents. Construction for finding the centre of a circle or an arc of a given circle. Construction of tangents to a circle and common tangent to two circles. Very simple cases of construction of circles from given data. Construction of a circle in or about a triangle. Division of a straight line into any number of equal parts or into parts in a given proportion.

## (2) Elementary Science.

*N.E.*—The treatment of the subject-matter should be elementary and popular. Only Laboratory methods of preparation are expected. All quantitative relations and mathematical calculations are to be avoided.

### (i) PHYSICS.

- (a) *Preliminary*:—Units, British and Metric, for measurements of length, area and volume. Measurement of time, unit of time, Rectilinear translation of a rigid body, definition of velocity and acceleration. Laws of motion. Definition of momentum and force, gravitation, weight. Distinction

between mass and weight. British and C. G. S. units of mass and force. The balance. General properties of matter. Density and specific gravity. Simple machines in equilibrium; levers; the single pulley. Properties of fluids, Liquid pressure. Principle of Archimedes. Pressure of the atmosphere. Boyle's Law, Barometer (Cistern) and pumps (simple forms of air pump and water pump). The siphon.

- (b) *Heat*:—Effects of heat: expansion of solids, liquids and gases. Temperature, Thermometers. The expansion of water. Distinction between quantity of heat and temperature. Calorimetry. Melting point. Cold produced by evaporation. Vapour pressure. Influence of pressure on boiling point of liquids. Transmission of heat, conduction, convection and radiation.
- (c) *Light*:—Rectilinear propagation of light, reflection and refraction of light; refractive index. The formation of images by reflection. Graphic methods of determining the position and size of an image formed by reflection and refraction (applicable to plane and spherical surfaces). Deviation and dispersion produced by a prism (omit minimum deviation). Simple optical instruments; astronomical telescope, microscope, photographic camera and magic lantern.
- (d) *Magnetism*:—Magnets and magnetic substances. Induction methods of magnetization. Terrestrial magnetism. Declination and its determination.

- (e) *Electricity*:—(i) Static Electricity:—Electrification by friction. Pith-ball electroscope. Conductors and non-conductors. (ii) Voltaic Electricity:—Production of electric current. Voltaic Cell. Local action and polarization. Daniell, Leclanche and Bichromate cells, Galvanoscope. Electrolysis (omit Faraday's Laws). Voltameter (Water) Electromagnets. Electric bell. Heating effects of the current (omit Joule's Law).

## (ii) CHEMISTRY.

Elements, compounds and mixtures. Solutions (in water only); decantation, filtration, evaporation and distillation; saturated solution, crystallisation and water of crystallization; sublimation and precipitation. The use of these processes in the preparation of pure substances. Examples of physical and chemical changes. Combination, and decomposition. The study of air—its composition, burning and rusting. Acids, bases, and salts; neutralization. Types of chemical changes. Metals and Non-metals. The law of constant proportion. Preparation and properties of oxygen. Preparation and properties of hydrogen; oxidation and reduction. Study of water, natural waters, hard and soft waters, purification of drinking water, electrolysis of water. Preparation and properties of nitrogen, nitric acid and ammonia. Carbon. Preparation and properties of a carbon dioxide. Combustion; structure of a candle flame, Sulphur and its properties. Preparation and properties of hydrogen sulphide, sulphur di-oxide and sulphur tri-oxide. Preparation and properties of sulphuric acid. Phosphorus and its properties. Matches. Natural forms of silica; glass. Preparation and properties of Chlorine and of Hydrochloric

acid. Sodium, its occurrence and properties. Properties of sodium hydroxide; sodium chloride, sodium nitrate, sodium sulphate, sodium bicarbonate. Potassium, its occurrence and properties. Properties of Potassium hydroxide, potassium chloride, potassium chlorate and potassium nitrate. Preparation of soap. Calcium Carbonate; preparation and properties of calcium oxide and calcium hydroxide. Elementary ideas about lime, mortar, cement and bleaching powder.

Properties of Magnesium, magnesium sulphate and magnesium oxide. Copper, its occurrence and properties; preparation of copper sulphate.

Aluminium, its occurrence and properties; preparation and properties of aluminium sulphate and alum.

Mercury, its occurrence and properties. Properties of mercuric oxide, mercurous chloride and mercuric chloride.

Lead, its occurrence, and properties. Properties of litharge, red lead, lead carbonate and white lead.

Silver, its occurrence and properties. Preparation and properties of silver chloride and silver nitrate. Uses of silver salts in electroplating and photography.

Iron, its occurrence, properties and uses. Properties and uses of cast iron and steel. Preparation and properties of ferrous oxide, ferric oxide, magnetic oxide of iron and ferrous sulphate.

### 3. GEOGRAPHY.

General Geography of the World in outline, with special reference to the British Empire, together with

India in fuller detail and the essentials of Physical Geography; Surface of the Earth; Volcanoes and Earthquakes; the Zones, Latitude and Longitude, Day and Night; the seasons; the Solar System: phases of the Moon; Waves, Tides and Currents.

### *Optionals.*

#### 1. ALGEBRA AND GEOMETRY.

- (a) *Algebra*:—Generalised Arithmetic. Algebraical laws and principles and their application. Factors and Formulae. Identities. Functional notation. Remainder Theorem and its applications. Linear equations in one, two and three variables. Solution of Quadratic Equations in one variable. Solution of problems by means of such equations. H.C.F., L.C.M., fractions. Square root of simple rational integral functions. Theory of Indices. Graphs of linear and quadratic fractions, in one variable and their applications to the solution of equations and problems.
- (b) *Geometry*:—The course in Geometry will be both practical and theoretical. Practical geometry will include constructions given in Schedule 'A' together with easy extensions of them. Proofs of constructions will also be required. Theoretical Geometry will include theorems together with easy deductions from them. Any proof of a proposition which appears to form part of a systematic treatment of the subject will be accepted. In the proof of theorems hypothetical constructions will be allowed. Symbols and Algebraic notation may be freely used.



## SCHEDULE "A"

Bisection of straight lines and angles.

Construction of (1) perpendiculars, (2) parallels to straight lines.

Construction of angle equal to a given angle.

Simple cases of the construction of triangles and quadrilaterals from given data.

Division of straight lines into a given number of equal parts, or in any given data.

Construction of a rectangle equal in area to a given triangle.

Construction of a triangle equal in area to a given rectilinear figure.

Simple cases of the construction of circles from given data.

Construction of tangents to a circle and common tangents to two circles.

Construction of a square equal in area to a rectangle and geometrical extraction of square roots of rational numbers.

Construction of regular figures of 3, 4, 6, or 8 sides, (1) in or about a given circle and (2) on a given straight line.

Construction of (1) a fourth proportional to three given straight lines, (2) a mean proportional to two given straight lines.

## SCHEDULE "B"

*Angles at a point.*—If a straight line stands on another straight line, the sum of the two angles so formed is equal to two right angles; and the converse.

If straight lines intersect, the vertically opposite angles are equal.

*Parallel Straight Lines.*—When a straight line cuts two other straight lines, if (1) a pair of alternate angles are equal, or (2) a pair of corresponding angles are equal, or (3) a pair of the interior angles on the same side of the cutting line are together equal to two right angles, then the two straight lines are parallel and the converse.

*Triangles and Rectilinear Figures.*

The sum of the angles of a triangle is equal to two right angles.

If the sides of a convex polygon are produced in order, the sum of the exterior angles so formed is equal to four right angles.

Two triangles are congruent.

(1) If two sides of the one are equal to two sides of the other, each to each, and also the angles contained by those sides equal.

(2) If the two angles of the one are equal to two angles of the other, each to each, and also one side of the one equal to the corresponding side of the other.

If two sides of a triangle are equal, the angles opposite to these sides are equal; and the converse.

Two triangles are congruent if the three sides of the one are equal to the three sides of the other, each to each.

Two right-angled triangles are congruent, if their hypotenuses are equal and one side of the one is equal to one side of the other.

If two sides of a triangle are unequal, the greater side has the greater angle opposite to it; and the converse.

The opposite sides and angles of a parallelogram are equal, each diagonal bisects the parallelogram and the diagonals bisect each other.

If the intercepts made by three or more parallel straight lines on any straight line that cuts them are equal then the corresponding intercepts upon any other straight line that cuts them are also equal.

### *Area.*

Parallelograms on the same base or on equal bases and of the same altitude are equal in area.

Triangles on the same base or on equal bases and of the same altitude are equal in area.

Equal triangles on the same base or on equal bases are of the same altitude.

The square on a side of a triangle is greater than, equal to, or less than the sum of the squares on the other two sides according as the angle contained by these sides is obtuse, right or acute. The difference in the cases of inequality is twice the rectangle contained by one of the two sides and the projection on it of the other.

### *The Circle.*

A straight line drawn from the centre of a circle to bisect a chord which is not a diameter is at right angles to the chord; and the converse.

In equal circles (or in the same circle) :—

(1) If two arcs subtend equal angles at the centre they are equal and the converse.

(2) If two chords are equal, they cut off equal arcs; and the converse.

Equal chords of a circle are equidistant from the centre; and the converse.

The tangent at any point of a circle and the radius through that point are perpendicular to one another.

If two circles touch each other, the point of contact lies on the straight line through their centres.

The angle which an arc of a circle subtends at the centre is double that which it subtends at any point on the remaining part of the circumference.

Angles in the same segment of a circle are equal, and if the line joining two points subtends equal angles at two other points on the same side of it, the four points lie on the circumference of a circle.

The angle in a segment is greater than, equal to or less than a right angle according as the segment is less than, equal to or greater than a semicircle.

The opposite angles of any quadrilateral inscribed in a circle are supplementary; and the converse.

If a straight line touches a circle and from the point of contact a chord is drawn, the angles which this chord makes with the tangent are equal to the angles in the alternate segments.

If two chords of a circle intersect each other either inside or outside the circle, the rectangle contained

by the segments of the one is equal to the rectangle contained by the segments of the other.

*Loci.*—

The locus of a point which is equidistant from two fixed points is the perpendicular bisector of the straight line joining the two fixed points.

The locus of a point which is equidistant from two intersecting straight lines consists of the pair of straight lines which bisect the angles between the two given lines.

The locus of the vertices of all triangles which have the same base and their vertical angles equal to a given angle is the arc of a segment of a circle.

*Proportion:—Similar Triangles:—*(Proofs applicable only to commensurable quantities will be accepted).

If a straight line is drawn parallel to one side of a triangle, the other two sides are divided proportionally; and the converse.

If two triangles are equiangular, their corresponding sides are proportional and the converse.

If two triangles have one angle of the one equal to one angle of the other, and the sides about these angles proportional, the triangles are similar.

The internal bisector of an angle of a triangle divides the opposite sides internally in the ratio of the sides containing the angle, and likewise the external bisector externally.

## (2) COMMERCE

## Elementary Book-keeping.

*Double Entry—*

Its meaning, principles and advantages. Waste book, Journal and Ledger. Journalising transactions of the following descriptions.

Cash and Credit sales and purchases, Cash receipts and payments, Petty Cash disbursements, Bank Account, Cheques received and drawn, endorsed honoured and dishonoured, rent, salaries, trade expenses, interest, discount, commission, repairs, depreciation, bad debts, Bills of exchange, drawn, accepted endorsed, honoured, dishonoured, noted, renewed, and retired under discount, Government and other securities, house property, plant and machinery, furniture, drawings.

Provision for bad debts and discount; Suspense A/c Outstanding and Pre-payments.

Posting the journal entries into Ledger, drawing a Trial balance, Profit and Loss A/c and Balance sheet.

*English System—*

Subsidiary books and their use. Three columns cash book, Purchase and sales of books, Purchase Returns and Sales Returns books, Bill receivable and bills payable, Books Journal. Posting the subsidiary books into Ledger and drawing the balance sheet.

Inland and foreign invoice and account sales Consignment A/c, Trading and Profit and Loss A/c Contract A/c. Partnership A/c of a simple nature

such as admission of partner and division of profits. Good will and its treatment on the admission of a partner.

### Reserve and Reserve Fund.

Single entry system, its disadvantages. Method of finding profit under single entry, Statement of affairs.

### *Commercial Practices—*

The essentials of successful business management:—

Executive ability, system of administration and office facilities.

### *Office Organisation—*

Incoming correspondence, out-going correspondence, reference number, copying of correspondence for office reference, carbon copy, Press copy machine: folding letters and addressing envelopes. Enclosures. Late fee letters, Postage Box. Filing of correspondence:—Vertical filing, Alphabetical system and Numerical system Pigeonhole filing.—Flat file system. Clip, Box needle or spike, and arch file.

### *Indexing—*

Alphabetical index. Vowel index, cross reference index.

Card index Drawers. Telephone and Telephone Register.

### *Duplicating Process—*

Stencil copying, Rotary Duplicator.

Machines:—Calculating machine, Adding machine, Dictating machine.

Business Callers, Appointments.

Petty Cash Book.

*Purchases and Sales—*

Difference between an agreement and a contract.  
Essential points in a contract of sale.

*Documents used in Commercial Sales.—*

Price list, Price current, Tenders, Orders, Indents, Contract notes, Delivery orders, Invoices, Account sales, Debit and Credit notes, Statements and Receipts.

*Correspondence—*

Private, business and official, Accuracy, Precision and politeness. Setting out a letter, address, form of salutation, body of the letter and complimentary close, signing the letter. Writing business letters of a simple nature such as enquiries, orders, despatch of goods, remittances complaints, etc.

*Telegrams—*

Drafting telegrams—Economy and clearness.

Code words-cipher code.

*Money—*

Paper and metallic, Legal Tenders, Standard of Value. Methods of remitting money.

*Banks and Banking—*

Private Banks, Joint stock banks, Co-operative Banks. Exchange Banks, Imperial Bank of India, and Post Office Savings Banks, Business transacted by Banks.

Fixed deposit and current account. Advantage of a Banking account. How to open account with a Bank, Paying slips, Pass Book.



*Cheques—*

Order and Bearer, Crossed cheques and Not Negotiable cheques. Endorsement. General and special presentment for payment. honour and dishonour; stopping payment.

*Bills of Exchange—Inland and Foreign.*

Drawing, accepting, honouring, dishonouring, noting, protesting and renewing. Advice slip. Currency of bill. Days of grace. Endorsement, Usance, Sola, Case of need. Promissory Note. Difference between Bill of Exchange and Promissory Note Allonge. I.O.U. Letter of Credit and Circular letter of Credit, Negotiable Instruments, Hundi. How money is transferred through a bill of Exchange.

*Merchantile Houses.*

Sole Traders, Firms and Companies. Partnership, limited and unlimited, Partnership Deed. Active and dormant partners. Rights, duties and liabilities of a partner. Dissolution partnership.

Terms and abbreviations used in commerce.

Meaning of Home trade. Foreign trade, Balance of trade, Balance of account, volume of trade, Import and Export trade, Carrying trade and Retail trade. Bill of Landing.

*Insurance—*

Elementary principles of Life. Fire and Marine Insurance, with terms used in Insurance.

*Foreign Exchange—*

Par of Exchange, Course of Exchange. Monetary Standards of principal countries of the World.

## 3. BIOLOGY.

## PART I.

## ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.

Life of animals based purely on the observations made on *Frog*: External parts and their work, internal parts and their work; digestive system; food and digestion. Circulatory system and blood, work of blood and need for circulation. Lungs and breathing. Kidneys and excretion. Nervous system: sensation and special senses. Bones and supports. Reproductive system and reproduction. (*All these are to be treated in a very elementary manner*).

*Elementary knowledge of the classification of animals*—Illustrated mainly by the common local animals.

*Life of plants based mainly on the bean plant to be dealt with in a very elementary way*—Various forms of plants: herbs, shrubs and trees; climbing plants, parasites; parts of the plant and their work. Leaves; manufacture of food, loss of water to air. Stem carrying water and food, support of leaves. Root: collecting water and salts from the soil, holding the plants in position. Flower; pollination; fertilization; fruits and seeds and their dispersal. The new plant in the seed; germination. (*All these to be treated in a very elementary manner*.)

*The value of plants and animals to man*—Food, fuel, clothes, power, building material, medicines, pleasures, scavenging of waste materials (dogs, jackals, crows, vultures, bacteria, fungi).

*Animals and Plants that are harmful to man*

*(Treated in a very elementary manner).*

- (1) That feed on man and animals: Ticks, lice, Fleas, bedbugs, mosquitoes, intestinal worms —(External features only).
- (2) That feed on plants: destruction of plants by insects (common examples). Elementary description only.
- (3) That cause diseases in man and animals— animal parasites (malarial parasite: hook-worm) and bacteria (cholera, plague, small-pox, tuberculosis, rabies) (all these treated in a very elementary manner). Life-histories are not required, but only a very simple idea of the diseases is to be given.
- (4) That cause diseases in plants: Parasitic fungi (mildews smuts, rusts). Life-histories not required, but an idea of the damage done by these fungi to their hosts.
- (5) That carry diseases: insects (flies, fleas, mosquitoes); rats; (Simple names of such diseases, and not the life-histories of the animals).
- (6) That destroy property: rats; white-ants; beetles; bacteria and moulds in food; wood-rotting fungi. (very elementary knowledge of their habitat only).

*Biology Demonstration.*

The teaching of theory should be illustrated by experiments as far as possible, and demonstrations,

both macroscopic and microscopic, are to be considered essential part of the teachers' work. The course in Biology will not require any extensive expenditure on equipment and materials. Practically all materials can be easily collected from the local fauna and flora. *No microscopic work is to be done individually by the pupils.*

Demonstration of common representatives of the animal kingdom as obtained locally, and their sketching. Students should be encouraged to develop the taste of observation and to collect materials. They should also develop habits of making museum collections, their labelling, preservation, etc.

Collection and sketching of the common local plant forms.

Study and sketching parts of a plant.

Observation of insects that feed on cultivated plants.

Collecting of fungus diseases of plants, especially of crop plants.

Examination of the breeding places of mosquitoes, flies and rats.

*Books recommended for the guidance of the Teachers:—*

Parsons—Everyday Science.

Potter—Biology by discovery.

T. J. Moon—Biology for beginners.

*N.B.*—Great stress should be laid on pure observations, field-work and biological excursions, museum and herbarium studies.

*A note on the teaching of Elementary Biology for the guidance of teachers*—The course in Elementary Biology, including Human Physiology and Hygiene, is intended to awaken the general interest of young students and to give them an intelligent appreciation of everyday life around them. With this main object in view, the syllabus is mainly based on *pure observations* of a few animals and plants, and is of a very elementary character. The teacher should keep this basic principle in mind as laid down in the syllabus while presenting the different sections of the subjects, and emphasize the part these sciences play in modern life. In Biology the teacher should emphasize the life-functions of frog and man rather than details of structure. In plants, it is not the shapes and kinds of structure that should be emphasized, but the fact that the plant is a living organism. How animals and plants obtain their food, breathe, react to their surroundings and reproduce their kind rather than elaborate details of their structure is the most important thing.

Practically every item of the syllabus can be illustrated by a simple demonstration, *and students should always be encouraged to learn the subject more from direct observation and experience of nature (viz., by making excursions and going about on the field) rather than by cramming notes and reading books alone.* The teacher is recommended to prepare his material for demonstration carefully before he goes into the class.

## ELEMENTARY HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE.

As a basis for the teaching of Hygiene there should be a preliminary simple treatment of the following topics in Elementary Human physiology:—

The human skeleton, the organs of digestion; the circulation of the blood; the nervous system; respiration; Excretion; Reproduction.

## HYGIENE.

*Precautions against diseases:*—Infectious diseases (small-pox, measles). Colds and influenza. Tuberculosis. Enteric fever; dysentery. Diarrhoea, cho-

*Air:*—Composition of air, importance of pure air. Impurities of air. Diseases caused by impure air. Ventilation.

*Water:*—Composition of water. Quantity of water required. Sources of water-supply; spring; deep wells, surface wells, rivers, tanks. How water is polluted. How to prevent pollution of water. How to purify water: boiling and filtering.

*Food:*—Composition of food. Composition of good diet and its importance. Preservation of food. Cooking of food. Drinks and condiments.

*Personal Hygiene:*—Cleanliness of body, hair; nails, teeth, etc.); clothing, exercise, importance of temperance; spitting.

*Precautions against diseases:*—Infectious diseases (small-pox), measles). Colds and influenza, Tuberculosis. Enteric fever; Dysentery. Diarrhoea, cholera; plague, malaria, itch, leprosy, ophthalmia (sore-eyes).

*Books recommended for the guidance of Teachers.*—

Marie Stopes—Human Body.

T. Huxley—Elementary Physiology.

Lukis & Blackham—Tropical Hygiene (Thacker Spink & Co.)

## 4. DOMESTIC SCIENCE.

*Class VIII—*

## THEORETICAL.

(A). *Physiology—*

A simple outline of the working of the body—

## (1) The Skeleton System—

Types and names of the chief bones.

Classification of joints. Uses of the Skeleton.

## (2) The Muscular System—

Voluntary and Involuntary Muscles.

## (3) The Circulatory System—

Structure and function of the heart, arteries, capillaries and veins. Composition and function of blood. Interchange of gases in the tissues and the lungs, distribution of nourishment and removal of waste from the tissues.

(B) *Personal Hygiene—*

(1) Personal cleanliness, care of the skin, teeth, hair and nails. Action of soap.

(2) Clothing, Cleanliness of clothing. Suitable materials for hot and cold climates. The evils of unhealthy clothing.

(3) Importance for health of sufficient rest, sleep and daily exercise. The effects of sudden chilling of the skin.

*First Aid—*

## (1) How to deal with—

Choking.

Hiccough.

Foreign bodies in the eyes, ears, nose and throat.

Suffocation and insensibility. Drowning and artificial respiration.

(2) Poisons, *e.g.* Alcohol, Carbolic, Opium, Prussic Acid, Copper, Lead and Ptomaine. Their symptoms and treatment.

## (3) General rules for the treatment of scorpion and bee stings, dog and snake bites.

(C) *Housecraft—*

## (a) Accounts, Cheques and Receipts. How to deal with Banks, Money and Parcels sent by Post, V.P.P. Telegrams.

*Laundry Work—**Water.*—Sources of water supply. The composition, uses and purification of water. Uses and kinds of starch, blue and soap.

## PRACTICAL.

*First Aid—*

How to deal with Fractures. Bandages for cuts and wounds. Transport of the injured.



*Housecraft—*

Table appointment and serving of different meals according to Indian and English customs. Ware etiquette. Care of silver, brass, enamel ware and furniture. Removal of stains from walls, floors and house-hold furniture.

*Laundry Work—*

Water as a cleanser in laundry work.

Care of laundry utensils. Action of hard and soft water.

Washing and finishing of white, coloured silk, artificial silk and woolen clothes.

*Needle-work—*

Pattern making by paper folding. These should be made in full size for magyar garments, knickers and pyjamas, kurtas.

*Processes—*

Revision of Seams—running, falling, French—by hand and machine. Setting gathers into a band. Button holes.

*Decoration*—Decorative stichery. How it differs from embroidery padded initials.

*Cookery—*

Indian Cookery—

- (a) Bread—Phulkas, puri, samboosa.
- (b) Rice—Plain rice and Khitchery.
- (c) Kabads—Shami and Shikampur.

(d) Curries—Keems, dalcha, meat cooked with different vegetables and greens..

(e) Chutneys—Dahi, till kachumar, Nauratan.

(f) Murabbas—Mango, Naspati, Apricot, tomato, apple and guava.

(g) Preparation of a complete Nashta.

Invalid Cookery—

Boiled and baked custard. .

Porridge, Rice Dalia, Sago.

Invalid Khichree (Mung).

Egg preparations, light boiling, poaching.

Butter milk.

Chicken broth (Jars).

Gruel.

Barley gruel and barley water.

Jellies and Puddings.

\*

English Cookery—

The buying and storing of various types of foodstuffs.

Their protection from decomposition caused by bacteria and moulds.

Puddings, fruit salads, simple biscuit and plain cakes.

*Class IX.—*

## THEORETICAL.

(A) *Physiology—*

- (1) *The Respiratory System*: The Air passages, Mechanism of respiration. Structure and function of the lungs. Bad effects of mouth breathing.
- (2) *The Excretory System*: The origin of the waste products of the body. The excretory organs, structure and functions of the skin, kidneys and large intestines.

(B) *Hygiene—*

- (1) *Air*: Its composition and properties. The need of air. The kind of air required. Impurities of expired Air.

Impurities in the air of inhabited places.  
How impure air should be purified.

- (2) *Diseases*: Simple facts concerning common infectious and contagious diseases chiefly with a view to preventing their spread. Ways in which diseases are carried, such as colds, influenza, plague, small pox, measles, cholera, malaria, tuberculosis, typhoid, hydrophobia and leprosy.

(C) *Housecraft—*

- (1) Management and regulation of expenditure in proportion to income. Evils of the instalments system and advantages of cash payment.

- (2) Care of children. Feeding, clothing, bathing and regulation of habits.
- (3) Disinfectants and Insecticides for household pests such as fleas, flies, bugs, mosquitoes, cockroaches, silk fish.  
Disinfection during epidemics.

## PRACTICAL.

### *Housecraft—*

Making soap, Vim, Furniture polish, Flit.  
Daily and Weekly cleaning of all rooms, sinks and drains.

### *Laundry Work—*

Preparation of simple reagents. Removal of simple stains.

Special care of lace, embroidery. Sample.  
Dyeing and Bleaching.  
How to wash infected clothing.

### *Needle-work—*

Pattern making for petticoats, bodies, blouses.  
Sudhria, night dresses.

### *Processes—*

Application of methods.  
How Crossway pieces are used for binding, piping, facing and false hems.

Insertion of Gussets.  
Making bound buttonholds. Hemstitching.  
Care and cleaning of the sewing machine.

*Mending—*

Invisible mending.

*Cookery—**Indian Cookery:*

- (a) Bread—Parhata and Chapaties. Mal Puri and Alooki Puri.
- (b) Rice—Bhagara Rice and vegetable pallao.
- (c) Kabab—Fish and Pasinda Kabab.
- (d) Curries—Kofta Curry mahi khalia, khurma, Dhai-ke-kari. Rice-ke-Kari.
- (e) Pickles—Lime, Mango, Tamarind, Orange, Karna, Fish and Fowl, Shaljum-ke-Achar.
- (f) (i) Sweets—Kheer, Potatoes, Sago, Rice, Falooda, Amrit phal and gulab jamun.
- (ii) Halwa—Egg halwa, Rava and pumpkin and carrot halwa.

*Invalid Cookery—*

How to make a light diet.

Quantity and service.

How to prepare arrowroot, boiled fish, steamed chicken. Vegetables.

*English Cookery—*

Arrangements for Picnics, Tea-Parties. Quantities and cost.

Shortbread.

Rich cake.

*Class X:—*

### THEORETICAL.

#### (A) *Physiology—*

The Digestive System.

Why digestion is necessary.

Process of digestion in the mouth, stomach and small intestine.

Absorption of food.

The nervous system.

The brain and spinal cord.

Motor and Sensory Nerves.

Reflex Action.

The Organs of the Senses.

#### (B) *Hygiene—*

*Food*—Why food is necessary. Constituents of foods. Common foods and their constituents with special reference to milk and eggs. Importance of a mixed and varied diet. Advantages and disadvantages of cooking food. Dangers of stale and dirty food. Methods of preserving food.

*Water*—Common Water—Plentiful supply essential for cleanliness and drinking. Common impurities. Filtering and boiling as methods of purification. Diseases caused by dirty water.

*Sanitation*—Importance of cleanliness of surroundings water carriage and dry system of sewage removal. Methods of disposal of house refuse in town and country.

(C) *Housecraft*—

1. Choice of a house, situation, aspect, ventilation, regulation of temperature, artificial lighting. Sub-soil and drainage. Arrangement of rooms. Proper location of kitchen and bathrooms.
2. Investments. Post Office, Saving Bank, Annuities. Government Stock, Endowment Policies and Life Assurance, Co-operative Stores and Societies.
3. Management of Servants, Appointment, Dismissal. Testimonials.
4. Etiquette—Rules for visiting and entertaining. General rules of etiquette to be observed at places of entertainment. Rules for travelling and preparations for journeys.
5. Home Nursing—General control of the sick-room. Visiting the sick. How to receive the Doctor.

PRACTICAL.

*Home Nursing*—

Bed making and changing of sheets. Making of poultices. Fomentations. Arrangements and cleaning of the sick-room. Care of the sick-room. Sick-room utensils. Temperature charts. Bed-sores, their prevention and cure.

*Needle-work—*

## Pattern making—

- (a) From direct measurement.
- (b) Taken from made up garments. Revision of other methods. Baby garments.

*Processes—*

- (1) Added pieces—openings.
- (2) The setting in of collars and sleeves.

*Mending—*

- (1) A hedge tear darn.
- (2) Application of rules for mending.

*Decoration—*

- (1) Simple shading.
- (2) Karchob work.
- (3) Hardanga work.

*Materials—*

The nature, suitability and hygienic value of materials.

Approximate prices, width and quantities.

*Simple Home Furnishing—*

The making of curtains, cushions, loose covers and very simple upholstery.

*Cookery—*

## Indian Cookery—

- (a) Bread .. (1) Roghni Roti.
- (2) Meethi Puri.
- (b) Rice .. (1) Fish.
- (2) Mutton.
- (3) Fowl.



(c) Kabab . . Fowl and Shikh Kabab.

(d) Curries.. (1) Fowl Curry.

(2) Fish Curry.

(3) Dupiazza.

(4) Bhagara Baigan.

(5) Kari Kabab.

(6) Kutt.

(e) Halwas.. (1) Hub-ka-Halwa.

(2) Almond Halwa.

(3) Savian-ka-Muzaffir.

(4) Badam-ki-Jali.

(f) Preparation of a complete Lunch and Dinner.

### *English Cookery—*

(1) Menus for various types of people, invalids and children. Prices and quantities.

(2) Cooking Processes—

Boiling.

Steaming.

Stewing.

Frying.

Baking.

Grilling.

(3) Jams, Pickling and Preserving.

(4) Sponge cakes, simple icing.

(5) Preparation of various salads and simple dressings.

(6) The using up of left over foods.

## SCHOOL SUBJECTS.

(1) *Drawing.**CLASS VIII.**1st Term.*

1. Drawing from flat (Free Hand).
2. Geometrical Drawing.
3. Memory Drawing.

*2nd Term.*

Model Drawing.

*Books Recommended:—*

1. The teaching of Drawing by I. H. Morris.
2. Geometry by I. H. Morris. Problems 1 to 100.

*CLASS IX.**1st Term.*

1. Free-hand and Model Drawing, (alternate lessons) in more developed forms than the class VII Standard.
2. Geometrical Drawing.

*2nd Term.*

*Foliage from nature flat Tinting*

*Books Recommended.*

1. Same as for Class VIII.
2. Same as for Class VIII. Problems 100 to 200.

*CLASS X.**1st Term.*

1. Free-hand Drawing in more developed forms than the Standard of Class IX.
2. Geometrical Drawing and Mechanical Measurement.

*2nd Term.*

Summing up and revision of subjects taught in the last term and in terms of Class VIII and IX.

*Books Recommended.*

1. The teaching of Drawing by I.H. Morris.
2. I. H. Morris Book of Geometry. 200-223 problems.

(2) *Manual Training Wood-work.*

*CLASS VIII.*(a) *Scientific Principles.*—

(Educational advantages to Manual Training Principles of Projection.)

(b) *Practical Principles.*—

By demonstration (saws and sawing planes and planning, etc.)

- (c) *Practical work* (A round ruler. A penholder. A hat rack. Key-board. A tiolet box. A picture frame, etc.)

*CLASS IX.**(a) Scientific Principles.—*

Growth and parts of growing tree, Germination, roots and leaves, their development and food supply. Seasoning timber. Shrinkage of timber. Chemical structure of wood and products formed by chemical changes etc.

*(b) Practical Principles.—*

(Miscellaneous Tools, Grind stone and grinding. Notes on various tools).

*(c) Practical work.—*

Levelling Rule. A simple Ink Stand. A letter rack. A Towel roller. A Book-shelf (Key joint) A tea tray, etc).

*CLASS X.**(a) Scientific Principles.*

1. Science in Manual Training. Matter. measurement. Metric system. Density. Specific gravity. Force and Work. Mechanical devices, levers, etc. etc.
2. Geography in Manual Training; trees, characteristics of various parts. Forestry and the Manual Training Lesson, Climate, rainfall, rivers, coast line of Europe, forest area of Asia, Europe and America particularly forests of India and Burma. Lessons on principal trees and important timbers.

(c) *Practical work.*

A Stool, Teapoy. A Drawing board (Tongue and groove joints). A tea square. A book rest. A Common box with lid. A box for sporks, spoons and knives (Drawer dove-tail join a photo stand. A stationary cabinet, etc.)

Free-hand sketches of the new tools introduced at each stage and models attempted, with dimensioned scale, drawings showings orthographic projections. Latterly occasional oblique drawings should also be attempted.

*Books for Reference.*

1. The Principles of Educational wood work by Beinns & Masdon.
2. The Principles of Educational wood work by W. A. Milton (Blackie).
3. Manual Instruction wood work by Pearson.
4. Sloyd—Three Upper Grammar grades by G. Laressan (Bostan Manual Training School).

(3) *Physical Training.*

## 1. Exercises of the Body:—

Marching and running exercises, short distance and long distance running practice. Relay races and Cross Country races. Racing and running exercises with increased standards.

## Posture Exercises:—

Body exercises with thorough working out of the whole body. Corrective exercises. Light body bending. Body turning. Leaning rest exercises. In step exercises. Balancing and breathing exercises.

## 2. Performance activities:—

Jumps of all kinds, Short Putting, Pole vault, Hurdle races, etc.

3. Exercises for strength, courage and skill an apparatus. Horizontal bar. Rotation and knee grind from swinging to hanging position. Sitting rotation. Putting knees up to bar and turning around. Vaults. Struddling from stand and hanging position. Parallel Bar:—Vaults. Rolling from straddle to straddle, shoulder stand from sitting position Lying position, arm bending and stretching. Hand-stand.
  4. Floor Exercises:—Tumbling and wrestling. Boxing.
  5. Games:—Team games such as Hand-football, Free dodge ball and indigenous games such as “Bulchie” and “Loanpat”. Gill Danda”, Track ball, Hand ball, Foot-ball and Hockey.
-

**B—INTERMEDIATE  
EXAMINATION.**





# INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION

1353 and 1354 F. (1944 and 1945).

---

## RULES AND SUBJECTS FOR EXAMINATION

---

1. The Intermediate Examination shall be held once a year in Hyderabad at such time and on such dates as the Syndicate may prescribe.

2. The Examination shall be open to:—

- (i) All Matriculated students of the Osmania University who have since Matriculation prosecuted for not less than two academic years a prescribed course of study at a college of the Osmania University.
- (ii) All those students who have matriculated at any of the Indian Universities or obtained the High School Leaving Certificate or passed any other such examination as the University may from time to time consider equivalent, and who have been admitted as undergraduates of University, and have since matriculation prosecuted for not less than two academic years a prescribed course of study at a college of the Osmania University.

N.B.—(a) Students who have obtained a High School Leaving Certificate of His Exalted Highness' Government can be admitted to a College of the Osmania University only at the discretion of the Principal.

(b) Students who have obtained the certificates issued by the High School Leaving Certificate Board in the various Provinces of British India, will be admitted to the Osmania University in case they are eligible for admission to a University of the Province to which they belong and can satisfy the Principal as to their knowledge of Urdu.

- (iii) Students who have satisfactorily prosecuted a regular course of study for the year immediately preceding the examination at a college of the Osmania University and who have been permitted under Regulation (3) below, to reckon a previous year of study at a college of any University recognized for the purpose by the University.

3. Any student may be admitted into the second year class of a college of the Osmania University provided he produces a certificate from the Principal of the college he was last attending, (affiliated to any of the Universities recognised by the University), stating that the first year at college has been duly kept by him according to regulations in force at the University from which he is migrating and that in the Principal's opinion he was fit for promotion to the second year class of that college.

4. No candidate from a college of the University will be permitted to present himself at the Intermediate Examination in any Science subject, for which a practical course is necessary under these rules, unless he shall produce a certificate from the Principal of such college to the effect that he has completed the required course in the college laboratories. In the case of candidates in Science subjects under Regulation 5 of these rules, evidence must be produced that the candidate has completed the required course at a laboratory approved of by the University.

5. Persons coming under the following descriptions though not belonging to a college of the University will be allowed to appear privately for this examination.—

- (a) Inspecting Officers of the State Educational Department and whole-time teachers employed in educational institutions recognised by the University or by the Educational Department, provided they are certified by the Divisional Inspector of Schools to have rendered continuous and approved service for not less than three years previous to the date of their application for permission to appear at the examination.
- (b) Laboratory assistants serving in a college of the University provided that they produce from the Principal of the college in which they are employed, the certificate of laboratory work required from all Science candidates under regulation (4) and also a certificate from the same authority of continuous and approved service for not less than three years previous to the date of their application for permission to appear at the examination.

(c) Women Candidates.

Provided also that in all the above cases by the date of the examination, not less than two academic years shall have elapsed since the date of their passing the Matriculation Examination, or its equivalent.

Private candidates shall not be allowed to take up any subject unless provision has been made for the teaching of that subject in the University College. They should therefore ascertain from the Registrar, before applying for permission, whether regular students of the University are taking up those subjects.

6. Candidates from the college of the University who have been allowed to appear at the examination once but have not been able to appear or have failed to pass may be admitted as *private candidates* to a subsequent examination, provided they do not change the subjects they had studied at college. In case they change any of their subjects they shall be required to put in fresh attendance in the college in the subjects they have changed.

7. The Examination fee for Arts and Science candidates will be Rs. 24 & 26 respectively. Applications of private candidates for admission to the examination, in the form prescribed, must reach the Registrar not less than two months before the examination, accompanied by the necessary fee.

8. In the case of college candidates, applications for admission and certificates of attendance in the prescribed form together with the necessary fee for each candidate shall be forwarded by the Principal so as to reach the Registrar four weeks before the examination.

In special cases the Principal may hold back the certificates of attendance. Such certificates must, however, reach the Registrar in no case later than three weeks before the examination.

9. No student will be allowed to appear at the examination unless he has put in 70 per cent. attendance in each of the subjects of his course for the examination. If there is a practical Examination in a subject, he shall have to make up the same percentage of attendance separately in the practical course of lectures. The Syndicate may, however, condone the deficiency in attendance not exceeding 5 per cent. on special reasons, especially, ill-health when the application is supported by a certificate by an authorised medical officer which can satisfy the head of the institution.

A member of the U.T.C. shall be permitted to count as attendance the periods spent on duty in connection with the University Training Crops Camps.

Students attending Inter-University Tournaments or Debates will be entitled to the same privilege.

10. Upon the receipt of the application and the fee prescribed and also the attendance and progress certificates in case

of candidates from colleges, the Registrar shall at least a week before the examination, cause to be furnished to the candidate a receipt for each fee received, which will also serve as a ticket of admission to the examination hall to be produced by the candidate in the hall, if called for.

A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for the examination shall not be entitled to claim refund of the admission fee.

11. The Intermediate examination shall be conducted by means of printed papers. Papers will be set and answered in Urdu with the following exceptions:—

- |     |                           |   |
|-----|---------------------------|---|
| (1) | European languages        | Ordinarily in English.                                  |
| (2) | Sanskrit, Prakrit or Pali | In the language itself,<br>or in Urdu or<br>in English. |
| (3) | Modern Indian Vernaculars | In the language itself,<br>or in Urdu.                  |

In the case of these exceptions, the Registrar will, six months before the date of the examination, notify the language in which the paper will be set and candidates will be expected to answer in that language unless by a previous arrangement with the Registrar they have been permitted to answer in any of the alternative languages above specified.

12. (a) The subjects for examination shall be as follows:—

I. English.—

II. Any one of the following Groups:—

(1) Any two of the languages:—

Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Urdu, Marathi, Telugu, Kanarese

and one of the following:—

English History, Indian History, Islamic History, Economics, Sociology.

(2) English History, and European History (Ancient, Medieval or Modern) or Islamic History or Indian History and one of the following:—

Arabic, Persian, Urdu, Sanskrit, Marathi, Telugu, Kanarese, Economics, Sociology.

- (3) Logic, Psychology and a Language or Economics or Sociology.
- \* (4) (a) Domestic Science.  
 (b) One language or Psychology.  
 (c) One History or Economics.
- (5) Physics, Chemistry and Biology.  
 (6) Physics, Chemistry and Geology.  
 (7) Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.  
 (8) Physics, Geology and Mathematics.  
 (9) Chemistry, Biology and Geology.
- \* (10) Physics, Chemistry and Domestic Science.  
 \* (11) Chemistry, Biology and Domestic Science.  
 \* Only Girls will offer these combinations.

*Note:—*

(1) Candidates taking group 1 will be allowed to take School of Languages at their B.A. Examination.

(2) Candidates taking group 3 will be allowed to take School of Philosophy at their B. A. Examination.

(3) Only those Candidates will be allowed to take History for their B. A. Examination who have offered group 2 for their Intermediate Examination.

(4) Only those Candidates will be allowed to take up History of Indian Culture at their B.A. Examination who have offered Indian History under group 2 for their Intermediate Examination.

(5) Only those candidates will be allowed to take up School of Economics for their B.A. Examination who have offered Economics for their Intermediate Examination.

### III. Theology or Morals (for Non-Hanafis and Non-Muslims)

12. (b) The Arrangement of papers and marks in different subjects shall be as follows:—

#### *I. English :*

There will be three papers each of three hours' duration, one in Detailed Prose texts (100 marks), the second in Poetry (65 marks) and Non Detailed Prose texts (35 marks) and a third paper (100 marks) on Composition, Unseens and Translation.

#### *II. Optional Subjects :*

- (1) Arabic, Sanskrit, Latin or Greek.

Two papers each of three hours' duration will be set in each of these languages. The first paper

(100 marks) will be on the prescribed text-books. The second paper (100 marks) in all the languages except Arabic will be on Grammar and will consist of pieces of Urdu prose for translation into the language selected.

The division of marks in Arabic second paper will be as follows and questions on non-detailed texts will be set in this paper :—

Grammar	40	Marks
Translation from Arabic into Urdu	30	''
Translation from Urdu into Arabic	30	''
Total..	100	''

(2) Urdu, Persian, Marathi, Telugu, Kannda, French or German.

Two papers each of three hours' duration will be set in each of these languages except Urdu. The first paper (100 marks) will be on the prescribed text-books.

The second paper (100 marks) on Grammar, Composition and Translation will consist of an essay and questions on composition and pieces of Urdu prose for translation into the language selected.

In Urdu the distribution of papers will be as follows :—

Paper I.—Prose	50	Marks
Poetry	40	''
Non-Detailed	10	''

Paper II.—Grammar, Prosody, etc.	25	''
Composition	50	''
Translation from Urdu into Hindi	15	''
Translation from Hindi into Urdu	10	''

(3) *Islamic History*, From the birth of the Prophet up to the end of the Moorish Empire in Spain and the decline of the Fatemide Caliphate.

Two papers each of three hours' duration carrying 100 marks each will be set which will include questions on historical geography :—

Paper I.—The Prophet, first four Caliphs and Omeiyades

Paper II.—Abbasides, Muslim rule in Spain and the Fatemide Caliphate.

- (4) *Indian History* (with special reference to the History of the Deccan).

Two papers each of three hours' duration carrying 100 marks each will be set, which will include questions on historical geography:—

Paper I.—Up to the year 1526 A.D.

Paper II.—From 1526 to the present day.

- (5) *English History*, Political and Constitutional, 1066 to the present day.

Two papers each of three hours' duration carrying 100 marks each will be set which will include questions on historical geography:—

Paper I.—1066 to 1485 (general knowledge of the development of the constitution up to 1066).

Paper II.—1485 to the present day.

- (6) *Ancient Europe* (Greek History up to the Roman Conquest and Roman History up to 476 A.D.)

Two papers each of three hours' duration carrying 100 marks each will be set, which will include questions on historical geography:—

Paper I.—Greek History, up to 146 B.C.

Paper II.—Roman History, upto 476 A.D.

- (7) *Medieval Europe*, 476-1453.

Two papers of three hours' duration and carrying 100 marks each will be set, which will include questions on historical geography:—

Paper I.—476 to 1096.

Paper II.—1096 to 1453.

- (8) *Modern Europe* (1453 onwards).

Two papers of three hours' duration and carrying 100 marks each will be set, which will include questions on historical geography:—

Paper I.—1453 to 1789.

Paper II.—1789 to the present day.

(9) *Economics.*

There shall be two papers in Economics, each of three hours' duration and carrying 100 marks:—

Paper I.—General Economics.

Paper II.—Indian Economics.

(10) *Sociology.*

There shall be two papers in Sociology each of three hours' duration and carrying 100 marks:—

Paper I.—Theoretical Sociology.

Paper II.—Practical Sociology.

(11) *Logic.*—Deductive and Inductive.

There will be two papers in Logic each of three hours' duration and carrying 100 marks:—

Paper I.—Deductive Logic.

Paper II.—Inductive Logic.

(12) *Psychology.*

There will be two papers in Psychology, each of three hours' duration and carrying 100 marks:—

Paper I.—Problems and Methods of Psychology, Psychological Organism and Nervous System, Sensation, Perception, Discrimination and Association, Attention, and Habit.

Paper II.—Rest of the subject.

(13) *Domestic Science*:—

There will be two papers in Domestic Science, each of three hours' duration:—

Paper I.—Bio-Chemistry and Dietetics. 75 Marks

Paper II.—Household Thechnology, Laundry, applied chemistry and cookery. 75 Marks

There will also be a Practical examination of three hours' duration for which 50 marks will be assigned.



(14) *Physics* :—

There will be two papers in Physics each of three hours' duration.

Paper I.—General Properties of Matter, Heat and Sound. 75 Marks

Paper II.—Light, Electricity and Magnetism. 75 "

There will also be a Practical examination of three hours' duration for which 50 marks will be assigned.

(15) *Chemistry* :—

There will be two papers in Chemistry each of three hours' duration.

Paper I.—General Chemistry and Organic Chemistry. 75 Marks

Paper II.—Metals and Non-Metals.

There will also be a Practical examination of four hours' duration for which 50 marks will be assigned.

(16) *Biology* :—

*Botany* :—

Paper I.—Theoretical, of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  hours' duration carrying 60 marks.

Paper II.—Practical, of 2 hours' duration carrying 40 marks.

*Zoology* :—

Paper I.—Theoretical, of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  hours' duration carrying 60 marks.

Paper II.—Practical, of 2 hours' duration carrying 40 marks.

In order to secure a pass the candidate shall have to obtain 33 per cent. of the full marks in the subject and a minimum of 20 per cent. in each of the branches, *viz.*, Botany and Zoology.

(17) *Mathematics* :—

There will be 3 papers in Mathematics each of three hours' duration and will be divided into two sections,

a certain minimum number of questions being compulsory from each section. Choice of questions to the extent of 40 per cent, may be allowed :—

Paper I.—Algebra	40	Marks	}	80	Marks
Trigonometry	40	"			
Paper II.—Geometry—Plane			}	60	"
and Solid	40	"			
Geometrical Conics	20	"			
Paper III.—Analytical Geometry	30	"	}	60	"
Calculus	30	"			
Total..	200	"			

(18) *Geology* :—

There will be two papers in Geology, each of three hours' duration :—

Paper I.—Physical Geology & Petrology	75	Marks
Paper II.—1. Palaeontology—Elements of Indian Geology.		
2. Stratigraphy and Geology of Hyderabad	75	"

There will also be a Practical Examination of three hours' duration for which the following marks will be assigned :—

- (a). Identification of Minerals and Ores by  
Physical Properties and Chemical tests. 20 Marks
- (b). Identification of rocks in hand specimen  
and Plutonic rocks under Microscopes. 20 "
- (c). Identification of the system and form of  
crystal models and their drawing. 10 "

III.—*Theology or Morals* :—

There will be one paper of three hours' duration carrying 100 marks in each of these subjects.

Examinations in Theology or Morals shall be regarded as qualifying Examinations and the marks gained by a candidate in the subjects shall not be included in the grand total of the marks; but no student can go up for a higher examination unless he has qualified in Theology or Morals in the lower examination. Students who have once passed in Theology or Morals at an examination will not be examined in these subjects if they appear again at the examination.

13. No candidate shall be declared to have passed the examination unless he obtains 33 per cent. of the full marks in each

subject. Should a candidate however, not obtain 33 per cent. of the full marks in *one subject only*, he shall be declared to have passed the examination, provided he secures not less than 30 per cent. in that subject and makes an aggregate of 40 per cent.

14. Those of the successful candidates who obtain 60 per cent. or more of aggregate marks will be placed in the First Class, those obtaining 45 per cent. or more but less than 60 per cent. in the Second Class and the rest in the Third Class.

The names of the successful candidates placed in the First Class shall be arranged in order of merit as determined by the total marks obtained by each candidate. The names of others in the Second and Third classes shall be arranged in the serial order of their roll numbers.

15. A certificate signed by the Registrar shall be given to each successful candidate setting forth the date of the examination, the subject in which he was examined, and the class in which he was placed.

16. For the purpose of the Compartment System, the examination shall be divided into the following two groups:—

- (1) English.
- (2) Optional subjects.

A candidate passing in any one of these groups shall be exempted from appearing in that group at a subsequent examination, provided that he has secured not less than 35 per cent. of the marks in the aggregate and that in the group in which he fails he makes an aggregate of not less than 25 per cent. But the candidate who so fails to pass only in one group shall be allowed, if he so desires to appear for the whole of a subsequent examination.

The results of the candidates taking the option of appearing in the whole examination in a subsequent year, will be adjusted solely on the merits of the subsequent Examination.

Candidates who appear in subsequent Examination in the group in which they failed in the previous examination, will be required to secure 33 per cent. of the marks in each subject of the group.

No candidate shall be classed unless he has passed in the whole examination at one attempt.

## TEXT-BOOKS.

## ENGLISH.

I. *Poetry*:

A book of Narrative Verse compiled by V. H. Collins.  
(World's Classics—Oxford University Press).

The following selections to be studied:

- |               |                                  |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Wordsworth | : Michael.                       |
| 2. Scott      | : Flodden.                       |
| 3. Byron      | : The Prisoner of Chillon.       |
| 4. Macaulay   | : Horatius.                      |
| 5. Tennyson   | : Morte D'Arthur.                |
| 6. Arnold     | : Sohrab and Rustum.             |
| 7. Rossetti   | : The White Ship.                |
| 8. Binyon     | : The Battle of Stamford Bridge. |
| 9. Noyes      | : The Highwayman.                |

II. *Prose*:

(a). Detailed Texts:

1. Eight Essayists edited by A. S. Cairncross. (The Scholar's Library—Macmillan).

The following essays to be studied:

- |                |                                    |
|----------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Steele      | : The Spectator Club.              |
| 2. Addison     | : Sir Roger at Home.               |
| 3.     "       | : Sir Roger at Church.             |
| 4.     "       | : Sir Roger at the Assizes.        |
| 5.     "       | : Sir Roger in London.             |
| 6. Goldsmith   | : The Story of the Man in Black.   |
| 7.     "       | : A. Reverie.                      |
| 8. Lamb.       | : Modern Gallantry.                |
| 9.     "       | : My First Play.                   |
| 10.    "       | : The Superannuated Man.           |
| 11. Stevenson  | : An Apology for Idlers.           |
| 12. Chesterton | : On the Cryptic and the Elliptic. |
| 13.     "      | : The Worship of the Wealthy.      |

2. Macaulay: History of England: Chapter III (England in 1685 edited by C. Notewtt: Blackie & Son ).

(b) Non-detailed text:

Stories of Great Names by Charles Williams. (Oxford University Press).

## عربی

## (۱) نثر

- (الف) سورۃ کہف (مکمل)  
 (ب) کلیلہ و دمنہ - باب غرض الکتاب - باب الحمامۃ المطوقۃ -  
 باب البوم والغربان -  
 (ج) \* مختارات الادب (جمع و ترتیب زیدان بدران المصری)  
 (۱) قسم النثر از صفحہ (۸) و صایا و حکم تا ختم صفحہ (۴۰)  
 الکرامۃ للنفلوطنی

- (۲) قسم الامثال از صفحہ (۱۰۸) تا ختم صفحہ (۱۲۶)  
 نوٹ - قسم الامثال میں سے صرف نصف امثال  
 ابتدا سے (۱۲۲) شریک نصاب ہیں -

## (۲) نظم

- (الف) دیوان الحماسہ میں سے ابواب ذیل :-  
 باب الادب ابتدا سے سو شعر  
 باب الاضیاف - ابتداء سے پچاس شعر  
 (ب) مختارات الادب ، دو قسم الشعر ، از صفحہ (۷۰) فی طلب  
 العلم للامام الشافعی تا ختم صفحہ (۱۰۶) دو تمجید الخالق  
 للاصمعی ،

## (۳) مطالعہ سرسری

- \* روبنس کروزو (سلسلہ قصص الاطفال تالیف کامل گیلانی)  
 مکمل

نوٹ - مطالعہ سرسری کا امتحان ترجمہ قواعد صرف و نحو  
 کے ساتھ ہوگا -

(۴) صرف و نحو

\* کتاب النحو والواضع فی قواعد اللغة العربية للدارس  
الثنائية الجزء الاول والثاني والثالث - تالیف علی الحارم و  
مصطفی امین مطبعة المعارف مصر  
(هدایت) اساتذہ قواعد کی بحثوں کو اردو میں سمجھائینگے  
اور تربیبات کی مشق کرائینگے۔

(۵) بلاغت (معانی - بیان - بدیع)

\* البلاغة الواضحة - (علی الحارم و مصطفی امین) مطبعة  
المعارف مصر

نوٹ - اساتذہ کو چاہئے کہ البلاغة الواضحة میں سے صرف  
قواعد کی تعلیم دیں اور انکو طابہ کے ذہن نشین کرائیں۔

(۶) عروض و قافیہ

کسی مستند کتاب مثلاً محیط الدائرہ تالیف ادوارد فان دیک  
سے مضامین عروض و قافیہ منتخب کئے جائیں اور ان کی  
طلبہ کو تعلیم دیجائے۔

\* یہ کتابیں مندرجہ ذیل پنہ سے دستیاب ہو سکتی ہیں۔

(1) The Arabic Library & Co.,  
Orient Hotel Building,  
opp. C. Market, Bombay (3).

(2) Abdus Samad & Sons.,  
Sayid Wada,  
Surat.

## فارسی

(الف) نظم قدیم -

"غرر فارسی" مرتبه ڈاکٹر محمد نظام الدین (مطبوعہ اعظم

اسٹیم پریس حیدرآباد دکن) مندرجہ ذیل انتخابات :-

قصائد - سعدی -

(۳) بامدادان کہ تفاوت نکند لیل و نهار

(۵) این مفتی بر اهل زمیں بود ز آسمان

(۷) اے نفس اگر بدیدہ تحقیق بنگری

عرفی :-

(۸) اقبال کرم می گزد ارباب بهم را

(۲) هر سوخته جانی که به کشمیر درآید

قاآنی :-

(۲۰) فرو بگرفته گیتی را بباغ و راغ و کوه و در

(۲۲) بنفشه رسته از زمیں بطرف جویبارها

غزلیات - سعدی :-

(۷) این توئی یا سرو بستانی رفتار آمده

(۸) افسوس بر آن دیدہ کہ روی تو ندیدہ است

(۱۰) چون ملک گدایان بجہاں ملل کئی نیست

(۱۲) خوش میروی نہ تنها تنها فدای جانت

(۱۵) درخت عنچہ بر آورد و بلبلان مستند

(۱۸) ای ساربان آہستہ ران کارام جانم می رود

(۱۹) گر گویمت کہ سروی سرو این چنین نباشد

(۲۰) اگر دستم دہد روزی کہ انصاف از تو بستانم

(۲۱) آن دوست کہ من دارم و آن یار کہ من دامن

(۲۲) بخدا کہ گر بمرم کہ دل از تو رنگیرم

- (۲۳) سالها در پی مقصود بجان گردیدم  
 (۲۶) آستین بروی و نقشی در میان افکنده  
 (۲۷) سروی چو تومی باید تا باغ بیار آید  
 (۲۸) شیربن دهان آن بت عیار بنگرید  
 (۳۰) من از دست کمان داران ابرو

حافظ :-

- (۳) اگر آن ترك شیرازی بدست آرد دل مارا  
 (۳۳) صوفی بیا که آئینه صاف است جام را  
 (۳۴) صبا بلطف بگو آن غزال رعنا را  
 (۳۵) باغ مرا چه حاجت سرو و صنوبر است  
 (۳۶) بلبل برک گل خوش رنگ در منقار داشت  
 (۳۷) بکوی میکده هر سالکی که ره دانست  
 (۳۸) بنال بلبل اگر بامنت سریاری است  
 (۴۷) زاهد ظاهر پرست از حال ما آگاه نیست  
 (۴۸) شگفته شد گل حمرا و گشت بلبل مست  
 (۵۰) عیب زندان مکن ای زاهد پاکیزه مرشت  
 (۵۳) آنان که خاک را بنظر کیمیا کنند  
 (۶۰) دمی باغم بسر بردن جهان یکمر نمی ارزد  
 (۶۲) رسید و ژده که آمد بهار و سبزه دمید  
 (۷۲) تاب بنفشه می دهد طره مشکسای تو  
 (۷۹) صبا تو نگهت آن زلف مشکبوداری

(ب) نثر قدیم :-

- (۱) گلستان - دیباچه - باب هفتم و هشتم  
 (۲) انوار سهیلی - باب دوم



(ج) نثر و نظم جدید

”عصر پهلوی“ مرتبہ ڈاکٹر محمد نظام الدین

مطبوعہ اعظم اسٹیم پریس حیدرآباد دکن

حصہ نثر - بخش اول - قسمت اول - حسب ذیل مقالے صفحہ ۱ تا ۱۰۴

- (۲) اسباب نہضت ملی آخر ایران - ایر طہماسپ
- (۳) وفات استاد ادوار دبراؤن انگلیسی - میرزا محمدخان قزوینی
- (۴) ثروت ملی - سید محمد علی جمال زاده
- (۵) افتتاح آرامگاہ فردوسی طوسی

حصہ نظم - بخش دوم - قسمت اول

- (۱) ادیب پیشاوری - خطاب ایران بفرزندانش
- (۲) ادبۃ الزمان، شاہین - اندرز بدختر خویش
- (۹) ایرج میرزا جلال الممالک - بی داغ نیست لالہ باغ بشرہمی
- (۱۰) حسین دانش - چکامہ جشن نوروز و جشن پهلوی
- (۲۰) نادری مشہدی - مسقط بہاریہ
- (۲۶) عارف قزوینی - کابینہ سیاہ
- (۲۹) فرہنگ، ترجمان الممالک - خاک ایران
- (۳۶) مسرور - ماہ
- (۴۰) ہادی حازی - خزانہ
- (۴۷) نوبخت - شاہنامہ پهلوی

(د) بلاغت

”بہار بلاغت“، مولفہ قلندر علی از صفحہ ۲۹ تا ۲۹

(ه) ابتدائی عربی .

محامی الادب - الجزء الاول - الباب الاول تا باب الخامس از

صفحہ ۷ تا ختم صفحہ ۴۰ طبع بیروت باستثنائے

نظم از صفحہ ۲۶ تا ۳۰ جس کا عنوان ہے

”وہذا ابیات تتحمل بہ العرب“

## اردو

نثر :-

الف برائے مطالعہ تفصیلی :-

(۱) نذیر احمد - بات النعش

(۲) سلیم - افادات سلیم

(۳) مسعود حسن رضوی - ہماری شاعری

ب - سرسری مطالعہ :-

خیالستان مصنفہ سید سجاد حیدر یلدرم

نظم -

(۱) حالی - مجموعہ نظم و مسدس

(۲) میر تقی - مثنوی شعلہ عشق - دریائے عشق - اعجاز عشق -

جوش عشق

(۳) غالب - دیوان غالب - حسب ذیل غزلیات :-

(۱) درد منت کش دوا نہ ہوا

(۲) پھر مجھے دیدہ تر یاد آیا

(۳) ہوئی تاخیر تو کچھ باعث تاخیر بھی تھا -

- (۴) جور سے باز آئے پر باز آئیں کیا
- (۵) دوست غمخواری میں میری سعی فرمائینگے کیا
- (۶) گھر جب بنا لیا ترے در پر کہے بغیر
- (۷) لازم تھا کہ دیکھو مرادستہ کوئی دن اور
- (۸) آہ کو چاہئے ایک عمر اثر ہونے تک
- (۹) وہ فراق اور وہ وصال کہاں
- (۱۰) مزے جہان کے اپنی نظر میں خاک نہیں
- (۱۱) کی وفام سے تو غیر اسکو جفا کہتے ہیں
- (۱۲) یہ ہم جو ہجر میں دیوار و در کو دیکھتے ہیں
- (۱۳) سب کہاں کچھ لالہ و گل میں نمایاں ہو گئیں
- (۱۴) دل ہی تو ہے نہ سنگ و خشت درد سے بھر نہ آئے کیوں
- (۱۵) دھئے اب ایسی جگہ چل کر جہاں کوئی نہو
- (۱۶) مسجد کے زیر سایہ خرابات چاہئے
- (۱۷) عشق مجھ کو نہیں وحشت ہی مہی
- (۱۸) کوئی دن گر زندگانی اور ہے
- (۱۹) کوئی امید بر نہیں آتی
- (۲۰) دل نادان تجھے ہوا کیا ہے
- (۲۱) پھر کچھ اک دل کو بیکراری ہے
- (۲۲) پھر اس انداز سے بہار آتی
- (۲۳) بازیچہ اطفال ہے دنیا مرے آگے
- (۲۴) ابن مریم ہوا کرے کوئی
- (۲۵) کبھی نیکی بھی اسکے جی میں گر آجائے ہے مجھ سے
- (۲۶) مدت ہوئی ہے یار کو مہماں کئے ہوئے
- (۲۷) نوید امن ہے بیداد دوست جاں کے لئے
- (۲۸) ہاں دل درد مند زمزمہ ساز

(۲۹) خوش ہوا مے بخت کہ ہے آج تر مے سر سہرا

(۳۰) منظور ہے گزارش احوال واقعی

۴ اقبال - بانگ درا کی حسب ذیل نظمیں :-

ہمالہ - عہد طفلی - ایک مکڑا اور مکھی - ایک پہاڑ اور  
گلہری - ایک گائے اور بکری - بچے کی دعا - ہمدردی -  
ماں کا خواب - پرندے کی فریاد - آفتاب (ترجمہ گائیری) -  
ایک آرزو - انسان اور بزم قدرت - عشق اور موت - زہد  
اور رندی - شاعر - طفل شیر خوار - چاند - ترانہ ہندی -  
ہندوستانی بچوں کا قومی گیت - نیا سوالہ - داغ - ایک  
پرندہ اور جگنو - کنار راوی - غزل (انوکھی وضع ہے  
سارے زمانے سے نرالے ہیں) - غزل (مجنون نے شہر  
چھوڑا تو صحرا بھی چھوڑ دے) - حقیقت حسن - سوامی  
رام تیر تھ - طلبہ علیگڑھ کالج کے نام - اختر صبح -  
..... کی گود میں بلی کو دیکھ کر - چاند اور تارے -  
عاشق ہر جائی نمبر ۱ و ۲ - انسان - ایک شام - تنہائی - غزل  
(زندگی انسان کی اک دم کے سوا کچھ بھی نہیں) - غزل  
(مثال پر تو مے طوف جام کرتے ہیں) - ستارہ - دو  
ستارے - پھول کا تحفہ عطا ہونے پر - رات اور شاعر -  
تصحیح - رام - موٹر - ایک مکالمہ - والدہ مرحومہ کی یاد  
میں - نائٹ - پیوستہ رہ شجر سے امید بہار رکھہ - شب  
معراج - سرمایہ و محنت - ظریفانہ پورا حصہ -

قواعد :-

قواعد اردو مولفہ عبدالحق

عروض و بلاغت :-

عروض و بلاغت مولفہ کلیم اللہ حسینی

بہاشا :-

(۱) ہندی پرائمر (انڈین پریس الہ آباد)

(۲) ہندی ریڈرنمبر (۱) (انڈین پریس الہ آباد)

نثر :-

(۳) ہندی شکساولی حصہ چہارم حصہ نثر کے مندرجہ ذیل

آٹھ اسباق :-

(۱) اتھی ستکار

(۲) سنگہ کا شکار

(۳) سمندر سے موتی نکالنے کی ریتی

(۴) گنگا جی کی نہر

(۵) چانکیہ نیتی سار

(۶) بیربل کی سچی سیوکائی

(۷) سداما چرتو

(۸) مہاراج پریکشت کا برتانت

نظم :-

کتاب مندرجہ بالا کے صفحات ۸۱ تا ۹۹

## SANSKRIT.

*Paper I :*

- (a). Bhagavadigita, Chapter II.
- (b). Kumarasambhava of Kalidasa, Canto V.
- (c). Ratnavali of Harsha.

*Paper II :*

Macdonell's Sanskrit Grammar for students.

(Chapters on Sandhi, Declensions, Conjugation and Compounds only).

## MARATHI.

*Prose* : Chiplunkar—Vangmaya Vishayak Nibandha.

*Drama* : Kelkar N. C. Amatyā Madhava.

*Novel* : Yeswant Rao, Khare by Apte.

*Poetry* :—(1) Hari-vilas by Vaman Pandit.  
 (2) Abhagi Kamal by Girish.  
 (3) Vrittas occurring in the texts.

*Grammar* :—(1) Vibhakti, Vibhaktyartha, Akhyatartha, Sa-Samasa & Prayoga. Book recommended;  
 Sastreeya Marathi Vyakarna by Damale.

## KANNADA.

*Prose* :—(1) Adbhuta Ramayana 1st seven Aswassas.  
 (2) Samudrada acheyinda by V. K. Gokak.

*Poetry* :—(1) Jaimni Bharata by Lakshmisā Sandhis 1, 2, 3 and 4.

(2) Anubhavamrita : Adhyas 1 and 2.

*Drama* :—Sakuntala Nataka by Basavappa Sastry.

*Grammar* :—Kannada Kaipidi published by Mysore University.

*Note* :—These books can be had from Satyasodhana Book Depot, Bangalore City or Kannada Prakatanalya Hyderabad.

## TELUGU.

*Poetry* :—Madras University Selections in Telugu Intermediate Examination.

Selections (1) Classical 21, 22, 49 and 50.

(2) Modern—Firdousi by Jashuva Kavi.

*Drama* :—

Svapna Wasavadatia by Chilakamurti S. Harasinha, Rajahamundry.

*Prose* :—

(1) Chandra Gupta, by Bhogaraja Narayana Moorti (Vavilla R. Sastri & Son., Madras).

(2) Hindu Jivana Padham by M. Hanumanta Rao Prak-pratichi, Grandha Mala, Rajahmundry Kathasarith Sagaram, Part I, by Vedam Venkata Raya Sastri.

## ENGLISH HISTORY.

(1) Ransome's Advanced History of England (Osmania University Series).

(2) Montague's Constitutional History of England, (Osmania University Series).

## EUROPEAN HISTORY.

(1) Bury's History of Greece, (Osmania University Series).

(2) Pelham's Outlines of Roman History, (Osmania University Series).

## EUROPEAN HISTORY (MEDIEVAL AND MODERN.)

Thatcher and Schwill's History of Europe. (Osmania University Series).

## ISLAMIC HISTORY.

Amir Ali's History of the Saracens.

## INDIAN HISTORY AND ADMINISTRATION.

- (1) Sayyid Hashimi's Intermediate History of India 4 vols. (Osmania University Series).
- (2) Anderson's British Administration of India (Osmania University Series).

## ECONOMICS.

- (1) Economics by Prof: Habibur Rahman.
- (2) Banarjee's Indian Economics (new edition).

For detailed Syllabus vide Appendix. (a).

## SOCIOLOGY.

No book is prescribed for the present; for detailed Syllabus vide Appendix. (b—i,ii).

## LOGIC.

- (1) Deductive and Inductive Logic. (Osmania University Series).
- (2) Creighton's Logic.

For detailed Syllabus vide Appendix. (c).

## PSYCHOLOGY.

Psychology by J. R. Angell. For detailed Syllabus vide Appendix. (d).

## DOMESTIC SCIENCE.

No book is prescribed. For detailed Syllabus vide Appendix. (e).



## PHYSICS.

- (1) Gregory and Hadley's Class Book of Physics, Parts 1-6, (Osmania University Series).
- (2) Allen and Moor's Practical Physics 3 volumes, (Osmania University Series).

For detailed Syllabus vide Appendix. (f).

The following books are recommended for study:—

- (1) Houston's Intermediate Physics.

کتاب المقناطیس و البرق مولفہ نصیر احمد  
 ” ” کتاب النور  
 ” ” کتاب الخواص والحركة  
 ” ” کتاب الحرارة والصوت  
 طبعیات عملی برائے انٹر میڈیٹ مولفہ محمد احمد عثمانی

## CHEMISTRY.

The following books are recommended:—

1. Inorganic Chemistry by Holmyard (Osmania University Series).
2. A Class Book of Organic Chemistry by Cohen (Osmania University Series).
3. A course of Practical Chemistry to be compiled by Dr. Muzaffar-ud-din Qureshi.

For detailed Syllabus vide Appendix (g).

## BIOLOGY.

The following books are recommended:—

(A) Botany.

1. Lowson and Sahni's Text-Book of Botany. (O.U.S.).
2. Rangachariar's Practical Botany. (O.U.S.).
3. Choudhurie : Intermediate Botany.
4. Charan Singh  
 Jiwan Singh and  
 Barcharan Das. : New Intermediate Botany, Part II.

5. Sethi, Kohley & Sawhne : New Intermediate Botany, Part I.
6. Sabhesan, M.S. : Intermediate Botany.

For detailed Syllabus vide Appendix (*h—i*).

(B) Zoology.

3. Parker & Bhatia —An elementary Text-book of Zoology for Indian Students. (O. U. S.).
4. Borradaile —A Manual of Elementary Zoology. (O. U. S.).
5. T. J. Moon. —Biology for Beginners.
6. Bahl, K. N. —Pheretima. The Ind. Zool. (Memoirs Ser. I.).
7. Marshall. —The Frog. (Macmillan & Co., London). (O. U. S.).
8. Huxley —Lessons in Elementary Physiology. (Macmillan).
9. H. E. Walter. —Genetics. (Macmillan & Co., N. Y.).
10. L. Darwin. (Major) —What is Eugenics. (Watts & Co., London).
11. C. John —A Text-book of Zoology (for Intermediate and Medical Students).
12. Vishwa Nath —Zoology for Intermediate students.

For detailed Syllabus vide Appendix (*h—ii*).

MATHEMATICS.

- Hall and Knight: Higher Algebra Part I (O.U.S.).  
 Loney's Trigonometry Part I (O.U.S.).  
 Plane Geometry for the Intermediate Classes (O.U.S.).  
 Hall and Stevens' School-Geometry Part VI (O.U.S.).  
 Geometrical Conics for the Intermediate Classes (O.U.S.).  
 Co-ordinate Geometry for the Intermediate Classes (O.U.S.).  
 Elements of the Calculus for the Intermediate Classes (O.U.S.).

For detailed Syllabus vide Appendix (i).

### GEOLOGY.

The following books are recommended; detailed Syllabus is given in the appendix. (j).

1. Geology for Beginners by Watts.
2. Elements of Mineralogy by Rutley.
3. Minerals and Microscope by H. G. Smith.
4. Geology of India by Wadia.
5. A brief outline of the Geological History of Hyderabad with reference to its Mineral Resources by K. Mirza.

### THEOLOGY OR MORALS.

(A) Theology (for Hanafi students).

1. Rahmat-ul-lil-Alamin Part I (printed at Rose Bazar Press, Amritsar, (1916).
2. ترجمہ پارہٴ عم

(پروفیسر کا فرض ہوگا کہ عقائد اور اعمال کے متعلق جو مسائل  
آئین انکی تو ضیح کر دیں جن پر سوالات ہو سکیں گے۔)

(B) Morals (for Non-Hanafis and Non-Muslims)

For detailed Syllabus vide Appendix. (k).

## شعبہ دینیات

( ) انگریزی و عربی -

حسب نصاب امتحان انٹر میڈیٹ شعبہ فنون -

( ) فقہ و اصول فقہ :-

دو پرچے تین تین گھنٹے کے ہونگے اور ہر ایک کے (۱۰۰) نشانات ہونگے -

(الف) فقہ - ملتقی الابحر کامل

فرائض - سراجی - مجذف مولی موالاة اور مولی العتاقہ

(ب) اصول فقہ - اصول شاشی -

(۳) تفسیر و حدیث -

دو پرچے تین تین گھنٹے کے ہونگے اور ہر ایک کے (۱۰۰) نشانات ہونگے - پرچہ حدیث کے نشانات کی تقسیم حسب ذیل ہوگی :-

حدیث - ۷۰ نشانات

سیرۃ مبارک - ۲۰ نشانات

(الف) تفسیر -

قرآن شریف کی حسب ذیل سورتیں پڑھی جائیں :-

( ) سورۃ بقرہ (۲) سورۃ نساء (۴) از سورۃ قاف تا آخر

(ب) حدیث - کتاب الدین

(۴) عقائد معہ مبادیات حکمت

ایک پرچہ (۱۰۰) نشانات، تین گھنٹے کا ہوگا -

(الف) \* عقائد - اصول معالم الدين

(ب) منطق - مرقاۃ

\* (مولوی عبدالحق صاحب کی تفسیر حقانی عقائد الاسلام کے مطالعہ کی سفارش کی جاتی ہے)۔

نوٹ - گروپ واری اغراض کے لئے امتحان حسب ذیل تین گروپوں میں تقسیم کیا جائیگا - بقیہ قواعد مطابق شعبہ فنون -

(۱) انگریزی -

(۲) عربی -

(۳) مضامین دینیات - (تفسیر حدیث، و عقائد فقہ)

امتحان انٹرمیڈیٹ شعبہ دینیات میں حسب ذیل طلبہ شریک ہوسکیں گے :-

الف - امتحان میٹرکیولیشن شعبہ دینیات جامعہ عثمانیہ کے جملہ کامیاب طلبہ -

ب - جملہ طلبہ جنہوں نے جامعہ عثمانیہ (شعبہ فنون) یا ہندوستان کی کسی دوسری یونیورسٹی کا امتحان میٹرکیولیشن یا سرکار عالی کے امتحان ہائی اسکول لیونگ سرٹیفکیٹ یا کسی دوسرے ایسے امتحان میں زبان عربی کے ساتھ کامیابی حاصل کی ہو جس کو جامعہ عثمانیہ نے اپنے امتحان میٹرکیولیشن کے مساوی قرار دیا ہو اور جو بحیثیت انڈرگریجویٹ شعبہ دینیات جامعہ میں داخل کر لئے گئے ہوں - اور جنہوں نے بعد کامیابی امتحان میٹرکیولیشن کم از کم دو تعلیمی سال تک جامعہ عثمانیہ کے شعبہ دینیات میں نصاب مقررہ کی تعلیم پائی ہو -

## APPENDECIS.

### DETAILED SYLLABUSES.

#### (a) ECONOMICS.

##### (1). Principles of Economics.

###### *Introductory:—*

The nature and significance of Economics. The relation of Economics to other Sciences. The meaning of Wealth and Utility. The conditions of Exchangeability. The main sub-divisions of the Science.

###### *Consumption:—*

Human wants and their characteristics. Necessities, Comforts and Luxuries. The Law of Diminishing Utility. Elasticity of Demand. The distribution of Income between different Wants. The conception of Consumers' Surplus.

###### *Production:—*

The meaning of Production. The factors of Production. The Meaning and characteristics of the different Factors. Land and its Fertility. Intensive and Extensive cultivation. The Law of Diminishing Returns. Factors affecting the Value of Land.

Labour and its Efficiency; conditions affecting the Efficiency of Labour. The various kinds of Labour. Skilled and unskilled, Productive and unproductive, Physical and Mental. Mobility of Labour; Factors affecting Mobility. The Theory of Population.

The Importance of Capital. Fixed and Circulating Capital. Conditions affecting the accumulation of Capital. Method of the investment of Capital.

Organization of Production: Division of Labour; its advantages and disadvantages. Large Scale Production; its advantages and limitations. The use of Machinery and its consequences for the labourers. The Localisation of Industry; its causes and advantages. The Law of Substitution. The Law of Increasing Returns.

*Exchange :—*

The necessity of Exchange. The meaning of Market. The difference between Value and Price. How is price determined. Demand price and Supply price. Market price and normal price. The Equilibrium of Demand & Supply and the Equilibrium price. Prime and Supplementary costs. Joint and Composite Demand: Joint and Composite supply. Competition Vs. Monopoly. Kinds of Monopoly. Monopoly price.

*Distribution :—*

The Importance of Distribution. Rent, Wages, Interest and Profits. The Nature of Rent and how it is determined. Wages and how they are fixed. Real and Nominal Wages. Causes of variations in Wages. Net Advantages. The Nature of Interest. The Rate of Interest. Gross Interest and Net Interest. Risk bearing and Management. Lending and Borrowing as affected by fluctuation of prices. The charges for Depreciation. The Nature of profits. Gross and Net Profits.

## (2). Indian Economies.

*Introductory :—*What is meant by Indian Economics? The relation between Indian Economies and Economic Principles. Importance of the study of Indian Economies. The natural resources of the Country. Main Geographical Features and their Economic Importance. Important Social Institutions and their bearing on the economic life of the people.

*Agriculture :—*The importance of Agriculture in India. The present position of agriculture. Various problems connected with agriculture; Rural indebtedness: its causes and extent, and the remedial measures adopted and proposed. The co-operative movement, its development and present position in India. Agriculture and Co-operation in Hyderabad.

*Industries :—*Indian Industries in the past and their present condition. Causes of the downfall of Indian Industries. The recent signs of industrial revival. The problems of fiscal policy. Free Trade, Protection

and Imperial Preference. The Labour Problems. Factory Legislation and Trade Unionism. The cottage Industries. Industries in Hyderabad.

*Transport* :—Roads, Railways and Shipping. A short history of Railway development and the present organisation of Railways. The condition of the Roads and the measure towards their improvement. Condition of water transport in India. The development and present organisation of railways in Hyderabad.

*Trade* :—Expansion of Trade in India: domestic and foreign. The present trade situation. Chief imports and exports.

*Banking & Currency* :—

The meaning and functions of Money. The characteristics of good money. The use of precious metals for monetary purposes, coinage, Standard and Token Money, Legal Tender and limited Legal Tenders. Paper Money. Convertable and inconvertible. Meaning of Credit. Bills of Exchange. Cheque. The meaning and functions of a Bank. The present Banking Systems of India.

The sources of Revenue and the main items of expenditure of the Government of India and the Hyderabad State.

### (b—i) SOCIOLOGY.

*Introductory* :

Subject matter of the Science, its definition and inter-dependent relations with the Social Sciences. The meaning of Sociology. Its sub-divisions. The method of Sociology. The advantages of studying Sociology.

*History* :

A brief survey of the development of Sociology. Social Philosophy.



*The Structure of Society:*

Various conceptions and different kinds of Society.  
The meaning of Society.

*The Basis of Society:*

Family, Groups, Nationalities, Social Populations.  
Theory of Population. Over-population and Under population.

*The Nature of Society:*

Human Nature. The Individual and the Group Mind.

*Social Processes:*

Individual social processes (Influenced by factors like  
Climate, Resources, Environment, Occupation, etc.).

*Socialization:*

Imitation. Compulsion. Sympathy. Interest and  
Antagonism. Adaptation.

*Individualization:*

Differentiation. Opposition. Class struggle. Commercialization. Professionalization.

*Social Conflict:*

Conflict of interests. Exploitation.

*Social Reconstruction:*

Social Interactions. Crossfertilization of Culture.

(b—ii) APPLIED SOCIOLOGY.*Introductory:*

General Sociology and Applied Sociology. The meaning and scope of Applied Sociology. Its relations to Science, Economics, and Ethics. Justification of Applied Sociology.

*Wealth and Welfare :*

The Meaning of Wealth and Welfare. Criterion of Welfare. Theories of Welfare (Bentham, Mill, Pigou).

*Poverty and Pauperism :*

Causes of Poverty. Its immediate remedies. Extent of Poverty. The Poverty Problem.

*Vice and Crime :*

Economical and Social Causes of Vice and Crime. Remedies of Vice and Crime.

*Social Pathology :*

Social decadence. Degeneration. Intemperance. The Abnormal.

*Social Reform :*

*Paper I.*

(c) LOGIC.

Definition, Scope and use of Logic. General relation of Logic to other Sciences. Its relation to Psychology. Immediate and Mediate knowledge. Reasoning in General, Matter and Form of Reasoning. Division of Logic into Formal and Material. Formal Logic: its aim and scope; its fundamental principles; Identity, Contradiction, Excluded Middle, Sufficient Reasons. Axioms and Postulates.

Word Concept and Term. Use of names. Denotation and Connotation of Terms. Division and Definition. Description Universe of Discourse. Various Divisions of Terms and their significance.

Judgment and Proposition. Theory of Predication and import of propositions. Distribution of Terms. Quantity, Quality and Modality. Diagrammatic Representation of propositions. Simplification of propositions.

**Inference:** Immediate and Mediate, Deductive and Inductive.

Opposition of propositions with their practical application. Immediate Deductive Inference and its different forms.

Mediate Deductive Inference: Syllogism, its structure and conditions. The canons. Figures and their Rules. Moods Reduction. Hypothetical and Disjunctive and Mixed syllogism. Dilemma, suppressed syllogisms and Trains of Syllogism, Unity of syllogistic Inference. Practical Application of syllogism Functions and value of syllogism.

Fallacies in Deductive Reasoning.

Method perfect and imperfect, complete and incomplete, Scientific and Unscientific Induction. Enumerative Induction.

Analogy: nature of analogical reasoning and its use. Analogy and Induction.

Explanation and its limits. Scientific and Popular Explanation.

Probability and its grounds. Chance and its elimination.

Definition and its limits and conditions. Classification: Natural and Artificial. Its conditions. Its relation to Definition and Division. Classification by Type, Errors in Definition. Division and Classification.

Fallacies in Inductive Reasoning. Relation of Deduction to Induction. Amity of Inferential. Process Inductive and Deductive Sciences.

### Books recommended.

- (1) Logic (Deductive and Inductive by E. Read.
- (2) An Introductory Logic by Creighton and Smart.

### *Paper II.*

Material Logic. Knowledge, Reality and Truth. Different sources of Knowledge. Necessary Truth.

The postulates of Induction. uniformity of Nature and causation. Plurality of causes and intermixture of Effects. Composition of causes. Material grounds of Induction. Observation and Experiment and their use. The Experimental Methods; their use and application.

Discovery and Proof. Hypotheses. their use and conditions. Verification of Hypotheses. Theory and Fact. Deduction in Induction.

Science. Law of Nature. The World as unitary system. Generalization and the General Idea. Abstraction. Nature, place and use of the Inductive.

### (d) PSYCHOLOGY.

#### PAPER. I.

1. *General*.—Definition, mind, consciousness, Behaviour.  
*Methods*.—Introspection, Observation, Experiment.

#### *The Branches of Psychology.*

2. *Mind and Body*.—Elementary discussion of the Central Nervous system, and the Mind - Body relation.
3. *Attention*.—Kinds of Attention. Conditions of Attention. Bodily Attitude in Attention.  
Attention and Consciousness. Range and scope of Attention.
4. *Analysis of Mental Phenomena*.—Cognition, Affection.
5. *Sensation*.—The sense Organs; Classification of sensations. General attributes of sensation; more detailed study of Visual and Auditory Sensations.
6. *Perception*.—Sensation and Perception.  
Apperception. Illusions. Hallucinations. Perception of Space. Perception of Time.
7. *Movement and Action*.—Reflex movement; Instructive action. Habit. The chief human instincts, modification of instincts.

#### PAPER II.

1. *Affection and Feeling*.—Kinds of Feeling; Nature of Feeling; relation of Feeling to Cognition and Conation.

- 2 *Emotion*.—Nature of Emotion. relation to Instincts bodily expression; James—Lang theory of Emotions. Moods and Sentiments.
3. *Habit and Learning*.—The nature of Habit; formation and fixation of habits. The unlearning of habits. Learning; effect of repetition; methods of learning and study. The curve of learning.
4. *Images and Ideas*.—Percepts and Images; types of Imagery; the Laws of Association.
5. *Memory*.—Retention; recognition; recollection. Memory Types. The training of memory.
6. *Thought and Language*.—Images and Ideas, Judgment; Reasoning; belief. Relation of thought and language.
7. *Voluntary Action*.—Deliberation and choice. Attention and Volition.
8. *Personality*.—Its psychological basis and development.
9. *Abnormalities of Mental Life*.—Sleep; dreams; hypnosis; insanity.

*Books recommended.*

- (1). *Groundwork of Psychology* by Stout and Thouless (University Tutorial Press).
- (2). *General Psychology*. Part I by Hunter, (University of Chicago Press).
- (3). *Text Book of Psychology* by William James.

(e) DOMESTIC SCIENCE.

1. *A. Biochemistry* :—

- (a). Chemical and Physical nature of proteins, fats and carbohydrates as are met with in food.
- (b). Metabolism of food.
- (c). Vitamins.
- (d). Chemical and Physical nature of animal tissues, (bones, muscles, blood, glands, etc.).
- (e). Chemical defence of the body against the action of poisonous substances.

**B. Dietetics:—**

- (a). Nutritive value of carbo-hydrates, proteins and fat of foods.
- (b). Vitamins and deficiency diseases.
- (c). Mineral salts in relation to food requirements.
- (d). Nutritive value of meat, fish, cereals, vegetables, pulses, milk and milk products.
- (e). Caloric value of foods.
- (f). Balanced diet for adults.

**2. First Aid and Home Nursing Mothercraft:—**

St. John's Ambulance Certificate.

**3. House-hold Technology:—****A. House-hold-Management.—**

- (a). A study of the home as a background for family life. The location of a home or apartment, house construction, kitchen planning, heating lighting and ventilation.
- (b). Selection, operation and care of Kitchen equipment. Selection and care of house furnishings.
- (c). Routine procedure in house-work. Time budgets and house-hold schedules with and without service and organisation of household data.

**B. Needle-Work:—****Practical and Theoretical.—**

- (a). Making of garments on scientific basis (Drafting).
- (b). Colour, design, suitability and economical Practical and Theoretical.—

- (c). Each student is expected to make various personal garments in silk, cotton, and wool for adults and infants.
- (d). Embroidery Applique, Net, Richelieu, Cut, Old English work and design making.
- (e). Upholstery.

Students should be able to renovate and upholster a chair, neatly darn a carpet invisibly, cut-out and make covers for chairs, settees, divans, boxes, pouffs, humpties and window seats, etc.

*C. Laundry and applied Chemistry:—*

- (a). Examination and treatment of water for laundry purposes.
- (b). Water Softeners, soap powders.
- (c). Effect on common fibres of ordinary washing methods.
- (d). Removal of stains in detail.
- (e). Methods of washing silk, woolen and cotton goods, sorting, washing, bleving, starching, ironing and folding.

*D. Cookery:—*

*Practical.—*

- (a). Methods and Principles of refrigeration.
- (b). Preparation, planning and service of various types of meals.
- (c). The theory and practice of table service.
- (d). Table decoration.
- (e). Discussions and demonstrations which relate to problems of quantity, cookery, service, marketing, food costs, and good care.

(f). Preparation of special diet for:—

- (1). Constipation.
- (2). Diabetes.
- (3). Invalids.
- (4). Pregnancy.
- (5). Lactation.
- (6). Children of varying ages.

*Note:—*

Dietetics should be combined and put into practice wherever necessary.

(g). Advanced Cookery, English and Indian.

### (f) PHYSICS.

*Dynamics.*—The units of length and time. Displacements, speed, velocity, and uniform acceleration of particle moving in a straight line. Momentum. Newton's Laws of motion; the units of mass and force. Hick's ballistic balance. Motion of a particle in a straight line under the action of a force in that line and in a vertical plane under the action of gravity. Energy, work, power, and their units; simple illustrations of the conservations of energy from Dynamics.

Conditions of equilibrium of a body under three concurrent forces (the parallelogram and triangle of forces), and under parallel forces. Centre of gravity, simple machines. The balance and its sensibility.

The motion of a simple pendulum (studied experimentally). Deductions from the formula for the time of oscillation of a simple pendulum.

*General properties of matter.*—Extension, inertia, gravitation, divisibility, porosity elasticity, cohesion, ductility, malleability, brittleness; plasticity, viscosity. The three states of matter. Changes of state produced by heating and cooling.



*Elasticity.*—Its definition. Distinction between solids and fluids owing to difference in elasticity.

*Hydrostatics.*—Pressure at a point in a fluid; definition and illustration; transmissibility of pressure. Evaluation of pressure at a point in heavy fluid at rest; its uniformity in all directions. Resultant thrust in simple cases. The principle of Archimedes, floating bodies, hydrometers. Applications to practical determination of density and specific gravity. The pressure of a gas and its determination; the barometer and its use in the measurement of atmospheric pressure. Boyle's Law, air pumps and water pumps.

*Heat.*—Temperature and its measurements; the construction and graduation of thermometers. The thermal expansion of solids, liquids and gases and their accurate determination; the air thermometer. Heat as a quantity; the unit of heat, specific heat and the more direct methods of calorimetry. Laws of fusion, evaporation and ebullition; latent heat. Vapour pressure and how it is measured. Saturated and unsaturated vapours. Conduction and convection of heat; definition of thermal conductivity. Radiation; absorption and reflection; Law of cooling. The dynamical equivalent of heat; the conservation of energy.

*Light.*—The rectilinear propagation of light, formation of shadows, images in pin-hole camera. The experimental facts and laws of reflection and refraction of light; simple geometrical deduction from these, applicable to small direct pencils incident on plane and spherical surfaces. The eye and ordinary defects of vision. Magnifying power. Applications to thin lenses. The telescope and the microscope. The dispersion of light, the spectroscope. Radiation and absorption of spectra. Critical angle and total internal reflection. Determination of refractive indices.

*Magnetism.*—Properties of magnets; poles, laws of magnetic force, unit poles, lines of force; uniform magnetic fields and experimental methods of comparing them. The magnetic moment of a magnet. Comparison of magnetic moments. The earth's magnetic field; the compass. Magnetic induction. The magnetic properties of iron and steel.

*Electricity.*—Electrified bodies; electric quantity. Conductors and insulators. Distribution of electricity on conductors.

Induction. Laws of force between two small charged spherical conductors. Line of electrostatic force, the electric field. Electric force and electric potential. Difference of potential. Electric condensers and capacity. Dielectric constant.

The more common forms of voltaic cells and the actions that go on in the cells while producing a current. Polarization of cells and methods of preventing it. The action of currents on magnets; galvanometers depending on such action, including suspended coil type. Metallic (Linear) conductors and electrolytes; laws of electrolysis. Electromotive force. Ohm's Law; resistance and the simpler methods of determining it. Measurement of current and comparison of Electro Motive Forces. Distribution of energy in circuit by current and heating effects. Electromagnets.

*Sound*.—Simple vibratory motion. The production and propagation of sound; the velocity of sound in air and its determination; Nature of wave motion and sound waves. Frequency of vibration, pitch. Amplitude of vibration; loudness. Laws of vibration of strings and air columns. Interference of sound waves and beats.

### Practical.

Length measurements by millimetre scale. Vernier micrometer gauge and spherometer.

Determination of areas and volumes by measurements of linear dimensions.

Verification of conditions of equilibrium of a body under coplaner forces.

Determination of the centre of gravity of a plate.

Verification of the law of a simple pendulum; determination of  $g$ .

The inclined plane; system of pulleys.

Use of balance, sensitive to .01 gram.

Determination of volumes by weighing water; determination of capacities of vessels.

Specific gravities of solids and liquids; use of hydrometer.

Determination of atmospheric pressure by taking reading of Fortin's Barometer and correcting for temperature.

Verification of Boyle's Law.

Determination of fixed points of thermometer.

Determination of co-efficient of expansion of a rod.

Determination of co-efficient of apparent expansion of a liquid.

Expansion of air at constant pressure.

Co-efficient of increase of pressure of air with temperature at constant volume.

Curves of cooling; melting points.

Determination of specific heats of solids and liquids.

Latent heat of water and steam.

Determination of vapour pressure; boiling points.

Determination of the dew point by Regnault's and wet and dry bulb-hygrometers.

Comparison of thermal conductivities.

Radiation of heat from different surfaces.

Verification of the laws of reflexion of light.

Tracing the path of a ray of light through a block of glass and deduction of refractive index.

Focal lengths of concave and convex mirrors.

Focal lengths of convex and concave lenses.

Measurement of the refractive index of a liquid by measuring its apparent depth.

Measurement of the refractive index of a liquid by measuring the refractive index for sodium light.

Comparison of illuminating powers of different sources of light by the shadow and the grease spot Photometers.

Tracing the lines of force in a magnetic field by iron filings and also by means of a small compass.

Comparison of magnetic moments.

Comparison of strength of magnetic field by the method of vibration.

Study of the simple cell, the Daniel and Leclanche cells.

Absolute measurement of current (*i*) by tangent galvanometer (*ii*) by electrolysis.

Measurement of heat developed by current.

Measurement of resistance of wires.

Comparison of electromotive forces; the potentiometer.

Comparison of frequencies of tuning forks.

Verification of laws of transverse vibration of strings.

Determination of velocity of sound by resonance of air columns.

## (g) CHEMISTRY.

### THEORY

*General and Physical:* (Approximately 45 lectures).

Elementary and compound substances, symbols and formulae, mixtures, solutions, chemical action, laws of definite, multiple and reciprocal proportions. Equivalent weights, Dalton's Atomic Theory, atomic weight, valency, Boyle's Law, Charles's Law, Vapour pressure, diffusion. Combination of gases by volume, Avogadro's Hypothesis, vapour density, molecular weights, molecular formulae and equation, calculations, Oxidation and reduction, combustion, and the structure of flame, catalysis, dissociation in gases, electrolysis, ionic theory treated in an elementary way, properties of acids, bases, and salts: outlines of the periodic classification. ~~elementary ideas~~ about the structure of an atom.

*Inorganic*: (Approximately 90 lectures).

Occurrence, preparation, properties and important uses of the following elements:—

Oxygen, nitrogen, hydrogen, chlorine, bromine, iodine, carbon, sulphur, phosphorus, arsenic, sodium, potassium, copper, silver, calcium, magnesium, zinc, aluminium, tin, lead, and iron. Preparation, properties and important uses of the following compounds with the proofs of the composition of those underlined:

*Water*, *hydrogen chloride*, hydrogen bromide, hydrogen iodide, *ozone*, oxides of nitrogen, *ammonia*, nitrous acid, nitric acid, carbon monoxide, *carbon dioxide*, coal gas, *hydrogen sulphide*, sulphur dioxide, sulphurous acid, sulphur trioxide, sulphuric acid, carbon disulphide, Phosphine, oxides of phosphorus, phosphoric acids, arsine, silica, silicates and glass.

Preparation, properties and important uses of the following compounds, together with a brief description of the methods of manufactures of those underlined:—

Chloride, *hydroxide*, peroxide, *carbonate*, bicarbonate, sulphate, thiosulphate, nitrate, nitrite, phosphate of sodium, borax; chloride, chlorate, bromide, iodide carbonate, nitrate, cyanide, permanganate and dichromate of potassium; ammonium chloride, ammonium carbonate, ammonium nitrate, ammonium sulphate; cupric oxide, cupric sulphate, cuprous chloride; (electroplating) silver nitrate, silver chloride, silver bromide, silver iodide (photography); oxide, hydroxide, carbonate, *carbide*, chloride, sulphate, phosphate of calcium, *bleaching powder*; oxide, carbonate, chloride, and sulphate of magnesium; oxide, chloride, and sulphate of zinc; mercurous chloride and oxide, mercuric chloride and oxide, chloride and sulphate of aluminium, alum; stannous chloride, stannic chloride, litharge, lead peroxide, red lead, white lead; oxides of iron, ferrous sulphate, ferric chloride, potassium ferrocyanide, potassium ferricyanide.

*Organic*: (Approximately 45 lectures).

Systematic study of the modes of occurrence, preparation, general properties and constitutional formulae of the follow-

ing together with a brief description of the methods of manufacture of those underlined :—

Mathane, ethane, petroleum, halogen derivatives of methane and ethane, *methyl alcohol*, *ethyl alcohol*, dimethyl ether, *diethyl ether*, formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, acetone, formic acid, *acetic acid*, *vinegar*, acetyl chloride, acetic anhydride, acetamide, glycine, nitro-methane, methyl amines, ethylamine ethylene, acetylene, glycol, *glycerol*, fats, vegetable oils, *soaps*, oxalic acid, succinic acid, tartaric acid, citric acid, *cane sugar*, dextrose, laevulose, starch, cellulose, urea, uric acid, *benzene*, toluene, chloro-benzene, nitrobenzene, *aniline*, *phenol*, benzaldehyde, benzoic acid, salicylic acid.

#### PRACTICAL.

(Approximately 80 practicals).

Study of burners, fitting up of wash-bottle, simple manipulations, such as, decantation, filtration, distillation, sublimation and crystallisation; preparation and properties of crystals of a few inorganic salts, such as, mercuric iodide, (sodium chloride), copper sulphate, lead nitrate, etc., preparation and properties of hydrogen, oxygen, chlorine, ammonia, nitric oxide, sulphur dioxide, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, preparation and properties of nitric acid, aqueous ethyl alcohol and acetic acid.

Use of chemical balance, estimation of the percentage composition of simple mixtures, estimation of loss of weight on heating, determination of water of crystallisation, determination of equivalent weight of magnesium, zinc, copper and tin.

Qualitative analysis of single salts, containing the following radicals :—

Silver, mercury, lead, copper, bismuth, cadmium arsenic, antimony, tin, iron, aluminium, chromium, nickel, cobalt, manganese, zinc, barium, strontium, calcium, magnesium, potassium, sodium, ammonium carbonate, bicarbonate, formate, acetate, oxalate, sulphate, sulphide, thiosulphate, sulphite, nitrite, nitrate, chloride, chlorate, bromide, iodide, phosphate, borate, (analysis of salts insoluble both in water and acids is excluded). Simple exercises in volumetric analysis, comprising (a) alkalimetry and acidimetry, (b) estimation of ferrous iron and oxalic acid by means of per manganate and (c) estimation of chlorine by means of silver nitrate solution.

(h) BIOLOGY.(i) Botany:

The distinguishing features of living and non-living bodies.

The description and the minute structure of a vegetable cell.

Chemical and physical properties of protoplasm, direct and indirect division of a cell.

Description of the macroscopic and microscopic appearance of root, stem and leaf.

General description of flower, inflorescence and branching, fruits, seed and dispersal of seeds of the types studied.

Transpiration, respiration and absorption in plants.

Reproduction in plants.

Elements of classification.

Description and practical knowledge of the structure, function and life-history of Yeast, Mucor, Spirogyra, Fern, Cycas, Maize, and Sunflower.

N.B.—Students are expected to keep a record of all practical work in a special Laboratory Note-book which will be liable to Examination by the University Examiners. The Laboratory Instructors should sign the result of each day's practical work.

(ii) Zoology.

Living and non-living matter. The distinctive properties of protoplasm and its chemical composition. A general conception of the structure and phenomena of the animal cell; direct and indirect cell division. The union of cells to form tissues, and the combination of tissues to form organs.

An elementary idea of the doctrine of Evolution with an explanation of the following terms: Variation, Heredity, Natural Selection, and Recapitulation theory.

*Elements of Genetics*:—Definitions of Genetics and Eugenics. Elementary knowledge of the inheritance of acquired characters (with special reference to transmission of diseases; immunity and the effects of Drugs; parental influences).

Mendelism and its practical application. Definition of mutation. Pedigree, Breeding and Hybridization. Genes and elementary idea of the bearers of hereditary characters; Weismann's Germ-plasm theory. Determination of sex and sex-chromosomes (as illustrated by *Drosophila*). Bearing of heredity on evolution and disease. Application of Genetics and Eugenics to man.

A general classification of the animal kingdom with the characteristics of the principal phyla. The general characters of the Chordata.

Sexual and asexual methods of reproduction. The elementary facts of fertilization and segmentation of the ovum in frog. The formation of three primary germinal layers and their subsequent fate.

The frog as a type of higher animals. The elements of vertebrate histology illustrated from the frog. Elementary facts of Physiology. The outlines of the metamorphosis of frog.

*Amoeba* and Malarial parasite as types of Protozoa. *Hydra* as an example of the Metazoa. The principles of the Physiological division of labour and the correlated differentiation of structure.

*Pheretima* as an example of segmented animals. The significance of the three primary germ-layers and of the coelom.

The Cockroach as type of Arthropoda, Metamorphosis amongst insects as illustrated by the life-histories of the house-fly (*Musca*) and the common mosquito, and their economic importance.

General characters of Aves. An elementary knowledge of the anatomy of the Rabbit as a type of Mammalia.

Difference between the poisonous and the non-poisonous snakes.

### Practical.

Candidates will be required to dissect, describe or examine microscopically the following types; *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Pheretima*, Cockroach, Frog (and its skeleton) and Rabbit, (and its skeleton).

A microscopical study of the chief animal tissues from prepared slides of epithelium, muscle, nerve, cartilage, bone,



blood and other connective tissues, and also that of the kidney, liver, spinal cord, stomach, intestine, ovary and testis of frog.

They will be also required to submit the original sketch-books, initialled and dated by their teachers, determining the result of the examination.

### (i) MATHEMATICS.

#### *Algebra.*

Ratio, proportion and variation.

Progressions, including the summation of squares and cubes of natural numbers.

Surds and elementary properties of imaginary quantities, including the cube roots of unity.

Solution and theory of Quadratic Equations. Quadratic Expressions. Easy equations solvable as quadratics, including easy simultaneous quadratic equations.

Permutations and combinations (easy treatment)

Binomial Theorem for positive integral index. Statement and application of the Binomial Theorem for negative and fractional indices, with elementary notions of convergence.

Logarithms of numbers.

#### *Trigonometry.*

Sexagesimal and circular units of angular measurement.

Trigonometrical ratios of any angle and simple relations connecting them.

Periods and graphs of trigonometrical functions. Graphical solution of simple trigonometrical equations.

Addition and subtraction formulæ. Logarithms of trigonometrical ratios, and the use of trigonometrical tables. Properties and solution of triangles with the use of tables.

Simple cases of heights and distances in two and three dimensions.

Radii of circumscribed, inscribed and escribed circles of a triangle.

Inverse circular functions (principal value).

*Geometry—Plane.*

The feet of the perpendiculars on the sides of a triangle from any point on the circumcircle are collinear.

The existence and simpler properties of the nine points circle.

If ABC be a triangle and AD a medium,

$$AB^2 + AC^2 = 2(BD^2 + AD^2).$$

If ABC be a triangle and AD the bisector of angle A,

$$AB.AC = BD.DC + AD^2.$$

If ABC be a triangle and AD the perpendicular from A on the base and AE the diameter of the circumcircle, then

$$AB.AC = AD.AE.$$

If ABCD be a quadrilateral inscribed in a circle,

$$AC.BD = AB.CD + BC.AD.$$

If two rectilinear figures are similar, they can be so placed that the lines joining their corresponding vertices are concurrent.

If two rectilinear figures are similar their corresponding sides and diagonals are proportional and their areas are proportional to the squares of corresponding sides.

Every straight line which passes through the extremities of two parallel radii of two fixed circles passes through one or other of two fixed points.

If A, B, C, D be four points taken in order on a straight line,

$$AB.CD + BC.AD + CA.BD = 0$$

Simple properties of cross ratios and harmonic section.

If a straight line be drawn from a given point to cut a given circle, the intersection of the tangents at the two points of section always lies on a fixed straight line.

If the polar of A passes through B, then the polar of B passes through A.

Determination of the locus of points from which the tangents drawn to two given circles are equal.

The radical axis of three circles taken in pairs are concurrent.

Construction of the radical axis of two given circles.

To draw a circle to touch a given circle (O), and also to touch a given straight line PQ at a given point A.

To draw a circle to pass through two given points A and B, and to touch a given straight line CD or a given circle (O).

To draw a circle to pass through a given point P and to touch two given straight lines AB, AC.

Ceva and Menelaus theorems about concurrency and collinearity, with simple applications.

Elementary maxima and minima (Geometrical treatment).

### *Geometry.—Solid.*

Elementary properties of lines and planes.

Solid figures. Regular polyhedra.

Surfaces and volumes of parallelopipeds, prisms, pyramids, cylinders, cones and spheres.

### *Geometrical Conics.*

Tracing of Parabola, Ellipse and Hyperbola from the definition.

Simple common properties of the conic sections:—

If a straight line cut a conic, whose focus is S, in points P and  $P^1$ — and the directrix in D, then SD will be equally inclined to SP and  $SP^1$

The portion of tangent to a conic intercepted between its point of contact and a directrix, subtends a right angle at the corresponding focus.

Tangents at the extremities of a focal chord of a conic intersect on the corresponding directrix.

If from any point T on the tangent at a point P of a conic TH be drawn perpendicular to the directrix and TK perpendicular to the focal distance SP, then the ratio SK: TH will be equal to the eccentricity.

To draw tangents to a conic from an external point.

The normal at P to a conic meets the transverse axis in G. then  $SG = e \cdot SP$ .

### *Parabola.*

Latus rectum is four times the focal distance.

$$PN^2 = 4 AS \cdot AN$$

The tangents bisect the angle between the focal distance and the perpendicular on the directrix.

The tangents at the extremities of a focal chord intersect at right angles on the directrix.

The subtangent is bisected at the vertex.

The subnormal is equal to half the latus rectum.

The locus of the foot of the perpendicular from the focus on any tangent is the tangent at the vertex.

The locus of the middle points of parallel chords is a straight line, parallel to the axis, passing through the point of contact of the tangent parallel to the chords.

*Ellipse.*

$$\begin{aligned}
 CS.CX &= CA^2 \\
 PN^2 &= CB^2 \\
 AN.A'N &= CA^2 \\
 CB^2 &= SA.SA' \\
 SP + S'P &= AA^1
 \end{aligned}$$

The curve is symmetrical with regard to the minor axis and has a second focus and a corresponding directrix.

The locus of middle points of parallel chords is a straight line passing through the centre and the points of contact of tangents parallel to these chords.

The tangent at any point makes equal angles with the focal distances of the point.

The locus of the feet of the perpendiculars from the foci on any tangent is the auxiliary circle.

Note—proofs with the help of projection will be accepted.

*Hyperbola.*

The difference of the focal distances of any point on a hyperbola is constant.

The tangent at any point makes equal angles with the focal distances of the point.

The locus of the feet of the perpendiculars from the foci on the tangents is the auxiliary circle.

*Co-ordinate Geometry.*

Rectangular axes only.

Meaning of a graph.

The equation of a straight line. Two straight lines, given by the general equation and the angle between them.

### Circle—General equation.

Circle through three points, chord, tangent, intersection of a straight line and a circle, chord of contact, pole and polar and condition of tangency.

Equation of parabola, ellipse and hyperbola referred to principle axes.

Intersection of a straight line with a conic and condition of tangency. Tangent and normal. Very simple treatment required.

### *Calculus.*

Idea of limit and continuity.

Differentiation of elementary algebraic, trigonometric, exponential and logarithmic functions and their simple combinations. Successive differentiation, excluding Leibnitz theorem.

Geometrical application to the tangent and normal properties of conics and other simple curves.

Integration as the inverse of differentiation. Integration of simple standard functions by simple substitution. Evaluation of definite integrals by substitution of limits.

### (j) GEOLOGY.

An Elementary Course of Lectures on the following:—  
*Physical Geology*:—

Definitions and sub-division of geology and its connection with other sciences.

Geological action of the atmosphere, running water, lake, springs, ice, ocean, plants and animals and their effect on earth's surface.

Igneous action, volcanoes, characters and products of eruption, varieties of cones and craters, distribution and origin of volcanoes.

Earth-quakes, their causes and geological effects.

## Secular upheaval and subsidence.

Rocks comprising the earth's crust, division into igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks, their general characters, texture, structure and mineral composition. Classification of igneous and sedimentary rocks.

Stratification; deformation of strata, dip and strike, outcrop, folds, domes and basins, faults, outlier and inlier, unconformity. Igneous structures such as sill, laccolith, dyke, apophyses, batholith, roof pendants, cupola, stock and boss.

## II. *Stratigraphy and Palaeontology*:—

Standard stratigraphical division into groups and their representatives.

Fossils, preservation of organic remains, their occurrence and significance. Their value in determining the past history of the earth.

General characters of the principal fauna and flora of the Palaeozoic, Mesozoic and Cainozoic eras.

Elementary knowledge of Indian Geology with special reference to the Geology of Hyderabad.

## III. *Crystallography*:—

Crystal: its definition and characteristics, and elements of symmetry. Division into six systems. Simple forms combinations description, identification and drawing of simple crystals from models.

## IV. *Mineralogy*:—

Definition of a mineral, physical properties of the minerals—cleavage, fracture, hardness, colour, lusture, streak and specific gravity. Identification by physical properties of the more important rock-forming and economic minerals. Examination of the optical properties of the principal rock-forming minerals under the microscope.

## **V. Petrology.**

Classification of rocks, identification of igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks in hand specimens. Microscopic study of the plutonic rocks of simple types.

### ***Practical - Work.***

Determination of hardness, fusibility, and specific gravity of minerals. Determination of optical properties in thin sections of the principal rock-forming minerals; viz. quartz, feldspars, muscovite, biotite, hornblende, augite olivine, garnet, and opaque iron ores.

Megascopic description of the distinctive characters of the principal types of igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks. Microscopic examination of the simple types of plutonic rocks. Drawing of crystal models and identification of their forms and system. Blow-pipe analysis of mineral and ore.

### ***Excursions.***

Excursion to places of geological interest under the immediate guidance of the professor. The aggregate time spent on the excursions shall not be less than seven days during the course.

### ***Note.—***

In the practical examination candidates must present their note-books containing the description of practical class-work and notes of field-work performed in the course of their studies, duly dated by the student and signed by the lecturer in charge.



## (k) اخلاقیات

پہلا حصہ:

۱۔ اخلاقیات کا دائرہ بحث اور اس کی قدر و قیمت۔ اخلاق انسان کے اغراض و مفاد کی تنظیم کی حیثیت سے۔ فرد اور جماعت۔ اخلاقیات اور اجتماعی مسائل۔ اخلاق فطری اور ضروری ہے۔ فطری علوم کی اساس پر اخلاقیات کو ترقی دینے کا امکان۔

۲۔ اخلاق کا سب سے پہلا سبق فطرت سے حاصل ہوتا ہے۔ حیوانوں میں اخلاقی جبلت۔ ہر عضو یہ اپنے ماحول کے مطابق بنتا ہے۔ زندگی کی کش مکش اور اس کا غلط تصور (نیشے کا نظریہ)۔ حیوانوں میں غول داری یا معاشرت و امداد باہمی۔

۳۔ اخلاق کی ابتدا اور اس کی ترقی۔ انسان میں اخلاقی وجدان کا آغاز (ڈارون کا نظریہ)۔ شخصی اخلاق کی ابتداء۔ احساس فرض۔ اجتماعی اخلاق کی ابتدائی منازل۔ وحشی اقوام کا اخلاقی تصور۔ قدیم معاشرت کے عقلی اور تمدنی ترقی کے اسباب۔

۴۔ معاشرے کے حق میں فائدہ بخش رسم و رواج اور مہذب طریق زندگی کا قیام۔ رواج یا دستور سے ضمیر کی سمت میں اور گروہی اخلاق سے شخصی اخلاق کی سمت میں ترقی۔ بعض قدیم اقوام کی اخلاقی ترقی کی مثالیں۔ اخلاقی اور غیر اخلاقی رواج کا فرق اخلاق کس سمت میں ترقی کر رہے ہیں۔ عہد جدید۔ کیا اخلاقی ترقی یقینی ہے؟

۵۔ ضمیر۔ انسان کی شعوری ترقی کی تاریخ ضمیر کی ابتدا، ترقی اور اس کی قدر و قیمت۔ کیا اخلاق کو ضمیر کی بنیاد پر قائم کیا جاسکتا ہے؟ کیا مختلف قوموں کے احکام ضمیر میں یکسانیت ہے؟ کیا ضمیر کے احکام سے ہر جگہ اتفاق کیا جاتا ہے؟ بصیرت۔

۶۔ رواجی اخلاق کے خلاف کون سی قومیں کام کرتی رہیں۔ رسم رواج کے تاریک اور روشن پہلو۔ قدامت پرستی اور انتہا پسندی۔ رواجی اخلاق کے خطرے۔ جدید دور کے فکری اخلاق اور قانون۔ مذہب اور قانون۔ قانون کی پابندی۔ رواجی اخلاق اور فکری اخلاق کا عام مقابلہ۔

### دوسرا حصہ :

۷۔ فعل صائب اور فعل غیر صائب۔ اس صواب کی ماہیت جس کی رو سے افعال پر قدر و قیمت لگائی جاتی ہے۔ خیر و شر یا نیک و بد۔ کس قسم کا کردار صائب اور کس قسم کا غیر صائب ہے۔

۸۔ فرض کے معنی۔ فرض اور سعادت و مسرت۔ انسان میں خود عرضی کیون نہ ہو۔ کیا خواہشوں پر قابو پانا ہر صورت میں برا ہے؟

۹۔ سیرت اور اس کی نیکی۔ ارادہ، اس کی قوت اور قدر و قیمت۔ ارادے کی آزادی کے معنی۔ ضمیر دوستی کے خطرے۔ تعریف اور مذمت ذمہ داری۔

۱۰۔ شخصی مسائل اور ان کا حل۔ جبات اور ہیجان کی خامیاں شخصی اخلاق کے نصب العینوں پر غور کرے میں کن عناصر سے

کام لیا جائے۔ ایپی قوریت (Epicurian) کا مقابلہ انتہائی احتیاط پسندی سے - نفس پرستی کی برائیاں - نفس کشی کی خرابیاں -

۱۱ - اجتماعی مسائل اور ان کا حل - مواخات یا بھائی چارہ - خود غرضی اور بے غرضی - کیا اخوانی ہیجاناں ہمیشہ درست ہوتے ہیں - انانیت اور اخوانیت ، ان میں کہاں تک مطابقت ہے -

۱۲ - کیا اخلاق محض موضوعی اور اضافی چیز ہے ؟ کیا ہم فطرت کے مطابق زندگی بسر کریں اور ارتقائی عمل کے مطابق زندگی کو ڈھالیں ؟ لذت اور الم - کیا ترقی و تکمیل نفس یا تحقیق ذات آخری غایت ہے ؟

۱۳ - اخلاق ترقی - تصویر کا تاریک پہلو - تصویر کا روشن پہلو - اخلاقی اصلاح کے مسائل - حکومت بہتر اخلاق ماحول پیدا کرنے کیلئے کیا وسائل اختیار کرے ؟

تیسرا حصہ:

۱۴ - وفاداری اور خیر خواہی - اجتماعی روابط ہم پر کیا فرائض عائد کرتے ہیں - بچائی اور راستبازی - بچائی کا معیار کس اعتبار سے پست ہے -

۱۵ - ترقی کے معیار اور شرائط - اجزائے ترقی - ذہنی ترقی - اخلاق ترقی - آزادی یا معاشری آزادی - مساوات -

۱۶ - سعادت حاصل کرنے کے طریقے - قناعت - ہوا و ہوس سے احتراز - سادہ زندگی - ضروریات زندگی کو بہت پھیلانے سے احتراز - ضبط نفس - پابندی فرائض - تسلیم و رضا - حسن اور عجائبات فطرت کی قدر دانی -

۱۷۔ معاشرے کی اصلاح۔ امور ذیل کے متعلق حکومت کے فرائض :-

امراض اور حفظانِ صحت۔ افلاس اور بے روزگاری۔  
تجارتی خرابیاں۔ جرائم۔ زندگی کے معیار کی پستی۔  
جہالت و بے علمی۔ پیشوں کا پست معیار۔ تہذیب و  
تمدن کا فقدان۔

۱۸۔ صنعت و حرفت اور کاروبار میں خود غرضی۔ ناجائز نفع اندوزی۔  
عوام الناس۔ آجر اور سرمایہ دار کو کیسے نقصان پہنچتا ہے۔ آن  
خرابیوں کی اصلاح کی صورتیں۔ صنعتی انقلاب کے معاشری  
نتائج۔ شہریت۔ وسیع پیمانے کی صنعت پر تنقید۔

۱۹۔ معاشیاتی تقسیم۔ دولت اور انسان کی خوش حالی۔ دولت اور  
جائداد۔ تقسیم دولت پر قابو رکھنے کے اصول۔ انتہا پسندانہ  
انفرادیت۔ عمومی انفرادیت۔ اشتہالی مساوات۔ رقی اقتدار  
اور تہذیب و شایستگی۔

۲۰۔ استحقاق۔ کیا ہماری موجودہ تقسیم دولت اور ذرائع آمدنی  
صحیح بنیادوں پر قائم ہیں؟ موجودہ عدم مساوات، یہ کس  
طرح استحقاق کا نتیجہ ہے۔ دولتمندوں کا ناجائز اسراف۔  
عیش پسندی کی غلط صورتیں۔ عدم مساوات کے اسباب اور ان  
کو دور کرنے کے طریقے۔

**C.**

**B. A. EXAMINATION.**



## B. A. EXAMINATION.

1353 and 1354 F. (1944 and 1945).

### RULES AND SUBJECTS FOR EXAMINATION.

1. The examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts shall be held once a year in Hyderabad, at such time and on such dates as the Syndicate may prescribe.

2. The examination shall be open to:—

(1) All students who have satisfactorily completed a regular course of study in a college of the University for not less than two academic years after passing the Intermediate Examination of the Osmania University or an examination or test accepted by the University as equivalent thereto.

(2) Students who have satisfactorily prosecuted a regular course of study for the year immediately preceding the examination at a college of the Osmania University and have been permitted, under Regulation (3) below, to reckon a previous year of study since passing the Intermediate Examination or its equivalent at a college of a University recognised for the purpose by the University.

3. Any student may be admitted to the final class of a college of the Osmania University, provided he produces a certificate from the Principal of the college (affiliated to any of the Universities recognised by the University) he was last attending, that the penultimate year of his degree course at college has been duly kept according to the regulations in force at the University from which he is migrating and that in the opinion of the Principal he was fit for promotion to the final class of that college.

4. Persons coming under the following descriptions, though not belonging to a college of the University will be allowed to appear privately for this examination:—

(a) Inspecting Officers of the State Educational Department and whole-time teachers employed in educational institutions recognised by the University or by the Educational Department, provided they are certified by the Divisional Inspector of schools to have rendered continuous and approved service for not less than three years previous to the date of their application for permission to appear at the examination.

(b) Women candidates.

Provided also that in the above cases, by the date of the examination, not less than two academic years shall have elapsed since the date of their passing the Intermediate Examination or its equivalent.

5. Candidates from a College of the University, who have been allowed to appear at the examination once but have not been able to appear or have failed to pass, may be admitted as private candidates to a subsequent examination, provided they do not change the subjects they had studied at college. In case they change any of their subjects they shall be required to put in fresh attendance in the college in the subject or subjects they have changed.

6. Private candidates shall not be allowed to take up any subject unless provision has been made for the teaching of that subject in the University College. They should, therefore, ascertain from the Registrar before applying for permission, whether regular students of the University are taking up those subjects.

7. Application of private candidates for admission



to this examination, in the form prescribed must reach the Registrar not less than two months before the examination, accompanied by a fee of Rs. 32.

8. In the case of college candidates, applications for admission and certificates of attendance and progress in the prescribed form, together with a fee of Rs. 32 for each candidate, shall be forwarded by the Principal so as to reach the Registrar four weeks before the examination.

In special cases the Principal may hold back the certificates of attendance. Such certificates must, however, reach the Registrar in no case later than three weeks before the examination.

9. No students will be allowed to appear at the examination, unless he has put in 70 per cent. attendance in each of the subjects of his course for the examination. If there is a practical examination in a subject, he shall have to make up the same percentage of attendance separately in the practical course of lectures. The Syndicate may however condone the deficiency in attendance not exceeding 5 per cent. on special reasons, especially, ill-health when the application is supported by a certificate by an authorised Medical Officer, which can satisfy the Head of Institution.

A member of the U.T.C. shall be permitted to count as attendance the periods spent on duty in connection with the University Training Corps Camps.

Students attending Inter-University Tournaments or Debates will be entitled to the same privilege.

10. Upon the receipt of the application and the fee prescribed, and also the attendance certificates in case of candidates from colleges, the Registrar shall at least a week before the examination, cause to be furnished to the candidate, a receipt for each fee received,

which will also serve as a ticket of admission to the examination hall, to be produced by the candidate in the hall, if called for.

A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for the examination shall not be entitled to claim refund of the admission fee.

11. The examination shall be conducted by means of printed papers. Papers will be set and answered in Urdu with the following exceptions:—

- (1) European Languages. Ordinarily in English.
- (2) Sanskrit, Prakrit or Pali. In the language itself, or in English or in Urdu.
- (3) Modern Indian Vernacular. In the language itself or in Urdu.

*N.B.*—In the case of these exceptions, the Registrar will, six months before the date of the examination, notify the language in which the paper will be set, and candidates will be expected to answer in that language unless by a previous arrangement with the Registrar they have been permitted to answer in any of the alternative languages above specified.

12(a) The subjects for examination are as follows:—

I. English.

II. One of the following schools:—

- (a) Languages.
- (b) Mathematics.
- (c) History.
- (d) Economics.
- (e) Philosophy.
- (f) Domestic Science (for Girls only).

## III. Theology or Morals.

12(b) The arrangement of papers and marks in different subjects shall be as follows:—

## I. ENGLISH—Four Papers:—

Paper 1.—Detailed Prose	..	80	}	100
History of Literature	.	20		
Paper 2.—Detailed Poetry	..	80	}	100
History of Literature	.	20		
Paper 3.—Essay	..	75	}	100
Unseens	..	25		
Paper 4.—Non-Detailed Texts	..	70	}	100
Translation from Urdu into English.		30		

Questions on the History of Literature will be compulsory.

## II. (a) LANGUAGES—any two of the following:—

1. Arabic.
2. Sanskrit.
3. Persian with Elementary Arabic.
4. Latin.
5. Greek.
6. Urdu with Hindi Bhasha.
7. Marathi.
8. Telugu.
9. Kanarese.
10. French.
11. German.

A knowledge of the history of the language and literature in the languages selected will be required.

There will be three papers in each of the two languages selected carrying 100 marks each.

The first paper in Arabic, Sanskrit, Persian and Marathi will be on Prose (75 marks) and History of Literature (25 marks): the second paper will be on Poetry (75 marks), and Rhetoric and Prosody (25 marks) and the third paper will be as follows:—

ARABIC:—

Translation from Arabic into Urdu ..	40
Translation from Urdu into Arabic ..	40
Grammar .. .. .	20
	<hr/>
	100

SANSKRIT:—

Translation from Sanskrit into Urdu ..	35
Translation from Urdu into Sanskrit ..	35
Grammar .. .. .	30
	<hr/>
	100

PERSIAN:—

Translation from Urdu into Persian ..	30
Composition .. .. .	40
Elementary Arabic, Text and Grammar.	30
	<hr/>
	100

MARATHI:—

Composition .. .. .	75
Precis-writing .. .. .	25
	<hr/>
	100

The distribution of papers in Urdu will be as follows:—

Paper 1—Prose .. .. .	75
History of Literature ..	25
	<hr/>
	100

This paper will also contain a question on Preci-writing which will carry not less than 10 marks.

Paper 2.—Poetry	..	..	75	
Rhetoric and Prosody	..	..	25	
				<hr/>
				100
Paper 3.—Composition	..	..	70	
Translation from Bhasha into Urdu			12	
Translation from Urdu into Bhasha			18	
				<hr/>
				100

The distribution of papers in Telugu and Kanarese will be as follows:—

Paper 1.—Prose	..	..	50	} 100
Drama	..	..	50	
Paper 2.—Poetry	..	..	50	} 100
Prosody and Rhetoric			25	
History of Literature			25	
Paper 3.—Composition	..	..	75	} 100
Precis writing	.	..	25	

The distribution of papers in Latin, Greek, French and German to be notified later on.

(b) MATHEMATICS.—6 Papers of three hours and carrying 100 marks each:—

- (1) Theory of numbers, Algebra, Probability and Statistics.
- (2) Coordinate Geometry of two and three dimensions and pure Geometry.
- (3) Calculus (Differential and Integral) and real variable.
- (4) Complex variable and Differential Equations.
- (5) Statics and Dynamics.

(6) Hydrostatics, Spherical Trigonometry and Astronomy.

(c) HISTORY.—6 Papers of three hours each:—

*Principal.*

Paper 1.—General Historical Essay—100 marks.

Paper 2.—Indian History—100 marks.

One of the following periods:—

- (i) Ancient, up to 1206.
- (ii) Medieval, 1206 to 1765.
- (iii) Modern, 1765 onwards up to the present day.

Paper 3.—General—100 marks, containing:—

- A. History of the Deccan, covering the period of Indian History taken by the candidate.
- B. Elements of the Cultural History of India with reference to the period of Indian History taken by the candidate.
- C. Constitutional History of Modern India.

Paper 4.—One of the following—100 marks:—

- (i) Select period of Islamic History.
- (ii) Select period of European History.
- (iii) English Constitutional History.
- (iv) History of Indian Culture.

*Subsidiary.*

Paper 5.—Political Science. (Theoretical and Comparative)—100 marks:—

- (i) History of Politics . . 30 marks.
- (ii) Politics (Comprising Political Theory and Comparative Government) . . 70 marks.

Paper 6.—Economics or Sociology (Theoretical and Applied)—100 marks.

1. No student will be allowed to go up for his B.A. Examination in History unless he has taken Economics either in his Intermediate or B.A. Examinations.
2. A student will not be allowed to take the same subject which he selected in the Intermediate; in other words a student who took Sociology in the Intermediate shall take Economics, and those who had selected Economics shall take sociology.

N.B.—Candidates will be expected to answer questions on Historical Geography.

(d) **ECONOMICS.**—6 Papers of three hours and carrying 100 marks each:—

Paper 1.—Principles of Economics (including a brief description of the famous Schools of Economic Thought).

Paper 2.—Currency, Banking, Foreign Exchange and Public Finance.

Paper 3.—Economic History of England since the Industrial Revolution (1914).

Or

Economics History of India from the death of Akbar to the end of the 19th Century.

Paper 4.—Agricultural Economics and Co-operation

Paper 5.—Political Science or Sociology.—

Politics (Comprising Political Theory and Comparative Government.) Or Sociology.

Paper 6.—Trade, Industry and Transport problems of India.

(e) **PHILOSOPHY.**—6 Papers of three hours and carrying 100 marks each:—

*General Philosophy.*

Paper 1.—Nature, Schools and Problems of Philosophy.

Paper 2.—A brief sketch of the History of Philosophy together with a special study of an original work of any of the following Philosophers:—  
Descartes, Berkeley or David Hume.

*Oriental Philosophy.*

Paper 3.—Outlines of Islamic Philosophy, Kalam and Sufism.

Paper 4.—Hindu Philosophy.

*Psychology.*

Paper 5.—Elements of Psychology with allied Physiology.

*Ethics.*

Paper 6.—A brief study of Theoretical and Practical Ethics.

## (f) DOMESTIC SCIENCE

and:

(i) One language and, Islamic or Indian History

or

(ii) Two Histories, Politics and Economics:—

*Domestic Science:*

Paper 1.—Biochemistry etc:	..	70
Paper 2.—Psychology etc:	..	70
Practical.—one paper:	..	60



and:

(i) *Language and Indian History:*

3 papers in any one Language as detailed under the School of Languages.	}	300
One paper in Indian or Islamic History as detailed under papers (2) and (4) of the School of History.	}	100
		<hr/>
		400

Or,

(ii) *History, Politics and Economics.*

Two papers in any two Histories as detailed under papers 2 and 4 of the School of History.	}	200
One paper in Political Science as detailed under paper 5 of the School of History.	}	100
One paper in Economics as detailed under paper 6 of the School of History.	}	100
		<hr/>
		400

III.—Theology or Morals (one paper).—100 marks.

*N.B.*—Examinations in Theology or Morals shall be regarded as qualifying examinations and the marks gained by a candidate in the subject shall not be included in the grand total of the marks: but no student can go up for a higher examination unless he has qualified in Theology or Morals in the lower examination. Students who have once passed in Theology or Morals at an examination will not be examined in these subjects if they appear again at that examination.

13. No candidate will be allowed to appear for the B.A. Examination unless he produces a certificate from the Head of the Department of English that he has written 20 essays during the course of two year's study. Failures who join the college will be required to write 10 essays. Students taking up History or Economics as their optional subjects will be required to write 25 and 20 essays and those candidates who join the college after failing in an Examination will be required to write 12 and 10 essays respectively.

14. In order to pass the Examination candidates will be required to secure 33 per cent. in each subject.--

- a. Candidates taking *Languages* will have to secure at least 25 per cent. of marks separately in each of the two languages and 33 per cent. in the aggregate.
- b. Candidates taking *Mathematics* will have to secure at least 25 per cent. of marks separately in the pure as well as in the applied Mathematics and 33 per cent. in the aggregate. Out of the six papers the first three papers will be regarded as Pure and the remaining three as Applied Mathematics.
- c. Candidates taking *History* will have to secure 25 per cent. marks separately in the Principal as well as in the subsidiary subjects and 33 per cent. in the aggregate.

15. Those of the successful candidates who obtain 60 per cent. or more of the aggregate marks will be placed in the First Class, those obtaining 45 per cent. or more but less than 60 per cent. in the Second Class, and the others in the Third Class.

The names of successful candidates placed in the First Class, shall be arranged in order of merit as determined by the total marks obtained by each candidate. The names of others placed in the Second and Third Classes shall be arranged in serial order of their roll numbers.

16. A certificate signed by the Chancellor shall be given to each successful candidate setting forth the date of the examination, the subjects in which he was examined and the class in which he was placed.

17. Any student who fails to pass the examination on account of his having failed to obtain 33 per cent. in English or in his selected subject, will be considered to have passed the whole examination, on his passing at a subsequent examination merely in the subject in which he has failed, provided that the marks gained by him in such subject in the previous examination do not fall short of 25 per cent. and provided that in that examination he has secured an aggregate total of 40 per cent.

## TEXT-BOOKS.

## I. ENGLISH.

I. *Detailed Poetry*:—

- (a) Shakespeare—Antony and Cleopatra.
- (b) Longer English Poems from Spenser to Noyes,  
(Harrap's Modern English Series).

The following selections:—

- (1) Milton—Lycidas.
- (2) Gray—Elegy Written in a Country Church-  
yard.
- (3) Gray—The Bard.
- (4) Goldsmith—The Deserted Village.
- (5) Wordsworth—Lines composed a few miles  
above Tintern Abbey.
- (6) Tennyson—The Lotos—Eaters.
- (c) Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics: Book  
Fifth edited by Laurence Binyon, with notes  
by G.J.H. Fowler (English Classics for India:  
Macmillan & Co.)

The following selections:—

No.

- |                                   |                   |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 10. Home Thoughts from<br>Abroad. | R. Browning.      |
| 14. The Lake Isle of Innisfree.   | W. B. Yeats.      |
| 16. Nightingales                  | .. R. Bridges.    |
| 17. Tears, idle tears             | .. Lord Tennyson. |
| 21. The Lady of Shalott           | ..                |

24. The Eagle .. Lord Tennyson.  
 25. War song of the Saracens.. J. E. Flecker.  
 30. Porphyria's Lover .. R. Browning.  
 32. Renouncement .. A. Meynell.  
 33. "We were not made for re-  
     fuges of lies". M. E. Coleridge.  
 37. The ways of love .. E. B. Browning.  
 38. The Oblation .. A. C. Swinburne.  
 42. Parting at morning .. R. Browning.  
 44. Heraclitus .. W. Cory.  
 45. To Virgil .. Lord Tennyson.  
 46. The Scholar-Gipsy .. M. Arnold.  
 47. "Break break, break" .. Lord Tennyson.  
 48. "The night has a thousand  
     eyes". F. W. Bourdillon.  
 49. Rose Aylmer .. W. S. Landor.  
 51. Silence .. T. Hood.  
 52. Written in Northampton  
     County Asylum. J. Clare.  
 54. "O dreamy, gloomy, friend-  
     ly trees". H. F. Trench.  
 57. London Snow .. R. Bridges.  
 61. Cargoes .. J. Masfield.  
 69. The Soldier .. R. Brooke.  
 70. Anthem for Doomed youth. W. Owen.  
 72. In time of "The Breaking  
     of Nations". T. Hardy.  
 73. The Old Stoic .. E. Bronte.  
 74. By the Statue of King Char-  
     les at Charing Cross. L. Johnson.  
 76. Dark Rosaleen .. J. C. Mangan.  
 77. The Shrine .. D. M. Dolben.

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| 79. Mother and Son  | .. W. Morris.       |
| 85. Omar's Lament   | .. E. Fitzgerald.   |
| 86. Mimnermus in Church                                     | .. W. Cory.         |
| 94. Dreamland   | .. C. G. Rossetti.  |
| 96. Remembrance   | .. E. Bronte.       |
| 99. The Darkling Thrush                                     | .. T. Hardy.        |
| 102. Requiem  | .. R. L. Stevenson. |
| 103. "I strove with none, for<br>none was worth my strife". | W. S. Landor.       |
| 104. A Dedication   | .. R. Kipling.      |
| 105. Requiescat   | .. M. Arnold.       |
| 106. Crossing the Bar                                       | .. Lord Tennyson.   |
| 107. Prospice   | .. R. Browning.     |
| 109. "No coward soul is mine".                              | E. Bronte.          |
| 110. The Choice   | .. D. G. Rossetti.  |

## II. *Detailed Prose*:—

- (a) Essays by Modern Writers edited by R. W. Jepson. (The Heritage of Literature Series-Longmans).

*The following essays to be studied:—*

1. Ichabod: *Max Beerbohm*.
2. On Living Again: *Alpha of the Plough*.
3. Holidays: *C. E. Montague*.
4. In Praise of Mistakes: *Robert Lynd*.
5. Problems of a Journalist's Life: *Rose Macaulay*.
6. The Pleasure of Readings: *Viscount Grey*.
7. Gibbon: *Lytton Strachey*.
8. John Bunyan: *G. M. Trevelyan*.
9. The Duchess of Newcastle: *Virginia Woolf*.

10. Diaries: *William Ralph Inge*.
  11. Letter V: *Lowes Dickinson*.
  12. The B.B.G.: *Hilaire Belloc*.
- (b) Gibbon's Autobiography edited by Bernard Groom (English Literature Series) Published by Macmillan & Co.

### III. *Non-Detailed*:—

- (a) Hardy: The Mayor of Casterbridge (Macmillan) (The College Library edition).
- (b) Galsworthy: Strife (Duckworth—Nelson & Co.)
- (c) Everyday Life in Greece and Rome, by H-A-Treble and K. M. King bound in one volume published by Oxford University Press.

### IV. History of English Literature:—

Outline History of English Literature by W. H. Hudson (G. Bell & Sons; 1930 or later edition).

## II(a) LANGUAGES.

## 1. ARABIC.

الف - ثر - (۱) سورۃ یوسف مکمل

(۲) مقامات الحریری - خطبہ اور مقامات ۲ - ۱۴ - ۱۷ - ۲۱ - ۳۶ - ۴۶

(۳) البخلاء للجاحظ تا قصہ محمد بن ابی المومل از ابتدا تا صفحہ ۹۹  
طبع مصر

ب - نظم - (۱) دیوان الحماسہ میں سے مندرجہ ذیل ابواب :-

باب الحماسہ ابتدا سے (۲۰۰) اشعار

باب المراثی ابتدائی (۱۵۰) اشعار

باب النسیب ابتدائی (۱۰۰) اشعار

(۲) معلقات :-

(۱) امرؤ القیس -

(۲) زہیر -

(۳) عنترہ -

(۳) دیوان المتنبی - حسب ذیل چار قصائد :-

(۱) فديناك من ربع وان زدتنا كربا

(۲) اغالب فيك الشوق والشوق آغلب

(۳) عواذل ذات الخال في حواسد

(۴) کم قتیل کما قتلت شهید

(ج) مطالعہ سرسری : العبرات (للتفوطی تا ختم مضمون الهاویة)



(د) بلاغت (معانی بیان و بدیع) :-

\* البلاغة الواضحة (لعلی الجارم و مصطفی امین)

ہدایت = قواعد کے بحثوں کو اساتذہ اردو میں سمجھائیں اور  
تمرینات کی مشق کرائیں۔

(ه) عروض و قافیہ :-

مجموعۃ الادب للشیخ ناصیف الیازجی - اساتذہ کو چاہئے کہ  
کتاب مجموعۃ الادب کی قسم العروض والقوافی سے طلبہ کو  
عروض و قافیہ کی تعلیم دیں۔

( و ) صرف و نحو :-

\* کتاب النحو الواضح فی قواعد اللغة العربیة للدارس الثانویة  
الجزء الاول والثانی والثالث

ہدایت = قواعد کے مباحث و تمرینات کو اساتذہ اردو میں سمجھائیں گے۔

( ز ) تاریخ ادب - حسب ذیل کتابوں میں سے کسی ایک کے مطالعہ  
کی سفارش کی جاتی ہے :-

(۱) \* تاریخ الادب العربی مصنفہ الاستاذ احمد حسن الزیات

(۲) عربک لٹریچر ( ادب عربی ) تالیف ایچ۔ اے۔ آر۔ کب  
( مطبوعہ جامعہ آکسفورڈ )

مطالعہ سرسری کا امتحان ترجمہ و قواعد کے ساتھ ہوگا۔

نوٹ - جن کتب پر نشان (\*) ہے وہ مندرجہ ذیل کتب فروشوں سے  
دستیاب ہو سکتی ہیں :-

1. The Arabic Library & Co., Orient Hotel Building, Opp: C. Market, Bombay (3).
2. Abdus Samad & Sons, Sayidwada, Surat.

## 2. SANSKRIT.

### *Paper I:*

- (a) Shakuntala of Kalidasa.
- (b) Ishopanishat.
- (c) Bana's Kadambari, Prastavana only.
- (d) Macdonell's History of Sanskrit Literature, Chapters 11—14 only.

### *Paper II:*

- (a) Kiratarjuniya of Bharavi, Cantos I-III.
- (b) 'Alamkaradarpana of Dr. Hardatta Sharma.

### *Paper III:*

Apte's Guide to Sanskrit Composition, Chapters I-XX, XXIX and XXX.

## 3. PERSIAN.

(الف) نظم قدیم دو فرائد فارسی،، (مرتبہ ڈاکٹر محمد نظام الدین صاحب مطبوعہ اعظم اسٹیم پریس حیدرآباد) کے مندرجہ ذیل انتخابات۔

(۱) قصائد :-

انوری

(۲) چوں وقت صبح چشم جہاں سیر شد ز خواب

(۴) ساقی بیا کہ وقت منی لعل روشن است

(۸) جرم خورشید چو از حوت درآمد بجل

ظہیر فاریابی -

(۱۶) سپیدہ دم چو شدم محرم سرای سرور

(۱۹) منم امروز ودلی راندہ کیتی بدونیم

(۲۰) کیتی ز فرد دولت فرماندہ جہاں

سلمان ساوجی -

(۲۶) صبح ظفر از مشرق اقبال برآمد

(۲۷) بچشم و غمزہ و رخسار و ابروی برد دلبر

قائمی -

(۳۲) تا سلیمان زمان زندان اسکندر گرفت

(۴۰) عیدست و ساقی در قدح صہبا زمینا ریختہ

(۲) مثنویات -

سکندر نامہ نظامی - شاہ نامہ فردوسی - مثنوی

مولانا روم (فرائد فارسی، صفحات ۱۵۱ تا ۱۹۶، ۱۹۹ تا ۲۰۱)

(۳) غزلیات :-

مولانا روم :

- (۱) اگر تو عاشق عشقی و عشق راجویا
- (۵) هر نفس آواز عشق میرسد از چپ و راست
- (۶) چه گوهری که کسی را بکف بهای تو نیست
- (۷) آن روح را که عشق حقیقی شعاری نیست
- (۸) بنامهٔ رخ که باغ و گلستانم آرزوست
- (۹) مرا عقیق تو باید شکر چه سود کند
- (۱۱) درخت اگر متحرک بدی به پا و به پر
- (۱۳) چه تدبیر اے مسلمانان که من خود رانمی دایم
- (۱۴) برخیز تا شراب برطل و سبو خوریم
- (۱۵) باروی تو ز سبزه و گلزار فارغیم
- (۱۶) ای عاشقان ای عاشقان هنگام کوچست از جهان
- (۱۹) چو بشهر تو رسیدم تو ز من گوشه گزیدی
- (۲۰) بعاقبت بیریدی و در نهان رفی

عراقی :

- (۲۲) ز خواب ترکس مست تو سرگران برخاست
- (۲۳) ساز طرب عشق که داند که چه ساز است
- (۲۴) درکوی خرابات کسی را که نیاز است
- (۲۶) من مست می عشقم هشیار نخواهم شد
- (۲۷) نخستین باده کا ندر جام کردند
- (۲۸) جانان حدیث عشق در داستان نگنجد
- (۳۰) خیزید عاشقان نفسی شور و شر کنیم
- (۳۱) بردر یار من سحر مست و خراب میروم
- (۳۲) در حسن رخ خوابان پیدا همه اودیدم

- (۳۵) در صومعه نگنجد رند شراب خانه  
 (۳۶) ای جمالت برقع از رخ ناگهان انداخت  
 (۳۷) بشماره قلندر بن ارحیف مائی

جامی :

- (۴۱) یا من بدا جمالك فی كل ما بدا  
 (۴۲) خدای خیر دهاد آن جوان رعنا را  
 (۴۳) دیزم ز مژه کوب بی ماه رخت شبها  
 (۴۴) برکش ای صوفی ز سر این خرقة سالوس را  
 (۴۵) ساقی بیا که دور فلک شد بکام ما  
 (۴۸) بام بر آ و جلوه ده ماه تمام خویش را  
 (۴۹) خوبان هزار و از همه مقصود من یکی است  
 (۵۲) لاله قدح باده و گل شاهد رعناست  
 (۵۳) ترا چو مشک تر از برک یاسمین خیزد  
 (۵۵) خیز ساقی کز فروغ صبح شد خاور سفید  
 (۵۶) زد سحر طائر قدسم ز سر سدره صفیر  
 (۵۷) گردش جام که زد صنع ازل پر کارش  
 (۵۸) سبزه شبرنگ و جعد مشکبار خویش بین  
 (۵۹) هر لحظه جمال خود نوعی دگر آرائی  
 (۶۰) دل برد ز من فتنه گری عشوه نمائی

(ب) نثر قدیم : سه نثر ظهوری، نثر اول - رقعات ابوالفضل ،  
 دفتر اول ( فرائد فارسی ، مطبوعه اعظم اسٹیم پریس  
 حیدرآباد ) کے مندرجہ ذیل رقعات :-

(۲) - نامه حضرت شاهنشاهی بعد الله خان اوزبک سپہدار ملک

توران در جواب

(۳) - نامه حضرت شاهنشاهی بشاه عباس تحت نشین کشور

ایران

(۴) - مفاوضه حضرت شاهنشاهی بدانایان فرنگ

(۵) - فرمان حضرت شاهنشاهی بشاه مراد در وقت مراجعت

از کشمیر

(۶) - فرمان حضرت شاهنشاهی بخانخانان سپه سالار

(۷) - فرمان حضرت شاهنشاهی باعظم خان کوکلتاش

(۹) - فرمان حضرت شاهنشاهی به شهباز خان کنبو

نثر - مطالعه سرسری

خوبهای ایران - جلد اول - تالیف علی اصغر خان شریف (مطبوعه

طهران) یا

سیاحت نامه ابراهیم بیگ از ابتدا تا سیاحت طهران (مطبوعه

انوار احمدی پریس اله آباد)

(ج) نظم و نثر عصر جدید ایران -

”عصر پهلوی“، مرتبه ۱۱ اکثر نظام الدین صاحب مطبوعه

اعظم اسٹیم پریس حیدر آباد دکن

نثر - بخش اول، قسمت دوم مقالات ذیل (ص ۱۰۵ تا ۱۵۲

و ۱۸۵ تا ۲۴۰) :-

(۶) ایران نام دوهزار و دو یست ساله عباس مسعودی

(۷) اهمیت صنائع ظریفه ایران - اہم پوپ

(۸) نهضت بانوان ایران و خطابه حسن و ثوق الدوله

(۱۱) فرهنگستان - ذکاء الملك، محمد علی فروغی

(۱۲) روز فیروز سوم اسفند - مجید موقر

نظم :- دو عصر پہلوی ،، بخش دوم، قسمت اول انتخابات ذیل :-

۳ تا ۸ - ۱۰ - ۱۲ تا ۱۹ - ۲۱ تا ۲۵ - ۲۷ - ۲۸ - ۳۰ تا ۳۵

۳۷ تا ۳۹ - ۴۱ تا ۴۶ - ۴۸ - ۵۰ -

(د) عروض و بیان و بدیع = حدائق البلاغة

(ه) مختصر تاریخ زبان و ادب ایران

(۱) مختصر تاریخ و جغرافیہ ایران :-

(۲) قرن زرین اسلام - عربی ادب و عجمیوں کے کارنامے

(۳) فارسی زبان کی بناء اور سامانی دور کا ادب

(۴) غزنوی دور کا ادب

(۵) سلجوقین کے زمانہ کا ادب

(۶) ایلخانی دور کا ادب

(۷) تیموری دور کا ادب

(۸) صفوی و مغلیہ دور کا ادب

(۹) قاجاری دور - مشروطیت

(۱۰) عصر جدید ایران (دور پہلوی)

حسب ذیل کتب کے مطالعہ کی سفارش کیجاتی ہے :-

(۱) تاریخ ادبیات ایران تالیف دکتر رضا زاده شفق

(مطبوعہ طهران)

(۲) لیوی پرشین لٹریچر (اکسفورڈ یونیورسٹی پریس)

(۳) اوٹ لائن آف پرشین لٹریچر - عابد حسن فریدی

(مطبوعہ رام پرشاد برادرس، آگرہ)

(و) ابتدائی عربی -

مجانى الادب - الجزء الاول - الباب الخامس تا الباب السابع -

مطبوعہ بیروت (صفحہ ۴۱ تا ۸۸)

سر :-

الف - برائے مطالعہ تفصیلی -

- ۱۔ حالی - یادگار غالب حصہ اردو (کتاب خانہ انجمن ترقی اردو حیدر آباد)
- ۲۔ آزاد - نیرنگ خیال ( ” ” ” )
- ۳۔ چکبست - مضامین چکبست ( ” ” ” )
- ۴۔ عابد حسین - پردہ غفلت ( ” ” ” )

ب - برائے مطالعہ سر سری :-

- ۱۔ پریم چند - فردوس خیال (مکتبہ ابراہیمہ حیدر آباد)
- ۲۔ محمد مجیب - دنیا کی کہانی ( ” ” ” )

ج - تنقید :-

- ۱۔ حالی - مقدمہ شعر و شاعری - (کتاب خانہ انجمن ترقی اردو حیدر آباد)
- ۲۔ ڈاکٹر زور - روح تنقید (سب رس کتاب گھر حیدر آباد)
- (د) تاریخ زبان و ادب :-

حسب ذیل کتب کے مطالعہ کی سفارش کی جاتی ہے :-

- (۱) ڈاکٹر عبدالحق - ہماری زبان (کتاب خانہ انجمن ترقی اردو حیدر آباد)
- (۲) ڈاکٹر سدھیشور ورما - آریائی زبانیں (سب رس کتاب گھر حیدر آباد)
- (۳) ادارہ ادبیات اردو - تاریخ ادب اردو ( ” ” ” )



نظم :-

۱ - میر انیس : روح انیس ( کتاب خانہ انجن ترقی اردو - حیدرآباد )

۲ - غالب : دیوان غالب ( بحذف غزلیات مدخلہ نصاب امتحان  
انٹرمیڈیٹ )

۳ - اقبال : بالاجبریل ( کتاب خانہ انجن ترقی اردو - حیدرآباد )

۴ - نسیم : گلزار نسیم ( ” ” ” ” )

۵ - حسرت : انتخاب کلام حسرت ( جلیل احمد قدوائی - علی گڑھ )

عروض و بیان و بدایع :-

نجم الغنی رامپوری : نجم البلاغت ( مکتبہ ابراہیمیہ - حیدرآباد )

ہندی بہاشا :-

نثر : پریم چند : ست سروج

نظم : رحیم خانخانان : رحیم رنٹاولی

## 7. MARATHI.

*Paper I.—Prose:—*

- (1) N. C. Kelkar's Gadyaguchha.
- (2) Novel—Asha by Prof. Phadke.
- (3) Short Story—Phule ani Dagad by Khandekar.
- (4) Bhavabandhana by Gadkari.

*Paper II.—Poetry:—*

- (1) Viratparva by Mukteswar.
- (2) Poems by Tambe  
Nos. 1, 3, 10, 11, 13, 14, 20, 27, 30, 38,  
41, 45, 49, 52, 53, 60, 64, 65, 70, 72, 79,  
81, 82, 88, 90, 101, 107, 109, 110, 116, 117,  
119, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 130, 135, 148,  
149, 151, 155, 172, 186-190, and 193.
- (3) Marathwady-antil Adhunika Vangmaya,  
Padya Vibhaga by Prof. C. N. Joshi:  
First ten Chapters.
- (4) Maharashtra Sarasvata by Bhawe, Part I.  
Pages 218 to 360.
- (5) Alankar Chandrika by Gore.

*III Paper. General.—*

Composition, Unseen modern poetry and Precis writing.

## 8. TELUGU.

*Poetry*.—Selections in Telugu, B. A. Examination,  
Vol. I, Madras University Publications.

Vol. I—Nannaya Bhatta—

- (a) Selections 3, 4, 5 & 6. Pages from  
24-42, Lines—564.
- (b) Tikkana Somayazi. Selection No. 20,  
pages 218-225, Lines 284.

Vol. II—

- (c) Selection No. 40, Sita Vana, Vasaga-  
manam by Kankanti Paparaju.
- (d) Modern Poetry Thrina Kankanam  
by R. Subba Rao.

*Drama*.—Uttara Rama Charitam by Malladi Surya  
Narayana Sastri, Waltair.

*Prose*.—(1) Paschata Bhava Prapancham by M. V.  
N. Subbarao, Prak-Prateechi Grandha  
Mala Rajamandry.

(2) Raghukula Sree Charitam by Chilaka-  
marti L. Narasimham, Rajahamandry.

(3) Cheliyali Katta Sree Vishwanath Sat-  
wati Grandha Mala, Rajahamandry.

(4) Jagilamu by S. Subhadrayamba Saras-  
ya Narayana, Bezwada.

*History of Literature and Rhetoric*—Books recom-  
mended:—

- (1) Kavya Prakasa by Siromani K. Narasimha  
Chari Vavilla R. Sastri and Sons, Madras.

- (2) Kuvalayananda Sarām by Vidwan B. Venkata Rammnayya.
- (3) Andhra Kavula Charitra by K. Veerasalingam Pantulu.

## 9. KANNADA.

### *Poetry:—*

- (1) Pampa Bharata: Aśwasas 12, 13.
- (2) Jagannatha Vijaya. Aswasas 1, 2 & 3.
- (3) Kannadada Bavuta, published by Sahitya Parishat.

### *Following selections:—*

Pages 38 to 54 and the following Nos. in the 4th Part. (1-4, 7, 8, 13, 15, 17, 20, 29, 37-42).

*Prose:—*(1) Jivana Soundarya Mattua Sahitya by D. V. Gundappa.

(2) Sri Ramaswamedha. Aswasas 1 to 8 (including Aswasa 8).

*Drama:—*Nagananda Nataka by Ananth Narayana Sastry.

*Grammar, Rhetoric and Prosody.*—Kannada Kaipidi, second edition.

*History of Literature.*—Kannada Kavicharite, Vol. I —10th, 11th and 18th Century Poets.

The books can be had of:—

Kannada Prakatanalaya

Gowliguda, Hyderabad Dn.

## II(b) MATHEMATICS.

*Pure Mathematics:—*

- (1) Higher Algebra by Hall and Knight, (Osmania University Series).
- (2) Plane Trigonometry by Loney, Part II. (Osmania University Series).
- (3) Co-ordinate Geometry by Grace and Rosenberg, (Osmania University Series) or Smith's Analytical Conics.
- (4) An Elementary Treatise on the Calculus by Gibson, (Osmania University Series).
- (5) Chapters on Differential Equations from Edward's Integral Calculus, (Osmania University Series) or Piaggios Differential Equations.

*Applied Mathematics:—*

- (1) Elements of Statics by Loney, (Osmania University Series).
- (2) Elements of Dynamics by Loney (Osmania University Series).
- (3) Elements of Hydrostatics by Loney, (Osmania University Series).
- (4) Elements of Astronomy by Parker, (Osmania University Series).

For detailed syllabus vide Appendix (a).

## II(c). HISTORY.

*Paper 1.*—General Historical Essay.

*Paper 2.*—History of India:—

(i) *Ancient up to 1206*:—

1. Early History of India by V. A. Smith (4th edition).
2. Ancient India by K. S. Aiyangar.
3. A Peep into the Early History of India by R. G. Bhandarkar.
4. Asoka by R. Mukerjee.
5. Harsha by R. Mukerjee.

(ii) *Medieval Period 1206—1765*:—

1. Tarikh-i-Farishta.
2. Darbar-i-Akbari (Azad).
3. Sher Shah (Qanungo).
4. Jehangir (Beni Prasad).
5. Aurangzeb (Shibli).
6. Sivaji and His Times (Sarkar).
7. The Army of the Mughals (Irvine).
8. Asaf Jah Nizamul Mulk. I (Dr. Yusuf Husain Khan).

(iii) *Modern Period 1765 to the present day*:—

1. Political History of India (Malcolm).
2. Making of India (Ramsay Muir).
3. Rise and Expansion of the British Dominions in India (Lyll).
4. Rise and fulfilment of British Power in India (Thomson & Garrat).
5. India under British Crown (B. D. Basu).
6. History of British India under the Company and the Crown (P. E. Roberts).
7. British India (Dodwell).

*Paper 3.—**(a) History of the Deccan:—**(i) Ancient up to 1206.*

1. Cambridge History of India, Chapters on the History of the Deccan.
2. Early History of the Deccan by R. G. Bhandarkar.

*(ii) Medieval 1206-1765:—*

1. South India and her Muhammadan invaders (Iyengar).
2. Landmarks of the Deccan (Haig).
3. History of the Deccan, Vol. I (Gribble).

*(iii) Modern—1765 to the present day:—*

1. Malcolm's Central India.
2. History of the Mahrattas (Grant Duff). Chapters dealing with the period from 1784—1818.
3. The working of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Government (Historical & Constitutional aspects). Government Publications.

*(b) Cultural History:—**(i) Ancient upto 1206:—*

1. India, by Grousset, (Chapter I) Or V. A. Smith's "A History of Fine Arts in India" (Chapters II, III and VI.)
2. Asoka by Mukerji.
3. Harsha, by Mukerji.
4. Medieval India, by Yusuf Ali.

(ii) *Medieval* 1206—1765:—

1. India, by Grousset, (Chapter III) or V. A. Smith's "A History of Fine Arts in India" (Chapters II, IX and XV).
2. Indian Islam, by Titus.
3. Muslim Architecture in India—Urdu Translation of Ferguson (O. U. Series).
4. Politics in Pre-Mughal Times, by I. Topa,

(iii) *Modern*—1765 up to the present day:—

1. Topa: The Growth and Development of National Thought in India.
2. Farquhar: Modern Religious Movements in India.

## 3. انگریزی عہد میں ہندوستانی تمدن کی ترقی

For detailed syllabus vide appendix (b-1).

(c) *Constitutional History of Modern India*:—

تاریخ دستور حکومت ہند مولفہ ڈاکٹر یوسف حسین خان

*Paper 4*.—

## (1) Islamic History:—

سلاجقہ اعظم

(۱) روضة الصفا (حصص متعلقہ)

Finlay's History of Greece (relative portions) (۲)

Barthold's Turkestan down to Moghal Invasion. (۳)

Gibbon's Decline & Fall of the Roman Empire (relative portions). (۴)

(۵) جغرافیہ خلافت مشرقی - مترجمہ محمد جمیل الرحمن  
(سلسلہ جامعہ)

(۶) نظام الملک طوسی - مصنفہ عبدالرزاق

(۷) سیاست نامہ نظام الملک طوسی



## (2) European History, 1815 to 1914:—

1. A History of Europe, by Marriot (1815—1923).
2. A History of Modern Europe, Vols. II and III, by Fyffe. (Osmania University Series).
3. Contemporary Europe and Overseas by Mowat.

## (3) English Constitutional History:—

Chambers: Constitutional History of England (Osmania University Series).

Adams: Constitutional History of England.

## (4) Cultural History of India:—

1. Farquhar—Outline of the religious literature in India.
2. Grousset—India.
3. Titus—Indian Islam.
4. Topa.—Growth and Development of National Thought in India.
5. Macdonnel—India's Past.
6. A. Chakrabharti—Cultural Fellowship in India.
7. Jafar's Education in Muslim India.

For detailed syllabus vide appendix (b-2).

*Paper 5.—Politics:—**Books recommended:—*

Part A—Pollock: History of the Science of Politics, (Osmania University Series).

Part B—Gilchrist—Principles of Political Science.

B. B. Majumdar—Political Science and Government.

Leacock: Elements of Political Science, (Osmania University Series).

Gettel: Elements of Political Science.

Sherwani: مبادی سیاسیات مکمل

For detailed syllabus in Politics Vide appendix—b (3).

*Paper 6.*—Economics or Sociology.

Indian Economics by Prof. Md. Elias Burney.  
Usul-i-Maashiyat by Prof. Md. Elias Burney (Osmania University Series).

For detailed syllabus in Economics and Sociology vide appendix—b (4) and c (5-ii).

## II(d) ECONOMICS.

*Paper 1.*—Taussig—Principles of Economics, 2 volumes.

*Paper 2.*—Withers—Meaning money.

Barrett Whale—International Trade.  
Prof. Burney's Maishatul Hind—  
Chaps 11—14.

*Paper 3.*—Briggs and Jordon—Economic History of England.

C. R. Fay—Great Britain from Adam Smith to the present day.

R. C. Dutt—Economic History of India, 2 Vols.

Moreland—India from Akbar to Aurangzeb.

Moreland—From Akbar to Aurangzeb.

Gadgil—Industrial Revolution of India.

*Paper 4.*—Jathar and Beri—Indian Economics—Vols. I & II.

*Report of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India.*

Text book and syllabuses in Politics and Sociology are the same as prescribed for School of History.

*Books recommended for Reference:—*

*Paper 1.*—Marshall—Principles of Economics.

Robbins—The Nature and Significance of Economics Science.

*Paper 2.*—T. E. Gregory—The Gold standard and its Future.

Report of the Hilton Young Indian Currency Commission, 1926.

Report of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee.

Report of the Hyderabad Banking Enquiry Committee.

*Paper 3.*—

Knowles—Industrial and Commercial Revolutions in the 19th Century.

Townsend Warner—Landmark in English Industrial History.

*Paper 4. (a).*—

1. Report of the Maclagan Committee on Co-operation. (Urdu Translation)

2. Charles Gide's Speeches on Co-operation (Urdu Translation)

*Paper 5.*—E. A. Ross—Principles of Sociology.

Blackmar & Gillen—Outlines of Sociology.

*Paper 6.*—Report of the Indian Industrial Commission 1918.

Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission.

Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee.

Report of the Indian Labour Commission.

For detailed syllabus vide appendix (c).

## II(e) PHILOSOPHY.

*1st Paper.*—Nature, Schools and Problem of Philosophy.

### *Text-Books:*

1. F. Paulsen: Introduction to Philosophy.
2. G. W. Cunningham: Problems of Philosophy.
3. Janet and Seailles: History of the Problems of Philosophy.

### *Books recommended:*

1. L. G. Rohrbaugh: A Natural Approach to Philosophy.
2. B. Russell: Problems of Philosophy.
3. R. W. Sellars: The Principles and Problems of Philosophy.
4. E. S. Brightman: Introduction to Philosophy.
5. Robinson: Introduction to Living Philosophy.

*2nd Paper.*—History of Philosophy—

### *Text-Books:*

1. Weber-perry: History of Philosophy.
2. A. B. D. Alexander: A Short History of Philosophy.
3. A. K. Roger: A Student's History of Philosophy.

*Books Recommended:*

1. J. B. Burgess: Introductions to the History of Philosophy.
2. E. Zeller: Outlines of Greek Philosophy.
3. Bakewell: Source Book of Ancient Philosophy.
4. Rand: Modern Classical Philosophers.

3rd Paper.—Outline of Islamic Philosophy, Kalam and Sufism.

*Books for reference:*

1. Ilmul Kalam by Shibli.
2. Alghazzali do
3. Ibn-i-Rushd Maulvi Mohd. Younus.
4. History of Islamic Philosophy by De Boer (Osmania University Series).
5. Arabic Thought by O'Leary.
6. Metaphysics in Persia by Sir Muhammad Iqbal.
7. Hikmat-ul-Ishraq by Shaikh Shahabuddin Suhrawardy (O.U.S.)
8. Maqasid-ul-Falsafa wa Nihayat-ul-Falsafa by Imam Ghazzali.
9. Kashf-ul-Mahjub by Ali Hujweri.
10. Gulshan-i-Raz by Mahmud Shabistri.
11. Portions of Masnawi by Rumi.
12. Mantiq-ut-Tair-Fariduddin Attar.
13. Portions of Fususul Hikm (Hadiqa Sanai). Ibn Arabi.

*4th Paper.*—Hindu Philosophy:—

Text-books for intensive reading:—

1. The six systems of Indian Philosophy. (Max Muller).
2. History of Indian Philosophy. (Das Gupta).
3. Indian Philosophy. (Radha Krishna).
4. Philosophy of the Upanishads. (Deussen).
5. History of the Creative Period of Indian Philosophy. (Ranade).
6. Sarva Darshana Samagraha. Cowell (Trubner's series).
7. Bhagvat Gita. (Telang).

Text--books recommended for study:—

1. Studies in early Indian Thought. (Stephen Dejai).
2. Systems of Vedantic Thought and Culture. (Mahandra Nath Sarkar).
3. Pantheism and its value for life. (Urquhart).
4. Positive Sciences of Ancient Hindus (Seal B.N.)
5. Indian Philosophy. (Dayies.)
6. Patanjali's Yoga System. (Woods).
7. Outlines of the Vedanta System. (Deussen.)
8. Hindu Realism. (Chatterji.)
9. The Sankhya System. (A. B. Keith.)
10. Indian Logic. (Keith).

## Books to be consulted:—

1. The Thirteen Principal Upanishads. (Hume).
2. Sacred books of the East. (Max Muller).  
(Upanishads and Brahma Sutras).
3. Sankhya Pravachana Bhashya (Vijnana Bhikshu).
4. Sidhanta Muktaavali. (Vatsayana).
5. Vedanta Oaribhasha.
6. Great Religious Teachers of the East (Alfred Martin).
7. Philosophy of Upanishads. (Radha Krishna).

*5th Paper.*—Psychology:—*Books recommended.*

1. R. S. Woodworth.—Psychology:—A study of Mental Life. (Methuen) 10th Edition.
2. G. F. Stout.—A Manual of Psychology (University Tutorial Press) 5th Edition.
3. Bernard Hart.—Psychology of Insanity.

*6th Paper.*—A brief study of theoretical and practical Ethics:—

*Books recommended:—*

1. Ethics by Dewey and Tufts.
2. History of Ethics—Sidgwick.
3. History of Ethics—Rogers.
4. Parts of Plato's Republic that are still live issue for modern society.

For detailed syllabus vide appendix (d)

## II(f) DOMESTIC SCIENCE.

No book is prescribed for detailed syllabus vide appendix (e)

## III. MUSLIM THEOLOGY OR MORALS.

(a) Theology (for Hanafi Students):—

۱۔ سورہ بقرہ جو عنوانات مباحث کلامیہ کے لئے متعلق ہیں انکی حسب موقع تفصیل کی جائے۔

۲۔ برائے مطالعہ سرسری:

دین و دانش۔ مولوی محمود علی صاحب

حکمت اسلامیہ۔ مولوی عبدالقدیر صاحب

For detailed syllabus vide Appendix (f)

(b) Morals (for Non-Hanafis and Non-Muslims)

No. book is prescribed.

For detailed syllabus Vide Appendix (g)



## شعبہ دینیات

(۱) انگریزی و عربی :

حسب نصاب امتحان بی اے شعبہ فنون

(۲) فقہ و اصول فقہ - دو پرچے تین تین کھٹے کے ہونگے اور ہر ایک کے ۱۰۰ نشانات ہوں گے :-

(الف) فقہ - ہدایہ آخرین سے ابواب ذیل :-

از کتاب البیوع تا ختم کتاب الصرف

از کتاب آداب القاضي تا ختم کتاب الشهادات

از کتاب الدعوی تا ختم کتاب الافرار

از کتاب الغصب تا ختم کتاب الشفعہ

کتاب القود و کتاب الرهن

(ب) اصول فقہ : مرآة الاصول شرح مرقاۃ الوصول

(۳) مندرجہ ذیل مضامین میں سے ایک :-

الف تفسیر : اس مضمون میں دو پرچے تین تین کھٹے کے ہونگے اور ہر ایک کے (۱۰۰) نشانات ہونگے :-

(۱) بیضاوی شریف (سورہ بقرہ)

(۲) قرآن مجید باستثناء مندرجہ ذیل سورتوں کے :-

(۱) سورہ بقرہ

(۲) سورہ نساء

(۳) سورہ قاف تا آخر

ب۔ حدیث : اس مضمون میں دو پرچے تین تین کھٹے کے ہونگے اور ہر ایک کے (۱۰۰) نشانات ہونگے :-

ترمذی شریف (کامل)

ج۔ کلام : اس مضمون میں دو پرچے تین تین کھٹے کے ہونگے۔ پہلا پرچہ کتب مقررہ (۱۰۰) نشانات کا اور

دوسرا علم کلام کے مضمون پر (۱۰۰) نشانات کا ہوگا۔

(۱) کتاب التوحید امام محمد عبدہ

(۲) حجة الله البالغہ قسم اول کے ابواب ذیل :-

خدا کی صفت - ابداع خلق - تدبیر عالم - مثال ملائعہ - سنت اللہ - روح کی حقیقت - سرالتکائف - تکلیف کا تقدیر سے نکلنا - پیدائشی اختلاف کی وجہ سے لوگوں کے اخلاق، اعمال، مراتب کا مختلف ہونا - اعمال کی نفس کے ساتھ چسپیدگی اور ان کی یادداشت نفس میں - اعمال کا ملکات نفسانی سے تعلق - دنیا میں اعمال کی سزا - موت کی حقیقت - سعادت - سعادت کے حاصل کرنے میں لوگ مختلف ہوا کرتے ہیں - حصول سعادت کے طریقے - ان اصول کی توضیح جو دوسرے طریقے کے لئے مدار و مرجع ہیں - ان اصول کے حاصل ہونے کے ذرائع - حجابات کی تفصیل جو فطری امور ظاہر ہونے سے مائع ہوتے ہیں - ان حجابات کے رفع کرنے کے طریقے - نیکی اور گناہ کی حقیقت - توحید - حقیقت شرک - شرک کے اقسام - خدا کے تعالیٰ کے صفات - تقدیر - ایمان لانا کہ عبادت

## APPENDECIS

*Detailed Syllabuses*

## (a) PURE MATHEMATICS.

*Theory of Numbers:—*

Prime and composite integers—divisibility of integers periodicity for given modulus—resolution into prime factors—expression of an integer as an integral factorial series—scales of arithmetical notation—perfect numbers—number of integers less than “N” and prime to “N”—Euler’s Theorem—F Fermat’s Theorem—Lagrange’s Theorem.

*Algebra:—*Determinants—Systems of Linear. Equations—indeterminate equations—theory of equations including symmetric functions of the roots Sturm’s Theorem—Solutions of the cubic and the diquadratic equations—Linear transformations—inequalities—continued fractions—interest and annuities—simple tests of convergence of series—partial fractions Summation of series.

*Coordinate Geometry of two dimensions:—*Detailed study of the properties of the conic sections—the general equation of the second degree—Polar equations of conics—theory of plane curves, viz., tracing of curves, curvature, evolutes asymptotes)—Homogenous coordinates.

*Coordinate Geometry of three dimensions:—*Standard second degree equations—central sections and generators.

*Pure Geometry i.e., Projective Geometry.—*Cross ratios of ranges and pencils—projective properties and their application to conic sections—perspective—involutions—inversion—reciprocation.

*Calculus and Analysis (real variable):—*Dedekind’s theory of irrational numbers—limits—continuity—differentiation—Taylor’s theorem and expansion in series—Riemann integral for a continuous

equations including functions of the roots function—rectification—quadrature—volumes and surfaces of solids of revolution—Geometrical and physical applications of the definite integral.

Functions of two variables:—limits—continuity—differentiation—Taylor's Theorems maxima and Minima—envelopes—the double integral and its applications.

*Complex Variable*:—Elementary functions of a complex variable—complex differentiation and integration—conformal representation (excluding Riemann's theorem); positive series—Ordinary tests of Convergence—absolute and uniform convergence of infinite series and infinite products (fundamental ideas only).

*Differential equations*:—Elementary methods of solutions for the first and second order ordinary differential equations—singular solution—linear equations with constant coefficients—homogeneous linear equations—Simultaneous equations—solution in series—approximate solution—Lagrange's partial differential equation of first order—equations of heat, sound, waves, and potential.

## APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

*Mechanics*:—Resolution—Composition—Scalars and Vectors—Multiplication of vectors in two dimensions. Free motion of a particle in a straight line and on a plane—constrained motion of a particle in a st. line—resisted motion of a particle on a plane—motion of a system of particles in a plane—motion of a rigid body about an axis.

Equilibrium of forces in two and three dimensions—virtual work—graphical statics—laws of friction—equilibrium of chains and strings in two dimensions.

Centre of pressure—resultant pressure—equilibrium of floating bodies—Stability and meta-centre (Standard nearly the same as that of Lamb's Statics and Dynamics).

*Astronomy*:—Fundamental notions of spherical trigonometry—Explanation of the apparent motion of the celestial bodies—Celestial coordinates—astronomical instruments—the solar system—Kepler's Laws of planetary motion—equation of time—conversion of time—motion of the Moon and its phases—Eclipses of the Sun and the Moon—Astronomical dip, refraction, parallax, aberration, precession and nutation—latitude and longitude of a place—rotation of the Sun and the planets about their axes.

Surface of the Sub-Solar Corona and the prominences—Proper motions of the Stars—Star Cluster—galactic and extra-galactic nebulae—Star magnitudes.

*Probability and Statistics*:—The probability of an event—the probability of several independent events happening together—expectation—Probable value—Frequency distribution—histogram—arithmetic mean—Standard deviation—Probable error.

#### (b) HISTORY.

(I) *Paper 3.*—(b) *Elements of the Cultural History of India.*

(i) *Ancient up to 1206.*

Introduction to Aryan Civilization.

Kautilya and his Socio-Political Philosophy.

Asoka. Originator of a new ideal for the Government: Preacher of new ethical values for the society and popular educator.

Earliest Buddhist Art: Maurya and Sunga.

Gupta Period: Drama and Art.

Harsha—Cultural contacts between Islamic and Indian Culture. India's Social, Intellectual and Religious life in the 7th Century.

(vi) *Medieval Period 1206—1765.*

Early Contacts between Islamic and Indian Culture.

Peaceful penetration of Islam in India and Muslim Colonies.

The rise of the Muslim power in India and its nature and significance.

Social movements and salient features of the fusion of cultures: Hindu and Islamic.

History of the Muslim Art—Architecture and Painting.

(iii) *Modern Period 1765 to the present day.*

Rise of British Power in India and its effect on India.

Attempts at the Westernisation of India:  
The spread of Political Ideas and the introduction of Western Education.

Social movements and their significance.

The Growth and Development of Indian Nationalism.

(2) *Paper 4.—(4) History of Indian Culture.*

Brief Outline of Pre-Aryan Civilisation.

Aryan Civilisation: Its Social, Political, Religious and Economic Aspects.

Age of Religious Struggle and its significance.

Mauryan: Political and Social Ideas and Ideals.

Origin of Indian Drama and the value of Gupta Art.

Brief Survey of the religious and social conditions in India in the 7th Century.

Intellectual and Religious Contacts between India and the Islamic Countries.

Peaceful Penetration of Islam in India.

The rise of the Muslim Political Power in India and its nature and significance.

Social Movements and salient features of the fusion of cultures: Hindu and Islamic.

Short History of the Muslim Art—Architecture and Painting.

Contact of the Eastern and Western Civilisations.

(3) *Paper 5.*—Politics:—

- I. Scope of Political Science and its relation to other social sciences. The State and its relation to cognate organisations.
- II. The State—Origin, extent and organization forces. Sovereignty, Law, Rights, Liberty.
- III. Scope of Governmental Action—Industrialism: Socialism. Recent tendencies—Collectivism: Communism: Bolshevism: Totalitarianism. Growing Identity of Economics and Politics.
- IV. Governmental Organs—Doctrine of Separation of Powers. Kinds of Govern-

ments—The Aristotelian Divisions: Unitary State, Confederation, Federation, Constitution: Written and Unwritten.

V. Central Government—The Legislature and the Electorate: Direct Democracy: Party System. The Executive: Dictatorship: The Civil Service. The Judiciary.

VI. Local Government.

*N.B.*—The whole course on Government will be based upon a comparison of various countries principally England, France, U.S.A., Canada and India.

VII. Imperial Government—Spheres of Influence, Protectorates: Colonies; Dominions; India.

VIII. International Law, Mandates.

(4) *Paper 6.*—General Economics:—

*Introductory.*—Subject matter of the Science and its definition. The divisions of the Science and their inter-dependence. Definition of wealth, capital, land, labour, utility, value and price.

*Land.*—Qualities and characteristics. Its difference from capital. The law of diminishing returns. Land improvements. Land values and Economic progress.

*Labour*—Distinctive qualities. Skilled and unskilled labour. Productive and unproductive labour. The division of labour. Conditions of efficiency. Mobility of labour. The Law of population.

*Capital.*—Qualities, Conditions of accumulation.



*Production.*—The three agents and the extent to which they are needed. Production on a large and small scale. The Employer. Machinery. Principle of substitution: Localisation of industry. Law of increasing returns. Law of constant returns.

*Consumption.*—Wants. Interdependence with activities. Necessaries and Luxuries. Diminishing utility. Consumer's surplus. Elasticity of demand. Fashion and custom.

*Exchange.*—Definition and criteria of a market. Demand and supply. Marginal supply and demand. Prices. Equilibrium of demand and supply. Influence of time. Wholesale and retail prices. Dealers and Speculators.

*Distribution.*—Analysis of interest, profits, rent, and wages. Gross, and net interest. Normal rate of interest and the changes in it. Interest paid by agriculturists. The Classical Theory of rent. Its application to Indian conditions. Relation of rents to prices. Limitation of rents by Legislation. Real and nominal wages. Net advantages. Normal rate of wages. Changes in normal wages. Effect of a rise in wages. Earnings of specified occupations. Earnings of Management. The National dividend.

## INDIAN ECONOMICS.

*Introductory.*—Natural environments and how they moulded economic life in India. Special features of Indian Sociology and its connection with Indian Economics.

*Production.*—Special features of the factors of production in India. The condition of agriculture and means of its improvement. Forest, Mines, Indian animals; their economic importance. Manufactures in India, causes of their decay, suggestions for improvement. The place of foreign capital in

the development of Indian industries. Large scale versus small scale production. The Industrial Revolution. Factory labour. The beginning of the Labour problem.

*Distribution.*—Theory of distribution and its applicability to Indian conditions. Rent, Agricultural rents and Mining rents. Wages, connection between prices and wages. Interest, Bank rates. The Money-lender. Need of credit. Co-operative credit.

*Exchange.*—Currency, history of rupee, paper currency system, gold exchange standard, gold standard and reserve. Home charges, council bills and reserve council. Advantages and weakness of the Indian Monetary system. Rate of Exchange. The nature and causes of the difficulties experienced during and after the War. Banking. Short history of the growth of Banking in India. Various classes of banks and their business. The Imperial Bank of India.

*Consumption.*—The standard of life. Effects of Consumption on Production. The necessary reforms.

*Taxation.*—Principles of Taxation.—Direct and Indirect taxation. The Indian Financial System. The Budget and the Annual Financial Statement. Public loans.

*The State and Economics.*—The Land Revenue system, zamindari and raiyatwari tenures. Tenancy legislation. Famines—causes and effects, measures for prevention. The Co-operative movement in India: its benefits, its progress. Railways; history of their development; their present position and future prospects; the problem of State versus private railways; the bearing of railway policy on the indigenous

industries of the country. Irrigation; present condition; major and minor works; productive works; prospects of future development. The State in relation to industry. Free trade and Protection. India and Imperial preference. The effects of war on the various phases of economical life in India.

### (c) ECONOMICS.

#### *Paper 1.*—Principles of Economics.

*Introduction*:—The Nature of Economic Phenomena. The significance of Economic Science. General conditions of Economic activity. Methods of Economic analysis.

*Wants and their satisfaction*:—A general view of Consumption. Law of diminishing utility. Variation in the intensity of demand. Influences affecting demand. Distribution of means between gratification of different wants. The concept of consumer's surplus.

*Production*:—Fundamental conditions of the wealth of society. Agents of production and their classification. Land and natural resources. The number and quality of the people. Theory of population. Supply of labour and the Iron Law of Wages. The Nature of Capital. Direct and Indirect production. Business organisation. Specialization of labour and land. Large Scale Production. External and Internal Economics. The Laws of Increasing and Decreasing Returns.

*Exchange*:—Relation of Production and Exchange. The more important theories of value. Laws of supply and demand. Marginal utility and marginal cost. Value during long and short period; the concept of normal value. Joint and composite demand; Joint and composite supply. Value under Monopoly.

*Distribution*:—General theory of Distribution. Theories of Wages, Interest, Profit and Rent.

*History of Economic Thoughts* A brief view of the more important schools of Economists.

*Paper 2.*—Currency, Banking, Foreign exchange and Public Finance

The nature and functions of money. The value of money. The quantity theory of money. Currency System. the question of the Standard. Banks and their functions. Brief history of present position of Indian Currency and Banking. Theory of International values. Foreign Exchanges and equation of international indebtedness. India's Foreign Trade. Balance of trade and balance of account. Credit and Debit items in India's balance sheet. Examination of the "Drain" theory.

Currency and Banking in Hyderabad.

(b) Public Finance, Economic functions of States. Public expenditure. Source of public revenue. General principles of Taxation, kinds of taxes. General structure of Indian Public Finance. Financial relations between the Central and Provincial Governments. Central Finance. Heads of Revenue and expenditure. Central (general) Budget. Railway Budget. Financial arrangements under the Federation. Provincial Finance: Heads of Revenue and Expenditure. Local Finance: inadequate resources of local bodies: its causes and means of improvement. Public expenditure in general and its criticism. The question of the burden of taxation.

The Revenue and Expenditure of Hyderabad State.

*Paper 3.—Economic History.*

- (a) Economic History of England, since the Industrial Revolution (1914).

Or

- (b) Economic History of India from the death of Akbar to the end of the 19th Century.

The course will proceed on the following lines:—

- (1) England on the eve of, and during, the Industrial Revolution.
- (2) The Problems to which the revolution gave rise and their treatment, *e.g.*, Trade Unionism, Factory Legislation, Poor Relief, Free Trade, Colonial Policy, etc.

*Paper 4.—**Agricultural Economics and Co-operation.*

(1) Economic problems of Agriculture in India. (Throughout this Course reference will also be made to the conditions in Hyderabad). Definition of Agriculture. Importance of Agriculture in Man's Economic Life. Special significance of Agriculture in Indian Economy. Present stage of Agriculture in India. Factors affecting Crop-production. Preservation of soil; the problem of soil erosion and of water-logging. Causes of the absence of the use of manures. Irrigation: the various methods of irrigation and their extent; the future of irrigation. The sub-division and fragmentation of agricultural land: the extent and causes of this evil and remedies for the future. Improvement of the quality of crops and the popularisation of improved varieties. The problem of Seed distribution. Protection of crops; internal and external. Motive power for agriculture. Importance of cattle in the agricultural economy of India and their present deplorable condition, its cause and

remedies. Better feeding and the breeding of better species. Diseases of cattle and veterinary arrangements. Breeding of cattle for Dairy purposes, present condition of Dairy industry, use of improved implements and machinery. The marketing of agricultural produce. The present defective methods of marketing and their injurious effect on the cultivator. Establishment of Regulated Markets. The Finance of Agriculture: Problem of Rural indebtedness; its causes and cures. Legislation as a means of removing rural indebtedness. Land-tenures and their influence on agricultural prosperity. Land Revenue policy of Government, its bearing on the financial condition of the cultivators: The movement of Rural Reconstruction: its aims and method. Improving the social and intellectual as well as the economic environment of the villager.

(2) *Co-operation in India*:—What is co-operation? Co-operation and its alternatives. The objects of a Co-operative Society. Some outstanding achievements of the movements outside India; origin and development of Co-operation in India. Land marks in the history of Co-operation in India. Analysis of the present situation; the financial and administrative structure of the movement. Primary societies and their classification. The Central Banks, the Provincial Banks and the Unions. The All India Co-operative Institutes Association. Land Mortgage Banks, their present condition and future prospects; the law and practice of Co-operation. Co-operative book-keeping; The origin, development and present position of the movement in Hyderabad.

*Paper 5. (i)*—Politics—See History Paper 5. appendix—b (3)

Or

(ii) SOCIOLOGY.

*Introduction*: Subject matter of Sociology, its definitions and interdependent relations with other

social Sciences. The scope of Sociology, its sub-divisions. The method of Sociology, Advantages of studying Sociology.

*Structure and basis of Sociology*:—Various conceptions of, and different kinds of society. The meaning of Society. Individual and the family, Groups (the clan, the tribe, the race and the nation). Theory of population. Under-population and over-population. Solution of the population problems.

*The Nature of Society*: Human Nature. The individual and the group Mind.

*Socialization*: Social processes (Influenced by factors like climate, Resources, Environment, occupation) Socializing factors. Imitation, Sympathy, Vanity, Adaptation.

*Individualization*: Causes of differentiation, conflict of interest. Opposition, class-struggle. Commercialization. (Slavery and Serfdom). Subjection of Women. (Castes and Races).

*Social Reconstruction*: Social interactions. Cross fertilisation of culture. Interprovincialism and In-

*History*: Social Philosophy. Social Psychology. A brief survey of the development of Sociology.

*Paper 6*.—Trade, Industry and Transport Problem of India.

**Industries and Trade**: present position of Industries in India. Causes of the industrial downfall. Scope for the development of new Industries. India's Industrial resources. Means of bringing about Industrial Revival. Fiscal policy of India. The problem of Free-trade versus Protection. Discriminate protection and its guiding principles. Imperial Prefer

ence: its objects and limitations. Technical & Vocational education. Stores purchases policy. Activities of the Provincial Department of Industries. Appearance of Labour Problems in India. Factory Legislation: its history and present position. Workmen's compensation. Trade Unionism: the condition of Transport: Railways, their recent history and present policy. Roads versus Railways. The condition of water transport. Problems of Indian shipping. Cottage Industries: their present condition and future prospects.

Trade of India: external and internal. The character and direction of India's sea-borne trade. Coastal and Inland trade. Principal trade centres of India. Commercial intelligence and trade organisation.

#### (d) PHILOSOPHY.

##### *Paper 1: Problems of Philosophy.—*

##### *I..Introductory:—*

Preliminary Definition.

Poetry and Philosophy.

Philosophy and Science.

Philosophy and Religion.

The Values and Difficulties of Philosophy.

Method in Philosophy.—

(1) Rationalistic or D e d u c t i v e  
(Descartes, Spinoza)

(2) Scientific or Inductive—

(a) Experimental (pragmatists: James; Dewey.

(b) Analytic (Neo-Realists; Russell, Spaulding).

(3) Romantic or Intuitive. (Mystics, Bergson).



## *II. Cosmological Inquiries:*

- (1) The Cosmos, Space, Time.
- (2) The Nature and Origin of Life
  - Mechanism.
  - Vitalism.
  - Emergent Evolution.
- (3) The Philosophy of Evolution.
- (4) Is the World Purposive.
- (5) The Problem of God.
- (6) The Problem of Evil—Pessimism.

## *III. Ontological Inquiries:*

- (1) Monism:
  - (1) Materialism.
  - (2) *Spiritualism or Idealism*:
    - (a) Platonic Idealism.
    - (b) Subjective Idealism.
    - (c) Idealism of Leibnitz.
    - (d) Panpsychism.
    - (e) Voluntaristic Idealism.
    - (f) Idealism of Kant.
    - (g) Absolute Idealism.
    - (h) Personalism.
- (3) Dualism.
- (3) Pluralism.

## *IV. Epistemological Inquiries:*

- (1) The sources of knowledge.
  - (a) Rationalism.—
    - (i) Metaphysical Rationalism (Plato-Hegel).
    - (ii) Mathematical Rationalism (Descartes-Spinazo).
    - (iii) Formalistic Rationalism (Kant).

- (b) Empericism.
- (2) The Validity of Knowledge—as seen from the standpoint of Realism and Idealism.
- (3) The Criteria of Knowledge.—
  - (a) The Correspondence Theory of Truth.
  - (b) The Coherence Theory of Truth.
  - (c) The Utility Theory of Truth or Pragmatism.
  - (d) The Interpretation Theory of Truth.
  - (e) The Communal Character of Truth.

### *Paper 2: History of Philosophy.*

#### *Introduction:*

History of Philosophy.

Science, Philosophy and Religion.

General Classification:—

- (a) The 3 general periods of the History of Philosophy.
- (b) The comparative length of the 3 general periods.
- (c) The real differences of the 3 general periods.

### *II Greek Philosophy.*

The Cosmological Period: The philosophy of Nature.

1. Origin and development of Early Greek Thought.
2. Problem of substance. ..Thales  
Anaximander  
Anaximenes.
3. Problem of Number ..Pythagoras and his  
School.  
Pythagorean Number  
—Theory.
4. Problem of Change ..Heraclitus.

## School of Elea

..Theology (Zenophanes).

Ontology (Parmenides).

Dialectics (Zeno and  
Melissus).

### 5. Explanation of Change . Solution of the Riddle. Empedocles.

Anaxagiras.

### Atomists.

## The Anthropological Period: The Philosophy of Man.

## 6. Age of the Sophists.

## Greek Enlightenment.

Sophists.

### Significance of Sophistry.

## The Philosophy of the Sophists—

(a) The Relativism of Protagoras.

(b) Nihilism of Gorgias.

## 7. Socrates: Problem of Truth.

### Socratic Method.

## Ethics.

### 8. The Semi-Socratics.—The Cynics.

## The Cyrenaics

### The Megarics.

### *The Systematic Period.*

## 9. Plato—Plato and his Problem.

## The Theory of Knowledge.

## Dialectics or the Theory of Ideas

# Physics or the Theory of Existence

(a). The Doctrine of the World.

(b) The Doctrine of Human Soul.

## Ethics.

## Politics.

View upon Art.

## Plato's Historical Position.

## 10. Aristotle: Aristototele's Problem.

Philosophy and Science.

Logic

Metaphysics

Physics or the Philosophy of Nature.

Ethics.

Politics.

Aesthetics or the Theory of Art.

*The Hellenic—Roman Period.*

## 11. The General Character of Post—Aristotelian Philosophy.

## 12. The Stocis,

Logic

Physics.

Ethics.

## 13. The Epicureans.

Physics.

Ethics.

## 14. The Sceptics

Pyrrho.

The New Academy.

Later Scepticism

## 15. Transition to Neo-Platonism

## 16. The Neo-Platonists.

Theology.

Three Stages of Being.

Human Soul.

Mysticism.

CLOSE OF SCHOOL AT ATHENS.

*Modern Philosophy.*

## 17. Introduction: The Beginning of Modern Philosophy.

*Rationalism.*

## 18. Rene Descartes:—

- (a) The Preparation for Philosophy: Universal Doubt.
- (b) The Implication of Doubt: My Own existence.
- (c) The inference from my own existence: The existence of God.  
Ontological Argument for the existence of God.
- (d) The Inference from the existence of God: The existence of corporeal bodies of finite selves.
- (e) Descartes' summary of his teaching: The Substance Doctrine.  
One absolutely independent substance, God, created substances of two sorts, minds and bodies.

## 19. Baruch Spinoza:

- (a) Universal substance—God
- (b) Attributes of God.
- (c) Doctrine of Modes.
- (d) Theory of Knowledge.
- (e) Ethics and Politics.

## 20. Gottfried Wilhelm Leibnitz:

- (a) Place in Philosophy.
- (b) Metaphysics: The Monadology.
- (c) Theology: The Best of Possible Worlds.
- (d) Epistemology: All Knowledge is Innate.

*Empiricism.*

## 21. John Locke:—

- (a) The Problem.  
Origin of Knowledge

(c) Nature and Validity of Knowledge.

(d) Limits of Knowledge.

22. George Berkeley:

(a) Doctrine of the Reality of the Immediately known: Myself and my ideas.

(b) Negative Doctrine: The Disproof of the existence of Matter.

(c) Positive Doctrine of Inferred Reality:

(i) God.

(ii) Created spirits.

(iii) The World of Nature.

23. David Hume:

(1) The Foundation Principles of Hume's Metaphysics.—

(a) The derivation of idea from impression.

(b) The Doctrine of Causality.

(1) The conception of causality as a customary, not a necessary connection.

(2) The conception of power as a determination of the mind.

(2) Hume's Doctrine of Self.

Hume's Teaching about God.

24. Immanuel Kant:

(1) Problem of Kant.

(2) Problem of Knowledge.

(3) Theory of Sense--Perception (Transcendental Aesthetics).

(4) Theory of the Understanding (Transcendental Analytic).

- (5) Validity of Judgments.
- (6) The Doctrine of the Real Self as unknown.
- (8) The Doctrine of God as Unknown.
- (9) Practical use of Reason and Moral Theology.
- (10) Ethics.

### Paper 3: فلسفہ اسلام

فلسفہ اور اسلام میں فرق اور تعلق - فلسفہ اسلام کے چار شعبے (الف) کلام (ب) مشائیت (ج) تصوف (د) خالص اسلامی فلسفہ یا فلسفہ قرآن -

#### (الف) علم کلام

کلام کی وجہ تسمیہ - اس کی پیدائش - اعتزال کی ابتداء - معتزلہ کا اپنے کواہل عدل و توحید کہنا - اعتزال کے خاص خاص مسائل (۱) ذات و صفات (۲) جبر و قدر (۳) رویت باری (۴) خلق قرآن (۵) کفایت عقل یعنی خدا اور خیر کے علم کے لئے عقل کا کافی ہونا -

رجال اعتزال - واصل بن عطاء - ابوالہذیل - نظام - معمر ابن عباد کے مختصر حالات و خیالات -

اشعریت - اسکے بانی امام ابوالحسن اشعری کے مختصر حالات و خیالات - اشاعرہ کے خاص خاص مسائل اور معتزلہ سے ان کے اختلافات (۱) ذات و صفات کی عینیت اور غیریت (۲) جبر و قدر کے مسئلہ میں کسب کا نظریہ (۳) اثبات رویت باری تعالیٰ (۴) قرآن غیر مخلوق ہے (۵) عقل نا کافی اور نقل کی تابع ہے - اشعریت کی تکمیل امام باقلانی اور پھر امام غزالی کے ہاتھوں -

## - (ب) مشائیت

عربی مصنفین فلسفہ و فلاسفہ کی خاص اصطلاح سے کیا مراد لیتے ہیں۔ یونان کا فلسفہ مسلمانوں میں کب اور کس راہ سے پہنچا۔ اس کے متعلق مسلمانوں میں کیا غلط فہمیاں اور غلط مباحث پیدا ہوا۔ مشائیت کی اصطلاح کا خاص مفہوم۔ اس میں اور اشراقیت میں فرق۔

۱۔ کندی۔ یہ عرب کا پہلا اور آخری فلسفی ہے۔ یہ فلسفی سے زیادہ مترجم فلسفہ ہے۔ اس کے دل میں یونان اور یونانیوں کی عظمت۔ اس پر معتزلہ کا اثر۔ جان اسکوٹس ایریجنا سے اسکی معاشرت اور عقل و نقل کے تعلق میں دونوں کا توافقی۔ اس کا خاص اثر نفسیات و طبیعیات پر اور ان میں اسکی خیالات کا خلاصہ۔

۲۔ فارابی۔ معلم ثانی کا لقب۔ ارسطو کے فلسفہ سے متعلق اس کے کارناموں کی اہمیت۔ اسکی تصنیفات۔ ارسطو و فلاطون کی تطبیق و توفیق اور پھر دونوں کی قرآن سے تطبیق کا نظریہ۔ ارسطو کی اخلاقیات پر اسکی توجہ، اس کا نظریہ سیاست۔ نظریہ تعلیل اور اوسی سے اثبات خدا۔ نظریہ روح و نفس۔ منطقی کی اہمیت۔ اسکو صرف آلی علم نہ قرار دینا بلکہ فلسفہ کی مستقل شاخ قرار دینا اور اسی پر مابعد الطبیعیات کو مبنی ٹھہرانا۔ اس کی اشراقیت۔ حقائق اشیا یا اعیان کے علم کی نفی اور اس میں کانٹ کی پیش روی۔

۳۔ ابن سینا۔ اسکی مختصر حالات۔ تصنیفات۔ اسکی اور فارابی کے تعلق کا ارسطو اور افلاطون کے تعلق سے مقابلہ و موازنہ۔ منطقی میں قیاس کے ساتھ استقرا کے مباحث۔ کلیات کا وجود ذہنی۔ الہیات کا موضوع و مباحث وجود کی تعریف و تحدید کی



نفی - واجب و ممکن کی تقسیم - اعراض و جواہر کی تقسیم - حقیقت جسم ممکنات سے واجب الوجود کا استنباط و استدلال - خدا کی توجیہ و قدرت کا یہ تصور کہ ”الواحد لا یصدر منه الا الواحد“ - ہیولی و صورت کے مباحث - نفس و روح - نفس نباتی - نفس حیوانی اور نفس ناطقہ ان کے علمی و عملی قویٰ -

۴ - ابن رشد - مسلمانوں میں مشرق و مغربی فلسفہ کی تقسیم اور ابن رشد کا شمار اکابر مغربی فلاسفہ میں - دیگر مغربی فلاسفہ میں ابن باجہ و ابن طفیل سے اس کا مقابلہ و موازنہ - ابن سینا و ابن رشد میں فرق و تعلق - ارسطو کے عقلی فلسفہ کے متعلق اس کا غیر فلسفیانہ غلو - خصوصاً اسی کی منطق کے ناقابل ہونے کا دعویٰ - نظریہ تعلیل و انکار معجزات - انفرادی روح کی فنا نیت - عقل و نقل یا فلسفہ و مذہب میں تعلق - حسن و قبح یا خیر و شر کی عقلیت - امام غزالی سے اسکی غیر معمولی مخالفت - یورپ میں اسکی غیر معمولی مقبولیت اور اس کے اسباب - خصوصاً موجودہ یورپی ذہنیت کے ساتھ حریت نسوان وغیرہ کے مسائل میں حیرت انگیز تشابہ -

### ( ج ) تصوف

۱ - اصطلاح تصوف کی اصل و تحقیق - تصوف کا فلسفہ اور خصوصاً فلسفہ اشراقیت و فلاطونیت سے مقابلہ و موازنہ - اسلامی تصوف کی بنیاد - کتاب و سنت - صوفیانہ زندگی اور رہبانیت - عملی و نظری تصوف - عملی یا تجربی تصوف کا منشاء و مفہوم - نظری یا فلسفیانہ تصوف - مسلمانوں میں ابتداء نظریات تصوف میں

عشق و محبت - اصل و وحدۃ الوجود پر بحث - توحید ذات - توحید صفات و توحید افعال کی تفریق و تفصیل - وحدۃ الوجود کے قائل ہونے کے باوجود محققین صوفیا نے خالق و مخلوق عبد و معبود کی قرآنی تعلیمات غیریت کو کس طرح محفوظ رکھا ہے -

۲ - امام غزالی کے مختصر حالات - فلسفہ - کلام اور تصوف پر ان کے اثرات -

### (د) فلسفہ قرآن

قرآن و فلسفہ میں فرق و تعلق - قرآن کا نظریہ علم و وحی - نظریہ تخلیق - تخلیق آدم اور انسان کا مقام - کفر و ایمان - شرک و توحید - ایمان و عمل کا تعلق - نبوت و رسالت کی حقیقت - اس پر ایمان کا لزوم - وحدت ادیان - ختم نبوت - نظریہ آخرت یا جزا و سزا - تصور جنت و جہنم - نظریہ سیاست -

کتاب مطالعة :- اوبری عربک تہاٹ<sup>۱</sup> - الغزالی و الکلام شبلی<sup>۲</sup> لطفی جمعہ - تاریخ فلسفہ اسلام<sup>۳</sup> دا بویر - سیرت النبی جلد ۴ - عبقات - حجۃ اللہ البالغہ - مباحث مشرقیہ امام رازی - مطالع الانوار<sup>۴</sup> الہیات و نبوات شرح مقاصد<sup>۵</sup> -

(Contd.)

*Paper 4: Indian Philosophy:—*

1. The Philosophical implications of Vedic religion
  - (a) The sense of the one in the many.
  - (b) The question of monotheism and Pantheism
  - (c) Cosmology.
2. Philosophy of the Upanishads.
  - (a) Concepts of Atman and Brahman.
  - (b) Law of Karma.
  - (c) Ethics and theory of knowledge in the Upanishads.
  - (d) Beginnings of Sankhya, Yogo and other systems.
  - (e) Idealism and Realism.
3. Early systems of Religious Philosophy.     Gita—its doctrines.
4. Systems of Philosophy—Darshanas.
  - (a) Charvaka.
  - (b) Buddhistic systems.
    1. Doctrine of Truth and Error.
    2. Theory of Being, Dialectic.
    3. Ethical disciplines.
    4. Philosophical standpoints.
  - (c) The Nyaya—Vaisheshika.
    1. Epistemology and Logic.
    2. Theory of Reality.
    3. Theory of Causation.

4. The automatic theory—Arambha Vada.
5. Psychology.
6. The proof of existence of Soul and God.
7. Apaverga and its means.

(d) Sankhya—Yoga.

1. Classification and analysis of the Pramanas.
2. Theory of Reality, Evolution and Involution.

Pursha and Prakriti.

3. Sat Karya Vada.
4. Psychology—Parinama Veda.
5. Practical philosophy.
6. The Individual and the World.
7. The question of Idealism or Realism.
8. The concept of Ishwara.

(e) Purva Mimansa.

1. The Doctrine of Atman.
2. Realism and Conceptualism.
3. Different views of Mukti.

(f) Uttra Mimansa (Advaita).

1. Theory of knowledge, logic and dialectics.
2. Brahma—Maya and Avidya.
3. Theories of Creation—Vivarta and Parinama.
4. Ethical standard—Self Realisation, Nishkama Karma.

5. Steps of Realisation.
6. Mukti.
7. Saguna Brahma and Nirguna Brahma.
8. Other Development.
  - (a) Vishistadvaita.
  - (b) Dvaita.
  - (c) Shudhadvaita, etc.

*Paper 5: Psychology:—*

- I. The subject—matter.—The problem, scope and methods of Psychology; the relation of psychology to Physiology, Social Science, Logic and Ethics.
- II. The structure and functions of the Nervous system. The Body-Mind Problem, Psychological Hypothesis.
- III. Sensation.—The sense organs. Elementary Sensations; Blends and Patterns. Stimulus. General Characteristics of sensations. Cutaneous, Kinaesthetic, Gustatory and Olfactory sensations. Auditory and visual sensations.
- IV. Attention.—The Motor Response in attending. The shifting of Attention. What attracts attention. Sustained Attention and Distraction. Effort in attention. Selectivity of Attention and conditions determining selection. Span of attention. Attention and perception.
- V. Perception.—Fundamental characteristics of perception. Figure and Ground. The Span of Apprehension. Signs and Meanings

in perception. Perception of space, Change and Movement. Illusions.

- VI. Imagination.—The Image and the Percept. The play of Imagination. Empathy. Daydreams- Dreams. The enjoyment of Imaginative Art. The Psychology of inventive production.
  - VII. Learning.—Various forms of Learning. The Conditioned Reflex. The Establishment of a Conditioned Reflex. Effect of distracting stimuli. Is all learning simply conditioning? Animal and Human Learning.
  - VIII. Memory.—How we memorize and remember. Improvement of Memory. The immediate Memory span. The Learning curve. The process of Memorizing. Intentional Learning and unintentional Learning. Retention. Recall and Recognition. Memory Images. Image Types. Eidetic Images.
- Hallucinations. Synaesthesia.
- IX. Thinking.—Characteristics of Thinking. Free Association and Controlled Association, Reasoning Inference and the relation of thought to language. Concepts and their development.
  - X. Feeling and Emotion.—The relation of Feeling to Activity, Emotion. The relation of Instinct to Emotion. Emotion and its organic accompaniments.
  - XI. Activity.—Stimulus and Response. Motivation. Reflex action. Playful activity. Purposive activity. Dependable motives or

instincts. Instinct and Intelligence. Conflict of Motives, the State of Indecision, the process of Decision. Will.

XII. Personality.—The development of Personality. Factors in Personality. Personality. Types. Integration and Disintegration of Personality. The Unconscious.

XIII. Practical Applications of Psychology.—Intelligence Tests. Maladjustment and Psychotherapy. Industrial Psychology.

*Paper 6: ETHICS. :—*

*(Theoretical).*

Scope and Method of Ethics

Ethics a Normative Science

Determination of the concept of the good.

The Psychological basis of conduct and normal judgements

Instinct, Emotion, sentiment, Volition

The Relativity of moral judgement

The search for the absolute judgements

*Main Ethical Theories.*

- (a) Hedonism (b) Rudaeonism (c) Utilitarianism  
 (d) Self realisation (e) Evolutionary ethics  
 (f) Ethics of duty (g) Intuitionism.

*Applied.*

Rights and Duties and their Correlation

Rights of the Individual

Rights of Society and the State

Social Justice

Equitarian Society

Totalitarian Society

Cooperation and competition

Function of the State

Nationalism and Internationalism

War and Peace

The Institution of property

The institution of marriage

The purpose of Punishment

(e) DOMESTIC SCIENCE.

*Home Economics.*

*I. Home Management. II. Home Technology.*

1. Bio-Chemistry.

1. Mothercraft.

2. Dietetics and Food  
Bacteriology.

2. Bacteriology, Sanitation  
Science and Hygiene.



- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 3. Problems of Adjustment in family and home. | 3. Interior Decoration.                 |
| 4. Textile. Laundry Bleaching and Dyeing.     | 4. Purchasing of House-hold equipments. |
| 5. Technology of Cookery.                     | 5. Psychology. Mainly Child Psychology. |
|   | 6. House-hold and Social Economics.     |
|   | 7. Physiology and Hygiene.              |

## I. HOME MANAGEMENT:—

### 1. *Bio-Chemistry*:—

- (a) Chemical and physical nature of such proteins, fats and carbohydrates, fats and mineral matter as are met with in food.
- (b) Metabolism of food.
- (c) Vitamins.
- (d) Chemical and physical nature of animal tissues, bones, muscles, blood and glands.
- (e) Enzymes of the body and their action.
- (f) Chemical and physical nature of animal secretions such as milk.
- (g) Inorganic salts of the body.
- (h) Chemistry of Urine, perspiration, digestion, blood, respiration.
- (i) Chemical defence of the body, against the action of poisonous substances.
- (j) The fundamental principles and practice gravimetric and volumetric analysis as used in good chemistry.

(k) Determination of moisture, protein, fat, sugar, and ash in common food materials.

(m) Detection of food preservatives and adulterations.

2. *Milk*—The separation of constituents. Determination of specific gravity of total solids of Ash of protein and lactose and of fat by (a) Babcock (b) the Werner Schmidt method.

3. *Butter*—Determination of water, fat, curd, and ash.

4. *Cereals*—Microscopical examination of starches. Determination of gluten and curd fibre in flour.

5. *Yeast*—Its action as a raising agent and its action in the operation of fermented beverages Preparation and analysis of vinegar.

6. *Baking Powder*—Their general qualitative examination, determination of carbon dioxide and starch.

7. *Beverage*—Non-Fermented.

## 2. *Dietetics and Food Bacteriology*:—

Nutritive value of carbohydrates, proteins and fats of food.

Vitamins and deficiency diseases.

Mineral salts in relation to food requirements.

Caloric value of foods.

Nutritive table of meats, fish, cereal foods and oils.

Vegetable and pulses, milk and milk products.

Diet for children of varying ages.

A balanced diet for adults.

Diets for pregnancy and lactation, constipation, diabetes. Invalid diets.

Food deterioration. Preservation and storage of food stuffs.

The normal and pathological bacteriology of milk, butter and cheese. The essentials of an adequate diet based upon the nutritive properties of food materials.

Application of these facts in the light of physiology made to the feeding of the individual throughout infancy, childhood, adolescence, adult life and old age.

3. *Problems of Adjustment in family and home:—*

The Theory of principles of Book-keeping. Cash Accounts. Budgetting. Saving Banks. Issuing of Cheques. Investments.

4. *Textile (Fibres and Fabrics). Laundry and Applied Chemistry:—*

The Structure, chemical composition and properties of the chief textile fibres and their utility according to composition and weave.

The testing and analysis of fibres and fabrics.

Properties and nature of textile. (Reference to Boston).

Bleaching and dyeing by commercial and indigenous dye stuff.

Chemistry of Stain removers and bleachers.

Chemistry and nature of dyeing process.

Classification of dye stuff.

Dry cleaning, disinfection of linen.

Latest equipment of laundries.

Modern labour saving devices.

### 5. *Technology of Cookery*:—

- (a) Principles and methods of cookery based on dietetic principles underlying principles of the Cookery of different foods and calculation of the cost of foods prepared.
- (b) Standardized methods of cookery on the basis of the composition of foods.

Special consideration given to the preparation of attractive dishes, with special reference to the place in the menu, stress being laid on choice, appearance, texture food value and cost of meals. Advanced and special preparation. Receipts to be given and the finding of the caloric value of the dishes prepared.

### III. *Home Technology*:—

- (1) Mothercraft. St. John's Ambulance Certificate.

Definition and scope. Enumeration of sections covered by other parts of course. Standards of living. Habits. Happy motherhood. Habits physical, mental spiritual aesthetic. Birth, the infant, the toddler, the older child, normal development and care. Care of the sick child. Child psychology. The importance of the father in the family. Social relationships.

- (2) *Bacteriology—Sanitation and Hygiene*:—

The nature, structure and functions of bacteria, the sterilization of media and apparatus, the fundamental principles of immunity. The fundamental principles and their application to disease, preparation as they relate to water supply, milk sup-

ply, general food supply, the disposal of waste, sewage and garbage, ventilation, lighting, heating and housing.

(3) *Interior Decoration*—Appreciation of colour and design.

House planning, room arrangement, lighting, making of plans, model rooms and furniture to scale.

Application of the history of furniture to present day circumstances.

Acquaintance of period decoration in tapestries, furniture, pewter ware, glass and China. Cutting out and making of pictures. Laying of tables and period decoration.

Discuss and study intelligently the relative merits, of distemper - paint - enamel wallpaper - panelling.

The cost and durability and importance of spray painting and latest modern devices.

The use of colour and study of illustration of merchandise and visits to an art museum for the purpose of studying textiles furniture of the various countries. ceramics (pertaining to the manufacture of porcelain and earthen ware).

(4) *Purchasing of Household equipment*:—

Requirement for activities related to labour saving house efficiencies - cookers - independent boilers. Utensils for providing and storing of food for the family and different preparations of food - decoration meal service.

Equipment for activities related to clothing  
- work materials - tables for cutting out  
and other sewing and embroidery machines.

Equipment for activities related to home  
laundry - laundry tubs - ironing boards -  
iron (various) peggys wash-boards -  
boilers.

Equipment for study of home management -  
cabinets - chairs settees - tables - divans -  
t a k h t s - dressers - masnad - gaotakia -  
cushion.

Equipment for care and guidance of health  
and home care of the sick- medicine cabinets  
containing bandage and emergency  
supplied medicines - bed rest and bed side  
table - blocks for raising ordinary beds in  
illness - bed-linen - weighing scales bed  
pulleys and cage.

(5) *Household and Social Economics*:—

- (a) An outline of the economics and industrial history of India. The influence of economic and industrial conditions on the home.
- (b) The factors influencing the price of commodities - demand price - supply price - wages - rent - capital and its remuneration Modern industrial problems especially such as concern women and children.
- (c) The state and the individual. Social responsibility with reference to the infant, the child, the adult. Problems of infantile mortality. Public health - education- crime - mental defective - destitution and employment.

Definition and scope of civics. Its relation to other sciences. Evolution of civic ideas. The historical development of the Indian Civilization and the Civic ideas. Citizenship with reference to family, village, town, district, province, country and the empire.

Forms of states and Governments. Functions of Government, Constitution. The Indian Administration. Reform Movements and formation of Associations. Social Economics.

(6) *Psychology*—Psychology as a science. Methods of Psychology. The General structure of the nervous system and its influence on mental life. Phenomena of mental life. Mental Hygiene. The difficult child. The problems of adolescence. Simple abnormal psychology. Individual difference due to race heredity, environment, maturity. Sex. Intelligence tests. The super-normal child. The backward child. The ways of learning - habit forming, remembering and forgetting - fatigue and boredom.

(7) *Physiology and Hygiene*.—

(i) *Physiology*:—

(1) Structural principles.

(2) Biochemical principles.

The elementary constituents of protoplasm - the proximate constituents. (a) the lipoides, (b) the carbo-hydrates, (c). Proteins - the Phenomenous of Organic Synthesis.

(3) Biophysical Principles.

The energy of molecules in solution - the properties of colloids - the passage of water and solu-

tes through membranes - the electrical changes in living tissues - catalytic and enzyme action.

(4) Muscle:—

Structure - excitation - mechanical changes during contraction - chemical composition and changes during activity - electrical changes - plain muscle and other contractile tissues.

(5) Nerve:—

Structure - excitation - mechanical changes during contraction - nerve impulses - excitability - polarization phenomena - nature of nerve impulse.

(6) The Autonomic Nervous System.

(7) The Central Nervous System.

General features—structures of nerve cells—degeneration and regeneration - synapses - reflex-action - chief tracts - general sensation - voluntary movements. The different parts of the central nervous system, speech.

(8) Special Senses.—

(a) Eye—Structure of eye ball-nourishment and properties of eye - the optical system of the eye refraction.

(b) Ear—Sound - structure of auditory apparatus - phenomena of hearing.

(c) Sensation of smell and taste.

(9) Nutrition.

Metabolism - starvation - significance of foodstuffs - Vitamins - normal diet of man.



## (10) Psychology of Digestion.

Digestion in Mouth - stomach - intestines - deglutation - Movements of stomach and intestine-digestive juices.

## (11) Absorption of Foodstuffs.

## (12) Intermediate Metabolism.

## (13) The blood.

Quantity and composition - cells - the coagulation of blood.

## (14) Physiology of the Heart.

## (15) Blood vessels and circulations.

Structure of blood vessels. Elementary hydrodynamics of the circulation - blood pressure - circulation through arteries - capillaries and veins - nervous control of blood vessels - pulmonary - hepatic and cerebral circulation.

## (16) The Spleen.

(17) Lymph - Tissues      fluid - cerebro-spinal fluid.

## (18) Respiration.

Respiratory organs - respiratory movements - composition of gases.

## (19) Renal Excretory System.

Composition of urine - secretion of urine  
Physiology of maturation.

## (20) The skin and body temperature.

## (21) The Endocrine Organs.

## (22) The Reproductive System.

## 7. *Physiology and Hygiene*—(contd.).

### (ii) *Hygiene*:—

*Water*—Sources, purification, storage, distribution, water-borne diseases.

*Food and Dietetics*—Constituents. Vitamins, relation to health, milk and dairy-farming.

*Air, Meteorology and Climate*.—

*Disposal of Sewage*—Scavenging, Conservancy, privis, latrines, pail-system, water-carriage system. Disposal - Trenching, incineration, Biological Treatment.

*Housing*.—

Lighting - Ventilation.

*Personal Hygiene*.—

*Schools*.—

Medical inspection of—

*Children-Welfare Centres*—

Maternal and Infancy mortality, Birth control and Eugenics.

*Preventable Diseases*.

Animal parasites and insect carriers. Hospitals. Rural Hygiene and Fairs.

Occupational Diseases and Offensive trades.

*Burial*.

*Vital Statistics*.

## دینیات لازم (f)

مذہب :-

اس کی عام حقیقت ، غرض و غایت - مذہب کا علوم عقلیہ  
یعنی حکمت (سائنس) اور فلسفہ سے تعلق - فلسفہ کے مسلک -  
مادیت کا اثر مذہب پر - مسلک مادیت سمجھنے کے لئے  
خود مادہ پر بحث - دین فطرت یعنی اسلام - یورپ کے  
اثرات سے مذہب کیوں گھٹ رہے ہیں -

خلق عالم - خالق و مخلوق کا باہمی تعلق - ربوبیت اور قیومیت  
کے مظاہرہ - توحید - صفات -

روح و ملائکہ :-

روح کی حقیقت، اس کے احوال و آثار - اس کی بقا ملائکہ  
کی حقیقت پر بحث - جن و شیاطین کی حقیقت - رسالت -  
نبوت کی حقیقت - اس کی ضرورت و غایت - رسول کی  
پہچان ، اس کی تعلیم و کتاب - معجزات اور اس کے لواحق ،  
امکان ، وجود ، شہادت ، ان کا دلیل نبوت ہونا - وحی -  
الہام - عموم نبوت مجددیہ - ختم نبوت - نسخ ادیان - خلافت الہیہ -

معاد :-

سزا و جزا - عذاب قبر - قیامت - جنت و دوزخ - تقدیر -  
جبر و اختیار - خیر و شر

شریعت و طریقت :-

کلام مجید و احادیث پر انکی بناء ، انکے اختلافات کی نوعیت

## اخلاقیات (g)

### پہلا حصہ

۱۔ تمہید۔ مسائل اخلاقیات اور اجتماعی فلسفہ۔ اخلاقیات کا تعلق تمام انسانی علوم اور تمام انسانی اداروں سے۔ اخلاقیات کی قدر و قیمت۔ اخلاقیاتی قدر و قیمت اور دوسری اقدار۔

۲۔ انسان حیاتیات و نفسیات کی روشنی میں۔ فطری اور اجتماعی ماحول کا اثر انسان پر۔ فرد اور شخصیت کا تصور تحقیقات جدیدہ کی روشنی میں۔ نفس یا ذات۔ تربیت نفس۔ ماحول اور فضا کی اہمیت میں مبالغہ۔ نظریہ ارتقا کا اثر اخلاق پر۔

۳۔ انسانی جماعتوں میں ارتقاء اخلاق کی تاریخ کا خاکہ۔ نہایت ابتدائی حالت سے لے کر اب تک انسانی جماعتیں کن اخلاقی مدارج سے گذریں یا گزر رہی ہیں۔ مختلف اقوام کے رسم و رواج، مذاہب اور قوانین۔ اخلاقی تصورات کی تدریجی ارتقاء۔ انفرادیت اور شخصی ذمہ داری کا احساس۔ جدت اور اصلاح۔ قانون سازی کا جدید دور اخلاق۔ قومیت کا تصور اور اس کے تاریک اور روشن پہلو۔ انسانیت کا نصب العین۔ انسان کا مستقبل۔

### دوسرا حصہ

۴۔ اصول و معیار اخلاق۔ تمہید۔ اخلاق اور عقل۔ فرض۔ اور ذمہ داری۔ جبر و اختیار۔ خیر و شر۔ فضیلت و سیرت۔ بعض قدیم نظرے۔ عقلیت۔ لذت و افادیت۔ تصوریات۔ کمالیت یا تکمیل نفس۔ انسان دوستی۔

## تیسرا حصہ

۵۔ تہذیب و شایستگی اور فنونِ جمیلہ - تہذیب اور فنونِ جمیلہ کے خطرے - دولت اور تہذیب و شایستگی - عمومی انسانیت - تعلیمی قوتیں - مطیع - اعلیٰ تعلیم - اسکے معاشی پہلو - جامعے کے اجتماعی وظائف - تعلیم میں کیت و کیفیت - اعلیٰ قابلیت کے معیار و شرائط - علوم و فنون کی ترقی کا اثر اخلاق پر - تہذیب اخلاق کا تعلق طریق تعلیم سے -

۶۔ آزادی رائے اور آزادی تحریر و تقریر - اسکی مستثنیات - آزادی رائے پر پابندیاں عائد کرنے کی ضرورت - کیا ہمارے اخبار آزاد ہیں؟ عوام کو ان سے کس طرح نقصان پہنچتا ہے - اصلاح کی صورتیں -

۷۔ قوم کے مستقبل کے پیش نظر دماغی اور جسمانی صحت - حصول صحت کے غلط تصورات اور غلط طریقے - کھیل تفریح کی موجودہ خرابیاں - بہتر ماحول کی ضرورت - شہری زندگی کے خطرناک اور مضر بخش اجزاء کا ارتقا - بلدیات کے فرائض -

۸۔ کتبے کا مقام اخلاقی تربیت میں - انتخاب زوج - وحدت زواج - کثرت ازدواج - ازدواجی ناکامیاں - طلاق - صنفی خواہش کی تکمیل کے غلط طریقے - معاشری پابندیوں کے فوائد اور نقصانات - عورت اور مرد کا جسمانی اور دماغی فرق - صنف نازک اور فطرت - تخصیص عمل اور تقسیم کار - کیا عورتوں اور مردوں کے حقوق و فرائض اور اخلاقی فضا ہیں - جدا جدا ہیں؟

۹۔ فرد اور جماعت کی موافقت اور مخالفت - فرد اور جماعت کے اغراض و مقاصد میں حقیقی موافقت کیسے پیدا ہو سکتی ہے - انفرادیت -

اجتماعیت - آزادی فرد - قوم - سیاست اور اخلاق - حکومت کے مختلف طریقے افراد میں کس کس قسم کا فرق پیدا کرتے ہیں -

۱۰ - مختلف اقوام کے باہمی تعلقات - کیا وہی اخلاق جو افراد قوم میں باہم ملحوظ ہوتے ہیں اقوام کے مابین بھی برتے جاسکتے ہیں؟ بین الاقوامی قانون - جمعیت الاقوام - بین الاقوامی عدالت - ایک قوم کا دوسری قوم پر حکومت کرنا کہاں تک حق بجانب ہو سکتا ہے - قانون بقائے اصلح کی رو سے کیا یہ ضروری ہے کہ انسانی جماعتوں میں بھی طاقتور جماعتیں کمزور جماعتوں کو فنا کر دیں؟

۱۱ - عمومیت - کیا عمومیت ناکام رہی ہے؟ عمومیت کی تحدیدات - چند سری حکومت - نسلی اور قومی افتخار - توارث اور ذہنیت - عمومیت اور تہذیبی ماحول - عمومیت اور فطرت انسانی - معاشی - تسلط - اقتدار - طبقات و مدارج کا اختلاف - بہتر طریق تعلیم اور بہتر تربیت اخلاق سے بہتر نتائج پیدا ہو سکتے ہیں

۱۲ - معاشیات اور اخلاق - پیدائش و تقسیم دولت - سرمایہ داری - عمومیت - اشتراکیت - اشتمالیت - کاؤں کی تہذیب - دولت کا اضافہ بے سعی - وراثت - اسراف - نظریہ اجر و جزا - کیا ہر شخص کو اسکی جائز ضروریات کے مطابق معاوضہ ملنا چاہئے یا اسکے کام کی نسبت سے؟ کیا کاموں اور پیشوں کی تقسیم اعلیٰ اور ادنیٰ میں ہو سکتی ہے؟

۱۳ - عدل یا انصاف - قانون اور انصاف - قانون کو ضروریات کے مطابق تغیر پذیر ہونا چاہئے - کیا بعض قوانین اٹل بھی ہو سکتے

ہیں؟ قانون میں شخصیت کا تصور - شہری و سیاسی حقوق - کیا قانون کو سب پر یکسانی طور پر عاید ہونا چاہئے؟ نظریہ سزا - آیا سزا انتقامی ہونی چاہئے یا امثالی یا اصلاحی؟ عذاب اور اصلاح -

۱۴ - مسئلہ صلح و جنگ - کیا اقوام کے درمیان انفصال تنازعات کے لئے جنگ کی بجائے زیادہ مہذب طریقے کار کر ہو سکتے ہیں؟ تشدد اور عدم تشدد کے اخلاقی پہلو - یہ کہاں تک صحیح ہے کہ جنگ اخلاق عالیہ پیدا کرتی ہے جو کسی اور طریقے سے پیدا نہیں ہو سکتے؟ کیا انسان کی جنگ جو یا نہ جبلت سے تربیت کی بدولت بہتر کام نہیں لیا جاسکتا؟ اقوام میں باہمی تنازعات کے اسباب و وجوہ کو دور کرنے کی صورتیں جو مستقبل میں پیدا ہو سکتی ہیں -

۱۵ - مذہبی اختلافات - شدت رائے - تعصب و عدم رواداری اور مستقبل - باہمی رواداری اور بے تعصبی کے حصول کیلئے کیا طریق عمل اختیار کیا جاسکتا ہے؟ مذہب میں ایک بڑی حد تک اخلاقی تعلیم کی مماثلت - مختلف مذاہب کے امتیازی فضائل اخلاق - دوسرے مذاہب کا احترام - مذہبی فرقہ بندی - مذاہب کے اغراض و مقاصد - اجتماعی اخلاق اور مذاہب کا ربط و تعلق - مذہبی ایجابیت کی دشواریاں - انسان اور فطرت - عقائد کی ضرورت - مذاہب عالیہ کے مختلف اخلاقی عناصر -





**D.**  
**B. Sc. EXAMINATION.**



## B. Sc. EXAMINATION.

1353—1354 F. (1944—1945)

### *Rules and subjects for Examination.*

1. The examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science shall be held once a year in Hyderabad, at such time and on such dates as the Syndicate may prescribe.

2. The examination shall be open to:—

(a) All students who have satisfactorily completed a regular course of study in a College of the University for not less than two academic years after passing the Intermediate Examination of the Osmania University or an examination or test accepted by the University as equivalent thereto, with Physics and Chemistry as their optional subjects.

(b) Students who have satisfactorily prosecuted a regular course of study for the year immediately preceding the examination at a College of the Osmania University and who have been permitted under Regulation (3) below to reckon a previous year of study since passing the Intermediate Examination or its equivalent at a College of a University recognized for the purpose by the University.

3. Any student may be admitted to the final class of a College of the Osmania University provided he produces a certificate from the Principal of the College (affiliated to any of the Universities recognized by the University) he was last attending that the penultimate year of his degree course at College has been duly kept according to the regulations in force at the University from which he is migrating and that in the Principal's opinion he was fit for promotion to the final class of that College.

4. A candidate who has passed the B.Sc. Examination with a particular subject as his subsidiary shall be permitted to reappear for the B.Sc. Examination with the same subject as main provided that he has undergone the course of study prescribed for the subject (both theoretical and practical) by attending the University for a period of not less than one year. He shall be exempted from re-examination in the subsidiary subjects concerned.

5. Laboratory Assistants serving in a College of the University will be allowed to appear privately for this examination provided that they produce from the Principal of the College, in which they are or have been employed, the certificate of Laboratory work required under Regulation 15 and also a certificate from the same authority of continuous and approved service for not less than three years previous to the date of their application for permission to appear at that examination. It is also necessary that by the date of the Examination not less than two academic years shall have elapsed since the date of their passing the Intermediate Examination or its equivalent.

6. Candidates from a college of the University who have been allowed to appear at the examination once but have not been able to appear or have failed to pass may be admitted as *private* candidates to a subsequent examination, provided that they do not change the subjects they had studied at College. In case they change any of their subjects they shall be required to put in fresh attendance in the College in the subject or subjects they have changed.

Private candidates shall not be allowed to take up any subject unless provision has been made for the teaching of that subject in the University College. They should, therefore, ascertain, from the Registrar

before applying for permission, whether regular students of the University are taking up those subjects.

7. Applications of private candidates in the form prescribed must reach the Registrar not less than two months before the examination accompanied by a fee of Rs. 36.

8. In the case of College candidates application for admission and certificates of attendance and progress in the form prescribed together with a fee of Rs. 36 for each candidate shall be forwarded by the Principal so as to reach the Registrar four weeks before the examination.

In special cases the Principal may hold back the certificates of attendance. Such certificates must, however, reach the Registrar in no case later than three weeks before the examinations.

9. No student will be allowed to appear at the examination, unless he has put in 70 per cent. attendance in each of the subjects of his course for the examination. He shall have to make up the same percentage of attendance separately in the practical course of lectures. The Syndicate may, however, condone the deficiency in attendance not exceeding 5 per cent. on special reasons, especially, ill-health when the application is supported by a certificate by an authorised Medical Officer, which can satisfy the Head of the Institution.

A member of the U.T.C. shall be permitted to count as attendance the periods spent on duty in connection with the University Training Corps Camps.

Students attending Inter-University Tournaments or Debates will be entitled to the same privilege.

10. Upon the receipt of the application and the fee prescribed, and also the attendance certificates in the case of candidates from colleges the Registrar shall at least a week before the examination cause to be furnished to the candidate a receipt for each fee received, which will also serve as a ticket of admission to the examination hall to be produced by the candidate in the hall if called for.

11. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for the examination shall not be entitled to claim refund of the admission fee.

12. The B. Sc. Examination shall be conducted by means of printed papers. Papers in all the subjects except English will be set and answered in Urdu.

13. The subjects for examination are as follows:—

I. English.

II. One of the following groups:—

- a.* Physics as main with Mathematics and Chemistry as subsidiary.
- b.* Chemistry as main with Physics and Mathematics or Botany and Zoology or Physics and Geology as subsidiary.
- c.* Mathematics as main with Physics and Chemistry as subsidiary.
- d.* Botany as main with Zoology and Chemistry or Geology and Chemistry as subsidiary.
- e.* Zoology as main with Botany and Chemistry or Botany and Geology as subsidiary.

Only girl Candidates can take up Domestic Science as subsidiary subject with Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology as Main.

### III. Theology or Morals.

14. The division of marks in the subjects is given below:—

#### 1. *English*:—

Two papers as follows:—

##### 1st Paper:—

Essay	.. 75 marks	} 100
Unseens	.. 25 „	

##### 2nd Paper:—

Non-Detailed Texts	.. 70 marks	} 100
Translation from Urdu into English.	30 „	

---

200.

### II. Optionals:—

#### a(i) *Physics, taken as main subject*:—

Theory Paper I—General Physics, Properties of Matter and Sound .. 90

Theory Paper II—Heat and Light .. 90

Theory Paper III—Electricity and Magnetism .. 90

Practical Paper I—Properties of Matter, Heat and Sound .. 65

Practical Paper II—Light Magnetism and Electricity .. 65

---

400

**a(ii) *Physics, taken as subsidiary subject.***

Theory Paper I—General Physics, Properties of Matter, Heat and Sound	..	75
Theory Paper II—Light, Magnetism and Electricity	..	75
Practical	.. ..	50
		<hr/>
		200

**b(i) *Chemistry taken as main subject.***

There will be three theory papers each of three hours' duration and two practical examinations of six hours' and 5 hours' duration respectively. 20 marks will be set apart for the record of the work done in the technical laboratory in connection with the preparation of Industrial and Pharmaceutical products.

Theory Paper I—Inorganic	.. ..	90
” ” II—Organic	.. ..	90
” ” III—Physical Chemistry	.. ..	90
Practical Paper I—Qualitative and Gravimetric analysis	.. ..	60
Practical paper II—Volumetric analysis and organic preparations	.. ..	50
For the record of work in the technical laboratory	.. ..	20
		<hr/>
		400

**b(ii) *Chemistry, taken as subsidiary subject.***

Theory Paper I—Inorganic and Physical Chemistry	..	70
Theory Paper II—Organic and Physical Chemistry	..	70
Practical	.. ..	60
		<hr/>
		200

**c(i) *Mathematics, taken as main subject.***

( Six papers of 3 hours each



Paper I—Algebra, probability and Statistics	60
Paper II—Coordinate Geometry of two and three dimensions	.. 60
Paper III—Calculus (Differential and integral)	.. .. 70
Paper IV—Complex Variables and differential equations	.. .. 70
Paper V—Statics and Dynamics	.. 70
Paper VI—Hydrostatics and Astronomy	.. 70
	<hr/> 400

c(ii) *Mathematics, taken as subsidiary subject.*

Paper I—Algebra, Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry	.. 70
Paper II—Calculus and Differential Equations	.. .. 70
Paper III—Statics and Dynamics	.. 60
	<hr/> 200

d(i) *Botany, taken as main subject.*

Theory Paper I—Thallophyta, Bryophyta and Pteridophyta	.. 90
Theory Paper II—Histology & Systematic Botany (Gymnosperms and Angiosperms)	.. 90
Theory Paper III—General Biology, Physiology and Ecology	.. 90
Practical Paper I—External and Internal Morphology	.. 65
Practical Paper II—Classification and Physiology	.. 65
	<hr/> 400

d(ii) *Botany, taken as subsidiary subject.*

Theory Paper I—Thallophyta, Bryophyta, Pteridophyta and Gymnosperms ..	70
Theory Paper II—Angiosperms, Physiology and Evolution ..	70
Practical .. ..	60
	<hr/>
	200

e(i) *Zoology, taken as main subject.*

Theory Paper I—General principles of Biology and Evolution, Elementary ideas about Cytology, Histology, Physiology and Embryology. ..	90
Theory Paper II—Non-Chordata ..	90
Theory Paper III—Chordata .. ..	90
Practical Paper I—Dissection, Identification and permanent mounting of Non-chordata .. ..	65
Practical Paper II—Dissection and Identification of Chordata .. ..	65
	<hr/>
	400

e(ii) *Zoology taken as subsidiary subject.*

Theory Paper I—Non-chordata, Elementary Cytology, Histology and Physiology .. ..	70
Theory Paper II—Chordata, Elementary Principles of Evolution, Histology, Physiology and Embryology	70
practical (one paper) .. ..	60
	<hr/>
	200

f. *Geology taken as subsidiary Subject.*

Theory Paper I—	(a) Physical Geology (b) Crystallography (c) Mineralogy (d) Petrology	}	60
Theory Paper II—	(a) Stratigraphy (b) Indian Geology (c) Geology of Hyderabad State. (d) Economic Geology		
Practical:	Sections (a & b).		
Section (a)—			
(i)	Identification & description of— (a) Crystal Models (b) Rock Types (Megascopic examination). (c) Fossils and their horizons (d) Minerals, by their physical characters.	}	80
(ii)	Blow pipe and simple qualitative tests to identify ore minerals.		
Section (b)—			
(a)	Map drawing and structural Geology		
(b)	Identification and description of mineral and rock sections including important optical characters, and micro-structures.		

g. *Domestic Science taken as subsidiary subject.*

Paper I. Biochemistry etc.	70
Paper II. Psychology etc.	70
Practical (one paper)	60
	<hr/>
	200

III.—*Theology or Morals* (one paper) 100

Examination in Theology or Morals shall be regarded as qualifying Examinations and the marks gained by a candidate in the subjects shall not be included in the grand total of the marks; but no student can go for a higher examination unless he has qualified in Theology or Morals in the lower examination. Students who have once passed in Theology or Morals at an examination will not be examined in these subjects if they appear again at that examination.

All the papers detailed above will be of three hours' duration.

15. No candidate will be allowed to appear for the B.Sc. Examination unless he produces from the Head of the Department of English that he has written 20 essays during the course of two years' study. Failures who join the college will be required to write 10 essays.

16. No candidate from a college of the University will be permitted to present himself at the B.Sc. Examination in any Science subject for which a practical course is necessary under these rules unless he produces a certificate from the Principal of such college to the effect that he has completed the required course in the college laboratories. In the case of private candidates appearing under Regulation 4 evidence must be produced that the candidate has completed the required course in a laboratory approved of by the University.

17. No candidate shall be declared to have passed the B.Sc. Examination unless he obtains 33 per cent. marks in the subject. In the main subjects in which practical test is necessary, the required percentage shall be 33 per cent. in the theoretical part of the examination as well as in the practical test. In subsidiary subjects, the pass percentage will be 33 per cent. on the whole including theoretical as well as practical test.

18. Those of the successful candidates who obtain 60 per cent. or more of the aggregate marks will be placed in the first class, those obtaining 45 per cent. or more but less than 60 per cent. in the second class, and the others in the third class.

The names of successful candidates placed in the first class, shall be arranged in order of merit as determined by the total marks obtained by each candidate. The names of others placed in the second and third classes shall be arranged in serial order of their roll numbers.

19. A certificate signed by the Chancellor shall be given to each successful candidate setting forth the date of the examination, the subjects in which he was examined and the class in which he was placed.

20. Any student who fails to pass the examination on account of his having failed to obtain 33 per cent. in English or in his selected subject, will be considered to have passed the whole examination, on his passing at a subsequent examination merely in the subject in which he has failed, provided that the marks gained by him in such subject in the previous examination do not fall short of 25 per cent. and provided in that examination he has secured an aggregate total of 40 per cent.

*Text-Books.*

I. ENGLISH.

*Non-Detailed Texts:—*

- (a) The Mayor of Casterbridge by Thomas Hardy. (Macmillan—Cottage Library Editon).
- (b) Strife by Galsworthy (Duckworth-Nelson & Co.).
- (c) Everyday Life in Ancient Greece and Rome by C. E. Robinson and Everyday Life in Rome by H. A. Treble & K. M. King (In one Volume—Oxford University Press).

II. OPTIONALS.

a(i) PHYSICS (MAIN).

The following books are recommended:—

- (1) Richardson's Sound.
- (2) Saha & Srivastava's Junior Heat.
- (3) Hutchinson's Electricity and Magnetism in 2 volumes.
- (4) Houston's Treatise on Light. Portion dealing with Geometrical Optics only).
- (5) Worsnop and Flints' Practical Physics.

- (6) The book on "Physical Optics" compiled by Mr. M. A. Rahman Khan (Osmania University Series).
- (7) Properties of Matter, (خواص ماده) compiled by Messrs. Syed Md. Ali Khan and Syed Abdur Rahman.

For detailed syllabus vide appendix-a(i).

#### a(ii) PHYSICS (SUBSIDIARY).

- (1) Duncan and Starling's Text-book of Physics (Osmania University Series).
- (2) Allen and Moore's Practical Physics. (Osmania University Series).

For detailed syllabus vide appendix-a(ii).

#### b(i) CHEMISTRY (MAIN).

1. Inorganic Chemistry by Partington. (Osmania University Series).
  2. Systematic Inorganic Chemistry by Caven and Lander. (Osmania University Series).
  3. Introduction to Physical Chemistry by Walker. (Osmania University Series).
  4. Outline of Chemistry by Fenton. (O.U.S.).
  5. Organic Chemistry by Perkin and Kipping. (O.U.S.).
  6. Practical Organic Chemistry by Cohen. (O.U.S.).
  7. Systematic Qualitative Analysis by Caven. (O.U.S.).
  8. Quantitative Analysis and Inorganic preparation by Caven. (O.U.S.).
  - (9) A class book of Physical Chemistry by Lowry and Sugdon.
  - (10) Outlines of Industrial Chemistry by Thorpe.
- For detailed syllabs vide appendix—b(i)

## b(ii) CHEMISTRY (SUBSIDIARY).

- (1) Inorganic Chemistry by Alexander (O.U.S.)  
Smith, Parts I & II.
- (2) Theoretical Organic Chemistry by  
Cohen. ”
- (3) Text-book of Physical Chemistry  
by Firth ”
- (4) Intermediate Chemistry by Lowry  
and Cavell. ”
- (5) Practical Chemistry by Bruce and  
Harper. ”

For detailed syllabus vide appendix—b(ii).

## C. MATHEMATICS.

The following books are recommended:—

*Pure Mathematics.*

1. Higher Algebra by Hall and Knight. (O.U.S.).
2. Plane Trigonometry by Loney, Part II.  
(O.U.S.).
3. Co-ordinate Geometry by Grace and Rosen-  
berg. (O.U.S.).
4. An Elementary Treatise on the Calculus by  
Gibson. (O.U.S.).
5. Chapters on Differential Equations from Ed-  
ward's Integral Calculus. (O.U.S.).

*Applied Mathematics.*

1. Elements of Statics by Loney.
2. Elements of Dynamics by Loney.
3. Elements of Hydrostatics by Loney.
4. Elements of Astronomy by Loney.

For detailed syllabus vide appendix—c(i-ii).



## d(i) BOTANY (MAIN).

*Books recommended:—*

1. *Raber, C.*—Principles of Physiology.
2. *Maximov.*—Text-book of Plant Physiology.
3. *Pool, J.*—Flowers and Flowering Plants.
4. *Small.*—Text-book of Botany.
5. *Swingle.*—Text-book of Systematic Botany.
6. *Caver, S.*—Practical Botany.
7. *Coulter, Barnes and Cowles.*—Text-book of Botany, 3 Volumes.
8. *Lock.*—Variation, Heredity and Evolution.
9. *Scott.*—Structural Botany. Vols. I & II.
10. *Strasburger.*—Text-Book of Botany.
11. *Strasburger and Hillhouse.*—Practical Botany.
12. *Green.*—Vegetable Physiology.
13. *Dendy.*—Outlines of Evolutionary Biology.
14. *Punnett.*—Mendelism.
15. *Green, T.R.*—Manual of Botany, Vols. I & II.
16. *Bower.*—Botany of the Living Plant.
17. *Haberlandt.*—Physiological Plant Anatomy.

For detailed syllabus vide appendix—d(i).

## d(ii) BOTANY (SUBSIDIARY).

*Books recommended:—*

1. *Coulter Barnes and Cowles.*—Text-book of Botany Vols. 1, 2, and 3.
2. *Lowson and Sahni.*—Text-book of Botany. (Indian Edition).
3. *Strasburger.*—Text-book of Botany.
4. *Scott.*—Structural Botany.
5. *Dendy.*—Outlines of Evolutionary Biology.

For detailed syllabus vide appendix—d(ii).

## e(i) ZOOLOGY (MAIN).

*Books recommended:—*

1. *Shipley & MacBride*.—Zoology. (An Elementary Text-book).
2. *Parker & Haswell*.—Text-book of Zoology, Vols. I & II.
3. *Hourne, G. C.*—An Introduction to the Study of the Comparative Anatomy of Animals, Vols. I and II (Messrs. G. Bell & Sons, Ltd. London).
4. *Parker & Bhatia*.—Text-book of Zoology for Indian Students.
5. *Borradaile*.—The Animal and its Environment.
6. *Kingsley or Wiedersheim*.—Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates.
7. *Dendy*.—Elements of Evolutionary Biology.
8. *Marshall*.—The Frog.
9. *Marshall & Hurst*.—Practical Zoology.
10. *The Indian Zoological Memoirs*.
11. *L. A. Adams*.—Introduction to Vertebrates.
12. *Aute Richards*.—Outline of Comparative Embryology.
13. *J. Smith*.—The Primitive Animals.
14. *Goodrich*.—Living Organisms (An account of their Origin and Evolution).
15. *MacBride*.—An Introduction to the Study of Heredity.
16. *Jenkinson*.—Vertebrate Embryology.
17. *Lankester*.—Extinct Animals.
18. *Gadow*.—Wanderings of Animals.
19. *Jordan & Kellogg*.—Evolution and animal life.

20. *Doncaster*.—Cytology.

21. *Heilprin*.—The Distribution of Animals.

For detailed syllabus vide appendix—e(i).

e(ii) ZOOLOGY (SUBSIDIARY).

*Books recommended:—*

Parker and Haswell .. Text-book of Zoology,  
Vols. I and II.

Borradaile .. Manual of Zoology.

Marshall .. The Frog. ..

Parker and Bhatia .. Text-book of Zoology for  
Indian students.

Thomson .. Outlines of Zoology.

Marshall and Hurst .. Practical Zoology.

The Indian Zoological Memoirs.

For detailed syllabus vide appendix—e(ii).

f. GEOLOGY (SUBSIDIARY).

*Books suggested:—*

Text-book of Geology Longwell Knof and Flint.  
Part I (Physical).

Text-book of Geology .. Lake and Rastall.

Mineralogy (Revised.. Dana.  
edition).

Petrology .. Harker.

Minerals and Micros. Smith.  
cope.

Geology of India .. Wadia.

Geological and Topogra- Dwarry House  
phical Maps.

Aid to Practical Geology.. G. Gole.

Mineralogy (Revised Dana & Ford.  
Edition).

On Palaeontology lectures to be given by the  
Professor according to the requirements.

For detailed Syllabus vide appendix (f).

g. DOMESTIC SCIENCE (SUBSIDIARY).

No book is prescribed.

For detailed Syllabus vide appendix—(g).

### III. THEOLOGY OR MORALS.

(a) Theology (for Hanafi students):—

(۱) سورۃ بقر (جو عنوانات مباحث کلامیہ کے لئے متعلق ہیں  
ان کی حسب موقع تفصیل کی جائے)

(۲) برائے مطالعہ سرسری -

دین دانش (مولوی محمود علی صاحب)  
حکمت اسلامیہ (مولوی عبدالقدیر صاحب)

For detailed syllabus vide appendix—(h).

(b) Morals (for non-Hanafis and non-Muslims).

No book is prescribed.

For detailed syllabus vide appendix—(i).

## APPENDECIS

## Detailed Syllabuses

*II Optionals:—*

## a(i) PHYSICS (MAIN).

*Theory*—The course includes a more extended study of the matter included in the Intermediate Course and in addition the following:—

*General Physics and Properties of matter.*

Uniform motion in a circle. The Hodograph. Simple Harmonic Motion. Composition of Simple Harmonic Motions. Angular Velocity and Angular Accelerations.

Angular Momentum. Moments of Inertia in simple cases.

Gravitation. The Compound Pendulum and accounts of experiments to find the mean density of the Earth.

Elasticity. Hooke's Law. Compressibility of gases (at high and low pressure) and liquids. Compressibility and Rigidity of Solids. The Elastic Limits. Strain due to simple longitudinal pull. Young's Modulus and its expression in terms of "k" and "n".

Bending in one plane, of bars of simple and uniform cross sectional area. Simple twisting of wires of circular cross sectional area by couple in plane at right angles to length. Torsional rigidity. Application to Torsion Balance and shafts. The Bifilar Suspension.

Capillary phenomena and general theory of Surface Tension.

Diffusion of Liquids and Gases. Osmosis. Viscosity. The elements of Kinetic Theory and its application to explain the simple gas laws. Van der Waal's Equation. Modern methods of producing high Vacua and of measuring pressure.

*Heat.*—The methods of calorimetry and thermometry. Vapour pressures. Critical temperature. Conduction and diffusion of heat and the determination of constants. Radiation and Absorption. Laws of Cooling. Methods of measuring radiation. Stefan's Law. Laws of Thermodynamics and their simple applications. Entropy.

*Light.*—Velocity of Light. Photometry. Combination of two or more thin lenses. Thick lenses. Achromatism in lens system. The Telescope and the Microscope. Direct vision Spectroscope. Rainbow.

The Wave theory. Simple Interference Phenomena. Huygen's Principle. Explanations of Rectilinear propagation. Reflection and Refraction of light. Action of mirrors, prisms, and lenses reviewed from this stand point.

Simple Diffraction Phenomena. Diffraction Gratings and determination of wave lengths. Spectrum analysis. Line and Band Spectra. Elementary knowledge of Bohr's theory of Hydrogen Spectrum. Doppler's Principle. Double Refraction and Polarisation of light. Rotatory Polarisation, Simple applications.

*Magnetism.*—Forces on a magnet in a magnetic field. Magnetic Moment and Intensity of Magnetization. Magnetic potential and equipotential lines and surfaces. Interaction of two short magnets. Determination of field strength.

Magnetic Shell. Its potential energy in a magnetic field. Magnetic induction in magnetic substances.

Magnetic Permeability and Susceptibility. Outline of the theory of magnetism.

The magnetic field of the Earth. The magnetic elements and their variations. The Compass and its corrections.

*Electricity.*—Electric Capacity. Dielectric constant. Distribution of Electricity on the surface of Conductors. Total Normal Induction. Gauss's theorem. Value of electric forces in simple cases of distribution. Electric images. The mechanical force on charged conductors. Energy of electrified system. Electrometers and their use.

Tubes of induction and lines of force. Stresses in tubes and pressure at right angles to them.

Wheatstone's Bridge. Specific Resistance. Resistance Thermometer. Conductivity of Electrolytes. Ionisation. Migration of Ions. Accumulators. Standard cells. The potentiometer system of measurements. Thermo-electricity. Application of thermodynamics. Peltier and Thomson's Effects. Thermo-electric diagrams. Electromagnetic induction. Induction coils. Energy of circuit carrying current when placed in a magnetic field. Mechanical force on conductors carrying a current. Moving coil instruments. Theory of Ballistic Galvanometers. Lenz's Law. Determination of Current, Resistance, E.M.F. and Capacity in absolute measure. Elements of alternating current theory. The oscillatory discharge of a condenser.

The elementary theory of the continuous current dynamo and motor. General principles of the application of electricity to lighting. Power transmission. Telegraphy and Telephony.

Elements of wireless telegraphy and telephony, with the theory of the thremionics. The discharge of electricity through gases. X-Rays and radioactive phenomena.

*Sound*—The transmission of energy through material media by wave motion. Speed of propagation of waves of permanent type. Forced and free vibrations. Resonance. Nature of musical sound. Pitch scales. Reflection and refraction of sound. The vibration of strings, bars, plates and gas columns. Organ pipes. Interference phenomena. Analysis of sound. Sensitive flames. Sound ranging. Measurement of wave length, velocity and pitch.

*Practical Course*.—Candidates will be required to possess general acquaintance with the phenomena and to make Physical measurements dealing with these phenomena.

### a(ii) PHYSICS (SUBSIDIARY).

The course will be of somewhat lower standard than that in which Physics is taken as a main subject and the syllabus will be the following:—

#### *General Physics and Properties of Matter*.—

Uniform motion in a circle. The Simple Harmonic Motion. Composition of Simple Harmonic Motions. Angular Velocity and Angular Accelerations.

Angular mometum. Moments of Interia in simple cases.

Gravitation. Elasticity. Hooke's Law. Compressibility of gases (at high and low pressure). Young's Modulus. Torsion balance.



## Capillary phenomena and surface Tension.

Diffusion of liquids and gases. Osmosis. Viscosity. The elements of Kinetic theory and its application to explain the simple gas laws. Van der Waal's Equation. Method of producing high vacua. Macleod Gauge. Resultant pressure and Centre of Pressure in simple cases.

*Heat.*—The methods of calorimetry and thermometry. Vapour pressures. Critical temperature. Conduction and diffusion of heat and the determination of constants. Radiation and Absorption. Laws of Cooling. Methods of measuring Radiation. Laws of Thermodynamics and their simple applications.

*Light.*—Velocity of Light. Photometry. Achromatism in lens systems. The Telescope and the Microscope. Direct vision Spectroscope.

The Wave Theory. Simple Interference Phenomena. Huygen's Principle. Explanation of Reflection and Refraction of light. Action of mirrors, prisms, and lenses reviewed from this stand point.

Simple Diffraction Phenomena. Diffraction Gratings and determinations of wave lengths. Spectrum analysis. Line and Band spectra. Elementary knowledge of Bohr's theory of Hydrogen Spectrum. Doppler's Principle. Double refraction and polarisation of light. Rotatory polarisation. Simple applications.

*Magnetism.*—Forces on a magnet in a magnetic field. Magnetic Moment and Intensity of Magnetization. Magnetic potential. Determination of field strength.

Magnetic Shell. Magnetic induction in magnetic substances. Outline of the Theory of Magnetism.

The magnetic field of the Earth. The magnetic elements and their variations.

*Electricity*.—Electric Capacity. Dielectric constant. Lines of force, Coulomb's Law. Quadrant Electrometer.

Wheatstone's bridge. Specific resistance. Resistance thermometers. Conductivity of electrolytes. Ionisation. Migration of Ions. Accumulators. Standard cells. The potentiometer system of measurements. Thermo-electricity and Thermo-couples. Peltier and Thomson's effects. Electromagnetic Induction. Induction coils. Energy of circuit carrying current when placed in a magnetic field. Mechanical force on conductors carrying a current. Moving coil instruments. Ballistic galvanometers. Lenz's Law. Determination of Current, Resistance, and E. M. F. and Capacity in absolute measure.

Elementary theory of the Direct Current Dynamo and Motor.

The discharge of electricity through gases. Cathode rays, Hertzian waves and X-rays.

Thermionic valve.

*Sound*.—The transmission of energy through material media by wave motion. Speed of propagation of waves of permanent type. Forced and free vibrations. Resonance. Nature of musical sound. Pitch scales. Quality. The vibration of strings, and gas columns. Measurements of wave length, velocity and pitch.

*Practical Course*.—Candidates will be required to possess general acquaintance with the phenomena

and to make physical measurements dealing with these phenomena.

## PRACTICAL WORKS FOR SUBSIDIARY PHYSICS.

### *Properties of Matter.*

- (1) Young's Modulus by stretching of wire.
- (2) Surface Tension of liquid by rise in a capillary tube and by Drop Method.
- (3) Viscosity of a liquid by flow through a capillary tube.

### *Heat.*

- (4) Coefficient of Expansion of a liquid by Weight Thermometer.
- (5) Constant Volume and Constant Pressure Gas Thermometers.
- (6) Melting point of solid.
- (7) Specific Heat of solids and liquids with Radiation Correction.
- (8) Co-efficient of Thermal Conductivity of:—  
     (a) Good conductors (Searle's method)  
     (b) Bad conductors (Lees' method)
- (9) Mechanical Equivalent of Heat.

### *Sound.*

- (10) Determination of Frequencies of tuning forks with a sonometer.
- (11) Velocity of Sound by Kundt's tube.
- (12) Melde's experiments.

### *Light.*

- (13) Refractive Index of a liquid and a solid by means of a Spectrometer.
- (14) Focal lengths of mirrors and thin lenses using an Optical Bench.
- (15) Wave length of monochromatic light by Diffraction Grating.
- (16) Photometry.

*Magnetism.*

- (17) Determination of 'M' and 'H'.
- (18) Determination of Magnetic Dip.

*Electricity.*

- (19) Measurement of Current by Tangent Galvanometer.
- (20) Measurement of Specific Resistances of wire:—
  - (a) by Metre Bridge.
  - (b) by Post Office Box.
- (21) Measurement of Internal Resistance of a cell by Potentiometer.
- (22) Measurement of current by Potentiometer.
- (23) Comparison of E. M. F.'s by Potentiometer.
- (24) Measurement of Temperature Co-efficient of resistance of coil.
- (25) Determination of Electro-Chemical Equivalents of H and Copper.
- (26) Determination of the Mechanical Equivalent of Heat by Joule's Calorimeter.
- (27) Measurements of Temperature by Thermo-Electric Couple.
- (28) Comparison of Capacities by Ballistic Galvanometer (Direct Deflection Method).

b (i) CHEMISTRY (MAIN).

*Theoretical.*

*General and Physical*—(Approximately 90 lectures)

*N.B.* Emphasis will be laid on the application of physico-chemical principles to industry.

1. Periodic classification of the elements, Radio-active properties of matter. Modern conception of the structure of the atom. Electronic theory of Valency treated in an elementary way.

2. Kinetic theory of gases. Important deductions from the theory. Van der Waal's equation.

3. Physical properties of liquids such as density, refractivity and optical activity and their relation to chemical constitution, treated in a general way.

4. Properties of solids, melting point and specific heat. Structure of crystals treated in a general way.

5. Solution of gases, liquids and solids in liquids. Henry's Law. Dalton's law of Partial pressures. Distillation of mixtures. Partition law.

6. Phase rule and its application to systems: Water; sulphur; potassium chloride water; lead-silver.

7. Thermo-chemical changes. Heats of reaction, formation, combination and solution, Hess's law First and Second Law of Thermodynamics.

8. Osmotic pressure. Van't Hoff's theory of dilute solutions, lowering of the vapour pressure, elevation of the boiling point, and depression of the freezing point of a solvent. Determination of the molecular weight of a dissolved substance.

9. Law of mass action. Its historical account, mathematical representation and application to homogeneous equilibria. Le-Chatelier's principle and its application to chemical equilibria.

10. Velocity of reactions in homogeneous systems  
Uni- and bi-molecular reactions. Determination of  
the order of reaction. Catalysis in homogeneous and  
heterogeneous systems.

11. Ionic-theory. Migration of ions. Transport  
numbers. Specific equivalent and molar conducti-  
vity. Mobilities of ions. Absolute velocity of ions.

12. Ostwald's dilution law: Ionisation of water.  
Application of ionic theory to hydrolysis of salts and  
analytical Chemistry. Strengths of acids and bases.  
Solubility product and its applications to qualitative  
analysis. Neutralisation. Buffer solutions. Indi-  
cators and their action. Determination of PH values  
by means of indicators and buffer solutions.

13. Classification of colloids. General Methods  
of their preparation and purification. General pro-  
perties of lyophilic and lyophobic colloids. Appli-  
cation of colloids to every-day life and Industry treat-  
ed in an elementary way.

*Inorganic*:—(Approximately 90 lectures)

1. A study of the periodic classification of the  
elements.
2. The occurrence, preparation, properties and  
uses of the following elements and their chief  
compounds, outlines of manufacturing meth-  
ods of those in italics:—

*He, Ne, A*

*Li, Na, K, Rh, Cs, Cu, Ag, Au,*

*Be, Mg, Ca, Sr, Ba, Zn, Cd, Hg, Ra,*

*B, Al, Tl*

*C, Si, Zr, Sn, Pb,*

*N, P, As, Sb, Bi,*

*O*, *S*, *Se*, *Te*, *Cr*, *Mo*, *W*, *U*,  
*F*, *Cl*, *Br*, *I*, *Mn*.  
*Fe*, *Co*, *Ni*, *Pt*,

3. Manufacture of sulphuric acid, nitric acid, sodium carbonate, calcium cyanamide, calcium nitrate, sodium nitrate, ammonium sulphate, cement, glass, matches, bleaching powder, white lead.
4. The reactions involved in the separation of basic radicals.

**ORGANIC:** (Approximately 90 lectures)

Modes of occurrence, preparation, properties and constitutional formulæ of the following together with a brief description of the methods of manufacture of those underlined:—

The Aliphatic compounds—Paraffins:—Methane, ethane, propane, butane, pentane, Isomerism.

Petroleum industry, separation of important fractions and their uses, Cracking, Flash point.

Halogen derivatives of the paraffins: methyl and ethyl halides, methylene chloride, ethylene and ethyldine chlorides, *chlorform*, *iodoform*, carbon tetrachloride.

Saturated monohydric alcohols: *Methyl* and *ethyl alcohols*, theories of fermentation, manufacture of beer, wines and spirits, Industrial alcohol, fusel oil, methylated spirit, alcoholometry, propyl and butyl alcohols.

Ethers: Methyl and *ethyl* ethers. Methylated ether, simple and mixed ethers, Metamerism. Aldehydes and ketones: *Formaldehyde*, acetaldehyde,

chloral, chloralhydrate, *acetone*, simple and mixed ketones, polymerisation and condensation.

Fatty acids:—*Formic acid*. acetic acid, mono, di and trichlor-acetic acids, manufacture of vinegar, propionic, butyric and valeric acids, oils, fats and waxes, Iodine value, saponification value. Manufacture of soaps, “Stearine” candles, Butter and butter substitutes.

Acid chlorides, anhydrides and amides:—Acetyl chloride, acetic anhydride, mixed anhydrides, formamide, acetamide.

Esters: Ethyl formate, ethyl acetate, ethyl nitrite, ethyl nitrate, amyl nitrite, ethyl hydrogen sulphate and diethyl sulphate.

Nitroparaffins: Nitromethane, nitroethane, Primary, secondary and tertiary nitroparaffins. Distinction between nitroparaffins and alkyl nitrites.

Amines: Methyl, dimethyl and trimethyl amines, ethylamine, Quaternary ammonium compounds.

Cyanogen compounds.—Cyanogen, hydrocyanic acid, methyl and ethyl cyanides and isocyanids, cyanogen chloride, cyanuric chloride, cyanic and cyanuric acids.

Sulphur compounds:—methyl and ethyl mercaptans, ethyl sulphide, mustard gas, ethyl disulphide, ethyl sulphonic acid.

Alkyl compounds of phosphorus, Arsenic and silicon; methyl, dimethyl and tri-methyl phosphines and arsines, Cacodyl, cacodyl oxide and chloride, Tetramethyl and tetraethyl silicon.



Alkyl compounds of zinc and magnesium, and their synthetic uses.

Unsaturated compounds:—ethylene, acetylene, allyl iodide, allyl alcohol, acrolein, acrylic acid, oleic acid, linoleic acid, linseed oil and its use in paints and varnishes, Hydrogenation of fats and oils.

Polyhydric alcohols:—Ethylene Glycol., *Glycerol*, *Nitroglycerine* and its use in explosives.

Carbohydrates:—Glucose, fructose, *galactose*, mannose, *saccharose*, lactose, maltose, starch, dextrin, *cellulose* and its important industrial uses.

Dibasic acids and their derivatives:—Carbonic, *Oxalic*, malonic, succinic, glutaric and adipic acids. Urea and uric acid, oxamide, malonic ester and its synthetic uses. Fumaric and maleic acids.

Hydroxy, amino and ketonic acids: Glycollic acid, Lactic malic and tartaric acids, Stereoisomerism. Glycine. Pyruvic and acetoacetic acids, acetoacetic ester and its synthetic uses, citric acid.

Aromatic compounds:—

Hydrocarbons: Distillation of coal tar, *Benzene*, *toluene*, xylenes, mesitylene.

Halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons:—chloro, bromo and iodo benzenes, dichlorobenzenes, chloro-toluenes, benzyl chloride, benzal chloride and benzo-trichloride.

Nitro and cyano compounds:—Nitro benzene, m-dinitro-benzene, nitrotoluenes, trinitrotoluene, phenyl and benzyl cyanides.

Amino Compounds and amines:—*Aniline*, *methylaniline* and *dimethylaniline*, *acetanilide*, *nitranilines*, *chloranilines*, *toluidines*, *phenylene diamines*. *Benzylamine*.

Diazo compounds:—Diazo reaction and its synthetic applications, *diazobenzene chloride*, *nitrate* and *sulphate*.

Azo Compounds: *Azobenzene*, *hydrazobenzene*, *phenyl-hydrazine*, *methyle orange*. *Bismark brown*.

Sulphonic acids:—*Benzene sulphonic acid* and its *chloride*, *sulphonation*. *Phenols*:—*Mono*, *di* and *trihydroxy benzenes*, *cresols*, *nitro* and *amino phenols*, *picric acid*.

Alcohols, aldehydes, ketones and quinones.—*Benzyl alcohol*, *benzaldehyde*, *cinnamic aldehyde*, *salicylaldehyde*, *acetophenone*, *benzophenone*, *benzoquinone*.

Acids: *Benzoic acid*, *toluic acids*, *anthranilic*, *salicylic*, *gallic*, *tannic*, *phenyl acetic*, *mandelic* and *cinnamic acids*. *Phthalic acids*.

*Napthalene* and its *mono nitro*, *amine* and *hydroxy derivatives*, *Indigo*.

*Anthracene*, *anthraquinone*, *alizarin*.

Heterocyclic compounds and Alkaloids.—*Pyrrole*, *pyridine*, *quinoline*, *quinine*, *cinchonine*.

Practical (Approximately 140 practicals).

1. Analysis of mixtures of salts, containing not more than four radicals.

2. Technical analysis of one are found in India, preferably in the Dominions, and one alloy.
3. Gravimetric estimation of Copper, iron, aluminium, calcium, magnesium, Sulphate, chloride, carbonate.
4. Volumetric analysis, comprising (a) titration of acids, alkalis and alkaline carbonates, (b) estimation of iron with permanganate and bichromate, (c) estimation involving the use of standard iodine and thiosulphate solutions, and (d) titrations involving precipitation.
5. Estimation of available chlorine in bleaching powder.
6. Estimation of available oxygen in pyrolusite.
7. Preparation of the following organic compounds. Chloroform, Ethyl bromide, Ether, Iodoform, Ethyl acetate, Oxalic acid, Nitrobenzene, Aniline, Phenol, Benzoic acid.
8. Preparation of some typical industrial products such as Sulphuric acid, caustic soda, bleaching powder, white lead, vinegar, soap, glycerine varnish, toilet powder, toilet cream, tooth paste, scent, hair oil, ink, essential oils from local material and a few pharmaceutical products in the form of extracts, tinctures, syrups, pills, tablets, and powder.

The preparation of the following pharmaceutical products is recommended:—

- (1) Alcohol dehydratum, test of purity.
- (2) Aqua Cinnamoni.
- (3) Extracts: Nux-vomica liquidum, chemical assay for Strychnine.

- (4) Syrupus Ferri phosphatis cum sulphine et strychnine (Easton's Syrup), chemical assay for iron, quinine and Strychnine.
- (5) Tincture Digitalis (percolation method)
- (6) Tincture gentianae composita (maceration method)
- (7) Unguentum Zinci oxide.
- (8) Siedlitz powder.
- (9) Pulula Ferri Carbonatis, Sugar coating.
- (10) Tablets—Aspirin and caffeine.
- (11) Spiritus Ammonia Aromat.
- (12) Spiritus Aetheris Nitrosi.

## b(ii) CHEMISTRY (Subsidiary),

### THEORETICAL.

*General and Physical.* (Approximately 45 lectures)

Laws of Chemical combination; Atomic theory; valency.

The simple Gas Laws; Molecular weight of gases; Dissociation of Gases.

Solution of gases, liquids and solids in liquids; Henry's Law, Dalton's Law of partial pressure: Distillation of mixtures; partition Law.

Osmotic pressure, Vant Hoff's theory of dilute solutions. Lowering of the vapour pressure; elevation of the boiling Point and depression of the freezing Point of a Solvent, Molecular weight of dissolved substances.

Law of mass action and its application to homogeneous systems.

## Le Chatelier's Principle.

Velocity of reactions, Uni-,bi-and trimolecular reactions. Catalysis, treated in an elementary way.

Electrolysis, Faraday's Laws; theory of electrolytic dissociation; Specific, equivalent and molecular conductivity; migration of ions; transport numbers.

Thermochemical Changes; Hess's Law; heat of reaction, heat of formation, heat of combustion and heat of solution.

Radioactive property of matter. Modern conception of the structure of the atom, treated in an elementary way.

*Inorganic*:—(Approximately 45 lectures)

1. The Periodic Classification of the elements.
2. The occurrence, preparation, properties and uses of the following elements and their chief compounds.

H, Na, K, Cu, Ag, Au, Mg, Ca, Sr, Ba, Zn,  
Hg, B, Al, C, Si, Sn, Pb; N, P, As, Sb, Bi;  
O, S; Cl, Br, I, Mn, Fe, He, A.

*Organic* (Approximately 45 lectures)

*Aliphatic*:—Modes of occurrence, preparation, properties and constitutional formulae of:—

Methane, ethane, their corresponding mono-halogen derivatives and their corresponding alcohols, aldehydes, fatty acids, and amines. Chloroform, iodoform, acetone, acetyl chloride, acetamide, Dimethyl and di-ethyl ethers. Ethylacetate,

ethylhydrogen-sulphate, di-ethyl-sulphate, ethyl-aceto-acetate. Glycerol, Oxalic, succinic, and citric acids. Tartaric and lactic acids. Glucose, fructose (elementary ideas about their constitution), saccharose, starch and cellulose.

**Isomerism:**—Structural isomerism of paraffins and alcohols containing upto 5 carbon atoms. Alkyl nitrites and nitro-paraffins. Stereo-isomerism of lactic and tartaric acids.

**Aromatic:**—Benzene, and its mono-derivatives, viz., chloro, nitro, amino, hydroxy, and sulphonic derivatives. The diazo-reaction and its more important applications. Toluene, chloro-toluenes, nitro-toluenes, Benzyl alcohol, Benz-aldehyde, benzoic acid. Naphthalene.

### PRACTICAL.

Qualitative analysis of inorganic substances, containing not more than two radicals.

Volumetric estimation of alkalis and acids, Estimation of Iron with permanganate. Use of standard iodine and thio-sulphate solutions. Use of standard silver nitrate and chloride solutions.

### c(i) MATHEMATICS (MAIN SUBJECT).

#### *Pure Mathematics.*

**Algebra:**—Determinants—Systems of Linear.

equations—indeterminate equations—theory of equations including Symmetric functions of the roots Sturm's Theorem—Solutions of the cubic and the bi-quadratic equations—linear transformations—inequalities—continued fractions—interest and annuities—simple tests of convergence of series—partial fractions Summation of series.

*Coordinate Geometry of two dimensions*:—Detailed study of the properties of the conic sections—the general equation of the second degree—Polar equations of conics—theory of plane curves, *viz.* tracing of curves, curvature, evolutes asymptotes)—Homogenous coordinates.

*Coordinate Geometry of three dimensions*:—Standard second degree equations—central sections and generators.

*Calculus and Analysis* (real variable):—Dedekind's theory of irrational numbers—limits—continuity—differentiation—Taylor's theorem and expansion in series—Riemann integral for a continuous function—rectification—quadrature—volumes and surfaces of solids of revolution—Geometrical and physical applications of the definite integral.

Functions of two variables:—limits—continuity—differentiation—Taylor's Theorems Maxima and Minima—envelopes—the double integral and its applications.

*Complex Variable*:—Elementary functions of a complex variable—complex differentiation and integration—conformal representation (excluding Riemann's theorem); positive series—Ordinary tests of Convergence—absolute and uniform convergence of infinite series and infinite products (fundamental ideas only).

*Differential equations*:—Elementary methods of solutions for the first and second order ordinary differential equations—singular solution—linear equations with constant coefficients—homogeneous linear equations—Simultaneous equations—solution in series—approximate solution—Lagrange's partial differential equation of first order—equations of heat, sound, waves, and potential.

## *Applied Mathematics.*

*Mechanics*:—Resolution—Composition—Scalars and Vectors—Multiplication of vectors in two dimensions. Free motion of a particle in a straight line and on a plane—constrained motion of a particle in a st. line—resisted motion of a particle on a plane—motion of a system of particles in a plane—Motion of a rigid body about an axis.

Equilibrium of forces in two and three dimensions—virtual work—graphical statics—laws of friction—equilibrium of chains and strings in two dimensions.

Centre of pressure—resultant pressure—equilibrium of floating bodies—stability and meta-centre (Standard nearly the same as that of Lamb's Statics and Dynamics).

*Astronomy*:—Fundamental notions of spherical trinomometry—Explanation of the apparent motion of the celestial bodies—Celestial coordinate—astronomical instruments—the solar system—Kepler's Laws of planetary motion—equation of time—conversion of time—motion of the Moon and its phases—Eclipses of the Sun and the Moon—Astronomical dip, refraction, parallax, aberration, precession and nutation—latitude and longitude of a place—rotation of the Sun and the planets about their axes:.

Surface of the Sub-Solar Coronae and the prominences—Proper motions of the Stars—Star Cluster—Galactic and extra-galactic nebulae—Star magnitudes.

*Probability and Statistics*:—The probability of an event—the probability of several independent events happening together—expectation—Probable value—Frequency distribution—histogram—arithmetic mean—Standard deviation—Probable error.



## c(ii) MATHEMATICS (SUBSIDIARY).

*Algebra.*—Simple tests of convergency of series. Exponential and Logarithmic Series. Simple cases of Summation of series. Determinants and their application in solving linear simultaneous equations and in elimination. Cardan's Solution of the Cubic.

*Trigonometry.*—De Moivre's Theorem and easy deductions therefrom. Hyperbolic Functions. Simple cases of Summation of Series.

*Analytical Geometry of Two Dimensions.*—

Cartesian and Polar Co-ordinates, Simple transformation of axes. Straight line, Circle, Parabola, Ellipse and Hyperbola. Tracing of curves given by the general second degree equation.

*Differential and Integral Calculus.*—Continuity of functions, differentiation (standard form), Successive differentiation. Mean value theorem, Taylor's and Maclaurin's Theorems. Expansions, Indeterminate forms, Partial differentiation. Maxima and Minima of functions of a single variable. Points of inflexion, Curvature.

General methods of integration, standard forms, elementary reduction formulæ involving trigonometrical functions, definite integrals, rectification, quadrature, volumes and surfaces of solids of revolution, approximate evaluation of definite integrals, (Simpson's Rule).

Simple applications of the Calculus to physical examples. Elementary treatment of double and triple integrals. Centre of gravity and moment of Inertia.

*Differential equations.*—Equations of the first order, standard forms, linear equations with constant co-efficients. Simple cases of particular integral.

*Statics*.—Composition and resolution of Coplanar forces, parallel forces. General conditions of equilibrium of a body under coplanar forces. Centre of gravity, work, simple examples of friction, machines.

*Dynamics*.—Uniform and accelerated motion in a straight line, Laws of motion, Impulse, Kinetic and Potential energy; Conservation of energy and Momentum. Projectiles. Direct impact of elastic bodies. Normal acceleration and its applications. Simple Harmonic Motion. Simple Pendulum. Units and Dimensions.

#### d(i) BOTANY (MAIN).

1. *External Morphology*—The detailed morphology of the root, shoot, and reproductive organs, (including fruits and seeds), floral mechanisms and seed dispersal.

2. *Histology*:—The structure of the cell, the cell-contents, their micro-chemical reactions, cell-division (karyokinetic and other methods of division. The origin and growth of tissues, and their distribution; the secondary tissues of the flowering plants.

3. *Systematic*:—Principles of Classification. The Morphology, Physiology and Life-histories of the following groups and types:—

(a) *Cryptogams*;—Bacteria, Cyanophyceae (Oscillaria, Nostoc, Gleocapsa); Diatomaceae; Chlorophyceae (Chlamydomonas, Pandorina, Eudorina, Volvox, Pleurococcus, Ulothrix, Oedogonium, Coleochaete, Cladophora, Vaucheria, Spirogyra, Zygnema, Desmids; Characeae, (Chara, Nitella); Phaeophyceae (Ectocarpus, Fucus, Dictyota), Rhodophyceae (Callithamnion, Batrachospermum Polysiphonia; Myxomycetes (General characters only); Phycomycetes (Phytophthora, Pilobus, Pythium, Mucor); As-

comycetes (Yeast, Eurotium, Penicillium, Claviceps); Basidiomycetes (Ustilago, Puccinia, Agaricus, Polyporus), Lichens (General characters only) Hepaticae (Riccia, Marchantia, Anthoceros); Musci (Funaria, Polytrichum); Filicineae (Ophioglossum, Gleichenia), Nephrolepis, Marsilia, Isoetales (Isoetes); Equisetales (Equisetum) Lycopodiales Selaginella and Lycopodium).

(b) *Phanerogams*:—Cycadaceae (Cycas; Coniferae (Pinus); Gramineae Araceae, Palmae, Liliaceae, Amaryllidaceae, Scitaminaceae, Orchidaceae, Magnoliaceae, Anonaceae, Nymphaeaceae, Papaveraceae, Cruciferae, Capparidaceae, Portulacaceae, Malvaceae, Sterculiaceae, Tiliaceae, Rutaceae, Meliaceae, Ampelidcae, Sapindaceae, Anacardiaceae, Leguminosae, Combretaceae, Myrtaceae, Cucurbitaceae, Umbelliferae, Rubiaceae, Compositae, Sapotaceae, Ebenaceae, Apocynaceae, Asclepiadaceae, Boraginaceae, Convolvulaceae, Solanaceae, Scrophulariaceae, Bignoniaceae, Acanthaceae, Verbenaceae, Labiatae, Loranthaceae, Urticaceae and Euphorbiaceae.

Note.—The representatives of the above families to be taken as far as possible from the Deccan Flora, some knowledge of plants of economic importance will be expected.

4. *Physiology*:—Turgidity and Tension of tissues, Nutrition, the food of plants and its absorption, Osmosis, Root-Pressure, Conduction of food, Transpiration, Photo-Synthesis; Digestion and transference of the food products of assimilation; Storage of food, the nutrition of parasites, saprophytes and insectivorous plants, Respiration, Enzymes and the digestion of reserve food, Growth, the effects of external influ-

ence on growth; Movements, Protoplasmic movements, Imbibition movements, Heliotropism, Geotropism, Chaemotropism, Contact stimuli and their effects.

5. *Ecology*:—The reaction of plants to their environments as illustrated by Aquatic plants, Hygrophytes, Mesophytes, and Xerophytes.

6. *Evolution*:—Variation, Heredity and Evolution.

### *Practical.*

The practical examination shall include:—

- (a) Examination and description of plants or parts of plants.
- (b) Examination and description of microscopic specimens.
- (c) Identification of specimens.
- (d) The making of sections of plant parts for microscopic examination.
- (e) A knowledge of micro-technique including fixing, staining and section-cutting.
- (f) A practical knowledge of simple physiological experiments.
- (g) At least ten permanent mounts must be prepared.

The students are expected to keep a complete record of laboratory work in a special note-book, which should be signed periodically by a member of the staff.

### d(ii) BOTANY (SUBSIDIARY).

1. *External Morphology*:—The detailed morphology of the root, shoot, and reproductive organs (including fruits and seeds) and their dispersal.

2. *Histology*:—The structure of the cell, the cell-contents and their micro-chemical reactions, cell-division (Karyokinetic and other methods of division). The origin and growth of tissues and their distribution and secondary tissues.

3. *Systematic*:—Principles of classification. The morphology, physiology and Life-histories of the following groups and types:—

. *Cryptogams*:—Bacteria; Cyanophyceae (Nostoc); Chlorophyceae (Chlamydomonas; Volvox; Oedogonium, and Spirogyra); Phacophyceae (Fucus); Phycomycetes (Mucor); Ascomycetes (Yeast and Claviceps); Basidiomycetes (Puccinia graminis and Agaricus); Hepaticae (Marchantia); Musci (Funaria); Filicineae (Pteris and Marsilia); Equisetum; Selaginella.

*Phanerogams*:—Cycadaceae (Cycas); Coniferae (Pinus); Gramineae; Palmae; Liliaceae; Anonaceae; Papaveraceae; Cruciferae; Malvaceae; Anacardiaceae; Leguminosae; Myrtaceae; Passifloraceae; Cucurbitaceae; Compositae; Apocynaceae; Asclepiadaceae; Solanaceae; Labiatae; Urticaceae; and Euphorbiaceae.

4. *Physiology*:—Turgidity and tension of tissues; Nutrition—the food of plants and its absorption; Osmosis, Root-pressure, Conduction of food; Transpiration; Photosynthesis; Digestion and transference of the food products of assimilation; storage of food; Nutrition of parasites, saprophytes, and insectivorous plants; Respiration; reserve food; Growth-movements; Protoplasmic movements; Imbibition movements, Heliotropism, Geotropism, Chaemotropism, Contact stimuli and their effects.

5. *Ecology*:—The reaction of plants to their environments as illustrated by Aquatic plants, Hygrophytes, Mesophytes and Xerophytes.

6. *Evolution*:—Variation, Heredity and Evolution.

N.B.—Physiology and Ecology to be treated in an elementary way.

*Practical.*

The Practical Examination shall include:—

- (a) Examination and description of plants or parts of plants.
- (b) Examination and description of microscopic slides.
- (c) Identifications of specimens.
- (d) A knowledge of section-cutting and micro-technique including fixing and staining.
- (e) A practical knowledge of simple physiological experiments.

Candidates should keep a complete record of Laboratory work in a special note-book.

e(i) ZOOLOGY (MAIN)

*Paper I.*—The general principles of Biology treated in an elementary manner, including the theory of Evolution, with elementary notions of Variation, Heredity and Adaptation (*e.g.* Commensalism, Parasitism and Symbiosis). Recapitulation hypothesis. The structure and phenomena of the animal cell, and the classification and characteristics of the common

forms of animal tissues. Sexual and Asexual modes of reproduction; Spermatogenesis; Oogenesis; Parthenogenesis; Alternation of generations, and Metamorphosis. General principles of Classification. The Elementary knowledge of the principles of Geological and Geographical distribution of animals. Evolution of horse and elephant. Archaeopteryx.

The outlines of the embryology of Amphioxus, the frog, chick and rabbit. Amnion and Allantois, Placentation.

An elementary knowledge of the histology and physiology of the various organs of the animal body as illustrated by Frog and Rabbit.

*Paper II.*—The structure, habits, and development of the following types of Non-chordata as illustrated by:

*Protozoa*—Amoeba; Monocystis; Malarial parasite; Paramoecium; Polystomella; Trypanosoma.

*Porifera*—Sycon.

*Coelenterata*—Hydra; Obelia; Aurelia; a simple coral (Fungia).

*Platyhelminthes*—Liver-fluke; Taenia.

*Nemathelminthes*—Ascaris.

*Annelida*—Pheretima (Earthworm); Nereis; Leech.

*Echinodermata*—Star-fish and a sea-urchin (general characters of the latter only).

*Arthropoda*—Prawn; Daphnia and Cyclops (general characters only); Cockroach; Anopheles; House-fly (Musca); Scorpion; and a Centipede (Scolopendra-External characters and mouth-parts.)

*Mollusca*—Fresh-water mussel (Unio) and Apple-snail (Pila).

**Paper III.**—The principal characteristics, structure, and habits of the following types of Chordata as illustrated by:—

**ACRANIA:—**

- (a) *Hemichordata*—Balanoglossus.
- (b) *Urochordata*—Ciona or any other Ascidian from the Indian seas (Rhabdocynthia).
- (c) *Cephalochordata*—Branchiostoma (Amphioxus).

**CRANIATA:—**

*Cyclostomata*—Petromyzon and Hag-fish (*general characters only*).

*Pisces*—Carcharias or Scoliodon (The shark of the Indian seas); Ganoidei (General characters, with typical examples); “Murrel” or “Rohu”; Dipnoi (general characters only).

*Amphibia*—The Frog (*Rana tigrina*). *General characters of Urodela and Gymnophiona, with typical examples.*

*Reptilia*—Calotes or any other lizard. General characters of Lacertilia, Ophidia, Rhynchocephalia, Chelonia and Crocodilia, (with typical examples.)

*Aves*—Columba. *Distinctions between Ratitae and Carinatae with typical examples.*

*Mammalia*—The general characters of Prototheria and Metatheria as illustrated by Echidna and Kangaroo respectively. Rabbit. General Characters of the various orders of subclass Eutheria with typical examples.



*Practical Examination.*

Candidates will be required to show a knowledge of simple microscopic technique and to examine, dissect, or describe the following:—

Amoeba; Monocystis; Malarial parasites; Paramoecium; Polystomella; Sycon; Hydra; Obelia; Aurelia; Fungia; Liver-fluke; Taenia; Ascaris; Pheretima; Nereis; Leech; Star-fish; and Sea Urchin (external characters); Prawn; Daphnia and Cyclops; Cockroach; Anopheles and Musca (mouth parts and external characters); Scorpion and Scolopendra (external characters only); Fresh-water mussel; Pila. Balanoglossus and Amphioxus (general characters); Ciona or Rhabdocynthis, Petromyzon and Hag-fish (external characters only); Carcharias (or Scoliodon); Lung-fishes (external characters only); Murrel; Frog; Lizard; Pigeon (skeleton of fowl may be substituted); four types of birds' skulls; Rabbit (or Squirrel); dog's skull may be substituted; and Echidna (limbs and limb-girdles only). Frogs' blood film preparation.

Museum study of the principal representative types of the Animal Kingdom.

Laboratory.—sketch-books containing complete record of bonafide work, as certified by the teacher, must be produced at the practical examination.

*N.B.*—Out of the marks allotted for the practicals 10 percent marks will be reserved for the practical records.

Total marks 130 for the two practical papers, each having 65 marks.

e(ii) ZOOLOGY (SUBSIDIARY).

The examination shall comprise two theory papers and a practical test, having 70 and 60 marks respectively for each paper.

Elementary knowledge of the Animal cell; Asexual and Sexual modes of Reproduction; Parthenogenesis; Alternation of generations, and Metamorphosis. The elementary facts of Evolution, Heredity and Variation.

The elementary knowledge of the Principles of Classification, and those of Geological and Geographical Distribution of Animals. Elementary knowledge of the various kinds of tissues, and of the internal structure and functions of the various organs in Frog.

The structure, habits and development of the following types of Non-Chordata:

*Protozoa*—Amoeba; Monocystis; Paramoecium; Malarial parasite.

*Porifera*—Sycon.

*Coelenterata*—Hydra and Obelia.

*Platyhelminthes*—Liver-fluke and Taenia.

*Nemathelminthes*—Ascaris.

*Annelida*—Pheretima (Earthworm); and Leech.

*Arthropoda*—Prawn; Cockroach; Anopheles; Musca and Scorpion (general characters only).

*Mollusca*—Fresh-water mussel (Unio).

The structure, habits and principal characteristics of the following types of Chordata:

*Hemichordata*—Balanoglossus.

*Urochordata*—Ciona or any other

Ascidian from the Indian Seas.

*Cephalochordata*—Branchiostoma.

(Amphioxus).

*Cystostomata*—Petromyzon.

*Pisces*—Dogfish (Scoliodon).

} General characters of each group and external characters of the types only.

*Amphibia*—The Frog.

*Reptilia*—General characters of the class.

*Aves*—Columba.

*Mammalia*—General characters of the class. Rabbit.  
bit. Outlines of the Embryology of Frog  
and Chick.

### *Practical Examination*

Candidates will be required to show a knowledge of the simple methods of microscopic technique, and to examine, dissect or describe the following:

Amoeba; Paramœcium; Monocystis; Hydra;  
Obelia; Liver-fluke; Taenia; Ascaris;

Pheretima (Earthworm); Leach; Prawn; Cock-  
roach; Fresh-Water mussel; Scoliodon;  
Frog.

Pigeon (Skeleton of *Gallus* may be substituted);  
Rabbit or Squirrel (Skull of *Canis* may be sub-  
stituted).

Museum study of some of the principal represen-  
tative types of the Animal Kingdom.

Candidates must produce their practical records  
duly signed by the teacher at the time of the examina-  
tion.

### f. GEOLOGY (SUBSIDIARY).

#### I. *Physical Geology*:—

General view of the earth—the earth as a member  
of solar system; larger features of the earth. Rocks  
the primary documents of the Geology; the scope and  
method of Geology. Rock weathering and its part in  
erosion; decomposition and disintegration of rocks.  
Influence of topography and rock-composition; pro-  
duct of weathering. Soil types determined by cli-  
mate.

**Running Water:**—Origin and significance of streams fluvial processes and their application to stream valley. The fluvial cycle in humid, semi arid and arid regions. Source, extent and movements of sub-surface water. Origin, climate control, and life history of lakes and their indirect functions. Swamps and their economic value Glaciers and glaciation. Erosion and deposition by wind and sea. Volcanoes and Volcanism, fuma-roles and hot springs. Nature and origin of earth-quakes. Seismograph and interpretation of seismograms. Geological effects of earthquake.

Characteristic features and mode of occurrence of igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks. Deformation of the earth's crust. Inclination of stratas; dip and strike, all kinds of Folds, Anticline and syncline. Joints in stratified, igneous and metamorphic rocks and their practical importance. The general features and different kinds of faults and their surface expression. Common features of unconformity and its relation to earth-history.

Origin and history of mountain system. Land-forms Mineral resources and their relation to Geology. Ore deposits and their classification.

## II. *Palaeontology and Stratigraphy:*—

Fossils; their definition, occurrence and significance Evolution of important forms and superposition; condition and place of fossil occurrence.

Classification, distribution and range of leading fossils, Geological record and its imperfections.

Geology of Crystalline, and metamorphic rocks of India. The Gondwana system. The Deccan traps and tertiary deposits. Geology of Indian peninsula.

### III. *Crystallography and Mineralogy*:—

Laws of Crystallography; form and symmetry; systems of notation. Classification of crystals into six systems and thirty-two types. Twinning axis and twinning planes. Use of contact Goniometer.

#### *Mineralogy*:—

Definition of minerals, their determination by physical properties and chemical tests. Examination of the optical properties of important Rock-forming minerals in thin sections. Characteristic minerals of Geological interests or commercial value; their properties, mode of occurrence and uses.

### IV. *Petrology*:—

Principal divisions of rocks; igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic; their origin, mode of occurrence, composition, structure and texture. Megascopic and microscopic examination of the common types of rocks.

#### *Practicals*:—

Interpretation and drawing of simple geological maps and sections. Identification of minerals by physical properties and chemical tests. Identification of more common rocks by megascopic and microscopic examinations. Drawing of crystals and identification of their form and system.

#### *Excursions*:—

Excursions to any place of geological interest under the immediate guidance of the professor. The aggregate time spent on the excursions shall not be less than ten days during the course.

*Note*:—In the practical examination candidates must present their note-books containing the description of practical class-work and field work performed in the course of their studies duly dated by the student and signed by the teacher.

## g. DOMESTIC SCIENCE (SUBSIDIARY).

*Home Economics.**I. Home Management.      II. Home Technology.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Bio-Chemistry.                             | 1. Mothercraft.                                  |
| 2. Dietetics and Food Bacteriology.           | 2. Bacteriology, Sanitation Science and Hygiene. |
| 3. Problems of Adjustment in family and home. | 3. Interior Decoration.                          |
| 4. Textile. Laundry Bleaching and Dyeing.     | 4. Purchasing of House-hold equipments.          |
| 5. Technology of Cookery.                     | 5. Psychology. Mainly Child Psychology.          |
|   | 6. House-hold and Social Economics.              |
|   | 7. Physiology and Hygiene.                       |

**I. HOME MANAGEMENT:—****1. *Bio-Chemistry*:—**

- (a). Chemical and physical nature of such proteins, fats and carbohydrates, fats and mineral matter as are met with in food.
- (b). Metabolism of food.
- (c). Vitamins.
- (d). Chemical and physical nature of animal tissues, bones, muscles, blood and glands.

- (e). Enzymes of the body and their action.
  - (f). Chemical and physical nature of animal secretions such as milk.
  - (g). Inorganic salts of the body.
  - (h). Chemistry of Urine, perspiration, digestion, blood, respiration.
  - (i). Chemical defence of the body, against the action of poisonous substances.
  - (j). The fundamental principles and practice gravimetric and volumetric analysis as used in good chemistry.
  - (k). Determination of moisture, protein fat, sugar, ash in common food materials.
  - (m). Detection of food preservatives and adulterations.
2. *Milk*—The separation of constituents. Determination of specific gravity of total solids of Ash of protein and lactose and of fat by (a) Babcock (b) The Werner Schmidt method.
  3. *Butter*—Determination of water, fat, and curd, ash.
  4. *Cereals*—Microscopical examination of starches. Determination of gluten and crude fibre in flour.
  5. *Yeast*—Its action as a raising agent and its action in the operation of fermented beverages. Preparation and analysis of vinegar.
  6. *Baking Powder*—Their general qualitative examination determination of carbon dioxide and starch.
  7. *Beverage*—Non-Fermented.

## 2. *Dietetics and Food Bacteriology*:—

Nutritive value of carbohydrates, proteins and fats of food.

Vitamins and deficiency diseases.

Mineral salts in relation to food requirements.

Caloric value of foods.

Nutritive table meats and fish, cereal foods, oils.

Vegetable and pulses, milk and milk products.

Diet for children of varying ages.

A balanced diet for adults.

Diets for pregnancy and lactation, constipation, diabetes. Invalid diets.

Food deterioration. Preservation and storage of food stuffs.

The normal and pathological bacteriology of milk, butter and cheese. The essentials of an adequate diet based upon the nutritive properties of food materials.

Application of these facts in the light of physiology made to the feeding of the individual throughout infancy, child hood, adolescence, adult life and old age.

## 3. *Problems of Adjustment in family and home*:—

The Theory of principles of Book-keeping.

Cash Accounts. Budgetting. Saving Banks.

Issuing of Cheques. Investments.

## 4. *Textile (Fibres and Fabrics). Laundry and Applied Chemistry*:—

The Structure, chemical composition and properties of the chief textile fibres and their utility according to composition and weave.



The testing and analysis of fibres and fabrics.  
 Properties and nature of textile. (Reference to Boston).  
 Bleaching and dyeing by commercial and indigenous dye stuff.  
 Chemistry of Stain removers and bleachers.  
 Chemistry and nature of dyeing process.  
 Classification of dye stuff.  
 Dry cleaning, disinfection of linen.  
 Latest equipment of laundries.  
 Modern labour saving devices.

### 5. *Technology of Cookery*:—

- (a). Principles and methods of cookery based on dietetic principles underlying principles of the Cookery of different foods and calculation of the cost of foods prepared.
- (b). Standardized methods of cookery on the basis of the composition of foods.

Special consideration given to the preparation of attractive dishes, with special reference to the place in the menu, stress being laid on choice, appearance, texture food value and cost of meals. Advanced and special preparation. Receipts to be given and the finding of the caloric value of the dishes prepared.

### III. *Home Technology*:—

- (1). Mothercraft. St. John's Ambulance Certificate.

Definition and scope. Enumeration of sections covered by other parts of course.  
 Standards of living. Habits. Happy

motherhood. Habits physical, mental spiritual aesthetic. Birth, the infant, the toddler, the older child, normal development and care. Care of the sick child. Child psychology. The importance of the father in the family. Social relationships.

(2). *Bacteriology—Sanitation and Hygiene:—*

The nature, structure and functions of bacteria, the sterilization of media and apparatus, the fundamental principles of immunity. The fundamental principles and their application to disease, preparation as they relate to water supply, milk supply, general food supply the disposal of waste, sewage and garbage, ventilation, lighting, heating and housing.

(3). *Interior Decoration—Appreciation of colour and design.*

House planning, room arrangement, lighting, making of plans, model rooms and furniture to scale.

Application of the history of furniture to present day circumstances.

Acquaintance of period decoration in tapestries, furniture pewter ware, glass and China. Cutting out and making of pictures. Laying of tables and period decoration.

Discuss and study intelligently the relative merits, of distemper - paint - enamel wall - paper - panelling.

The cost and durability, the importance of spray painting and latest modern devices.

The use of colour and study of illustration of merchandise and visits to an art museum for the purpose of studying textiles - furniture of the various countries. ceramics (pertaining to the manufacture of porcelain and the earthen ware.)

(4). *Purchasing of Household equipment:-*

Requirement for activities related to labour saving house efficiencies - cookers - independent boilers. Utensils for providing and storing of food for the family and different preparations of food - decoration meal service.

Equipment for activities related to clothing - work materials - tables for cutting out and other sewing and embroidery machines.

Equipment for activities related to home laundry - laundry tubs - ironing boards - iron (various) peggys wash-boards - boilers.

Equipment for study of home management - cabinets - chairs settees - tables -divans - takhts - dressers - masnad - gaotakia - cushion.

Equipment for care and guidance of health and home care of the sick - medicine cabinets containing bandage and emergency supplied medicines - bed rest and bed side

table - blocks for raising ordinary beds in illness - bed-linen - weighing scales bed pulleys and cage.

(5). *Household and Social Economics*:—

- (a). An outline of the economics and industrial history of India. The influence of economic and industrial conditions on the home.
- (b). The factors influencing the price of commodities - demand price - supply price - wages - rent - capital and its remuneration. Modern industrial problems especially such as concern women and children.
- (c). The state and the individual. Social responsibility with reference to the infant, the child, the adult. Problems of infantile mortality. Public health - education - crime - mental defective - destitution and employment.

Definition and scope of civics. Its relation to other sciences. Evolution of civic ideas. The historical development of the Indian Civilization and the Civic ideas. Citizenship with reference to family, village, town, district, province, country and the empire.

Forms of status and Governments. Functions of Government, Constitution. The Indian Administration. Reform Movements and formation of Associations. Social Economics.

- (6). *Psychology*—Psychology as a science. Methods of Psychology. The General structure of the nervous system and its influence on mental life. Phenomena of men-

tal life. Mental Hygiene. The difficult child. The problems of adolescence. Simple abnormal psychology. Individual difference due to race heredity, environment, maturity. Sex. Intelligence tests. The super-normal child. The backward child. The ways of learning - habit forming, remembering and forgetting - fatigue and boredom.

(7). *Physiology and Hygiene*.—

(i). *Physiology*:—

(1). Structural principles.

(2) Biochemical principles.

The elementary constituents of protoplasm - the proximate constituents. (a) the lipoides, (b) the carbo-hydrates, (c). Proteins - the Phenomena of Organic Synthesis.

(3). Biophysical Principles.

The energy of molecules in solution - the properties of colloids - the passage of water and solutes through membranes - the electrical changes in living tissues - catalytic and enzyme action.

(4). Muscle:—

Structure - excitation - mechanical changes during contraction - chemical composition and changes during activity-electrical changes - plain muscle and other contractile tissues.

(5). Nerve:—

Structure - excitation - mechanical changes during contraction - nerve impulses - excitability.

ty - polarization phenomena - nature of nerve impulse.

(6). The Autonomic Nervous System.

(7). The Central Nervous System.

General features—structures of nerve cells—degeneration and regeneration - synapses - reflex action - chief tracts - general sensation - voluntary movements. The different parts of the central nervous system, speech.

(8). Special Senses.—

(a). Eye—Structure of eye ball - nourishment and properties of eye - the optical system of the eye refraction.

(b). Ear—Sound - structure of auditory apparatus - phenomena of hearing.

(c). Sensation of smell and taste.

(9). Nutrition.

Metabolism - starvation - significance of food - stuffs - Vitamins - normal diet of man.

(10). Psychology of Digestion.

Digestion in mouth - stomach - intestines - deglutation - Movements of stomach and intestine -digestive juices.

(11). Absorption of Foodstuffs.

(12). Intermediate Metabolism.

(13). The blood.

Quantity and composition - cells - the coagulation of blood.

(14). Physiology of the Heart.

(15). Blood vessels and circulations.

Structure of blood vessels. Elementary hydrodynamics of the circulation - blood pressure - circulation through arteries - capillaries and veins - nervous control of blood vessels - pulmonary - hepatic and cerebral circulation.

(16). The Spleen.

(17). Lymph - Tissues fluid - Cerebro-spinal fluid.

(18). Respiration.

Respiratory organs - respiratory movements - composition of gases.

(19). Renal Excretory System.

Composition of urine - secretion of urine - Physiology of maturation.

(20). The skin and body temperature.

(21). The Endocrine Organs.

(22). The Reproductive System.

## 7. *Physiology and Hygiene*—(contd).

(ii). *Hygiene*:—

*Water*—Sources, purification, storage, distribution, water-borne diseases.

*Food and Dietetics*—Constituents, Vitamins, relation to health, milk and dairy-farming.

*Air, Meteorology and Climate*.—

*Disposal of Sewage*—Scavenging, Conservancy, privis, latrines, pail-system, water-carriage, system. Disposal - Trenching, incineration, Biological Treatment.

*Housing.*—

Lighting - Ventilation.

*Personal Hygiene.*—

*Schools.*—

Medical inspection of—

*Children-Welfare Centres*—

Maternal and Infancy morality, Birth control and Eugenics.

*Preventable Diseases.*—

Animal parasites and insect carriers. Hospitals. Rural Hygiene and Fairs.

Occupational Diseases and Offensive trades.

*Burial.*

*Vital Statistics.*

### III. Muslim Theology or Morals.

#### دینیات (h)

مذہب۔

اس کی عام حقیقت، غرض و غایت - مذہب کا علوم عقلیہ  
یعنے حکمت (سائنس) اور فلسفہ سے تعلق - فلسفہ کے مسلک -  
مادیت کا اثر مذہب پر - مسلک مادیت کے سمجھنے کیلئے  
خود مادہ پر بحث - دین فطرت یعنی اسلام - یورپ کے  
اثرات سے مذہب کیوں کھٹ رہے ہیں -  
وجود باری اور اسکے یقین کے اسباب -  
خلق عالم - خالق و مخلوق کا باہمی تعلق - ربوبیت و قیومیت  
کے مظاہر - توحید - صفات -



روح و ملائکہ۔

روح کی حقیقت۔ اس کے احوال و آثار۔ اس کی بقا۔ ملائکہ کی حقیقت پر بحث۔ جن و شیاطین کی حقیقت۔

رسالت:-

نبوت کی حقیقت۔ اس کی ضرورت و غایت۔ رسول کی پہچان۔ اسکی تعلیم و کتاب۔ معجزات اور ان کے لواحق، امکان۔ وجود، شہادت، انکا دلیل نبوت ہونا۔ وحی۔ الہام۔ عموم نبوت مجددیہ۔ ختم نبوت۔ نسخ ادیان۔ خلافت الہیہ۔

معاد:-

سزا و جزا۔ عذاب قبر۔ قیامت۔ جنت و دوزخ۔ تقدیر۔ جبر و اختیار۔ خیر و شر۔

شریعت و طریقت:-

کلام مجید و احادیث پر آنکی بناء۔ آنکے اختلافات کی نوعیت۔

### اخلاقیات (i)

پہلا حصہ

۱۔ تمہید۔ مسائل اخلاقیات اور اجتماعی فلسفہ۔ اخلاقیات کا تعلق تمام انسانی علوم اور تمام انسانی اداروں سے۔ اخلاقیات کی قدر و قیمت۔ اخلاقیاتی قدر و قیمت اور دوسری اقدار۔

۲۔ انسان حیاتیات و نفسیات کی روشنی میں۔ فطری اور اجتماعی ماحول کا اثر انسان پر۔ فرد اور شخصیت کا تصور تحقیقات

جدیدہ کی روشنی میں نفس یا ذات - تربیت نفس - ماحول اور  
فضا کی اہمیت میں مبالغہ - نظریہ ارتقا کا اثر اخلاق پر -

۳ - انسانی جماعتوں میں ارتقاء اخلاق کی تاریخ کا خاکہ - نہایت  
ابتدائی حالت سے لے کر اب تک انسانی جماعتیں کن اخلاقی مدارج  
سے گزریں یا گزر رہی ہیں - مختلف اقوام کے رسم و رواج،  
مذاہب اور قوانین - اخلاقی تصورات کی تدریجی ارتقاء انفرادیت  
اور شخصی ذمہ داری کا احساس - جدت اور اصلاح - قانون سازی  
کا جدید دور اخلاق قومیت کا تصور اور اس کے تاریک اور  
روشن پہلو - انسانیت کا نصب العین - انسان کا مستقبل -

#### دوسرا حصہ

۴ - اصول و معیار اخلاق - تمہید - اخلاق اور عقل - فرض اور  
ذمہ داری - جبر و اختیار - خیر و شر - فضیلت و سیرت - بعض  
قدیم نظریے - عقلیت - لذتیت و افادیت - تصورات - کمالیت یا  
تکمیل نفس - انسان دوستی -

#### تیسرا حصہ

۵ - تہذیب و شایستگی اور فنون جمیلہ - تہذیب اور فنون جمیلہ کے  
خطرے - دولت اور تہذیب و شایستگی - عمومی انسانیت - تعلیمی  
قوتیں - مطیع - اعلیٰ تعلیم - اسکے معاشی پہلو - جامعے کے اجتماعی  
وظائف - تعلیم میں کیت و کیفیت - اعلیٰ قابلیت کے معیار و شرائط -  
علوم و فنون کی ترقی کا اثر اخلاق پر - تہذیب اخلاق کا تعلق طریق  
تعلیم سے -

۶۔ آزادی رائے اور آزادی تحریر و تقریر۔ اس کی مستثنیات۔ آزادی رائے پر پابندیاں عائد کرنے کی ضرورت۔ کیا ہمارے اخبار آزاد ہیں؟ عوام کو ان سے کس طرح نقصان پہنچتا ہے۔ اصلاح کی صورتیں۔

۷۔ قوم کے مستقبل کے پیش نظر دماغی اور جسمانی صحت۔ حصول صحت کے غلط تصورات اور غلط طریقے۔ کھیل تفریح کی موجودہ خرابیاں۔ بہتر ماحول کی ضرورت۔ شہری زندگی کے خطرناک اور مضرت بخش اجزاء کا ارتقاع۔ بلدیات کے فرائض۔

۸۔ کتبے کا مقام اخلاقی تربیت میں۔ انتخاب زوج۔ وحدت زواج۔ کثرت ازدواج۔ ازدواجی ناکامیاں۔ طلاق۔ صنفی خواہش کی تکمیل کے غلط طریقے۔ معاشری پابندیوں کے فوائد اور نقصانات۔ عورت اور مرد کا جسمانی اور دماغی فرق۔ صنف نازک اور فطرت۔ تخصیص عمل اور تقسیم کار۔ کیا عورتوں اور مردوں کے حقوق و فرائض اور اخلاقی فضائیں جدا جدا ہیں؟

۹۔ فرد اور جماعت کی موافقت اور مخالفت۔ فرد اور جماعت کے اغراض و مقاصد میں حقیقی موافقت کیسے پیدا ہو سکتی ہے۔ انفرادیت۔ اجتماعیت۔ آزادی فرد۔ آزادی قوم۔ سیاست اور اخلاق۔ حکومت کے مختلف طریقے افراد میں کس کس قسم کا فرق پیدا کرتے ہیں۔

۱۰۔ مختلف اقوام کے باہمی تعلقات۔ کیا وہی اخلاق جو افراد قوم میں باہم ملحوظ ہوتے ہیں۔ اقوام کے مابین بھی برتے جاسکتے ہیں؟ بین الاقوامی قانون۔ جمعیت الاقوام۔ بین الاقوامی عدالت۔ ایک قوم کا دوسری قوم پر حکومت کرنا کہاں تک حق

بجانب ہوسکتا ہے۔ قانون بقائے اصلاح کی رو سے کیا یہ ضروری ہے کہ انسانی جماعتوں میں بھی طاقتور جماعتیں کم زور جماعتوں کو فنا کر دیں۔

۱۱۔ عمومیت - کیا عمومیت نا کام رہی ہے۔ عمومیت کی تحدیدات - چند سری حکومت - نسلی اور قومی افتخار - توارث اور ذہنیت - عمومیت اور تہذیبی ماحول - عمومیت اور فطرت انسانی - معاشی تسلط - اقتدار - طبقات و مدارج کا اختلاف - بہتر طریق تعلیم اور بہتر تربیت اخلاق سے بہتر نتائج پیدا ہوسکتے ہیں۔

۱ - معاشیات اور اخلاق - پیدائش و تقسیم دولت - سرمایہ داری - عمومیت - اشتراکیت - اشتمالیت - کلوں کی تہذیب - دولت کا اضافہ بے سعی - وراثت - اسراف - نظریہ اجر و جزا - کیا ہر شخص کو اسکی جائز ضروریات کے مطابق معاوضہ ملنا چاہئے یا اسکے کام کی نسبت سے؟ کیا کاموں اور پیشوں کی تقسیم کیا اعلیٰ اور ادنیٰ میں ہوسکتی ہے؟

۱۲ - عدل یا انصاف - قانون اور انصاف - قانون کو ضروریات کے مطابق تغیر پذیر ہونا چاہئے - کیا بعض قوانین اٹل بھی ہوسکتے ہیں؟ قانون میں شخصیت کا تصور - شہری و سیاسی حقوق - کیا قانون کو سب پر یکساں طور پر عاید ہونا چاہئے - نظریہ سزا - آیا سزا انتقامی ہونی چاہئے یا امثالی یا اصلاحی - عذاب اور اصلاح -

۱۳ - مسئلہ صلح و جنگ - کیا اقوام کے درمیان انفصال تنازعات کے لئے جنگ کی بجائے زیادہ مہذب طریقے کار کر ہوسکتے ہیں؟ تشدد اور عدم تشدد کے اخلاقی پہلو - یہ کہاں تک صحیح ہے

کہ جنگ اخلاق عالیہ پیدا کرتی ہے جو کسی اور طریقے سے پیدا نہیں ہو سکتے؟ کیا انسان کی جنگ جو یا نہ جبلت سے، تربیت کی بدولت، بہتر کام نہیں لیا جاسکتا۔ اقوام میں باہمی تنازعات کے اسباب و وجوہ کو دور کرنے کی صورتیں جو مستقبل میں پیدا ہو سکتی ہیں۔

۱۰۔ مذہبی اختلافات۔ شدت رائے۔ تعصب و عدم رواداری اور مستقبل۔ باہمی رواداری اور بے تعصبی کے حصول کیلئے کیا طریق عمل اختیار کیا جاسکتا ہے۔ مذاہب میں ایک بڑی حد تک اخلاقی تعلیم کی مماثلت۔ مختلف مذاہب کے امتیازی فضائل اخلاق۔ دوسرے مذاہب کا احترام۔ مذہبی فرقہ بندی۔ مذاہب کے اغراض و مقاصد۔ اجتماعی اخلاق اور مذہب کا ربط و تعلق۔ مذہبی ایجابیت کی دشواریاں۔ انسان اور فطرت۔ عقائد کی ضرورت۔ مذاہب عالیہ کے مختلف اخلاقی عناصر۔

---



**E.**

**M. A. & M. Sc. EXAMINATIONS.**





## M. A. EXAMINATION.

1353 and 1354 F. (1944 and 1945).

1. An examination for the degree of Master of Arts shall be held annually in Hyderabad at such time and on such dates as may be prescribed by the Syndicate.

2. The M. A. Examination shall be conducted by means of printed papers and *viva voce* when necessary. Papers will be set and answered in Urdu unless otherwise notified.

3. The examination shall be open only to Bachelors of Arts and Bachelors of Science of the Osmania University or Bachelors of Arts or Bachelors of Science of a recognised University who have passed the B.A., or B.Sc. Examination not less than two academic years previously and have since then prosecuted a regular course of study for not less than two academic years in a constituent college of the Osmania University.

No candidate shall be allowed to put in regular attendance or to appear at the M.A. and LL.B. Examination at one and the same time.

4. No student will be allowed to appear at the examination unless he has put in 70 per cent. attendance in each of the subjects of his course for the examination. The Syndicate may, however, condone the deficiency in attendance not exceeding 5 per cent. on special reasons, especially ill-health when the application is supported by a certificate by an authorised Medical Officer, which can satisfy the Head of the Institution.

A member of the U.T.C. shall be permitted to count as attendance the periods spent on duty in connection with the University Training Corps Camps.

Students attending Inter-University Tournaments or Debates will be entitled to the same privilege.

*Note*—(1) Only those candidates will be allowed to take up Mathematics for their M.A. Examination who have graduated with Mathematics as their main subject.

(2) Lady candidates shall be allowed to appear privately in the examination in Arabic, Persian and Urdu only.

5. Whole time teachers employed in the Educational Institutions recognised by the University will be allowed to appear privately at the M. A. Examination provided they are certified by the Divisional Inspector of Schools to have rendered continuous and approved service for not less than three years previous to the date of their application for permission to appear at the examination.

6. A candidate for admission to the M. A. Examination must forward his application to the Registrar five weeks before the examination accompanied by a fee of Rs. 60. Every candidate shall produce a certificate in the form hereinafter prescribed to the effect that he has prosecuted a regular course of study for the examination.

7. The examination shall be held for the present in the following subjects:—

- |              |             |                  |
|--------------|-------------|------------------|
| 1. English.  | 5. Urdu.    | 9. History.      |
| 2. Arabic.   | 6. Marathi. | 10. Economics.   |
| 3. Sanskrit. | 7. Telugu.  | 11. Philosophy.  |
| 4. Persian.  | 8. Kannada. | 12. Mathematics. |

In Arabic, Persian, Urdu, History, Economics, and Philosophy there will be two Examinations—Previous and Final—and the candidates will be examined at the end of each year.

### (1) ENGLISH.—

There shall be 8 papers of 100 marks each and a viva voce:—

1st Paper:—Part (1) The development of the English Language from early to modern times.

Part (2) Chaucer.

2nd Paper Shakespeare and the Elizabethan Drama.

3rd. " Spenser to Milton.

4th " Dryden to Johnson.

5th " The Age of Wordsworth.

6th " Victorian Literature.

7th " Contemporary Literature.

8th " Essay on a literary subject.

- N.B. (1) Candidates securing at least 45 per cent. in the aggregate in the B.A. Examination in English will be admitted to the M. A. Class.
- (2) Candidates should secure not less than 30 per cent. in Paper I.
- (3) The Minimum for passing the Examination is 40 per cent of the total marks. Successful Candidates obtaining not less than 60 per cent of the total marks shall be placed in the first class, those obtaining less than 60 per cent. but not less than 50 per cent. in the second class and the rest in the third class.

(2) ARABIC.—

<i>Previous Examination</i> :—(Four papers)	400 marks	
1st Paper—Poetry.. ..	..100	”
2nd Paper—Prose.. ..	..100	”
3rd Paper—Translation from Urdu into Arabic and Composition	..100	”
4th Paper—Grammar, Rhetoric, Prosody & Poetic Criticism	..100	”
<i>Final Examination</i> (Two Papers and a Thesis.)	400	”
1st Paper— <i>a.</i> History of Arabic Literature from the Jahiliyat to the present day	..100	”
<i>N.B.</i> Students will be required to study particularly the Literary History of the Abbasid Period.		
<i>b.</i> History of Arabic Language.		
2nd Paper— <i>a.</i> French or German. Grammar and Translation into Urdu of easy French or German passages	.. 50	”
<i>b.</i> Prose & Poetry (Modern)	50	”
Thesis & Viva Voce.. ..	..200	”

The Thesis will be of about 50 pages and will be written under the supervision and with the advice of the professor concerned, on a subject approved by the Board of studies in Arabic.

The Examiners of the Thesis will also hold a *viva voce* examination to satisfy themselves that the students have made use of original sources.

### (3) SANSKRIT:—

8 Papers of 100 marks each.

- 1st Paper—Veda.
- 2nd " —Poetry, Prose and Drama.
- 3rd " —Grammar and Prosody.
- 4th " —Poetics.
- 5th " —Comparative Philology with special reference to Sanskrit.
- 6th " —History of Sanskrit Literature.
- 7th " —Translation from Urdu into Sanskrit and Vice Versa.
- 8th " —Essay either in English or in Urdu on the subjects prescribed for the Course.

### (4) PERSIAN:—

<b>Previous Examination:—</b>		Four papers	400 marks
1st Paper—Poetry (Classical) ..	..100	"	
2nd " —Prose ..	..100	"	
3rd " —Set composition in Persian on modern topics ..	..100	"	
4th Paper—Translation into Urdu from books prescribed in Arabic and Persian Rhetoric & Prosody ..	100	"	
<b>Final Examination:—</b>		(Two papers and a Thesis)	400 "
1st Paper—Literary history of Persia from the earliest times to the Mongols ..	..100	"	

2nd Paper—Literary history of Persia from the Mongol Period to the present day .. ..	..100 Marks
Thesis .. .. .	..200 "

The Thesis will be of about 50 pages and will be written under the supervision and with the advice of the professor concerned, on a subject approved by the Board of Studies in Persian. It will be valued by two or three experts. There will be a *viva voce* Examination. The candidate will have to satisfy the examiners that he has availed of original sources.

The Thesis may be submitted on any one of the following subjects:—

- (1) Evolution of the Persian Language and Literature.
- (2) Literary criticism of any particular period.
- (3) Research in any particular branch of Literature.
- (4) Lives of famous authors and reviews on their works.
- (5) Critical edition of an important work with an introduction to it.
- (6) Development of the Persian language in India.
- (7) Treatment of any controversial problem relating to the history, literature and civilization of Persia in the light of modern research.

(5) URDU:—

*Previous Examination*:—Four papers ..400 marks

1st Paper—Old Urdu.. ..	..100 "
2nd " Poetry .. ..	..100 "
3rd " Prose .. ..	..100 "
4th " Essay .. ..	..100 "

*Final Examination*:—(Two papers and a Thesis) 400 "

1st Paper—History of the Urdu Language and Literature .. ..	..100 "
--	---------

2nd	” Hindi Bhasha	..	..100 Marks
	Writing a Thesis or editing a book	..200	”

The Thesis will be written with the advice and under the supervision of the Professor concerned on a subject recommended by the Professor and approved by the Board of Studies in Urdu.

Only those candidates will be admitted to the M. A. Examination in Urdu or Persian who have graduated with Urdu and Persian.

(6) **MARATHI:—**

8 Papers of 100 marks each.

**Principal (Marathi)**

1st Paper Ancient Poetry.

2nd ” Medieval & Modern Poetry.

3rd ” Prose (Ancient & Modern).

4th ” Philology and History of Language.

5th ” History of Literature, Rhetoric & Prosody.

6th ” Essay.

**Subsidiary (Sanskrit)**

1st Paper Poetry & Drama.

2nd ” Prose & Prakrita

(7) **TELUGU:—**

8 Papers of 100 marks each.

1st Paper—History of the Language, Philology and Grammar.

2nd ” —History of Literature & Criticism. Prosody & Poetics.

3rd ” —History of Telugu People.

- 4th Paper—Poetry, Classical.  
 5th   "   —Poetry, Modern & Drama.  
 6th   "   —Prose.  
 7th   "   —Essay.  
 8th   "   —Special Author.

(8) KANNADA :—

8 Papers of 100 marks each.

- 1st Paper—Jaina Literature.  
 2nd   "   —Veerasaiva Literature.  
 3rd   "   —Brahmana Literature.  
 4th   "   —Kannada Grammar and History of Kannada Language.  
 5th   "   —Poetics and Prosody with special reference to Kannada metre.  
 6th   "   —History of Kannada Literature.  
 7th   "   —History of Karnataka and Kannada Epigraphy.  
 8th   "   —Essay on a Literary subject pertaining to text books.

(9) HISTORY.—

*Previous Examination* :—Four Papers                      .. 400 marks

- 1st Paper—Early Political Institutions  
 (Indian, Islamic, and European) upto 1500.

or

Political Institutions from the  
 French Revolution with appropriate material background.

**2nd Paper**—Early Political Theories (Indian, Islamic and European) upto 1500.

or

Later Political Theories from 1500 upto present day.

**3rd Paper**—Intensive study of one of the three periods of Indian History with reference to the History of the Deccan.

(a) In the Ancient period: Mauryan dynasty is prescribed.

(b) In the Medieval period: 1206-1236 Qutubuddin Aibak and Shamsuddin Altamash is prescribed.

(c) In the Modern period: 1880-1930 is prescribed.

**4th Paper**—Any one of the following :—

(1) A period of Islamic History.

For 1944 Alp Arslan and Malik Shah.

For 1945 Abdur Rahman (Undlusi).

(2) A Period of Modern European History.

1852-1871 is prescribed.

(3) A period of English Constitutional History.

1485-1603 is prescribed.

(4) A period of History of Indian Culture.

Medieval India (Pre Moghal) is prescribed.

**Final Examination :—**

**1st Paper**—General Historical Essay-

**100 marks**



## 2nd Paper.

- |  |             |
|--|-------------|
| (a) A special topic of Comparative Politics.   | } 100 marks |
| A detailed study of the Government of India Act of 1935 with a collateral knowledge of the Statute of Westminster, 1931. |             |
| Students will be required to have a knowledge of the historical back-ground of the both Acts.                            |             |
| (b) A special topic of Political Theories. (The Politico-Economic Theories of Imam Abu Yusuf).                           |             |

Thesis—Containing at least 10,000 words written on a subject taken by the candidate for his M.A. . . 200 "

*Viva Voce*—(a) General, to test the general efficiency of the candidate in the papers offered by him for Previous and Final Examinations. 50 Marks.

(b) Language, to test whether the candidate has used the authorities for his thesis in their original form. . . 50 Marks.

- N.B.*—(1) No candidate will be deemed to have passed the M.A., (History) Examination unless he obtains not less than 30 per cent. of the marks in 2nd Paper of the Final Examination.
- (2) The subject for the thesis and the choice of the language offered must be sanctioned by the Board of Studies in History at least one calendar year before the examination. No candidate will be allowed to offer his own mother-tongue for his *viva voce*.
- (3) The special topics and periods will be announced at least one calendar year before the examination but not more than one special topic or period will be so prescribed for each year.

- (4) Every candidate shall submit two copies of his thesis at least one Fasli month before the first day of the examination. The Registrar will on the declaration of the result send one of these copies to the senior Library of the History Department while the other copy will be sent to the Osmania University Library.
- (5) The theses submitted by the candidates in History at the M. A. Examination will be compiled with the advice and under the guidance of the Professor concerned.
- (6) In submitting their theses and while answering their papers candidates should always bear in mind that according to Islamic etiquette due reverence should be shown towards Islam, eminent Islamic personages and Islamic teachings.

(10) ECONOMICS:—

*Previous Examination*:—Four Papers .. 400 marks

1st. Paper: Advanced Principles of  
Economics .. 100

2nd Paper: History of Economic Thought .. 100

3rd Paper: Any one of the followings .. 100

(a) Sociology.

(b) Politics.

(c) Economic History of

U. S. A., and Germany Since  
1815 and Japan Since 1868.

4th Paper:—Monetary Problems, Central  
Banking, International Trade  
and Trade Cycles .. 100 „

*Final Examination*:— .. 500 ”

1st Paper:—Advanced Indian Economic Pro-  
blems .. 100 ”

2nd Paper:—Essay . .. 100 ”

Thesis .. 200 ”

Viva Voce .. 100 ”

*Note*:—(1) The Thesis should be on a topic relating to any aspect of the economic and social life of India or any part of India, or it may consist of any enquiry, both historical and descriptive, into the economic and social conditions of any particular local industry, or of a particular class of the population.

- (2) The Thesis will consist of at least 50 foolscap double-spaced typed pages and will be written under the supervision of a University teacher on a subject recommended by the Head of the Economics Department, and approved by the Board of studies in Economics and Sociology.
- (3) Every candidate shall submit two typed copies of his Thesis at least one month before the commencement of the Examination.
- (4) Only those candidates will be allowed to take Economics at their M.A. Examination who have graduated with Economics as their principal subject.
- (5) Every student, before submitting his thesis to the Registrar, must Produce a written Certificate from the Head of the Department of Economics, to the effect that the thesis was prepared under his supervision or direction.

(11) PHILOSOPHY:—

*Previous Examination:—*

- 1st Paper—Oriental Philosophy, Indian or Islamic.
- 2nd " One Special Philosopher from among the Western thinkers.
- 3rd " Metaphysics with special reference to contemporary thought.
- 4th " Essay.

5th and 6th Papers—Two of the following:—

1. Logic and Epistemology.
2. Aesthetics.
3. Philosophy of Religion.
4. Ethics and Political Philosophy.
5. Psychology.

*Final Examination:—*

A Thesis of not less than 10,000 words on any subject of Philosophy previously approved of by the Board of Studies.

150 Marks

1st and 2nd papers on two subjects allied to the subject of the Thesis.— 100 marks each

Viva Voce

50 marks

**(12) MATHEMATICS.**

In 1853 F. and 1854 F. Old Syllabus will be followed. From 1853 Fasti, the examinations will be held according to this new syllabus, and the division of papers will be as follows:-

***Compulsory Papers :-***

There will be five Compulsory papers of 100 marks each.

- (1). Algebra and Geometry.
- (2) Theory of functions of real and complex variables including elliptic functions.
- (3) Theory of series and products, differential equations and calculus of variations.
- (4). Mechanics.
- (5). Potential theory with applications.

***Optional Papers.***

There will be four optional papers, of one hundred marks each, from two subjects of one of the following groups:-

(a.) Pure Mathematics and (b). Applied Mathematics.

Various subjects under these two main groups would be decided from time to time according to the availability of teachers. The following subjects for optional papers may be considered to begin with-

(a). *Pure Mathematics.*—

(1). Theory of numbers, (2). Modern Algebraic theories, (3). Theory of probability, (4). Differential Geometry, (5). Projective Geometry, (6). Theory of functions of real variable, (7). Theory of differential equations, (8) Calculus of variations, (9). Theory of functions of a Complex variable, (10). Theory of Elliptic functions, (11). Theory of series, (12). Integral and functional equations and (13). Theory of Statistics.

(b). *Applied Mathematics*:-

(1). Analytical dynamics, (2). Hydro dynamics, (3). Aerodynamics, (4). Theory of Elasticity, (5). Electrodynamics, (6). Theory of Relativity, (7). Quantum Mechanics, (8). Theory of Optics, (9). Spherical Trigonometry and Spherical Astronomy, (10). Combination of observations, (11). Celestial mechanics, (12). Astrodynamics with reference to the motion of three bodies and (13). Cosmology and Cosmogony.

8. In order to pass the Examination, a candidate must obtain 40 per cent. of the marks in the aggregate., but in Marathi 40 per cent. marks in Principal as well as in the Subsidiary subjects will be required. No minimum pass marks shall be required in each paper, but if in any paper a candidate obtains less than one-fifth of the marks allotted, those marks shall not be included in his aggregate. Successful candidates obtaining not less than 65 per cent. of the total marks shall be placed in the First Class, those obtaining less than 65 per cent. but not less than 50 per cent. in the Second Class and the rest in the Third Class.

The results of the Previous Examination will only be declared and will not be classified. The marks obtained by the candidates at the Previous Examination will be added to the marks gained by them at the Final Examination and the rank secured by them will be determined accordingly.

*N.B.* For I (English) Vide Page 3 N.B., (3).

9. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for the examination for whatever reason shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee, but he may be admitted without further attendance at lectures to any subsequent examination on the payment of a like fee.

10. Candidates passing the M. A. Examination shall not be allowed to appear again at this Examination.

11. Each successful candidate at the Final Examination shall receive a certificate signed by the Chancellor setting forth the subject in which he was examined, and the class in which he was placed.

### M. Sc. EXAMINATION.

1. An Examination for the degree of Master of Science shall be held annually in Hyderabad at such time and on such dates as may be prescribed by the Syndicate.

2. The M. Sc., Examination shall be conducted by means of printed papers and *viva voce* when necessary. Papers will be set and answered in Urdu unless otherwise notified.

3. The Examination shall be open only to Bachelors of Arts and Bachelors of Science of the Osmania University or Bachelors of Arts or Bachelors of Science of a recognised University who have passed B. A., or B.Sc., Examination not less than two academic years previously and have since then prosecuted a regular course of study for not less than two academic years in a constituent college of the Osmania University.

4. The subject which a student studies for the examination must be one in which he has passed the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination at the Osmania University as a main subject or an Examination recognised as equivalent thereto by the Faculty of Science.

5. No students will be allowed to appear at the examination, unless he has put in 70 per cent. attendance in each of the subjects of his course for the examination; he shall have to make up the same percentage of attendance separately in the practical course of lectures. The Syndicate may, however, condone the deficiency in attendance not exceeding 5 per cent. on special reasons, especially, ill-health when the application is supported by a certificate by an authorised Medical Officer, which can satisfy the Head of the Institution.

A member of the U. T. C. shall be permitted to count as attendance the periods spent on duty with the University Training Corps Camps.

Students attending Inter-University Tournaments or Debates will be entitled to the same privilege.

6. A candidate for admission to the M. Sc. Previous or Final Examinations must forward his application to the Registrar five weeks before the examination accompanied by a fee of Rs. 35. Every candidate shall produce a certificate in the form hereinafter prescribed to the effect that he has prosecuted a regular course of study for the examination.

7. The examination shall be held for the present in the following subjects:—

1. Chemistry.
2. Physics.
3. Zoology.
4. Botany.

### (1) CHEMISTRY.

*Previous Examination*:—The examination shall consist of two parts (Previous and Final) held at the end of each year. No candidate shall be allowed to appear in the Final examination unless he has passed the previous examination.

In order to pass the examination, a candidate must obtain 40 per cent. of the marks in the aggregate. No minimum pass marks shall be required in each paper, but if in any paper a candidate obtains less than one fifth of the marks allotted, these marks shall not be included in his aggregate. 10 Marks will be set apart for the record of the practical work and technical preparation in each practical.

The examination shall consist of the following papers:—

		Marks
1st Paper—Inorganic Chemistry.	..	..100
2nd " Organic Chemistry.	.	..100
3rd " Physical Chemistry.	..	..100
4th " Inorganic Practical	..	..100
5th " Organic Practical. ..	..	..100
6th " Physico-Chemical Practical.		..100
	Total	..600

*Final Examination*:—In the second or final year, the student shall choose either Organic Chemistry or Physical Chemistry as his special subject and attend advanced lectures and conduct research work in that subject with the help of his Professor. At the end of the year, he shall be required to submit the results of his research in the form of a Thesis.

In addition to a *Viva Voce* Examination on the subject of his Thesis, he shall appear in a written examination consisting of

one paper of four hour's duration. The marks will be as follows:—

	Marks.
Thesis including Viva Voce .. ..	..300
One Paper (four hours) .. ..	..100
	<hr/>
Total	..400
	<hr/>

## (2) PHYSICS.

### *Previous Examination:—*

1st Paper General Physics and Sound	..	100
2nd „ Optics (Geometrical and Physical)	..	100
3rd „ Heat including Thermodynamics	..	100
4th „ Practical Examination in properties of Matter, Heat and Sound	..	100
5th „ Practical Examination in Optics	..	100
		<hr/>
Total	..	500
		<hr/>

### *Final Examination:—*

1st Paper Classical Electricity and Magnetism	..	100
2nd „ Modern Electricity	..	100
3rd „ Some Special Subject—any one of the following:—	..	100

(a) Spectroscopy (including Quantum Theory)-

(b) X-Rays.

(c) Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony.

(d) Photo-Electricity and Television.

4th Paper—Practical Examination in Electricity	..	100
--	----	-----



5th Paper—Report on practical work intensively carried out by the candidate with a view to verify and supplement the available data on some special problem of Physics.	..	..100
		<hr/>
	Total	..500
		<hr/>

The Theoretical papers will be of 3 and the Practical of 4 hours' duration.

### (3) ZOOLOGY.—

#### *Previous Examination:—*

The Examination shall be held at the end of the 1st year which will consist of the following papers:—

#### *Theoretical—Non-Chordata:*

There shall be three theoretical papers, each of three hours' duration and carrying 100 marks:—

Paper I—The structure, bionomics, development, and distribution of the following groups:—

Protozoa; Porifera; Mesozoa; Coelenterata; Platyhelminia; Nemertinea; Nemathelminia; Chaetognatha; Rotifera; Phoronidea; Sipunculoidea.

Paper II—The structure, bionomics, development and distribution of the following groups:—

Polyzoa; Brachiopoda; Annelida; Echinodermata; Arthropoda; and Mollusca.

Paper III—Essays on one or more of a number of subjects pertaining to Non-Chordata.

#### *Practical—Non-Chordata:*

There shall be two practical papers, each of four hours' duration and each carrying 100 marks. Candidates will be required to show a detailed knowledge of the microscopic technique and to examine, dissect or describe the animals and skeletons

prescribed. In addition to these specimens mentioned above candidates are expected to study as many other types as could be available from time to time. Candidates must produce at their practical examination their bonafide preparations (at least 50 permanent slides) and sketch-books containing a complete record of the laboratory work signed and certified by the Professor for which 10 marks will be reserved for each practical paper.

*Final Examination :—*

In the 2nd year or the Final Examination candidates will be allowed to take up one of the following *Group courses* subject to the approval of the Professor of Zoology :—

(A) *Chordata and General Biology Group :—*

*Theoretical :—*

There will be three theoretical papers, each of three hours' duration and carrying 100 marks :—

Paper I—The comparative Anatomy, Embryology, and Distribution in time and space of the following :—

Hemichordata; Cephalochordata; Urochordata; Cyclostomata; Pisces; and Amphibia.

Paper II—The comparative Anatomy, Embryology and Distribution in time and space of the following :—

Reptilia; Aves and Mammalia.

Paper III—The General Principles of Biology, including Evolution, Heredity and Sex, Variation, History of Biology, Cytology, Geographical and Geological Distribution of Animals.

*Practical :—Chordata Group :*

There will be two practical papers, each of 4 hours' duration and carrying 100 marks.

(a) *Acrania.*

(b) *Craniata and Microtomy.*

**N.B.** 10 % marks will be reserved for the practical records.

*or (B) Thesis Group:—*

There will be two theoretical and one practical paper carrying 100 marks each and a thesis including *viva voce* carrying 200 marks.

Paper I—Based on the special subject-matter of the thesis and allied topics.

Paper II—The General Principles of Biology, including Evolution, Heredity and Sex, Variation, History of Biology, Cytology, Geographical and Geological Distribution of Animals.

Paper III—Practical, on the subject matter of the thesis (including Practical records and Microtomy), and Thesis including *Viva-Voce*.

*N.B*—10 per cent. of marks are reserved for the practical records.

*or (C) Special Group:—*

An intensive study of a special group :

- (1) Pisces, or
- (2) Reptila, or
- (3) Insecta.

*Theoretical:—*

There will be three theoretical papers, each of three hours' duration and carrying 100 marks:—

Paper I—Based on the local fauna of Hyderabad with reference to the special group selected by the candidate.

Paper II—A general paper based on the special group.

Paper III—The General Principles of Biology, including Evolution, Heredity and Sex, Variation, History of Biology, Cytology, Geographical and Geological Distribution of Animals.

*Practical:—*

There will be two papers of 4 hours' duration and each carrying 100 marks.

*N.B.*—Candidates will be expected to acquaint themselves with the current literature pertaining to the special group or the thesis selected by them.

The study of one of the Special groups mentioned above should be made with special reference to the practical aspect of the local fauna of Hyderabad (Deccan), and must be dealt with, as far as possible, from the standpoint of its economic importance.

A fairly good practical knowledge of the special group selected by the candidate is to be required, including a record of all the preparations and mounts, technique and fundamentals of research methods, together with an account of the identification of entire specimens belonging to the local fauna as well as to any other special type concerning the particular study. Microtomy (simple section-cutting methods). 10 per cent. marks will be reserved for the practical records.

#### (4) BOTANY.

##### PREVIOUS:—

The courses for Previous and Final may alternate from year to year

##### (*Cryptogams and Gymnosperms.*)

There shall be three Theoretical and two Practical papers carrying 100 marks each, the Theoretical paper will be of 3 hours' and the Practical of 4 hours' duration.

##### Paper I.—Thallophyta:—

- (a) Flagellata, Bacteria, Diatoms.
- (b) Cyanophyceae, Chlorophyceae, Phaeophyceae, Rhodophyceae.

##### (c) (i) Phycomycetes.—

- (a) Oomycetes.
- (b) Zygomycetes.

##### (ii) Eumycetes.—

- (a) Ascomycetes.
- (b) Basidiomycetes.

##### Paper II.—*Bryophyta and Pteridophyta*:—

##### (a) Bryophyta.—

- (i) Hepaticae.
- (ii) Musci.

## (b) Pteridophyta.

Paper III.—Gymnosperms and General Histology.

Paper IV.—*Practical—Thallophyta and Bryophyta.*

Paper V.—*Practical—Pteridophyta and Gymnosperms.*

*N.B.*—Candidates will be expected to produce at least 50 permanent preparations and a complete record of their practical work.

## (COURSE.—A.)

There shall be three Theoretical and two Practical papers carrying 100 marks each. The Theoretical paper will be of 3 hours' and the practical of 4 hours' duration.

*Final:—*

Paper I.—*General Biology:—*

Variation, Heredity, Evolution and Mendelism.

Paper II.—*Angiosperms:—*

The systematic morphology, affinities and geographical distribution of the Angiosperms, with special reference to the Indian Flora.

Paper III.—*Physiology and Ecology:—*

The general principles of plant Physiology and Ecology.

Paper IV.—*Practical—Systematic (Angiosperms).*

Paper V.—*Practical—Physiology and Microtomy.*

*N.B.*—Candidates will be required to show a good knowledge of microscopic and microtome technique, to examine and describe the plants and families given on page 92 to produce at least 50 permanent preparations and a complete record of their practical work.

## (COURSE—B).

*With special group and thesis.—*

The special group and the problem for the thesis shall be chosen subject to the approval of the Head of the Department of Botany.

\**Special Groups—*

(i) Systematic—Angiosperms.

(ii) Ecology.

(iii) Anatomy of Angiosperms.

Candidates will be expected to acquaint themselves with the current literature pertaining to the special group and the subject of the thesis selected by them.

\*To start with the above three groups are kept; addition will be made later.

The study of the special group should be made with reference to the local flora of Hyderabad, and must be dealt with, as far as possible, from the stand point of its economic and medicinal importance.

In the case of candidates offering thesis there will be two papers and a practical test (including *viva voce*) as follows:—

	Marks.
Paper I.—One of the Special groups—A theoretical paper based on the special group.	..100
Paper II.—General Biology—same as that prescribed for “A” mentioned above	.. ..100
A Thesis based on the special subject.	.. ..200

The practical examination on the subject of the thesis will carry 100 marks only.

*Practical Examination:—*A fairly good practical knowledge of the special group, that of the subject of the thesis and Microtomy, (Simple section—cutting methods) is required.

7. In order to pass the Examination, a candidate must obtain 40 per cent. of the marks in the aggregate. No minimum pass marks shall be required in each paper, but that candidates should pass separately in the Theoretical and Practical portions of the Examination, and if in any paper a candidate obtains less than 25 per cent. of the marks allotted, he will be deemed to have failed. Successful candidates obtaining not less than 65 per cent. of the total marks shall be placed in the First Class, those obtaining less than 65 per cent. but not less than 50 per cent. in the Second Class and the rest in the Third Class.

The results of the Previous Examination will only be declared and will not be classified. The marks obtained by the candidates at the Previous Examination will be added to the marks gained by them at the Final Examination and the rank secured by them will be determined accordingly.

8. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for the examination for whatever reason shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee.

9. Candidates passing the M. Sc. Examination shall not be allowed to appear again at this Examination.

10. Each successful Candidate at the Final Examination shall receive a certificate signed by the Chancellor setting forth the subject in which he was examined, and the Class in which he was placed.

## M. A. EXAMINATION.

1353-1354 F. (1944-1945)

### TEXT-BOOKS.

#### 1. ENGLISH.

*Paper I.*—Chaucer and the History of the English Language.

Part I. *Language*—The development of the English Language from early to modern times.

The following books are recommended:—

Bradley: The Making of English.

Pearsall Smith: The English Language.

Bernard Groom: A Short History of English Words.

Greenough & Kittredge: Words and their ways in English Speech.

Part II.—*Chaucer*: The Prologue to the Canterbury Tales.

#### *Books for Reading.*

Chaucer: The Nonnes Prestes Tale.

*N.B.*—Candidates must attempt at least 2 questions from each part.

*Paper II.*—Shakespeare and the Elizabethan Drama.

Texts for Special Study:—

Shakespeare:	{	As You Like It.
		Richard III.
		Hamlet.
		A Winter's Tale.

Marlowe: Dr. Faustus.

Webster: The Duchess of Malfi.

Jonson: The Alchemist.

*N.B.*—In addition to the prescribed plays candidates will be expected to show a general knowledge of the other plays of Shakespeare and an acquaintance with the progress of Shakespearean Criticism.

*Books for Reading.*

Elizabethan Plays edited by Hazelton Spencer (Macmillan).  
The following plays:—

Marlowe: The Jew of Malta, Edward II.

Lyly: Endymion.

Greene: Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay.

Kyd: The Spanish Tragedy.

Jonson: Every Man in his Humour.

Dekker: The Shoemaker's Holiday.

Beaumont and Fletcher: Philaster.

*Paper III.*—Spenser to Milton.

Texts for Special Study:—

Spenser:	{	The Faerie Queene: Book I Prothalamion.. Epithalamion.
----------	---	--

Milton:	{	Paradise Lost: Books I and II. Samson Agonistes.
---------	---	---

Bacon: Essays: 1—10.

Sidney: Apologie for Poetrie.

*Books for Reading.*

Spenser: The Shepheardes Calendar.

Shakespeare: Sonnets.

Lyly: Euphues.—The Anatomy of Wit.

Nashe: The Unfortunate Traveller.

Milton: Areopagitica.

Thomas Browne: Religio Medici.

W. T. Young: Poetry of the Age of Shakespeare.

Herrick: Selections in Ward's English Poets, Vol. II.

H. J. C. Grierson: Metaphysical Lyrics & Poems.

*Paper IV.*—Dryden to Johnson.

Texts for Special Study:—

Dryden:	{	Absalom and Achitophel Part I. Preface to the Fables.
---------	---	--



Pope: { The Epistle to Arbuthnot.  
The Rape of the Lock.

Thomson {  
Collins { Selections in Ward's English Poets  
Goldsmith { Vol. III.

Addison: Selected Essays edited by Lobban.

Johnson: { The Vanity of Human Wishes.  
Preface to Shakespeare.

Swift: The Battle of the Books.

*Books for Reading.*

Dryden: { Essay of Dramatick Poesie.  
All for Love.

Sheridan: The Rivals.

Johnson: Six Lives edited by Matthew Arnold.

Fielding: Tom Jones.

Gibbon:—The Age of the Antonines (from the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire) (Macmillan).

Burke: Selected Speeches edited by F. G. Selby (Macmillan).

Boswell: A Shorter Boswell edited by John Bailey (Nelson).

Horace Walpole: Selected Letters (Everymans).

Congreve: The Way of the World.

Goldsmith: She Stoops to Conquer.

*Paper V.*—The Age of Wordsworth.

Texts for Special Study:—

Wordsworth: { Lines Composed above Tintern Abbey.  
Ode on Intimations of Immortality.  
Influence of Natural Objects.  
. { Laodamia.

Coleridge: { The Rime of the Ancient Mariner.  
Literary Criticism edited by J. W. Mac-  
kaill (O.U.P.).

- Keats: { Ode to a Nightingale, Ode on a Grecian  
Urn.  
Ode to Autumn.  
Eve of St Agnes.
- Shelley: { Adonais, Ode to A Skylark.  
Ode to the West Wind, the Cloud.
- Byron: { The Vision of Judgement.  
Childe Harold: Canto IV.
- Lamb: Essays of Elia: 1st Series.
- Books for Reading.*
- Burns: { Selections in Ward's English Poets Vol.  
Blake: { III.
- Scott: Selections in Ward's English Poets, Vol. IV.
- De Quincey: Literary Criticism edited by Darbishire  
(O.U.P.).
- Jane Austen: Pride and Prejudice.
- Scott: Kenilworth.
- Lockhart: Life of Scott (Abridged) (Macmillan.).
- Hazlitt: Table Talk.

*Paper VI.—Victorian Literature.*

Texts for Special Study:—

Tennyson: In Memoriam.

Matthew Arnold: The Scholar Gypsy, Thyrsis.

—Do— : Essays in Criticism: Second Series.

Robert Browning: Rabbi Ben Ezra, A Grammarian's  
Funeral, Pippa Passes.

Swinburne: Atalanta in Calydon.

Carlyle: Essay on Burns.

Ruskin: Unto this last.

*Books for Reading.*

The Oxford Book of Victorian Verse (O.U.P.).

R. L. Stevenson: Selected Essays edited by H. G. Rawlinson  
(O.U.P.).

Newman: The Idea of a University.

Dickens: The Pickwick Papers.  
 Thackeray: Henry Esmond.  
 Charlotte Bronte: Jane Eyre.  
 Anthony Trollope: Barchester Towers.  
 George Meredith: The Ordeal of Richard Feverel.  
 Macaulay: History of England, Chapter III.  
 Morley: Selected Essays edited by G. H. Rawlinson. (Macmillan).

*Paper VII.—Contemporary Literature.*

Texts for Special Study:—

Francis Thompson: The Hound of Heaven.  
 Robert Bridges: Shorter Poems (Books I—V) from Poetical Works of Robert Bridges (O.U.P.).  
 William Watson: Lachrymae Musarum.  
 Longer Modern: Verse edited by Edward A. Parker, (O.U.P.).  
 G. B. Shaw: St Joan.  
 G. K. Chesterton: Heretics (Methuen).  
 John Galsworthy: The Silver Box.  
 Max Beerbohm: And Even Now.

*Books for reading.*

Samuel Butler: Erewhon.  
 Thomas Hardy: Tess of the D'Urbervilles.  
 Arnold Bennett: The Old Wives' Tale.  
 H. G. Wells: Kipps.  
 John Galsworthy: The Forsyte Saga.  
 Lytton Strachey: Queen Victoria.  
 My Best Story (Faber and Faber).  
 An Anthology of Modern Verse chosen by A Methuen.  
 Modern Poetry: 1922-34 edited by Maurice Wollman (Macmillan).  
 Twentieth Century Critical Essays (World's classics) (O.U.P.).  
 (Harrap).  
 G. B. Shaw: Man and Superman.

*Paper VIII.—Essay on a Literary subject.*

*N.B.*—Subjects will include the Literary and Social History of England, the Principles of Criticism and literary forms.

## 2. ARABIC.—

۱۔ امتحان ابتدائی :-

پرچہ اول - نظم -

( الف ) معلقات ( لبید - طرفہ - الاعشى - النابغة الذبیانی )

( ب ) \* دیوان امرؤ القیس باستثناء معلقہ ( حسن السندوبی

کی تصحیح اور شرح کے ساتھ قاہرہ میں چھپا ہے )

( ج ) دیوان ابوتمام سے مندرجہ ذیل تین قصائد :-

( ۱ ) السیف اصدق انباء من الكتب

( ۲ ) أهن عوادی یوسف وصواحبه

( ۳ ) الحق ابلغ والسیوف عوار

پرچہ دوم - نثر

( الف ) البیان والتبیین للجا حظ از « ومن خطبه صلعم خطبة

حجة الوداع » تا ابتداء باب « اللحن » ( الجزء الثاني طبع قاہرہ

سنہ ۱۳۴۵ھ بشرح حسن السندوبی ) از صفحہ ۳۸ تا صفحہ ۱۵۵

( ب ) \* رسالة الغفران للعرى ، مختصر الجزء الاول ( ایجاز و

شرح کامل گیلانی طبع مصر از صفحہ ۴۵ تا صفحہ ۲۳۰ )

( ج ) الکامل للبرد باب ( ۴۹ ) باب من اخبار الخواج

از صفحہ ۵۲ تا ختم صفحہ ۶۰۰ طبع ایپزک

پرچہ سوم - عربی مضمون و ترجمہ

پرچہ چہارم - نحو و تنقید و عروض و بلاغت

( الف ) المفصل للزمخشري - انقسم الاول طبع یورپ ( صفحات

۴ تا ۱۰۸ )

( ب ) العمدة لابن رشيق - الجزء الاول از ابتدا تا ابتداء

باب البلاغة ( صفحات ۱ تا ۱۶۱ طبع مصر سنہ ۱۳۲۵ھ )

باستثناء باب الاوزان و باب القوافی

(ج) مقدمة كتاب الشعر والشعراء لابن قتيبة از ابتدا تا ختم

عیوب الشعر (طبع یورپ کے ۳۵ صفحات)

(د) \* علوم البلاغة تالیف احمد مصطفی المرائی

(ه) محیط الدائرة - تالیف کرندیوس فان دیک

امتحان آخری

پرچہ اول

(الف) جاهلیت سے حال تک کے آداب عربیہ کی تاریخ -

نوٹ - طالب علم کو چاہئے کہ عہد عباسی کی تاریخ آداب کا خاص طور پر مطالعہ کرے۔

(ب) زبان عربی کی تاریخ

مندرجہ ذیل کتابوں کی سفارش کی جاتی ہے -

(۱) پروفیسر نکلسن کی تاریخ ادبیات عرب میں سے زمانہ

جاهلیت، عہد اموی، عباسی تا آخر کتاب

(۲) جرجی زیدان کی تاریخ آداب اللغة العربية ۴ اجزاء

(۳) اولیری کی کتاب ”عربك تهاٹ“

(۴) النقد التحلیلی لکتاب فی الادب الجاهلی لمحمد احمد الغمراوی

(۵) تاریخ الادب الاندلسی لاحمد حسین الزیات

(۶) حضارة العرب فی الاندلس للسید عبدالرحمن البرقوقی

(۷) کتاب الشعر والشعراء لابن قتيبة مکمل

(۸) تاریخ اللغة العربية لجرجی زیدان

(۹) الفلسفة اللغوية والالفاظ العربية لجرجی زیدان

(۱۰) ”ميمثك لينگويمز“ نولڈ کے کا مضمون (مطبوع در

انسا ئیکلو پیڈیا بری ٹانیکا)

(الف) جرمن یا فریچ

السنہ مذکورہ میں سے کسی ایک زبان کے ابتدائی معلومات کے متعلق ایک پرچہ (۵۰) نشانات اور دو ساعت کا ہوگا جس میں اس زبان کی آسان علمی عبارتیں اردو میں ترجمہ کے لئے دی جائیں گی یا ان پر اردو میں بحث کرنے کو کہا جائیگا۔

(ب) - نثر و نظم جدید

ایک پرچہ ۵۰ نشانات اور دو ساعت کا نثر و نظم جدید پر ہوگا طالب علم کو مندرجہ ذیل کتب کا مطالعہ استاذ کی مدد سے کرنا چاہئے۔ سوالات ان ہی کتابوں پر مبنی ہونگے۔

نثر :-

(۱) \* النظرات جزء اول (للطفي المنفلوطي)

(۲) \* الریحانیات جزء اول (لامین الریحانی)

(۳) \* رواية زينب للدكتور هیکل

نظم - حسن السندوی کی کتاب الشعراء الثلاثة\* (حافظ، طرآن، شوقی)

سے حسب ذیل (۹) قصیدے :-

(۱) حول تصریح ۲۸ فبرایر سنہ ۱۹۲۱

(۲) البسفور کاذک تراہ

(۳) عبرة الدهر

(۴) انساء

(۵) قلعة بعلبك

(۶) الى ابائنا رجال الغد

(۷) الامتان المتصانفتان

(۸) الاستاذ الشيخ محمد عبده

(۹) مصرفوق الجميع

\* کتابیں مندرجہ ذیل ہتہ سے دستیاب ہو سکتی ہیں ۔

1. The Arabic Library & Co.  
Oriental Hotel Building  
Opposite C. Market  
Bombay 3.

2. Abdus Samad & Sons  
Sayid Wada,  
Surat.

### 3. SANSKRIT.—

*Paper I.—Veda.*

- (1) Vedic Reader, Macdonell, First twelve Hymns.
- (2) Kathopanishad.
- (3) Nirukta by Yaska, edited by Dr. Lakshman Saroop,  
first two chapters.

*Paper II.—Poetry, Prose and Drama.*

- (1) Shishupalavidha (First four Cantos).
- (2) Mudrarakshasa of Vishakhadatta.
- (3) Bana's Kadambari (First Half).

*Paper III.—Grammar and Prosody.*

- (1) Madhyasiddhantakaumudi—  
Sandhiprakarana  
Karaka  
Samasa
- (2) Vrittaratnakara, omitting chapter VI.

*Paper IV.—Poetics.*

- (1) Sahitadarpana except Chapters IV, V and X.
- (2) Dhananjaya's Dasharupaka.

*Paper V.—Comparative Philology with special reference to Sanskrit.*

*Books recommended.*

- (1) I. J. S. Taraporewala's Elements of the Science of Language.
- (2) Jagirdar's History of Indo-Aryan Language.
- (3) Gune's Comparative Philology.
- (4) Dr. P. L. Vaidya's Principles of Philology.
- (5) Jespersen's Language.

*Paper VI.—History of Sanskrit Literature.**Books recommended.*

- (1) Winternitz: History of Sanskrit Literature.
- (2) Macdonell's History of Sanskrit Literature, Omitting chapters on Technical Literature.
- (3) Keith: Classical Sanskrit Literature.

*Paper VII.—Translation from Urdu into Sanskrit & Vice Versa.*

The following book is recommended:—

Apte's guide to Sanskrit Composition.

*Paper VIII.—Essays either in English or in Urdu on the subject prescribed for the course.*

## 4. PERSIAN:—

## امتحان ابتدائی —

پہلا پرچہ ( حصہ نظم ) تقابلی مطالعہ و تبصرہ  
( الف ) قصائد -

- |                 |                                      |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| رودکی           | ۱ - مادر مے را بکرد باید قربان       |
| فرخی            | ۲ - فسانہ گشت و کهن شد حدیث اسکندر   |
| عنصری           | ۳ - ایا شنیده خبر های خسروان بخبر    |
| مسعود سعد سلمان | ۴ - مقصود رشد مصالح کار جهانیان      |
| معزی            | ۵ - بنازد جان اسکندر سلطان جهان سنجر |
| منوچہری         | ۶ - اے نہادہ بر میان فرق جان خویشتن  |



- ۷ - باد سبگیری نسیم آورد سوئے جوئیبار  
 ۸ - صبح دم چون کله بندد آه دود آسای من  
 ۹ - کراست زهره که باین دل ز صبر نفور  
 ۱۰ - این خرمی نگر که مرا ناگهان رسید  
 ۱۱ - مژده اے آرام دل کارام جانهای رسد  
 ۱۲ - صبا ح عید که در تکیه گاه ناز و نعیم  
 ۱۳ - باده جان بخش ست و دلکش خاصه در وقت بهار
- (ب) مثنویات -

- ۲ - مخزن الاسرار : از ابتداتا «آغاز گفتار در مرتبه نظم این کتاب مستطاب»  
 ۲ - نلد من : از ابتدا تا شعر ( بگزاشته در مکان مکان را  
 پیچیده بیای آسمان را )  
 ۳ - جاوید نامه ( حسب انتخاب )

### ( ج ) غزلیات -

- |        |                     |           |
|--------|---------------------|-----------|
| ۲۰ غزل | از ابتدای ردیف الف  | ۱ - خسرو  |
| ۲۰ غزل | از ابتدائی ردیف تا  | ۲ - حسن   |
| ۲۰ غزل | از ابتدائی ردیف میم | ۳ - نظیری |
| ۲۰ غزل | آخر ردیف یای        | ۴ - صائب  |
| ۲۰ غزل | از ابتداء ردیف دال  | ۵ - بیدل  |

### ( د ) رباعیات

- ۱ - خیام - مطبوعه طهران ( مطبعة نهضت شرق )  
 ابتدائی ۵۰ رباعیات  
 ۲ - حضرت ابوسعید ابوالخیر ( ابتدائی ۲۰ رباعیات )

## پرچہ دوم - حصہ نثر

- ۱ - چہار مقالہ نظامی عروضی سمرقندی (گب سیریز)
- ۲ - سفرنامہ ناصر خسرو (مطبوعہ برلن)
- ۳ - مرزبان نامہ (باب دوم معہ مقدمہ مصحح)
- ۴ - بیست مقالہ قزوینی صفحہ ۱ تا ۱۰۵

پرچہ سوم (عصر جدید و مضمون نویسی)

حسب ذیل کتب کے مطالعہ کی سفارش کیجاتی ہے

- (۱) حاجی بابا اصفہانی (نصف اول)
  - (۲) شیخ الملوك سيد محمد باقر حجازی
  - (۳) تجلیات روح ایرانی (مطبوعہ ایران شہر)
  - (۴) ترجمہ احوال سید جمال الدین افغانی (مطبوعہ ایران شہر)
  - (۵) داستان شہر بانو - تالیف رحیم زادہ صفوی  
(حصہ اول)
  - (۶) سخنوران ایران در عصر حاضر - جلد اول و دوم  
تالیف محمد اسحاق
  - (۷) سخنوران دوران پہاوی تالیف دینشاہ ایرانی (مطبوعہ بمبئی)
- مضمون نویسی بالعموم کتب متذکرہ بالا پر مبنی ہوگی۔

پرچہ چہارم (عربی - بلاغت و عروض فارسی -)

مجانای الادب الباب السابع تا باب العاشر از صفحہ ۹۹ تا ۱۶۵

بلاغت و عروض کیلئے حسب ذیل کتابوں کی سفارش کیجاتی ہے -

- (۱) حدائق السحر مصنفہ رشید و طواط (حصہ بیان و بدیع)
- (۲) المعجم فی معانی اشعار عجم مصنفہ شمس قیس (عروض)

## امتحان آخری

پہلا پرچہ - تاریخ ادبیات ایران - از ابتدا تا عہد مغول -  
حسب ذیل کتابوں کے مطالعہ کی سفارش کی جاتی ہے :-

ایران قدیم ، ہامنشی دور اور میخی کتبے  
( ۱ ) ایران قدیم و ایران باستان حسن پرنیا ( مشیر الدولہ )  
مطبوعہ طہران

- An Outline of Persian History based on Cuneiform (2)  
Inscriptions by Ahl.  
Sykes History of Persia 3rd Edition (Vols I & II (3)  
for all periods).  
C. Huart: Ancient Persia (Chapters I—III). (4)  
The Cambridge Ancient History Vol.: IV Ch: i. (5)

## عہد زر دشت و اوستا

- A. V. W. Jackson: Zoroaster & Zoroastrian Studies (1)  
Pur-i-Daud's Introductions to the editions of (2)  
Yashts and Gathas (Marker Avestan Series).

## ساسانی دور اور پہلوی ادب

- West: Article on Pthlavi Literature (Grundriss der (1)  
Iranischen Philologie Vo, II, pp, 75-129).  
Nariman: Iran and Iranians (2)

## اسلامی دور اور فارسی ادب

- Daudpota: The Influence of Arabic poetry on Persian (1)  
poetry.

( ۲ ) احوال و اشعار رودکی ، سعید نفیسی ، جلد اول و دوم و

## سوم مطبوعہ طہران

( ۳ ) سخن و سخنوران ، بدیع الزمان بشیرویہ خراسانی (وزارت

معارف ایران ) جلد اول و دوم

( ۴ ) روزنامہ کا وہ سلسلہ مضامین متعلقہ مشاہیر شعراء ایران

( ۵ ) تاریخ ادبیات ایران ، جلال الدین ہائی ، جلد دوم

( ٦ ) شعر العجم جلد چہارم و پنجم

Browne: Literary History of Persia Vol. I and II. ( ٤ )

پرچہ دوم - از عہد مغول تاز مانہ حال -

حسب ذیل کتابوں کے مطالعہ کی سفارش کی جاتی ہے :-

- |  |      |
|--|------|
| Browne: Persian Literature under Tartar Dominion | (1)  |
| Browne: Persian Literature in Modern Times       | (2)  |
| Browne: A Year Afongst the Persians              | (3)  |
| Browne: The Press and Poetry of Modern Persia    | (4)  |
| Browne: Persian Revolution                       | (5)  |
| E. D. Ross: Persia                               | (6)  |
| The Times, London: Persia Number, Jan. 5th 1931  | (7)  |
| Wilson, Persia                                   | (8)  |
| Filmer, The Pageant of Persia                    | (9)  |
| Essed Bey, Riza Shah (Hutchinson)                | (10) |

( ١١ ) تاریخ نہضت ایران تالیف مدیر حلاج

( ١٢ ) ادبیات معاصر تالیف رشید یاسمی مطبوعہ طہران

( ١٣ ) « عصر پہلوی » تالیف ڈاکٹر محمد نظام الدین

مقالہ - حسب تصریح قواعد متذکرہ بالا -

(5) URDU.—

امتحان ابتدائی -

پرچہ اول - زبان قدیم -

١ - خواجہ بندہ نواز - معراج العاشقین (کتاب خانہ انجمن ترقی

اردو حیدرآباد)

٢ - وجہی - سب رس - انجمن ترقی اردو | ” ”

۳۔ کلیات محمد قلی قطب شاہ - مطبوعہ مجلس اشاعت دکنی مخطوطات  
(سب رس کتاب گھر خیریت آباد)

» » ۴۔ ابن نشاطی۔ پہول بن

» » ۵۔ دکنی مرثیے اردوشہ پارے

۶۔ ولی۔ کلیات۔ انجمن ترقی اردو (کتاب خانہ انجمن ترقی اردو  
حیدرآباد)

پرچہ دوم - نظم -

۱۔ سراج - سراج سخن (سب رس کتاب گھر خیریت آباد)

۲۔ سودا - قصائد (مکتبہ ابراہیمیہ حیدرآباد)

» » ۳۔ مصحفی - بحر المحبت

» » ۴۔ آتش - دیوان

» » ۵۔ ذوق - دیوان

» » ۶۔ اقبال - ضرب کلیم

پرچہ سوم - نثر -

» » ۱۔ میرامن - باغ و بہار

» » ۲۔ سرسید - آثار الصناوید

» » ۳۔ حالی - حیات جاوید

» » ۴۔ آزاد - آب حیات

» » ۵۔ حیدر بخش حیدری - باغ اردو

» » ۶۔ عبدالحق - خطبات

» » ۷۔ عنایت اللہ - تائیس (ساقی پریس دہلی)

پرچہ چہارم - مضمون نویسی -

## امتحان آخری

پرچہ اول حصہ الف - تاریخ زبان

” ب ” ادب

نصاب درج ذیل ہے -

- (۱) زبان - ماہیت و آغاز اور کثرت السنہ کے اسباب -
- (۲) تشکیل السنہ - فطری ارتقاء - ارادی تشکیل
- (۳) دنیا کی زبانیں - طریقہ تقسیم - مختلف خاندان اور شاخیں -
- (۴) ہندوستان کی زبانیں - ہند آریائی ارتقاء - آریائی گروہ  
غیر آریائی زبانیں -
- (۵) ہندوستانی - آغاز و ارتقا (شمال، گجرات، دکن)
- (۶) دواہ کی زبان - ہندوستانی کا ارتقاء اور مقامی زبان کا اثر
- (۷) گجرات اور دکن کی زبان - ہندوستانی کا ارتقاء اور  
مقامی بولیوں کا اثر -
- (۸) ہندوستانی کے جدید رجحانات - ہندی - اردو -
- (۹) ادب قدیم (آغاز سے ولی تک - گجرات دکن - شمال)
- (۱۰) درمیانی ادب - اردو نظم و نثر ولی سے حال تک -
- (۱۱) عہد حاضر حالی سے موجودہ زمانے تک کی اردو  
نظم و نثر - جدید رجحانات -

حسب ذیل کتب کی سفارش کیجاتی ہے -

- ۱ - کریسن لنگوسٹک سروے آف انڈیا جلد نہم حصہ اول
- ۲ - محمود شیرانی - پنجاب میں اردو
- ۳ - انشا - دریائے لطافت
- ۴ - پروفیسر سلیم - وضع اصطلاحات

- ۵۔ عبدالحق - مقدمات عبدالحق (وہ مقدمات جو ادبی تنقید سے متعلق ہیں)
- ۶۔ عبدالسلام - شعر الہند
- ۷۔ رام بابو سکسینہ - تاریخ ادب اردو (اردو ایڈیشن)
- ۸۔ نصیر الدین ہاشمی - دکن میں اردو
- ۹۔ مختلف تنقیدیں بشمول مقدمہ دیوان حالی و موازنہ انیس و دیر وغیرہ۔

پرچہ دوم - بہاشا۔

ہندی بالبودہ ویا کرن

سکسٹ بہاری (انڈین پریس الہ آباد)

تلسی داس راماین (اجودھیا کانڈ کا ابتدائی ربع حصہ)

تاریخ ادب ہندی (ہری ٹیچ آف انڈیا سیریز)

نوٹ۔ ایم۔ اے میں کامیابی کیلئے اس پرچہ میں (۳۰) فیصد نشانات لینا ضروری ہے۔

مقالہ (حسب قواعد مندرجہ نصاب نامہ ہذا) مندرجہ ذیل میں سے کسی ایک پر :-

- ۱۔ اردو زبان و ادب کے پہلو سے متعلق تحقیقی یا تنقیدی مضمون جو کم از کم پچاس صفحات پر مشتمل ہو۔
- ۲۔ کسی نادر کتاب کی تصحیح و تنقیح معہ مقدمہ و حواشی
- ۳۔ اردو کے کسی مستند شاعر یا ادیب کے سوانح حیات

(6) MARATHI:—

*Paper I.—Poetry—Ancient.*

1. Jnaneshwari Chapters IX and X.
2. Rukmini Swayamvara by Narendra Pandit edited by Prof. V. B. Kotte.
3. Bhagwat by Eknath Chapter II.

4. Virat Parwa by Mukteswar.
5. Tukaram Vachanamrita by Prof. Ranade. pages 1—100.

*Paper II.—Poetry—Medieval and Modern.*

1. Rukmini Haran by Samraj.
2. Uttarardha chapters 80 to 90 (both inclusive).
3. Krishna Vijaya by Moropant.
4. Namasudha by Vaman Pandit.
5. Kavita Sangraha by Tambe.
6. Balakavi Thombre edited by Prof. Patankar.

*Paper III.—Prose—including Novel and Drama.*

1. Leela Charitra,, Part I Ekank edited by H. N. Nene.
2. Bhau Sahebanchi Bakhar ed. by Sane.
3. Dr. Johnson by V. K. Chiplunkar.
4. Vichar Saundarya by Prof. V. M. Joshi.
5. Bhavabandhan by Gadkari.
6. Navapratahkala by Khandekar.
7. Asha by Prof. Phadke.

*Paper IV.—Philology and History of Language.*

1. Wilson Philological Lectures Chap. 3—7, by Dr. Bhandarkar.
2. Marathi Bhashacha Udgamaani Vikas by K. P.ulkarni.
3. Marathi Bhashecha Va Vangmayacha Itihasa by Bhide.
4. The Marathi Language by Jules Bloch, Translated by Prof. V. G. Paranjape.
5. Shastriya Marathi Vyakarana by Damle.  
     Chapters (1) Vibhakti and Vibhaktyartha.  
               (2) Akhyata ani Akhyatartha.  
               (3) Prayoga  
               (4) Shabda Siddhi

*Paper V.—History of Literature and Rhetoric.*

1. Maharastra Sarasvat by Bhawe Parts I and II.
2. Arvachin Marathi Sahitya by Nene.  
     Chapters on :—Poetry.  
                     Drama.  
                     Novel.  
                     Short Story.  
                     Wit and Humour.



3. Marathwadyatil Arvachin Marathi Vangmaya, by Prof. C. N. Joshi, Chapters 14—26.
4. Abhinava Kavya Prakasha by Prof. Joag.
5. Pratibha Sadhana by Prof. Phadke., Chapters on the technique of Novel Short story and Drama.
6. Chhandorachana by Prof. Patwardhan only the discussion on the principles of Jati Chhanda and Vritta.

*Paper VI.—Essay.*

Essay will be on a literary subject covering the matter under the first five papers.

SANSKRIT. (*Subsidiary*).

1. Kiratarjuniya of Bharavi, Cantos I & II.
2. Mahabharata - Virataparva (abridged by C. V. Vaidya).
3. Pratima - Natakam by Bhasa, edited by M. R. Kale.

*Paper VIII.—*

1. Dashakumarcharitam by Dandi, first three Uchhvasas, Pages 54 to 123 with general knowledge of Purvapithika.
2. Mrichhakatika by Sudraka, Acts 1-V, with special reference to Prakrit Portions.

(7). TELUGU.

- I. History of the Telugu Language, Grammar and Philology.
  - (a) History of the Language and Philology.

*Books for study :—*

- (1) History of Telugu Language by Dr. C. Narayan Rao
- (2) Sasana Padya Manjari by J. Ramiah.
- (3) Bhashotpatti Kramamu by K. Ramakrishniah.
- (4) Dravida Bhahalu by G. Sornayajulu.

*Books for consultation:—*

1. 'Linguistic Survey' Vol I Greerson.
2. Wilson's Lectures on Philology.
3. Sweet's 'Language Primer'.
4. Tucker's Introduction to the Study of the Science of Language.
5. Caldwell's Comparative Grammar of Dravidian Languages.

*(b) Grammar.**Books for study.*

- (1) Andhra Sabdachintamani by Nannaya Bhattu.
- (2) Andhra Bhashanu sasanamu by Malladi Suryanarayana Sastry.
- (3) Balavyakaranamu by Clinnaya Suri.

*Books for consultation:—*

- (2) Balakavi Saranyamu by Rao Sahib G. Rama Murty Pantulu.
- (3) Appakaviyam.
- (4) Praudha Vyakaranamu.
- (5) Sandhi by K. Ramakrishniah.
- (6) Sarva Lakashana Sarasangraha by Timmakavi.

**II. History of Literature and Criticism, Prosody and Poetics.***Books for consultation:—*

- (1) Andhra Bharatha Kavita Vimarshanamu by K. Rama kristniah.
- (2) Vasucharitra Vimarsanam. V. ch. Sitarama Sastry.
- (3) Kavitwa Tatwa Vicharamu. Sir C. R. Reddy.
- (4) Andhra Vangmaya Sanghrahamu. Kaitwa Vedi.
- (5) Andhra Vangmaya Charitra. B. Appa Rao.
- (6) Kavi Jivitamulu. K. Veeresalingam, Parts i, ii & iii.
- (6) 'History of Telugu Literature under Vizianagar by T. Achyuta Rao.
- (7) Andhra Vangmaya Charita by V. Subba Rao.

**Prosody and Poetics.***Books for study.*

- (1) Andhra Chandralokamu.
- (2) Kavya Prakasha Vivarana by K. Narasimha Chari.

*Books for consultation.*

Alamkara Tatwa Vicharamu by K. Sitaramiah.  
 Andhra Kavyalamakara Sutra Vritti.  
 Andhra Kavyadarshamu.  
 Narasa Bhoopaliyamu.

**III. History of Telugu People.**

The inter relation between the Life and Literature of the Andhra people is the aim of the Study.

*Books for study.*

- (1) Andhrula Charita by ch Veerabhadra Rao.

*Books for consultation.*

1. 'Life of Srinadha' and 'Tikkana' by Veerabhadra Rao.
2. Father Heras on Vizianagar period.
3. Kakatiya Sanchika.
4. Kalinga Desa charitra.
5. Raja Narendra Pattabhisheka Sanchika.
6. Hindu and Mohammadiya Maha Yugams (for related portions). by K. V. Lakshman Rao.
7. Sringara Srinatha and Kanakabhishekum by V. Prabhakara Sastry.
8. History of Tanjore Nayaks by K. Sitaramayya.
9. Prachina Andhra Nouka Jivana Charitra by B. V. Krishna Rao.

**IV. Poetry Classical.***Books for study.*

- (1) Virata Parvamu. First two Cantoes. Tikkana.
- (2) Harivamasa. Uttara Bhaga. 7th Canto.
- (3) Markandeya Puranam Kuvalayaswa Charitra Cantos ii & iii.
- (4) Hara Vilasamu. 5th Canto.
- (5) Raghava Pandaviya I Canto.
- (6) Panduranga Mahatmya. Nigama Sarma Upakhyanamu.
- (7) Basava Purana. First 600 lines.
- (8) Vijayavilasamu. Canto I.

**V. Poetry Modern and Drama.***Books for study.*

- (1) Mutyala Saramulu. G. Appa Rao.
- (2) Ramyalokam, R. Subb Rao.

- (3) Anarkali V. Satyanarayana.
- (4) Krishna Pakshamu. D. Krishna Sastry.
- (5) Krishivaludu D. Rami Reddy.

***Drama.***

***Books for study.***

- (1) Mudra Kakshasa. Translated by Tirupati Venkata Kavulu.
- (2) Radha Krishna. P. Lakishmi Narasimha Rao.
- (3) Padmavati—charana—charana—chakravarti. T. Siva Sankara Sastry.

**Books for consultation.**

Dasarupakamu. M. Suryanarayana Sastry.  
 Andhra Nataka Rangamu. G. Sitarama Sastry.  
 Nityambujam & Nityotpalam P. Suri Sastry.

**VI. Prose.**

***Books for study.***

- (1) Lakshmana Raya Vyasavali.
- (2) Amaravati Stupamalu. M. Soma Sekhara Sarma.
- (3) Raja Sekhara Charitra. K. Veeresalingam.
- (4) Sakshi Vol. I.
- (5) Sarasvatopanyasamulu. R. Ananta Krishna Sarma.
- (6) Raja Sthana Kathavli Chilakamarti. L. Narasimham.
- (7) Bharatham. Kaluve Viraraju.
- (8) Ekadasi. Chinta Diskshitulu.

**VII. Essay.**

**VIII. Special Author.**

Nannapa. For Special study Cantoes I and II Adi Parvam.

**(8) KANNADA.—**

**I. Jaina Literature:—**

- (1) Pampa Bharata. Aswasas 6. 7. 8. Shahityaparishat Edition.
- (2) Santipurna by Ponna. Aswasas 1 & 2. Madras University publication.
- (3) Leelavati by Nemichandra. Aswasas 7-11.—Vol. II.
- (4) Chavundarayapurana. (Adipurana) Published by the Shitya Parishat.

## II. Veerasaiva Literature:—

- (1) Basaveswarana Vachanagalu. by P. G. Halakatti.
- (2) Basavadevaraja Ragale by Hari Hara.
- (3) Chenna Basavapurana by Virupaksha Pandita.  
Kanda 3. Sandhis 28 to 40 both inclusive.
- (4) Sabara Sankara Vilasa by Shadaksharadeva. (whole).

## III. Brahmana Literature:—

- (1) Dasa Kumara Charite by Choundarasa. Aswasas 1—7
- (2) Hari Bhakta Sudhe. R. R. Divakar.
- (3) Chikadevaraja Vamsavali (Half) by Tirumalarya.
- (4) Aswaththaman by B. M. Srikantia.

## IV. Kannada Grammar and the History of Kannada Language.

### *Text books:—*

- (1) Sabdamanidarpana by Kesiraja.
- (2) History of Kannada Language by R. Narasimha Char.
- (3) Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian Languages,  
by Dr. Galdwell.

### *Books for reference:—*

- (1) Bhashabhushana.
- (2) Sabdasmriti. by Nagavarma.
- (3) Kannadada nudiyahttu by S. B. Joshi.
- (4) Sabdanusasana by Bhattakalanka.
- (5) Studies in Dravidian philology by K. Ramakrishnaiah, M.A.
- (6) Grdierson, the Linguistic Survey of India.
- (7) Kittle's Grammar.

## V. Poetics & Prosody with special reference to Kannada metre

- (1) Chhandombudhi by Nagavarma.
- (2) ApratimaViracharite by Tirumalarya.

### *Books for reference:—*

- (1) Kavi Rajamarga by Nripatunga.
- (2) Kavyavalokana by Nagavarma.
- (3) Kannada Kaipidi. Mysore University publication.

### VI. History of Kannada Literature.

- (1) Karnataka Kavicharite. Vols. I, II & III by R. Narasimhachar.
- (2) Kelavu Kannada Kavigala Kala Vichara by Dr. A. Venkata Subbayya.

### VII. History of Karnataka and Kannada Epigraphy.

*The following books are recommended:—*

- (1) Karanataka Gatha Vaibhava by Alur Venkat Rao published by Sahitya Parishat.
- (2) Kannada Nadinacharitre.
- (3) Karnataka Samrajya in 4 parts by R. H. Despande, M.A.
- (4) Vijayanagara Samrajya. by Panduranga Rao.
- (5) Mysorudesada Vastu Silpa by B. Venkoba Rao, B.A.
- (6) The popular culture in Karnataka by M. Venkatesh Iyengar.
- (7) Historical Inscriptions of the Southern India by Sewell and S. K. Iyengar.
- (8) Archæological Reports published by the Department of Archæology, Hyderabad.
- (9) Indian Paleography by Buhler.
- (10) Epigraphia Karnatika. by L. Rice.
- (11) Sasanapadya Manjiri by R. Narasimhachar.
- (12) Indian Antiquary.
- (13) Epigraphia Indica.

### VIII. Essay.

The books can be had of:—

Kannada prakatanalaya

Sultan Bazar

Hyderabad Deccan.

### (3) HISTORY:—

(The books given below only set the standard of the Examination).

*Previous Examination.—*

**1st Paper**—Political Institutions (1789 to the Present Day with appropriate material background).

*Constitutions of the Period 1789-1814:*

Morse Stephens: Revolutionary Europe.

Cambridge Modern History: *Revolution*.

" " Napoleon.

*Modern Constitutions.*

Wilson: State.

Ogg: Government of Europe.

Kitazawa: Select Constitutions of the World.

Ram &amp; Sharma: Modern Constitutions.

Hammond: Bodies Politic and their Government

The Constitutions of Totalitarian States.

(Candidates will be expected to know the latest constitutional development in the important countries of the World).

*2nd Paper*--Political Theories. (1500 to present day).

1. History of Political Theories by Dunning. (Vol. I, Ch. II Vols. II and III).
2. History of Political Thought by Gettel. (Portions relating to the period).
3. Cook: History of Political Philosophy.

*3rd Paper*—

\* (a) Indian History Ancient period (Mauryan Dynasty)

1. H. R. Chaudhury: Political History of Ancient India (Third Edition).
2. V. Smith: Early History of India (Fourth Edition).
3. J. N. Samaddai: The Glories of Magadha.
4. The Cambridge History of India Vol. I (Chapters XV, XVI, XIX, XX, XXI, XXVI).
5. P. Bhargava: Chandragupta Maurya.
6. I. Topa: The Minister as a King-Maker.
7. V. R. R. Dikshitar: The Mauryan Polity.
8. Kautilya: The Arthashastra (Translated by Dr. Shamasastri).
9. Visakhadatta: Mudra Rakshasa (Translated by U. R. Kale).
10. D. R. Bhandarkar: Asoka.
11. R. Mookerji: Asoka.
12. E. Hultzsch: Inscriptions of Asoka.

(b) Qutbuddin Aibak and Shamsuddin Altamash.

*The following books are recommended:—*

1. Politics in Pre-Mughal Times by Dr. Topa.
2. Some Aspects of Muslim Rule, by Dr. Tripathi.
3. History of India by Eliot and Dowson Vol. II.
4. History of Medieval India by Ishwari Pershad.
5. Cambridge History of India. Vol. III.
6. Turkestan down to the Mongol Invasion by W. Barthold.

طبقات ناصری	- ۷
تاج المائر	- ۸
طبقات اکبری	- ۹
تاریخ فرشته	- ۱۰
منتخب التواریخ	- ۱۱

(c) Indian History Modern Period: (1880-1930).

*The following books are recommended:—*

1. The Cambridge History of India, Vol. VI. by H. H. Dodwell.
- \* 2. Life of Lord Ripon, Vol. II. by Wolf.
3. Life of Lord Dufferin, Vol. II. by Sir A. C. Lyall.
4. Administration of Lord Landsdowne, by Sir G. N. Forrest.
5. Life of Lord Curzon, Vol. II, by Lord Ronaldshay.
6. Speeches by G. K. Gokhale.
7. Lord Minto, a memoir by John Buchan.
8. Recollections, Lord Morely.
9. Speeches on Indian affairs, by Lord Morley.
10. A Nation in making, by Sir Surendranath Banerjee.
11. The Indian Constitution by Sir T. B. Saprú.
12. A Constitutional history of India, by A. B. Keith.



*Parliamentary Papers:—*

1. Report of the Royal Commission on Decentralisation in India-1908.
2. Montagu-Chelmsford Report 1918.
3. Report of the Joint Select Committee on the Government of India Bill, 1919.

*4th Paper:—*

(1) *Islamic History:—*

- ( الف ) سنہ ۱۳۵۳ ف کے لئے دور الپ ارسال و ملک شاہ
- ( ۱ ) ابن اثیر تاریخ کامل جلد ۸ و ۹ ( حصص متعلقہ )
- ( ۲ ) ابن خلدون جلد ۵ ( ” )
- ( ۳ ) روضۃ الصفاء ( ” )
- ( ۴ ) جیب السیر ( ” )
- ( ۵ ) تاریخ گزیدہ - مصنفہ حمد اللہ مستوفی
- ( ۶ ) ابن خلکان و فیات الاعیان ( ” )

Brown's Literary History of Persia Vol. II. ( ۷ )

- ( ۸ ) جغرافیہ خلافت مشرقی - مترجمہ محمد جمیل الرحمن  
( مطبوعات جامعہ عثمانیہ )
- ( ۹ ) فلسطین - مترجمہ سید ہاشمی ( مطبوعات جامعہ عثمانیہ )

Finlay's History of Greece (Relevant Portions) (10)

Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire (Relevant Portions) (11)

Barthold, Turkistan: Down to the Moghul Invasion (12)

( ب ) سنہ ۱۳۵۴ ف کیلئے عبدالرحمن ( اندلس )  
حسب ذیل کتابوں کے حوالے اور مطالعہ کیلئے سفارش کی جاتی ہے :-

- (۱) عبرت نامہ اندلس - مترجمہ عنایت اللہ صاحب (اردو ترجمہ ڈوزی اسپینش اسلام) (حصص متعلقہ)
- (۲) اخبار الاندلس - تین جلدیں - مترجمہ مولوی محمد خلیل الرحمن صاحب (حصص متعلقہ)
- (۳) ابن العذارى: الكتاب المغرب في اخبار المغرب - جلد ۲ (حصص متعلقہ)
- (۴) نفع الطیب - مترجمہ مولوی محمد خلیل الرحمن (حصص متعلقہ)
- (۵) Conde's Arabs in Spain, 3 vols. (Relevant Portions)
- (۶) Gayangos' History of Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain (Relevant Portion).
- (۷) Whishaw's Arabic Spain
- (۸) اندلس کا تاریخی جغرافیہ - مصنفہ مولوی عنایت اللہ صاحب
- (۹) خلافت اندلس - مصنفہ نواب ذوالقدر جنگ بہادر

(2) *European History* :—(1852-1871).

*The following books are recommended:—*

- Acton, Cambridge Modern History - Vol XI.  
 Fyffe, History of Modern Europe - III (O.U.S.)  
 Hertslet, Map of Europe by Treaty - II & III.  
 Bourgeois, Modern France - Vol. II.  
 Senior, Conversations with Thiers, Guizot, 2 Vols.  
 Simpson, Louis Napoleon and the Recovery of France.  
 Ward, Germany - Vol. II.  
 King "History of Italian Unity" - 2 Vols.  
 Jonquiere "Histoire de l' Empire Ottomane" - Vol. II.  
 (Osmania University Series)

(3) *English Constitutional History* :—(1485-1603)

Students are expected to have a thorough knowledge of the working of the constitution during the period. The

works of Stubbs, Hallam, Maitland, Prothero, Robertson. Eroude, Pollard, Fisher, Oman, and Medley., are recommended for their studies.

(4) *History of Indian Culture (Medieval Period)*

The Theme : The Cultural Development of Medieval India  
(Pre-Mughal).

*Books recommended :—*

1. Life and condition of the people of Hind (1200-1550)  
by Dr. K. M. Ashraf.
2. Politics in Pre-Mughal Times by I. Topa.
3. Influence of Islam on Indian Culture by Dr. Tara  
Chand.
4. Indian Islam by Dr. Titus.
5. The Sikh Religion by Mauchliffe, Vol. VI.
6. History of Indian Architecture by Fergusson.
7. Promotion of Learning in India by Muhammadans by  
N. N. Law.
8. Arab aur Hindustan ke Taluqat by Sulaiman Nadvi.
9. The Preaching of Islam by T. N. Arnold.

*Final Examination :—*

1st Paper—General Historical Essay.

2nd „ Special Topics :—

(a) of comparative politics.

*Recommended Books :—*

1. Government of India Act 1935 and allied  
Government Reports.
2. Constitutional History of India by A. B. Keith,

3. Constitutional Law of the Dominions by A. B. Keith.
  4. Dominion Autonomy in Practice by A.B. Keith.
  5. British Colonial Policy, Vols. I and II, by A. B. Keith.
- (b) of Political Theories.

The Politico-Economic Theories of Imam Abu Yusuf.

## (10) ECONOMICS:—

### *Previous*

#### *Paper I—Principles of Economics.*

- Alfred Marshal: Principles of Economics.  
 A. C. Pigou: The Economics of Welfare.  
 Knut Wicksell: Lectures on Political Economy, Vol. I.  
 Alfred Marshall: Trade and Industry.  
 Hicks: Theory of Wages.  
 Robbins: The Nature and Significance of Economic Science.

#### *Paper II—History of Economic Thought.*

- Lewis H. Haney: History of Economic thought.  
 John K. Ingram: History of Political Economy.  
 Gide and Rist: History of Economic Doctrines.  
 Grey: The Development of Economic Doctrines.  
 Keynes: The Scope and Method of Political Economy.  
 Cannan: The Review of Economic Theory.  
 Eric Roll: History of Economic Thought

#### *Paper III*

##### *(a) Sociology.*

- Jerome Davis &  
 H. Barnes : Introduction to Sociology.  
     —do— : Readings in Sociology.  
 Part & Brugess : An Introduction to the Science of Sociology  
 Sarkar, Benoy K: Positive Background of Hindu Sociology.

- Levy Reuben : The Sociology of Islam.  
 McDougall : Group Mind.  
 Mukerjee & Sen-  
 gupta : Social Psychology.  
 \*Garrett : The Legacy of India.  
 Arnold T : The Legacy of Islam.  
 \*MacIver : Society : Its Structure and Changes.

*Or (b) Politics.*

- Political Theories (1500 to present day).  
 History of Political Theories by Dunning (Vol. I Ch. XI,  
 Vols. II and III).  
 History of Political Thought by Gettell, (Portions relating  
 to the period).  
 Studies in the History of Political Philosophy (2 Vols) by  
 Vaughan.  
 Political Thought from Spencer to the present day by  
 Barker.

*Or (c) Economic History.*

- Knowles : Economic Development of the 19th  
 Century.  
 Clapham : Economic Development of France and  
 Germany.  
 Burnie : An Economic History of Europe.  
 Funkkur : Economic History of the United States.  
 Jennings : American Economic History.  
 Nychra : Industry and Trade of Japan.  
 Moulton : Modern Japan.

*Paper IV.*

*Monetary problems etc.*

- Haberler : Prosperity and Depression.

---

\*Books marked with an asterisk are particularly important. MacIver's "Society" may be considered as text-book.

Mises	:	Theory of Money and Credit.
Grayer	:	Monetary policy and Economic stabilisation.
Gregory	:	Gold standard and its future.
Macfie	:	The Theories of the Trade Cycle.
Whale	:	International Trade.
Haberler	:	The Theory of International Trade.
Kisch & Elkins	:	Central Banks.
Sayers	:	Modern Banking.

(*Final*).

*Paper I—Advanced Indian Economic Problems.*

Jathar and Bari: Indian Economics, Vols. I & II.

Anstey: Economic Development of India.

Wattal: Population Problems in India (1934 Edition).

Darling: The Punjab Peasants in Prosperity and Debt.  
(4th Edition).

Keating: Agricultural Progress in Western India.

Brij Narain: India before the Crises.

Do India after the Crisis.

Jain: The Monetary Problems of India.

Findlay Shirras: The Science of Public Finance, Vols.  
I and II.

H. L. Dey: Indian Tariff Problems

Industrial Labour in India (I. L. O. Studies and Report  
Series).

S. A. Husain - Agricultural marketing in Northern India.

**Reports:—**

Wedgwood Committee Report.

Report of the Hilton Young Commission, 1926.

Do Ackworth Committee.

Do Indian Fiscal Commission.

**Report of the Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee.**

- Do      Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture.
- Do      Central Banking Enquiry Committee.
- Do      Royal Commission on Labour in India.
- Do      Road Rail Committee, 1933, (Commonly called the Mitchell (Committee).
- Do      Reserve Bank on Agricultural Credit.
- Do      Hyderabad Banking Enquiry Committee.
- Govt of India's Reports on Marketing.

**Paper II.**

*Essay.* On any subject covered by the entire M. A. syllabus.

**(11) PHILOSOPHY:—**

*(Previous)*

*I Paper*—Oriental Philosophy, Indian or Islamic (for Indian Philosophy books will be prescribed later. For recommended books on Islamic Philosophy & books of reference Vide Detailed Syllabus).

*II Paper*—Our Special Philosophy free among the Western Thinkers.

*III. Paper*—Metaphysics with special reference to contemporary thought.

***Books recommended.***

1. Mary White Calkins: Persistent Problems of Philosophy.
2. Ralph Barton Perry: Present Philosophical Tendencies.
3. Bernard Basanquet: The Meeting of Extremes in Modern Philosophy.
4. Bernard Russell: An Outline of Philosophy.
5. C. E. M. Joad: Modern Philosophy.
6. W. P. Montague: The ways of Knowing.
7. J. A. Leighton: Man and the Cosmos (An Introduction to Metaphysics).
8. Bergson: Creative Evolution.
9. Bergson: Introduction to Metaphysics.

## IV. Paper—Essay—

## V. and VI. Paper—Two of the following:—

1. Logic & Epistemology. (Books will be prescribed later).
2. Aesthetics:—

## 2. AESTHETICS

*Book to be closely followed.*

1. Poetics Aristotle.
2. The Principles of Aesthetics. By De Witt H. Parker.
3. Poetry and Religion, Santayana.
4. The Theory of Beauty E. I. Carritt.
5. The Sense of Beauty C. Sanatayana.
6. Hegels lectures on Aesthetics.
7. Portions of Schopenhauer's The world as will and Idea' dealing with Aesthetics.

*General Study.*

1. What is Art. Tolstoy.
2. Letters on the Aesthetic education of man. F. Schiller.
3. Lectures on Art, Ruskin.
4. Philosophy of values, H. Hunserberg. Munsterbery.
5. A defence of Poetry, Shelley.
6. Aesthetics, J. Sully and G. C. Robertson.
7. History of Aesthetics, Bosanquet.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.

*Books to be followed closely.*

1. The Philosophy of Religion Hoffding.
2. The Philosophy of Religion G. Galloway.
3. Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion. John Caird.
4. The Varieties of religion experience. W. James.



*Books for General Study.*

- |  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| 1. The faith of a Moralist (Crif-<br>ford Lectures) Vol. I & II. | Taylor               |
| 2. The Religious Consciousness                                   | J. B. Pratt          |
| 3. The Religious Attitude  | Woodburn             |
| 4. Life Divins .   | Eri Aurobinde 2 vols |
| 5. Sources of Religious Insight                                  | J. Royce             |
| 6. The Idea of God   | Pringle Pattison     |
| 7. A psychological study of re-<br>ligion                        | X. H. Leube          |
1. Ethics and Political Philosophy

*Books to be closely followed.*

Ethics	Dewey and tufts
The theory of Good and Evil 2 vols.	Rashdall
Nicomacnean Ethics	Aristotlc
The Republic	Plato
Pincipia Ethica	Noore
Prelegomena	T. H. Green
Political Thought from Spnceer to To-day	Barker
Principles of Political obligation	Green
Ethical Studies	Bradley
Philosophical Theory of the State	Bosanquet

*Books for General Study.*

Grammar of Politics	Laski
Development of Political Ideas.	Hearnshaw
Introduction to Modern Political Theory	Joad
The Social Contract	Roussean
Ethics	Nicholai Hartman

Origin and development of moral  
ideas.

Westermarck  
Lecky.

History of European Morals

## 5. Psychology.

### *Books recommended.*

1. W. James. Principles of Psychology.
2. W. MacDougall Energies of Men.
3. R. S. Woodworth Contemporary schools of Psychology.
4. Gardiner Murphy Psychology A Biefer Course.
5. Gardiner Murphy Historical Introduction to Psychology  
Parts I and II.

## (12) MATHEMATICS.—

For detailed syllabus, vide Appendix, page 539 & 540.

شعبہ دینیات

ایم - اے

قواعد شرکت امتحان و کامیابی وغیرہ حسب قواعد ایم - اے  
(شعبہ فنون) امتحان مندرجہ ذیل مضامین میں ہوگا۔  
(۱) فقہ

امتحان ابتدائی

پرچہ اول - ہدایہ مع العناہ کتاب الطہارۃ، کتاب الصلوۃ،

کتاب الزکوۃ، کتاب الحج،

کتاب الوقف - مطالعہ کے لئے

فتح القدیر اور بدائع صنائع

ملک العلماء کی سفارش کی جاتی ہے۔

پرچہ دوم اصول فقہ، علم الثبوت۔

سرسری مطالعہ کے لئے فوائد

پرچہ سوم - تاریخ فقہ اسلامی

بہیہ، والجواہر المظنیہ، سیرۃ

تاریخ التشریع الاسلامی

النعمان کی سفارش کی جاتی

للخضریٰ و - النافع الکبیر مقدمہ

ہے۔

جامع صغیر۔

پرچہ چہارم خلافت بدایۃ  
المجتہد باستثناء ابواب  
کے جو ہدایہ پرچہ اول میں  
آچکے ہیں۔

سرسری مطالعہ کے لئے تذکرۃ اعظم  
الاشباہ و النظائر ابن نجیم  
مع شرح حموی کی سفارش کی  
جاتی ہے۔

### امتحان آخری

پرچہ اول - اصول شرائع  
اتحاف الابصار والبصائر ،  
حجة الله البالغة از مبحث سابع  
تا فصل فی عدة من الامور  
المشکلة من التقليد و اختلاف  
المذاهب ، موافقات شاطبی  
باب الکتاب ج ۳ باب الاجتهاد  
الی آخر الکتاب ۔

سرسری مطالعہ کے لئے تذکرۃ  
اعظم اور موافقات کے غیر  
درسی ابواب کی سفارش کی  
جاتی ہے۔

پرچہ دوم - فتویٰ نویسی و فیصلہ نگاری  
مقالہ ( ۲۰۰ نشانات )

مقالہ پروفیسر کی نگرانی میں لکھا جائے گا جو  
پچاس صفحات سے کم نہ ہوگا۔ مضمون کے لئے  
پروفیسر متعلقہ کی سفارش کی بناء پر مجلس نصاب شعبہ  
دینیات سے منظوری حاصل کرنی ہوگی۔

مقالہ کے ممتحن طالب علم کا زبانی امتحان بھی لیں گے  
تا کہ ان کو اس امر کا پتہ چلے کہ طالب علم نے اپنے مقالہ کے  
لئے اصل مصادر کا استعمال کیا ہے۔

## ( ۲ ) تفسیر

## امتحان ابتدائی

پرچہ اول - قرآن مجید ادبی حیثیت سے ، کشاف سورہ بقرہ -  
 سرسری مطالعہ کے لئے روح المعانی سورہ بقرہ کی سفارش کی جاتی ہے -

پرچہ دوم - قرآن ربط آیات و سورہ کی حیثیت سے اور اقسام قرآن ، نظام لقرآن فی تاویل القرآن بالقرآن للفرامی ، سورہ ذاریات ، تبت ، تین ، مرسلات ، کوثر ، امعان فی اقسام القرآن -  
 سرسری مطالعہ کے لئے تبصیر الرحمن مہاشمی ، سبق الغایات تہانوی ، تبیان ابن قیم کی سفارش کی جاتی ہے -

پرچہ سوم - قرآن فقہی حیثیت سے - احکام القرآن ابن عربی سورہ بقرہ ، نساء ، مائدہ ، انعام -  
 سرسری مطالعہ کے لئے احکام القرآن رازی ، تفسیرات احمدیہ ملا جیون کی سفارش کی جاتی ہے -

پرچہ چہارم - مباحث متعلقہ قرآن و رسم الخط تاریخ قرآن و ارض القرآن و تاریخ تفسیر -  
 اتقان ۱۳ و ۲۹ و ۳۶ و ۳۸ و ۴۰ و ۴۲ و ارشاد الخیران فی رسم خط القرآن ، تاریخ قدیم ، الوسی ، نوفل ، عمادی -  
 سرسری مطالعہ کے لئے تاریخ صحف سماویہ چودھری نواب علی ، جعفر افیہ کتاب مقدس سعید المنصور البیروتی ، تاریخ عرب

القرآن رحمانی، تاریخ ارض  
القرآن سلیمان ندوی۔

### امتحان آخری

پرچہ اول - تفسیر القرآن - سرسری مطالعہ کے لئے درمختور،  
بالا حدیث المعبرہ، تفسیر ابن جریر طبری کی سفارش کی  
ابن کثیر منزل چہارم، پنجم - جاتی ہے۔

پرچہ دوم - قرآن کلامی حیثیت سرسری مطالعہ کے لئے تفسیر  
سے غرائب القرآن القرآن مفتی عبدہ تفسیر کبیر وحقانی  
نیشا پوری سورہ آل عمران کی سفارش کی جاتی ہے۔  
واعراف و یونس -

مقالہ پروفیسر کی نگرانی میں لکھا جائے گا جو پچاس  
صفحہوں سے کم نہ ہوگا۔ مضمون کے لئے پروفیسر متعلقہ کی  
سفارش کی بناء پر مجلس نصاب شعبہ دینیات سے  
منظوری حاصل کرنی ہوگی۔

مقالہ کے متحن طالب علم کا زبانی امتحان بھی لیں گے  
تا کہ ان کو اس امر کا پتہ چلے کہ طالب علم نے اپنے  
مقالہ کیلئے اصل مصادر کا استعمال کیا ہے۔

### (۳) حدیث

### امتحان ابتدائی

پرچہ اول - احادیث جامعہ معہ سرسری مطالعہ کے لئے شروح  
تراجم ابواب، بخاری شریف بخاری، و شروح تراجم ابواب

نصف اول۔

شاہ ولی اللہ صاحب و شیخ  
الہند کی سفارش کی جاتی ہے۔  
سرسری مطالعہ کے لئے عون  
المعبود و بذل المجہود کی  
سفارش کی جاتی ہے۔

پرچہ دوم۔ احادیث السنن  
والا حکام ابوداود شریف۔

سرسری مطالعہ کے لئے علل ابن  
ابی حاتم، توجیہ النظر، المختصر  
من المختصر کی سفارش کی جاتی  
ہے۔

پرچہ سوم۔ اصول و علل حدیث  
و مشکلات الحدیث مقدمہ  
ابن صلاح، مقدمہ فتح الباری  
فصل چہارم

مقدمہ سرۃ البی شبلی نعمانی،  
خطبات مدراس سید سلیمان  
ندوی کی سفارش کی جاتی ہے۔

پرچہ چہارم تاریخ حدیث و  
فن رجال، مقدمہ فتح الباری  
از اول تا اختتام فصل سوم،  
تاریخ فنون الحدیث للخلوی۔

امتحان آخری

پرچہ اول۔ بخاری شریف نصف آخر

پرچہ دوم۔ مسلم شریف کامل

مقالہ (۲۰۰ نشانات)

مقالہ پروفیسر کی نگرانی میں لکھا جائے گا جو پچاس  
صفحوں سے کم نہ ہوگا۔ مضمون کے لئے پروفیسر متعلقہ کی  
سفارش کی بناء پر مجلس نصاب شعبۂ دینیات سے  
منظوری حاصل کرنی ہوگی۔

مقالہ کے ممتحن طالب علم کا زبانی امتحان بھی لیں گے  
تاکہ ان کو اس امر کا پتہ چلے کہ طالب علم نے اپنے مقالہ  
کیلئے اصل مصادر کا استعمال کیا ہے۔

## امتحان ابتدائی

پرچہ اول - شرح مواقف (امور عامہ)  
 پرچہ دوم - الہیات از شرح مقاصد  
 پرچہ سوم - سمعیات از شرح مقاصد  
 پرچہ چہارم - تصوف نظری  
 امتحان آخری

پرچہ اول (۱) مذاہب عالم (بطور خاص عیسائی مذہب،  
 بدھ مذہب، سناتن دھرم، برہو سماج آریہ مذہب،  
 سکھ مذہب، پارسی مذہب کا مطالعہ)  
 (ب) مذہب کے متعلق جدید نظریات

پرچہ دوم تاریخ علم کلام بہ تفریق فرقہ ہائے اسلام

مقالہ پروفیسر کی نگرانی میں لکھا جائیگا جو پچاس  
 صفحات سے کم نہ ہوگا۔ مضمون کے لئے پروفیسر متعلقہ کی  
 سفارش کی بناء پر مجلس نصاب شعبہ دینیات سے منظوری  
 حاصل کرنی ہوگی۔

مقالہ کے ممتحن طالب علم کا زبانی امتحان بھی  
 لیں گے تا کہ انکو اس امر کا پتہ چلے کہ طالب علم نے اپنے  
 مقالہ کے لئے اصل مصادر کا استعمال کیا ہے۔

## کتاب مقررہ

- (۱) عقبات از مولوی اسماعیل صاحب دہلوی
- (۲) الرد علی الدہریین از جمال الدین افغانی
- (۳) تاریخ مذاہب اسلام از مولوی نجم الغنی خان
- (۴) حکمت اسلامیہ از مولوی عبدالقدیر صدیقی صاحب
- (۵) علم الکلام از مولانا شبلی
- (۶) رسالہ حمیدیہ از محمد جسر طرابلسی
- (۷) دین و دانش از محمود علی کپورتھلہ
- (۸) دین و دوات » »
- (۹) دین و آئین » »

*M. Sc. Examination*

## (1) CHEMISTRY:—

*Previous Examination.*

## PAPER I INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

*Books recommended for Study and reference:—*

1. A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry by Fritz Ephraim.
2. A Treatise on General Industrial Chemistry by Molinari.  
Inorganic Volume.
3. Industrial Chemistry by Martin. Inorganic Section.
4. Rare earths by Browning.
5. Inorganic Chemistry - A survey of Modern development  
by Morgan.
6. New ideas in Inorganic Chemistry by Werner.
7. Modern aspects of Inorganic Chemistry by Emeleus and  
Anderson.
8. 'Analytical Chemistry by Treadwell and Hall, 2 Vols.



9. Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Cumming and Key.
10. Volumetric analysis by Fowles.
11. Technical analysis of ores and metallurgical products by F. C. Hills.
12. Gas analysis by Dennis.
13. Preparation of pure Inorganic Compounds by Archibald.
14. Semi-micro qualitative analysis by Arthur and Smith
15. Laboratory Manual of Electro-Chemistry by Muller.
16. Recent advances in Analytical Chemistry by Mitchell.

## PAPER II ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

*Books recommended for Study and reference:—*

1. Organic Chemistry by J. Schmidt.
2. Advanced Organic Chemistry by Cohen, 3 Vols.
3. Organic Chemistry by Richter.
4. Organic Chemistry by Bernthsen.
5. Systematic Organic Chemistry by Cumming, Hopper and Wheeler.
6. Recent Advances in Organic Chemistry by Stewart.
7. Modern Theories of Organic Chemistry by Watson.
8. Organic Chemistry by Gilman, 2 Vols.
9. Chemical Technology and Analysis of Oils. Fats and Waxes by Lewkowitsch, 3 Vols.
10. Vegetable Fats and Oils by Jamieson.
11. Chemistry of Plant Products by Hass and Hill.
12. Chemical Synthesis by Hapworth.
13. Natural and Synthetic Colouring matters by Perkin and Everest.
14. Handbook of Organic Analysis by Clarke.
15. Carbon Compounds by Weston.
16. Practical Organic Chemistry by Sudborough and James.
17. Practical Organic Chemistry by Cohen.
18. Practical methods of Organic Chemistry by Gatterman.

## PAPER III PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.

*Books recommended for Study and reference:—*

1. Physical Chemistry by Macdougall.
2. Physical Chemistry by Eggert.
3. A text book of Physical Chemistry by Newton Friend  
Vols I & II.
4. Theoretical Chemistry by Nernst.
5. Treatise on Physical Chemistry edited by H. S. Taylor  
Vols. I & II.
6. Electronic theory of valency by Sidgwick.
7. Recent advances in Physical Chemistry by Glasstone.
8. Recent advances in General Chemistry by Glasstone.
9. Colloids by Taylor.
10. Colloids by Hatscheck.
11. A short history of Chemistry by Partington.
12. History of Chemistry by Thorpe, 2 Vols.
13. Practical Physical Chemistry by Findlay.
14. Experimental Physical Chemistry by Daniels, Mathews  
and Williams.
15. Physico-chemical methods by Reilley and Rae.

*Final Examination.*

## INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

*Books recommended for Study and reference:—*

In addition to the books recommended for M. Sc. previous, the following are also recommended:—

1. A Comprehensive treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry by Mellor.
2. A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry edited by Newton Friend.
3. Radio-activity by Hevesey and Paneth.
4. Recent advances in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry by Stewart.
5. Recent advances in General Chemistry by Glasstone.

6. Original papers and annual reports on the progress of Chemistry.

#### ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

*Books recommended for Study and reference :—*

1. Organic Chemistry by J. Schmidt.
2. Advanced Organic Chemistry by Cohen, 3 Vols.
3. Systematic Organic Chemistry by Cumming, Hopper and Wheeler.
4. Recent Advances in Organic Chemistry by Stewart.
5. Modern Theories of Organic Chemistry by Watson.
6. Physical Aspects of Organic Chemistry by Waters.
7. Organic Chemistry by Gilman, 2 Vols.
8. Simpler Natural Bases by Barger.
9. Chemistry of Plant Products by Hass and Hill.
10. Original papers and annual reports on the progress of Chemistry.

#### OR PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.

*Books recommended for Study and reference :—*

1. Photo-processes in Gaseous and liquid systems by Griffith and McKeown.
2. Photo-chemical processes by G. B. Kistiakowsky.
3. Allgemeine Photochemie by Plotnikow.
4. Photo-chemie by Berthoud.
5. Grundlagen der Photochemie by Bonhoeffer and Harteck.
6. Molekul struktur by Stuart.
7. Relation between chemical constitution and Physical properties by Smiles.
8. Spectroscopy by Baly.
9. The Co-valent link in Chemistry by Sidgwick.
10. Raman spectra and chemical constitution by
11. Polar molecules by Debye.
12. Dielectric constant and Molecular structure by Smyth
13. Magnetism and Matter by Stoner.

14. Magneto-chemie by W. Klemm.
15. Recent advances in Physical Chemistry by Glasstone.
16. Transactions of the Faraday Society, Reports on the progress of Chemistry and other Journals.

(2) PHYSICS:—

No Text-books are prescribed; but the following books are suggested as indicative of the scope of the subjects required for study. Candidates are required to study the original papers and to remain in touch with modern developments in Physics:—

*General Physics:—*

Haas: Theoretical Physics.

Poynting and Thomson: Properties of Matter.

Jeans: Dynamical Theory of Gases.

Barton: Analytical Mechanics.

Newman and Searle: Properties of Matter.

*Sound:—*

Barton: Sound.

Rayleigh: Sound.

Richardson: Sound.

Wood: Text-book of Sound.

*Heat:—*

Preston: Theory of Heat.

Saha: Treatise on Heat.

Roberts: Heat and Thermodynamics.

Shilling and Partington: Specific Heat of Gases.

Planck: Thermodynamics.

*Optics:—*

Preston: Theory of Light.

Drude: Optics.

Wood: Physical Optics.

Baily: Spectroscopy.

***Magnetism and Electricity:—***

Pohl: Electricity and Magnetism.

Pidduck: Treatise on Electricity.

Jeans: Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism.

Starling: Electricity and Magnetism.

Stoner: Magnetism and Atomic Structure.

Abraham: Classical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, translated by J. Dougall.

***Modern Electricity:—***

Wilson: Modern Physics.

Andrade: Structure of the Atom.

Crowther: Ions, Electrons and Ionising Radiations.

J. J. Thomson: Conduction of Electricity through Gases

Rutherford: Radiations from Radio-active substances.

Aston: Isotopes.

Sommerfeld: Atomic Structure and Spectral lines

Richardson: Electronic theory of Matter.

Bragg: X-Rays and Crystal Structure.

Compton: X-Rays.

De Broglie: X-Rays.

Watson: Text-book of Practical Physics.

Worsnop and Flint: Advanced Practical Physics for students.

**(3) ZOOLOGY:—**

Books\*, journals\* and periodicals\* recommended for reading or reference in connection with the M. Sc. Examination in Zoology:—

**(A) *Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrata and Invertebrata.***

Parker and Haswell: Text Book of Zoology, Vols. 1 & 2.  
Kingsley, or Wiedersheim and Parker: Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates.

Lankester: Treatise on Zoology. (Series)  
 Cambridge: Natural History Series.  
 Sedgwick: Student's Text-Book of Zoology, 3 Vols.  
 Goodrich: Structure and Development of Vertebrates.  
 De Beer: Vertebrate Zoology.

The Indian Zoological Memoirs and the L. M. B. C.

## Memoirs.

### (B) *General Biology and Evolution.*—

Darwin: The Origin of Species.  
 Wiesmann: The Evolution Theory.  
 Lock: Variation, Heredity and Evolution.  
 Smith, J.: The Primitive Animals.  
 Loey: Biology and its Makers.  
 Poulton: Essays on Evolution.  
 Keeble: Plant-Animals.  
 Willey: Convergence in Evolution.  
 Borradaile: The Animal and its Environment.  
 Watson: Evolution.  
 Osborn: From Greeks to Darwin.  
 Osborn: Origin and Evolution of Life.  
 Jordan and Kellogg: Evolution and Animal Life.  
 Driesch: History and Theory of Vitalism.  
 Kellogg: Darwinism to-day.  
 Lull: Organic Evolution.  
 Russell: Form and Function.  
 Lloyd Morgan: Instinct and Experience.  
 Gaskell: On the Origin of Vertebrates.  
 Darwin: Descent of Man.  
 Dendy: The Biological Foundations of Society.  
 Goodrich: The Evolution of Living Organisms.  
 Canningham: Hormones and Heredity.  
 Pearson: The Chances of Death and Other Studies in  
**Evolution. Vols. 1 & 2.**

Chambers: Vestiges of Creation.

Herbert: The First Principles of Evolution.

Wallace: Darwinism.

(C) *Heredity, Genetics, Mendelism, Sex, etc* :—

Thomson: Heredity.

MacBride: Introduction to the Study of Heredity.

Doncaster: Heredity in the Light of Recent Research.

Doncaster: The Determination of Sex.

Kerr and Agar: Lectures on Sex and Heredity.

Loeb: Artificial Parthenogenesis.

Morgan: Heredity and Sex.

Thomson and Geddes: Sex.

Punnett: Mendelism.

Darbishire: Breeding and Mendelian Discovery.

Castle, Coulter and Davenport: Heredity and Eugenics.

Lillie: Problems of Fertilisation.

Newman: The Biology of Twins.

(D) *Cytology and Embryology* :—

Agar: Cytology.

Wilson: The Cell in Development and Inheritance.

Doncaster: Cytology.

Kellicott: Outlines of Chordate Development

MacBride: Embryology—Vol. 1.

Graham Kerr: Embryology—Vol. 2.

Asseton, Hill and Wilson: Embryology—Vol. 3.

Jenkinson: Vertebrate Embryology.

Lillie: Development of Chick.

Morgan: Regeneration.

Marshall: Vertebrate Embryology.

(E) *Distribution*.—

Heilprin: The Distribution of Animals.

Beddard: Zoogeography.

Lankester: Extinct Animals.

Wallace: The Geographical Distribution of Animals.  
Vols. 1 and 2.

Wallace: Island Life.

Gadow: The Wanderings of Animals.

(F) *Microtechnique*:—

Gatenby and Cowdry—Bolles Lee's Microtomist's Vade-Mecum.

\*Candidates are expected to be familiar with the current journals and periodicals which will be suggested by the Professor from time to time; he will also advise them as to which books, journals, or portions thereof are to be read.

(4) BOTANY:—

Books, Journals and Periodicals recommended for reading or reference.

*Systematic*:—

Engler: Das Pflanzenreich.

Engler and Prantl: Die Naturlichen Pflanzenfamilien.

Cooke: Flora of the Bombay Presidency.

Hooker: Flora of British India.

Roxburgh: Flora Indica.

Duthie: Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain.

Partridge: Forest Flora of Hyderabad.

Kirtikar: Indian Medicinal Plants.

Brandis: Indian Trees.

Watt: The Commercial Products of India.

Rendle: Classification of Flowering Plants, Vols. I & II.

*General*:—

Strasburger: Text-Book of Botany.

Campbell: University Text-Book of Botany.

Bower: Origin of a Land Flora.

Scott: Studies in Fossil Botany.



Seward: Fossil Plants.

Darwin: Forms of Flowers.

Coulter and Chamberlain: Morphology of Gymnosperms and Angiosperms.

Coulter Barnes and Cowles: Text-Book of Botany, Vols. I, II and III.

Willis: Flowering Plants and Ferns

Haberlandt: Physiological Plant Anatomy.

Seward, A. C.: Plant Life through the ages (Camb: Univ: Press, 1934).

*Algae*:—

West: Algae. Vol. I

West and Fritsch: British Fresh water Algae.

*Fungi*:—

Gaumann and Dodge: Comparative morphology of Fungi.

Gwynne—Vaughan, H: Fungi, Ascomycetes, etc.

Stevens: Fungi and Plant Disease.

Butler: Fungi and Disease in Plants.

De Bary: Comparative Morphology of the Fungi, etc.

Gwynne—Vaughan and Barnes: Fungi.

*Bryophyta*:—

Campbell: Mosses and Ferns.

Cavers: Inter-relationships of the Bryophyta.

Kashyap: Liverworts of the Western Himalayas and the Punjab Plain, Parts I and II.

*Pteridophyta*:—

Christ: Die Farnkrauter der Erde Die geographie der Farne.

Bower: The Ferns.

Blatter and Almeida: The Ferns of Bombay.

*Gymnosperms*:—

Pearson: Gnetales (Camb. Univ. Press).

Coulter and Chamberlain: Morphology of Gymnosperms.

Chamberlain: The Living Cycads.

*Plant Physiology and Ecology:—*

Stiles: Photosynthesis.

Bose: Physiology of Photosynthesis.

Bose: Physiology of Ascent of Sap.

Bose: Nervous Mechanism of Plants.

Dixon: Transpiration and the Ascent of Sap.

Kostychev: Plant Respiration.

Barton Wright: Recent Advances in Plant Physiology.

Miller: Plant Physiology.

Raber: Plant Physiology.

Palladin: Plant Physiology.

Schimper: Plant Geography.

Warming: Ecology of Plants.

*General Biology and Cytology:—*

Dendy: Outlines of Evolutionary Biology.

Bateson: Mendel's Principles of Heredity.

Thomson: Heredity.

Punnet: Mendelism.

Darwin: Origin of Species.

Wallace: Darwinism.

Weismann: The Evolution Theory.

Coulter & Coulter: Plant Genetics.

Sharp: Cytology.

*For Practical:—*

Chamberlain: Methods in Plant Histology.

Strasburger: Practical Botany.

Bower: Practical Botany.

Darwin & Acton: Practical Physiology of Plants.

Detmer & Moore: Plant Physiology.

*Journals and Periodicals:—*

“Important Journals and periodicals may be recommended from time to time by the Professor.

## APPENDIX

*Detailed Syllabus.*

## M. A. EXAMINATION

## 1. TELUGU.

*1st Paper:—History of Telugu Language, Philology and Grammar.*

Science of Language in general. Telugu Alphabet. Sounds. Comparison with Sanskrit and other Dravidian ones. Words. Pure Telugu words. Sanskrit words, their adaptation in Telugu. The script, its evolution. Philology as a science. Comparative philology of Dravidian languages. *Caldwell's* theory and later expositions.

The Dravidian base. Sanskritic analogy. *Caldwell's* theory and later expositions.

*2nd Paper:—History of Telugu Literature. Criticism. Prosody & Poetics.*

History of Telugu Poets. The main Literary principles and standards. Appreciation and status of poetry in literature. Reddy's principles of poetry and subsequent writers on the subject. Folk songs and Ballads.

The Theory of Poetry. Its Sanskritic origin. Rhetoric. Theory of Rasa and Dhvani. The Concept of Rasa as exhibited in Modern Literature. Prosody. Indegenous Types and Metres—Dwipada, Kanda, Sisa and others. Sanskrit meters. The differences in their original and Telugu forms.

The changed outlook. Revolt against conventions in Language and Literature. Study of English Literature, its effect. The Revival of Song and Popular metre forms.

Concept of Love in Modern writers, New Metres.

*3rd Paper:—History of Telugu People.*

Telugu Literature as a faithful reflection of Andhra genius and Culture. A knowledge of their social history, customs & manners. The Andhras of Upanishadic Ramayana ages. Maghadha Empire. Their Patronage of Prakrit.

Chalukyas, their love for Telugu. Kakatiyas, Telugu writers in Sanskrit. Religious Tinge (Saivism). Reddi & Velama Kingdoms.

Viziaya Nagar. The departure in literary form. External influences on culture and civilization. Their effect on Literature.

The Nayaks of South India. The Women writers, Emergence of Drama and Stage. Song Literature.

The English Education. Its vital impact. The National and Socio-religious movements and their influence on Telugu Renaissance.

#### *4th Paper:—Poetry, Classical.*

The Trinity of Telugu Literature. Their work, Evolution in the method of Translation from Sanskrit. Srinatha and his school of Poets. Prabhandha writers. Double *Endre*. Dwipada and Satake writers.

#### *5th Paper:—Poetry, Modern, and Drama.*

Drama. Works, translated from Sanskrit, English and Bengalee. A knowledge of Dramaturgy. Types of indigenous Drama—Yakshagana, Veedhi Nataka etc.

#### *6th Paper:—Prose.*

Prose in Telugu Classical works, Descriptive and Narrative. All-prose works.

Classical Prose of Chinnaya Suri and his School. The Language of Village recods and story telling. The Prose of Commentaries and Literary controversies. Essay. Veerasalingam. Biography, Novel & Drama. Short-Story.

#### *7th Papers—Essay.*

#### *8th Paper:—Special Author.*

His date and Works. Their nature and place in Literature. Contemporary Poets. A knowledge of their works. The History of the times, social conditdions and culture.

A detailed study of literary and linguistic features of one of his prominent works. A critical review and Estimate of the Poet.

## 2. ECONOMICS.

*(Previous) Examination.**Paper I—Advanced Principles of Economics.*

The students will be expected to show a thorough critical knowledge of the Economic theories of the classical Economists especially Marshall and Pigou and the approach to Modern Economics in the field of Production, Distribution, Exchange and Consumption.

1. Some preliminary observations about Economics.  
The substance of Economics. The scope and method of Economics.  
Controversies about the scope and method of Economics.  
Economic generalization or laws.
2. Wants and their satisfactions. Wants in relation to activities.  
Gradation of consumer's demand. The elasticity of wants. Choice between different uses of the same thing. Immediate and deferred uses. Value and utility.
3. The Agents of Production.  
The fertility of land. The tendency of diminishing return. The growth of Population. The health and strength of the population. Industrial Training. The growth of wealth. Industrial organisation. Division of labour. The influence of machinery. The concentration of specialized industries in particular location. Production on a large scale. Business management. Co-relation of the tendencies of increasing and diminishing returns.
4. General relation of demand and supply.  
Supply and value. Markets. Temporary equilibrium of demand and supply. Equilibrium of normal demand and supply. The investment and the distribution of resources. Equilibrium of normal demand and supply with reference to long and short term. Joint and composite demand. Joint and composite supply. Prime and total cost in relation to joint products. Marginal cost in relation to values.

Equilibrium of normal demand and supply. The Theory of changes in normal demand and supply in relation to the doctrine of maximum satisfaction. The theory of monopolies.

5. The distribution of National Income. Preliminary survey of distribution. Earnings of Labour. Interest and Capital. Profit of Capital and business power. Rent of land. General law of distribution.
6. A critical examination of the theories of Interest, Wages, Rent and Profit.

*Paper II—History of Economic Thought.*

The students will be expected to show a thorough critical knowledge of the history of Economic doctrines from the earliest time to the present day.

1. Economic thought before the Science of Economics.
2. The dawn of Modern Economic Thought and the evolutions of Economics as a Science. Mercantilism and Kameralism. The Physiocrats and the revolution in the social Philosophy. Adam Smith and his immediate predecessors. The followers of Smith - Bentham, Malthus, Ricardo. Carey and the American School. Bastiat and the French optimists. Senior, Say, Rau and other chief expositors in Germany and France.
3. The opponents and the leading critics of the classical school—(a) Individualistic critics, (b) Nationalistic critics and (c) Socialistic Critics.
4. John Stuart Mill.
5. The opponents and the leading critics. Critics of the philosophical and ethical system. The rise of scientific socialism. The critics of the scope and method.
6. The Historical School and its contribution to the Economic Science, The Austrian School and the development of the theory of value.
7. General account and criticism of the recent leading schools and Economists.

*Paper. III—Sociology.*1. *Theoretical Sociology:*1. *The Origin of Societies and Social Progress.*

- (a) Primitive Societies, Institutions.
- (b) The stages of Social Progress.
- (c) The effect of geographical discoveries, scientific achievement, industrial progress, and political ideas on society.

2. *Society and Environment.*

- (a) Relation between physical environment and social conditions, e.g. the influence of Soil, Mineral Resources, Climate.
- (b) The influence of historical and religious factors on Social progress.
- (c) Characteristics and basic principles of Rural and Urban Sociology.

3. *The Foundations of Society.*(a) *The Individual and Social behaviour.*

The formation of the Human mind.

The Individual Mind.

The collective Mind.

Family, Tribe, Caste, Class, Race, Nation.

The Behaviour of Crowds (Theories of G. LeBon).

Fashions and Customs.

Folkways (Theories of Sumner).

4. *History of Sociological Thought.*

- (a) A brief survey of Sociological Thought, in the ancient and Medieval eras.
- (b) Important Theories and Principles of Modern Sociologists from Comte and Spencer to Pareto and Hobhouse

## II. *Applied and Indian Sociology.*

### 1. *Introduction.*

- (a) The Meaning of Applied Sociology and Indian Sociology.
- (b) The Relation of Applied Sociology to Economics, Politics, Science and Ethics.
- (c) The influence of Applied Sociology on Social Politics.

### 2. *Wealth and Welfare :*

- (a) The meaning of Wealth and Welfare.
- (b) The criterion of Wealth and Welfare.  
Theories of Welfare. Standard of Living and Comfort.  
The Wealth and Poverty of India.

### 3. *Social Pathology :*

#### (i) *Poverty and Pauperism.*

- (a) The extent of Poverty.
- (b) Principles of Relief.
- (c) Private poverty and unorganised charity, charitable institutions and organised charity.
- (d) The need of State Supervision & Social Legislation.

#### (ii) *Vice and Crime.*

- (a) The Meaning of Vice and Crime. Extent of Vice and Crime. Prison system. The treatment of the abnormal. Need of Reformatories. The Drink & Drug Evil in India. The temperance Movement. Theories of social Justice.

### 4. *Social Reconstruction :*

- (a) The standard of Living.
- (b) The standard of Comfort.
- (c) The Problems of population and Modern Theories.
- (d) Principles of Social Legislations.



(e) Principles of Social Reform.

(f) Educational Sociology and Social Reforms.

5. *Indian Social Institutions:*

(a) The Caste System. Its different Aspect and effects; economic racial, political religious and social. The joint Family system. The Depressed classes. Merits and Defects of Indian Social Institutions. The Position of Women. Purdah. Child Marriage. Widow Re-marriage. Divorce. Polygamy. Devadasi.

(b) Islamic Influence on Indian Institutions. The Influence of Indian Institutions on Mohammadans. The effects of British and Western Thought on Indian Society.

*Or Paper III—Politics.*

History of later Political Theories from 1500 to the present day.

The scope of this paper should be the same as for M.A. (Previous) History Paper II.

*Or Paper III—Economic History.*

The course will deal with the main problems of agricultural, industrial and commercial development of (a) Germany and U. S. A. since 1815 and (b) Japan since 1868.

1. Introductory: General features of the economic development in the 19th Century.

The progress of industrialisation in the above countries. The principal changes in the development of agriculture, transport and foreign trade. The tariff policies of Government. The development of banking and currency. The financial crises. Trade. Labour Movement. Co-operation. Social Policy of the Governments.

*Paper IV—**Monetary Problems, Central Banking and International Trade (Currency and Banking)*

1. Recent discussions of the Nature and functions of money; mainly the theories of Prof. Cassel, Knapp and Prof. Mises.
2. The value of money; recent discussions of the problem: Quantity theory as formulated by Fisher and Keynes: Its merits and drawbacks. The application of marginal utility theory to money.
3. The social effects of rising and falling prices.
4. The problem of the rate of interest; the relationship between interest and prices; the market rate and the Natural or Equilibrium rate; the power of the banks to regulate prices.
5. Analysis of the modern theories of the Trade cycle; A short account of the theories of Hawtrey, Keynes, Mises and Heyek.
3. The problem of the Gold standard, working of the pre-war Gold standard; changes in the functioning of the Post-War Gold standard; causes and consequences of the breakdown of the gold standard in the case of Great Britain.
7. A comparative study of the Central Banks of the leading countries; England, France, Germany and the U. S. A.

Inconvertible paper currencies.

The balance of payments; exchanges under gold standard,

*International Trade.*

The theory of the comparative cost. Supply and demand in International Trade. International Trade and general equilibrium.

Trade policy; free trade and protection; dumping, cartels, monopolies and export bounties. Quota system. Commercial treaties.

(Final) Examination.

*Paper I—Advanced Indian Economic Problems.*

There is no set syllabus for this paper. The student will be expected to show a thorough critical knowledge of the modern Indian Economic Problems in the field of Agriculture, Trade, Commerce, Industry, Labour, Banking, Currency and Finance. The treatment should be original and critical.

*Paper II—Essay.*

An essay of three hours relating to a problem covered by the entire M.A. Syllabus.

PHILOSOPHY.

*Previous.*

فلسفہ اسلام

بی۔ اے میں فلسفہ اسلام کے جو چار شعبے داخل ہیں  
ایم۔ اے میں ان میں سے کسی ایک کو تفصیلی و تخصیصی مطالعہ  
کے لئے لینا ہوگا یعنی یا (۱) علم کلام (۲) یا فلسفہ مشائخہ و اشراقیہ  
(۳) یا تصوف (۴) یا فلسفہ قرآن۔

علم کلام

اسلام میں ابتدائی اختلافات کی نوعیت نقلی تھی نہ کہ عقلی۔  
اس کے اسباب کہ قرون اولیٰ اور دور صحابہ میں عقلی چون و چرا  
اور اختلافات کیوں نہیں رونما ہوئے۔ کلامی مباحث کا  
آغاز۔ اس کی دو قسمیں عقلی و نقلی۔ عقلی کلام کب اور کیسے پیدا  
ہوا۔ اہم اسلامی فرقے۔ میکڈانلڈ کا دعویٰ کہ مسلمانوں کے مشہور  
بہتر فرقوں میں کم از کم ستر شیعہ میں ہیں۔ شیعیت کا عقلیت یا اعتزال  
کا فلسفہ سے خاص تعلق۔

مسئلہ حدوث و قدم عالم - ابطال قدم و اثبات وجود باری -  
 مباحث ذات و صفات - وجود اللہ عین ذات اللہ ہے - ذات اللہ  
 مغائر سائر موجودات ہے - زمان و مکان و جہت سے منزہ ہے -  
 کائنات ذات کا علم ناممکن ہے - اتصاف ذات بالحوادث کی نفی -  
 صفات وجودیہ و سلبیہ - تشبیہ و تنزیہ - توحید و نفی اتحاد و حلول -  
 بحث استواء و وجہ یسد و غیرہ - مسئلہ رویت باری - بحث کلام  
 نفسی و لفظی - افعال اللہ - دوام فاعلیت باری تعالیٰ - خلق افعال - مسئلہ  
 قضا و قدر - مسئلہ و خلق افعال کسب عبد -

اثبات نبوت - قرآن و اعجاز قرآن - معجزہ و سحر و کرامت -  
 عصمت انبیاء - ختم نبوت - جن و ملائکہ - شیطان - حسن و قبح اور  
 اس کا عقلی یا غیر عقلی ہونا - حقیقت ایمان - ایمان میں نقص و زیادت -  
 ایمان اور اعمال - مباحث معاد - ثواب و عقاب - توبہ اور عفو و  
 مغفرت - جنت و نار - مسئلہ امامت - مسائل نفس و جسم - ابطال  
 تناسخ -

مسئلہ جواہر و اعراض - تولد افعال - مسئلہ کون - طفرہ  
 جزء لا یتجزی و جوہر فرد - شی اور وجود و عدم -

### کتاب حوالہ و مطالعہ

- (۱) ملل و نحل شہرستانی و ابن حزم (۲) الفرق بین الفرق
- (۳) الاقتصاد للغزالی (۴) مباحث مشرقیہ للرازی (۵) تمہید  
 ابوشکور سالمی (۶) طوابع الانوار قاضی بیضاوی (۷) الہیات و  
 نبوات شرح مواقف (۸) و شرح مقاصد (۹) میکڈانلڈ کی  
 مسلم تھیالوجی - (۱۰) تہافت فلاسفہ للغزالی -

## فلسفہ مشائیت و اشراقیت

### مشائیت

- ۱۔ قیاس استغرار و تمثیل کی تعریف و تحدید اور مباحث برہان۔
- ۲۔ تجوہر اجسام۔ حرکت۔ علۃ محرکہ و محرك اول۔ حرکت کی ازلیت وابدیت۔ زمان و مکان۔ متناہی و نامتناہی۔ وحدت عالم۔ جزء لا یتجزی۔ ہیولی و صورت۔ و خلا۔ افلاک۔
- ۳۔ نفس و قوائے نفس۔ حواس باطنہ و ظاہرہ۔ فکر و ادراک۔ نفس ناطقہ حرکت ارادی۔ وحدت نفس۔ نفوس سماویہ عقل و اقسام عقل۔ عقل فعال۔ عقل مفارق۔
- ۴۔ وجود اور اسکی تعریف و تحدید۔ اسکی ماہیت و اقسام۔ اغراض و جواہر ممکن و واجب۔ قدیم و حادث۔ علت و معلول۔ اثبات واجب الوجود۔ صدور واحد از واحد (الواحد لا یصدر منه الا الواحد) شر اور قضا و قدر۔ مباحث معاد۔ مباحث ونبوت۔
- ۵۔ ابن سینا و ابن رشد میں سے کسی ایک سے مفصل واقفیت۔

### اشراقیہ

- مشائیت و اشراقیت کا اصولی فرق۔ ذوق و کشف اور فکر و استدلال کے دو جداگانہ ذرائع علم
- مشائیت کے اصول تعریف و تحدید کا رد مباحث۔ نور و نفس ناطقہ و انانیت۔ صدور کثیر از واحد۔ علم اللہ۔ مجموع ماہیت ہے

نہ کہ وجود۔ روح اور نفس ناطقہ میں تعلق۔ حواس باطنہ کی تحقیق۔  
مفارقت نفس از بدن۔ شروشاوت۔ اطلاع مغیبات۔ احوال سالک۔

## کتاب حوالہ و مطالعہ

نجات ابن سینا۔ مقاصد الفلاسفہ امام غزالی۔ مباحث مشرقیہ  
ولباب الاشارات امام رازی۔ اخوان الصفا۔ اسفار اربعہ۔ ابن رشد  
مولوی یونس۔ ابن رشد رینان۔ نہاۃ التہاوت۔ کتاب المعتبر۔ شرح  
حکمة الاشراق۔

## تصوف

۱۔ تصوف و سریت میں فرق و تعلق۔ مغربی مصنفین و  
مستشرقین کا دوہون میں خلط مبحث۔ خالص اسلامی تصوف۔  
بیرونی اثرات خصوصاً نوفلاطونیت کے۔

۲۔ صوفیانہ زندگی۔ اس کی خصوصیات۔ اسلام میں  
ان خصوصیات کی اصل۔ غیر اسلامی صوفیانہ زندگی سے اصولاً اسکا  
فرق۔ ریاضت و رہبانیت (ترك دنیا) کا اسلامی و غیر اسلامی مفہوم۔

۳۔ صوفیانہ نظریہ علم۔ محققین صوفیائے اسلام اپنے  
مسائل و تعلیمات کی بنیاد کس ذریعہ علم پر رکھتے ہیں۔ اور دیگر سر یہ کا  
مدار کس ذریعہ علم پر ہے۔ وحی اور الہام (یا کشف و وجدان)  
میں فرق۔ اہل مغرب وحی اسلامی کا تصور نہ سمجھ سکنے کی وجہ  
سے اسکو بھی بالعموم کشف و وجدان ہی کی ایک صورت یا ایک درجہ  
قرار دیتے ہیں۔

۴ - صوفیانہ نظریۂ توحید - قرآنی توحید - صوفیانہ وحدت الوجود کا دیگر مذاہب و فلاسفہ کے وحدۃ الوجود سے مقابلہ و موازنہ شیخ ابن عربی کی وحدۃ الوجود - حضرت مجدد کی وحدت شہود شاہ ولی اللہ کی دونوں میں تطبیق - صوفیانہ وحدۃ الوجود کا کتاب و سنت میں ماخذ - عینیت محضہ یا اوتاریت وغیرہ کی انسانی الوہیت سے اس کا بعد - تجدد امثال -

۵ - عشق و محبت - تصوف میں اس پر زور - اسکویروبی اثرات یا نوفلاطونیت سے ماخوذ قرار دینے کی غلطی - کتاب و سنت میں اسکی اصل و تعلیم -

۶ - وصال یا قرب - اسلامی تصوف میں اس کا مفہوم - قرآن میں اسکی اصل - حلول و اتحاد کی نفی - قرب فرائض و قرب نوافل -

۷ - باطنیت پسندی - قرآن و حدیث میں اسکی اصل - شریعت و طریقت میں فرق و تعلق - جاہل صوفیہ کی اس باب میں ضلالت و اضلال -

۸ - جنت طلبی کے بجائے خدا طلبی - اسکا مفہوم و مدعا - قرآن و حدیث کی خالص اسلامی تعلیمات میں دونوں کا مرتبہ و مقام - ۹ - رجال تصوف - ذوالنون مصری - جنید بغدادی - ابن منصور حلاج - بایزید بسطامی - حارث محاسبی - امام غزالی - علاء الدولہ سمنانی - ابن عربی - مولانا روم - مجدد الف ثانی - مولانا جامی - شیخ جیلانی - شاہ ولی اللہ -

### کتب تصوف

رسائلہ شیریہ - کتاب اللع - لواتح جامی - نفحات الانس جامی - مثنوی - فتوح الغیب - فصوص الحکم و مقدمہ بصوص از

مبارك علی - انسان کامل - مکتوبات حضرت مجدد - مکتوبات  
شیخ منیری - اکمال الشیم - علم الکتاب خواجہ میر درد -  
کشف المحجوب - عوارف المعارف سهروردی - فوائد الفوائد  
محبوب الہی - التکشف فی التصوف مولانا تہانوی - عبقات حضرت  
شہید -

### فلسفہ قرآن

اس کے دو اجزا ہونگے (۱) متن قرآن اور (۲) مسائل  
قرآن (۱) متن قرآن میں صرف سورہ بقرہ داخل ہے -

### (۲) مسائل قرآن

۱ - قرآن کا خاص نظم و اسلوب - عام انسانی کلام سے  
اس کا فرق - قرآن کی سرزمین - قرآن کی قوم - قرآن کی پیش کرنے  
والی شخصیت - اس میں اور فلاسفہ کی شخصیتوں میں فرق - قرآن اور  
فلسفہ کی سرزمین اور اقوام میں فرق - خود قرآن و فلسفہ میں  
فرق و تعلق -

۲ - مسئلہ علم (قرآنی علمیات) مذہب کی بنیاد غیب پر -  
علم غیب کی غیر اللہ سے نفی - انسان کے لئے علم کی راہ وحی و تنزیل -  
علم وحی یا علم تنزیل کی حقیقت - اس میں اور علوم عقلیہ و کشفیہ  
میں فرق -

۳ - ایمان و کفر - ان کی لغوی و اصطلاحی تحقیق - ان کا امور  
غیبیہ سے تعلق - اور ان امور غیبیہ کا انسانی فطرت و حیات سے تعلق -  
ایمانی علم کا استدلال و کشفی علم سے مقابلہ و موازنہ - ایمان و عمل کا  
تعلق - عمل بلا ایمان اور ایمان بلا عمل -



۴۔ مسئلہ تخلیق۔ (قرآنی کونیات و وجودیات) خالق یا اللہ کا قرآنی تصور اور اسکی ذات و صفات۔ خصوصاً صفت ربوبیت ”اللہ خالق کل شئی“ کے تحت شئی کی حقیقت سے بحث اور شئی و مشیت کا اشتقاقی تعلق۔ تخلیق کی نوعیت و ماہیت۔ خالق و مخلوق یا حادث و قدیم کا ربط۔ ”وای اللہ شک فاطر السموا والارض“ کے تحت وجود اللہ کی غیر مشکوک دلیل اور فاطر و خالق کا فرق

۵۔ قرآنی توحید توحید الہ نہ کہ توحید اللہ۔ مفہوم الہ اور الہ و رب کا ربط و لزوم ربوبیت و استعانت۔ شرک کے معنی اور اقسام۔ قرآنی توحید ہی قرآنی اخلاقیات سیاسیات وغیرہ تمام تعلیمات اسلام کی اساس ہے۔ توحید الہ کے انسانی حیات پر انقلابی اثرات۔

۶۔ مسئلہ رسالت :- رسالت کی قرآنی نظریہ علم سے تعلیل و توجیہ ”لایظہر علی غیبہ احد الامن اذ ھمی من رسول“۔ رسالت و بشریت میں فرق و تعلق۔ رسول اور عام مفکرین و مصلحین میں فرق۔ رسول کی شناخت۔ رسول اور نبی میں فرق و تعلق۔ تعلیم انبیاء کی وحدت۔ ختم نبوت۔

۷۔ خلافت آدم (قرآنی اخلاقیات) اللہ اور خلیفۃ اللہ کے تعلق کی ”نفعخت فیہ من روحی“ کے تحت توجیہ و تشریح۔ انسان کی عبدیت اور اس کا مقصد تخلیق۔ اس مقصد کی تکمیل کے لئے رب کی حاجت اور اس سے عبد کا تعلق۔ خیر و شر۔ تقدیر و تدبیر۔ جبر و اختیار۔ ملائکہ اور شیطان۔

۸۔ موت اور آخرت :- موت کی حقیقت رجوع الی اللہ۔ آخرت کی غایت و نوعیت کا یوم الدین یوم الفصل و یوم الحساب وغیرہ سے تعین۔ فطرت انسانی کے مطالبات کی تکمیل کا آخرت کے

بغیر عدم امکان - جزا و سزا - جنت و جہنم - اللہ تعالیٰ کی رویت و رضا اور اس سے محرومی -

۹۔ قرآنی سیاسیات :- انسان پر انسان کے حکم و امر کی نفی جو خالق ہے وہی آمر۔ لازماً انسان کے حق قانون سازی کی نفی قرآنی حاکم یا خلیفہ و امام کی حیثیت - اسکے نصب و عزل کا مسئلہ - اس کے اختیارات اور اسکی اطاعت - اسکی ذات میں شخصیت و جمہوریت کا امتزاج - شوری کی نوعیت اور وسعت - رعایا کی حریت اور اسکے حدود - حکومت میں رعایا کی مداخلت اور آواز - عدل و مساوات -

### کتب مطالعہ

ترجمہ قرآن شاہ رفیع الدین و شاہ عبدالقادر - فوز الکبیر و فتح الرحمن شاہ ولی اللہ - بیان القرآن مولانا تہانوی - بیان القرآن مولوی محمد علی لاہوری - ترجمان القرآن مولوی ابوالکلام - تفسیر فتح الفریر (بقرہ) رسائل مولانا فراہی - حجة الله سيرة النبي - کشاف الہدی -

مسائل قرآن میں زیادہ تر ہر مسئلہ سے متعلق آیات قرآنی کا استقصا اور ان سے استنباط نتائج اور احادیث صحیحہ سے ثویق -

Metaphysics with special Refence to Contemporary Philosophy.

Candidates will be expected—(1) to have a general knowledge of History of Philosophy as covered by the syllabus in History of Philosophy for the B. A. Degree Examination.

(2) to make a critical study of the Philosophical systems of Kant, Fichte, Schelling Schopenhauer and Hegel as presented e.g. in Calken's persistent Problems of Philosophy.

(3) to have a general knowledge of the following currents of contemporary thought:

- (1). Idealism.
- (2). Realism. Neo-Realism and Critical Realism.
- (3). Pragmatism.
- (4). Bergson's Philosophy.

### *Aesthetics.*

#### The definition of Art.

- 1. The Intrmsic Value of Art.
- 2. Art as an expression of value.
- 3. The analysis of the Aesthetic Experience. Art as the ex-  
pension of experience and the enlargement of the self.
- 4. The Aesthetics of Music.
- 5.     "                 " Poetry & Prose Literature.
- 6.     "                 " Painting.
- 7.     "                 " Sculpture.
- 8.     "                 " Architecture.
- 9. Art and Science.
- 10. Art and Nature.
- 11. Art and Morality (The Problem of Evil in sex).
- 12. The Problem of the Tragic.
- 13.         "                 Pathetic.
- 14. The sublime and the Beautiful.
- 15. The Comic.

16. Art and Religion.
17. The Metaphysical basis of aesthetical experience.

*Philosophy of Religion.*

1. The nature of Religion :—  
Epistemological treatment.  
Psychological treatment.  
Sociological treatment.
2. Religious attitudes as mainly axiological Relief in the conservation of Values.
3. God and the absolute: Theism. Polytheism, Pantheism.
4. Proofs of the existence of God.
5. The non intellectual or ultra rational basis of religious faith :—Revelation, Intuition.
6. The problems of Immanence and transcendence Imanation and creation.
7. God and Personality.
8. The Problem of the Individual.
9. The Problem of Evil.
10. The Freedom of the Will and the Moral problems.
11. Time and Eternity.
12. Immortality.
13. Personal and institutional religion.
14. The variety and validity of religious experience.

*Ethics and Political Philosophy.*

A deeper and more advanced study of the syllabus in Ethics for the B.A., with special emphasis on the following topics :—

1. The Basis of Morals in modern psychology with special reference to Freud Adler and Jung.
2. The determination of the concept of the Good.
3. The Relation of the Good to the True and the Beautiful.
4. How Morality leads to Metaphysics and religion.
5. The Ethics of Idealism.

6. The moral significance of the institutions of Prosperity, Family and the State.

*Political Philosophy.*

The origins of Society and the State.

The Social Contract.

The origins of Sovereignty.

System of Government:—

Monarchy, Aristocracy, Democracy Facism, Communism.

The Problems of War and Peace.

Nationalism and Internationalism.

Evolution of Political institutions.

*Syllabus of Psychology.*

The role of Psychology as a science, Methods of Psychology.

Facts of Mental Life—Sensation, Image, perception, attention, Imagination, Association, Memory and Recognition, Thought, Feeling and Emotion.

Conation. The concept of Psychic Elements—their moods of combination.

The general structure of the nervous system—structure of the nervous system—structure and function of the sense organs. cerebral localization. The different bodily organs and their influence upon the mental life.

Historical development of the fundamental concepts The stand-points of Psychology. Self-Consciousness. The Unconscious and the sub-conscious. Psychic causality Mental Activity. The relation between body and mind.

Comparative and Abnormal Psychology. Criteria of Mind and Intelligence. Types of animal behaviour. Learning process. Course of Mental development.

Psychic determinism. Methods of investigation. The unconscious and Repression. The sexual Instinct and Perversions. Hypnotism. Dream. Psychopathology of every day life. Neuroses, Psychoneuroses and Psychoses.

4. (*MATHEMATICS*).

1. *Algebra*:—Theory of numbers - theory of determinations - theory of matrices - quadratic and bilinear forms - theory of groups - theory of probability - theory of equations - inequalities.

(Standard as in Bocher, Chrystal, Weber).

2. (a). *Coordinate Geometry*:—Generators - Confocals - General second degree equation in three dimensions.  
 (b). *Differential Geometry*:—Curves in space - Curvilinear co-ordinates on a surface - developable surfaces - curvature of a surface - geodesics - ruled and minimal surfaces. (Standard as in Sommerville, Weatherburn, Eisenhart).
3. *Functions of Real Variables*:—Theory of irrationals - theory of sets of points - limiting points - discontinuities - Riemann integral - measure - Lebesgue integral - improper integrals - Beta and Gamma functions - functions of several variables - curvilinear, integrals, series (uniform convergence and summability). (Standard as in Goursat, de Valle Pousson, Pierpoint and Townsend).
4. *Differential Equations*:—Existence theorems for ordinary differential equations - Integrating factors - singular solutions - second order equations - solution in series - Legendre, Bessel and Lamé functions - Hypergeometric series - variation of parameters simultaneous equations - total equation - Lagrange's equation - general partial differential equation of the first order - Monge Ampère equation - equations of mathematical physics - elements of the calculus of variations. (Standard as in Goursat, Forsythe, Webster and Bateman).
5. *Complex Variable, Elliptic Functions*.—Analytic functions - analytic continuation - singularities - theory of residues - Contour integration - Conformal representation - integral functions - elementary Weierstrassian and Jacobian elliptic functions. (Standard as in Titchmarsh, Goursat, Borel, Whittaker and Watson).
6. *Mechanics*:—Forces in three dimensions - screws and wrenches - Equilibrium of strings - motion of a rigid body in a plane - motion of a rigid body in three dimensions (excluding the theory of the top) - Hamilton's variation principle - Lagrange's Equations - Canonical equations - integration of canonical equations. (Standard as in Ramsay, Routh, Whittaker).
7. *Potential Theory*:—Potential in a plane and in three dimensions - various boundary value problems - applications to gravitation electrodynamic and hydromechanic - method of solving problems. (Standard as in Kellogg, Jeans, Ramsay).

## M. Sc. EXAMINATION

## 1. CHEMISTRY

*(Previous Examination)*

Inorganic Chemistry :—

*Theory* :—(Approximately fifty lectures).

Study of the following elements and their chief compounds :—

Inert gases, Sc, Y, Ce, Hf, Th, metals of the pt - group.  
Elementary ideas on allotropy, valency.Technology of  $H_2$ , O—varieties, purification for potable and industrial purposes.

Metallurgy of Fe, Cu, Pb, Zn, Al.

Manufacture of  $Cl_2$ , bleaching powder and bleaching liquors;  $H_2SO_4$ ,  $HNO_3$ , alkalis, porcelain; artificial fertilizers - nitrates, ammonium sulphate, superphosphate of lime; fuel gases, producer gas, water gas, semi-water gas, regenerative and recuperative systems.*Practical* :—(Approximately fifty practicals).

Qualitative semi-micro analysis of mixtures containing not more than two basic and two acidic radicals.

Analysis of simple alloys, minerals and commercial products, Silver coin, solder, German silver, dolomite, iron pyrites, superphosphate of lime and cement.

Gas analysis—estimation of CO,  $CO_2$ ,  $O_2$ Water analysis—Total solids,  $NH_3$ , organic matter, chloride, hardness.

Estimation of calorific value of coal by Bomb calorimeter.

Preparation— $KMnO_4$  from pyrolusite,  $K_2Cr_2O_7$  from chrome-iron stone, superphosphate of lime from bones, brass-plating.**ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.****THEORY** :—*Oils, fats and waxes* :—Occurrence, classification, methods of expression and extraction, refining, identification and

chemical composition, Hydrogenation of oils, methods of hydrolysing oils and fats. Soaps. Application of oils in printing inks and varnishes. Butter substitutes.

*Carbohydrates*:—Classification and nomenclature. General methods of synthesis of monosaccharides and their reactions. Configuration of glucose and fructose and of the glucosides Salicin and Indican. Mutarotation. Starches. Celluloses and their chemical composition. Paper manufacture. Artificial Silk industry.

*Polymethylenes*:—General methods of preparation and properties. Baeyer's strain theory.

*Mono and dicyclic terpenes and camphors*:—Limonene, Dipentene, Terpineol, Terpin, Menthol, Menthone, pinene, Camphor.

*Heterocyclic compounds*:—Pyrrole, Furane, Thiophene, Pyridine. Quinoline, Isoquinoline.

*Alkaloids*:—Piperine, Coniine, Nicotine, Atropine, Cocaine.

*Colour Chemistry*:—Azo dyes, Triphenylmethane and Roseaniline dyestuffs. Relationship between colour and constitution. General principles of dyeing.

*Amino-acids and their derivatives*:—Physiological importance. Synthesis of mono and di-amino-acids. Properties and constitution. Action of yeast and moulds on amino-acids. Distinction between L, D and Y-amino-acids. Glycine, Sarcosine, Betaine, Alanine, Leucine, Isoleucine, Ornithine, Arginine, Lysine, Histidine.

*Polypeptides*:—Physiological significance. Methods of synthesis and properties.

*Proteins*:—Physiological significance and importance as food-stuffs. Physico-chemical and chemical properties. Classification. Decomposition products.

Stereochemistry of Carbon and Nitrogen. Geometrical Isomerism. Tautomerism.

Applications of the Electronic Theory of G. N. Lewis to a few organic reactions such as Esterification, Hydrolysis, and Isomeric changes.

**PRACTICAL**:—(Approximately forty practicals).

Identification of simple organic compounds and mixtures.

Estimation of Carbon, Hydrogen, Nitrogen, Halogens and Sulphur, by ordinary or micro methods.



Estimation of Hydroxyl, Methoxyl and Amino groups by ordinary or micro methods.

Determination of saponification, iodine and acid values of oils and fats.

Estimation of free Alkali and acids in soap.

Estimation of sugars by Pavy's solution.

Extractions with Soxhlets' apparatus.

Preparation of about ten organic compounds, by laboratory methods, from amongst the following:—

Acetyl chloride, Benzoyl chloride, Acetamide, Benzaldehyde, Cinnamic aldehyde, Cinnamic acid, Salicylaldehyde, Salicylic acid, Acetophenone, Benzophenone, Benzhydrol, Benzoin, Benzil, Triphenylchloromethane, Ethylbenzene, Bromobenzene, Ethyl benzoate, Ethylaceto-acetic ester, Ethylmalonic ester, and Ethylmalonic acid, Phenylhydrazin hydrochloride, *m* - Dinitrobenzene, *m* - and *p* - Nitranilines, Sulphanilic acid, *m* - Nitro-benzoic acid, *o* and *p* - Nitrophenols, *p* - Cresol, Anisole, *B* - Naphthol acetate, Methyl orange, Fluorescein, Eosin, Quinoline.

Preparation by semi-scale methods, of a few typical industrial products such as the following:—

Citral from lemon-grass oil, Geraniol from palm-rose oil, Eugenol from oil of cloves and Vanillin from Eugenol, Coumarin, Acetanilide, Acetyl-salicylic acid (aspirin), Phenyolphthalein, Formaldehyde, Paraldehyde, Veronal, Antipyrine, Saccharin, Caffeine and Procaine.

## PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.

THEORY:—(Approximately forty lectures).

*N.B.*—Emphasis will be laid on the application of physico-chemical principles to industry and the historical development of the subject.

1. Radioactive disintegration. Cathode rays, positive ray analysis, Isotopes, Atomic number. Rutherford-Bohr-Somerfeld theory of atomic structure. Electronic theory of valency.
2. Heat capacity, surface tension and viscosity of liquids. Association of liquids. Heat capacity of solids. X-rays and crystal structure.

3. Relation of physical properties such as parachor, refractivity, absorption spectrum and Raman spectrum to chemical constitution.
4. Laws of thermodynamics. Gibbs-Helmholtz equation.  
Equation of Clausius. Relation between the molecular elevation of the boiling point and the latent heat of evaporation. Relation between the molecular depression of the freezing point and the latent heat of fusion. Free energy of a chemical change or chemical affinity and its measurement. Nernst's heat-theorem.
5. Phase Rule and its application to binary liquid mixtures, alloys and hydrated salts. Fractional distillation and steam distillation. Distribution Law.
6. Chemical equilibrium. Derivation of the law of Mass action. Vant Hoff's Isotherm. Effect of temperature and pressure on chemical equilibrium. Reaction Isochore.
7. Velocity of chemical actions. Complex reactions. Reaction velocity and temperature. Theory of molecular activation. Energy of activation. Catalysis and adsorption.
8. Electrical Conductivity of aqueous non-aqueous solutions. Behaviour of strong electrolytes. Theory of complete ionisation, treated in a simple way.  
Application of conductivity measurements in analytical chemistry.
9. Equilibria involving weak electrolytes. Hydrolysis of salts. Theory of indicators.
10. Electrode potentials. Electro-motive-force of a galvanic cell, concentration cells. Theory of the Hydrogen and the quinhydrone electrode. Determination of Hydrogen ion concentration and the solubility of sparingly soluble salts by E. M. F. measurements. Electrometric titrations. Electro-metric determination of activity coefficient and transport numbers.
11. Polarisation. Decomposition voltages. Over-voltage. Storage batteries.
12. Physical properties of colloids. Ultra-microscope. Brownian movement. Determination of Avogadro's Number. Electric charge on colloidal particles. Co-agulation of Colloids, Protective action of Colloids. Adsorption.

13. Laws of photo-chemistry. Study of a few typical photo-chemical reactions. Photo-sensitisation.

*Practical:—*(Approximately forty practicals).:

Physico-chemical experiments on the following subjects:—

(In selecting exercises special attention will be paid to the bio-chemical and industrial aspects of physical chemistry.)

1. Density of liquids.
2. Vapour density.
3. Molecular weight by the boiling point method.
4. Molecular weight by the freezing point method.
5. Solubility of liquids in liquids.
6. Solubility of solids in liquids.
7. Viscosity of liquids and solutions.
8. Surface tension of liquids and solutions.
9. Velocity of reactions.
10. Partition Co-efficient.
11. Heat of combustion and neutralisation and solutions.
12. Transition temperature.
13. Adsorption.
14. Polarimetry.
15. Refractive indices of liquids and solutions.
16. Identification of elements from their emission spectra.
17. Absorption spectra of solutions.
18. Electrical conductivity of solutions.
19. E. M. F. measurements.
20. Hydrogen ion concentration or PH value.
21. Electro-metric titrations.
22. Preparation and purification of typical colloids.
23. Electric charge, coagulation and protective action of colloids.
24. Comparison of radio-active properties of different substances.

## (FINAL EXAMINATION.)

## INORGANIC CHEMISTRY:—

*Theory:—*

Per-acids and their salts-preparation, properties, constitution and uses of the per-acids and per-salts of S, C, B, N, P, and Cr. Rare-earths - history of discovery, sources, separation, properties and uses.

Ceramics - brief history, classification, raw materials, bodies, furnaces, pyrometry, glazes, enamel, firing.

Electro-Chemical industries - electric furnaces, manufacture of NaCl; electrolysis of fused salts of Al, Mg; fixation of N.

Intermetallic compounds - alloys, classification, methods of determination, study of typical binary systems.

Complex salts - formation, stability, determination of the composition, the coordination theory, Chelate groups, arrangements of co-ordinated groups in space.

Recent investigations - new elements, D, D<sub>2</sub>O, compounds of inert gases, artificial radioactive substances, hydrides, carbides, nitrides and carbonyls. of metals.

## ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

## THEORY:—

*Alkaloids:—*Papaverine, Narcotine, Morphine, Codine and Thebaine. Uric acid, Purine, Caffeine, Theobromine, Theophylline.

*Synthetic drugs:—*Salvarson, Atoxyl, Veronal, Atebrine, Antipyrine, Phenacetin.

*The Chemistry of Indigo:—*Indole; Occurrence, synthesis and properties, relationship to indigo and porphyrins. Indoxyl, Oxindole and Isatin. Indigo (natural and synthetic).

*Free Radicals:—*Discovery of Triphenylmethyl, theories advanced to elucidate its constitution. Preparation and properties of Triarylmethyls, free alkyl radicals, bivalent and quadrivalent nitrogen.

*Terpenes and Camphors*:—In addition to those laid down for M. Sc. previous examination the following:—

Monocyclic terpenes and camphors:—Terpinolene, Terpinenes, Sylvestrene, Phellandrenes, Cincol, Pulegone and Carvone.

Dicyclic terpenes and camphors:—Borneol, Camphane, Bornylene, Camphene, Fenchenes and Fenchyl alcohols.

*Olifinic Terpenes and their Oxy-genated derivatives*:—Isoprene, Citronellal, Methyl heptenone, Geranic acid, Rhodinol, Citral.

*The Chemistry of Rubber*:—Historical, natural and synthetic rubbers and their chemical composition. Properties. Distillation products.

## PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

THEORY:—

*Photo-Chemistry*:—Nature of radiant energy. General laws of the emission and absorption of radiation. Theory of the emission and absorption of radiation by atoms and molecules. Pre-dissociation spectra. Fluorescence. Resonance radiation. Phosphorescence. Chemiluminescence. Grotthus—Draper law. Einstein's law of Photo-Chemical equivalence. Quantum yield. Photo-Chemical technique. Photo-Chemical equilibrium. Photo-chemical kinetics. Actinometry. Detailed study of important Photo-chemical reaction and their mechanism. Influence of wavelength, light intensity, temperature and other factors on quantum yield. Photo-sensitisation. Photo-chemical catalysis and inhibition. Photo-chemical after-effects. Role of Chlorophyll in Photo-synthesis.

MOLECULAR STRUCTURE:—

Absorption spectra, Raman spectra. Di-pole moment and Magnetism in relation to Molecular structure and chemical constitution.

## 2. PHYSICS.

### (PREVIOUS EXAMINATION)

In addition to what is included in the B.Ss. Course a detailed study of the following:—

*Paper I.—General Physics and Sound.*

Gravitation: Elasticity; Theory of Surface Tension Phenomena: Viscosity of Liquids, Gases and Vapours; Compressibility of Liquids; Kinetic Theory of Gases and its application; Vibration of Strings, Membranes, Plates and Bars; Forced Vibrations; Combinational Tones; Resonance; Reflection and Refraction of Sound Waves; Supersonic Waves.

*Paper II.—Optics (Geometrical and Physical).*

Mirrors, System of lenses; Chromatic and Spherical Aberrations; Interference; Diffraction; Dispersion; Double Refraction of Crystals: Polarisation; Elements of Spectrography: Line Spectra; Series Spectra; Band Spectra; Bohr's Theory of Spectra; Elementary knowledge of Electro and Magneto-Optics.

*Paper III.—Heat (Including Thermodynamics).*

Thermometry; Measurement of High and Low Temperatures, Equations of State; Specific Heats at high and low Temperatures; Vapour pressure of Metals; Conductivity; Laws of Radiation; Radiation Pressure; Thermodynamical Formulae and applications; Entropy; Nernst Heat Theorem.

*Paper IV.—Practical work in Properties of Matter, Heat**and Sound.*

1. Young's Modulus by Koenig's Method.
2. Young's Modulus of a Spiral Spring by Wilberforce Inertia Bar.
3. Young's Modulus of a glass plate by interference Method.
4. Determination of Poisson's Ratio.
5. Modulus of Rigidity of a spiral Spring by Wilberforce Intertia Bar.
6. Torsional Hysteresis for a wire.
7. Temperature co-efficient of Rigidity and Young's Modulus.
8. Surface Tension of liquids by Jager's Method.
9. Surface Tension of liquids by Ferguson's Method.

10. Surface Tension Balance for liquids at different concentrations and temperatures.
11. Viscosity of liquids at different temperatures by flow through a capillary tube (with kinetic energy correction).
12. Viscosity of liquids by Rotating Cylinder Method.  
(Willow's appr.).
13. Viscosity of liquids by Oscillating Disc.  
(Meyer's Method).
14. Viscosity of liquids by Stoke's Law.
15. Viscosity of a gas by Rankine's Method.
16. Viscosity of a gas by Anderson's Method.
17. Variation of Viscosities of air with temperature and determination of Sutherland's Constant.
18. Specific Heat of a substance by Joly's Steam Calorimeter.
19. Specific heat of liquids by Callendar and Barne's Flow Method.
20. Determination of Specific Heat by Bunsen's Ice Calorimeter.
21. Latent Heat of vaporisation by Berthelot's Apparatus.
22. Heat of Solution of salts.
23. Use of Beckmann's thermometer in determining the rise of boiling point and the depression of freezing point of a solvent.
24. Vapour Density by Hofmann's Method.
25. Vapour Density by Dumas Bulb. (with correction).
26. Vapour Tension of water at various temperatures.
27. Thermal Conductivity of a metal bar (Angstrom's Method).
28. Thermal Conductivity of a bad conductor in the form of powder.
29. Total Emissivity of the surface of a wire at various temperatures.
30. Use of Platinum Thermometer.
31. Use of a thermo-couple as a thermometer.
32. Velocity of sound in different gases and deducing the value of  $Y$ .

33. Finding the value of the co-efficient of expansion of a gas by determining velocities of sound at two different temperatures (by Kundt's tube).
34. Frequency of a tuning fork by Stroboscopic Method.

*Paper V.—Practical work in Optics.*

1. Determination of the Focal Length and the positions of the Principal Planes of a thick lens and optical system by various methods.
2. Investigation of the Spherical Aberration of a thick lens.
3. Determination of the Refractive Index of a liquid by total reflection using a prism.
4. Determination of the thickness of a thin glass plate by interference method.
5. Measurement of the Wavelength of light by Fresnel's Biprism, using :—
  - (a) Optical Bench.
  - (b) Spectrometer.
 and determination of "M" of the material of the Biprism.
6. Determination of the Wavelength of light by Fresnel's Double Mirror.
7. Determination of the Wavelength of light by Billet's lens.
8. Measurement of Wavelength by Diffraction. (various methods).
9. Measurement of Wavelength by Diffraction Grating using oblique incidence.
10. Measurement of the Resolving Power of :—
  - (a) a Prism Spectroscope.
  - (b) a Diffraction Grating.
11. Calibration of a Spectroscope.
  - (a) by using lines of known wavelengths.
  - (b) by Interference fringes.
12. Polarisation by Reflection (verification of Brewster's law).
13. Measurement of Specific Rotatory Power of a substance.



*Additional Experiments.*

14. Determination of the Refractive Index of liquids and gases by means of Rayleigh's Interferometer.
15. Comparison of Refractive Indices of gases by Jamin's Interferometer.
16. Determination of Refractive Index of substances by Pulfrich Refractometer.
17. Determination of the difference of wavelengths for the Sodium D lines by means of Michelson's Interferometer.
18. Measurement of  $e/m$  for an Electron by observing Zeeman Effect for Yellow Helium light, using :

- |                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| (a) Lummer Gehrecke plate.     | } mounted on Con-<br>stand Deviation<br>Spectroscope. |
| (b) Fabry-Perot Etalon.        |   |
| (c) Michelson Echelon Grating. |   |

## (FINAL EXAMINATION)

*Paper I.—Classical Electricity and Magnetism.*

Determination of Dielectric Constants for solids, liquids and gases; Electrical Images; Electric Fields; Pyro and Piezo Electricity; Ferro, Para, Dia-Magnetism; Various methods of determining Susceptibility and Permeability of solids, liquids and gases, Theory of Magnetism; Theory of Electrical instruments; Theory and Measurement of Inductance and Capacity; Theory of Alternating Currents; Electromagnetic Waves; Their generation and application.

*Paper II.—Modern Electricity.*

Conduction of Electricity through gases; Ionisation currents; Ionisation by Collision; Mobility of Ions; Diffusion of Ions; Variation of the mass of electron with velocity; Determination of  $e/m$  and  $e$ ; Positive Ray analysis and Mass Spectrograph; Thermionic Currents; Photo-Electricity; X-Rays; Radio-activity; Atomic Structure.

*Paper III.—Special subject as detailed above.*

Students are expected to possess a detailed knowledge of the subjects chosen by them.

*Paper IV.—Practical Work in Magnetism and Electricity.*

1. Plotting B-H Curve and measurement of Permeability.
  - (a) Magnetometer Method.
  - (b) Ballistic Method.
2. Measurement of Susceptibility of para and diamagnetic substances.
3. Adjustment and use of various types of Galvanometers.
4. Calibration of Meter Bridge wire by two methods.
5. Variation of the resistance of a wire with temperature.
6. Measurement of low resistances.
  - (a) Direct Deflection Method.
  - (b) Mathiessen and Hockin's Method (Potentiometer Method).
  - (c) Kelvin's Double Bridge.
7. Measurement of high Resistances.
  - (a) Direct Deflection Method.
  - (b) Leakage Method.
8. Calibration of Callendar and Griffith's Bridge and use of Platinum Resistance Thermometer.
9. Electrolytic resistances.
  - (a) Direct Current Method.
  - (b) Kohlrausch Bridge.
10. Determination of the thermo-electromotive force.
11. Measurement and comparison of Self Inductances. (various methods.)
12. Measurement and comparison of Mutual Inductances. (various methods.)
13. Measurement and comparison of Capacities (various methods.)
14. Use of Grassot's Flux-meter.
15. Adjustment and use of Quadrant Electrometer (Comparison of E. M. F. and other expts.)
16. Measurement of small capacity in E. M. and E. S. Units and deducing V.
17. Determination of the velocity of Electric Waves (Lecher's Wire).

18. Determination of  $e/m$  (Thomson's Method).
19. X And B rays Electroscopes.
20. Characteristic Curves of the three-electrode valve.
21. Determination of electronic charge by Millikan's Method.
22. Determination of Saturation Voltage across an ionised chamber.

### 3. ZOOLOGY.

(Previous).

#### *Practicals:—Non-Chordata.*

Amœba; Actinosphærium, Skeletons of Foraminifera and Radiolaria; Badhamia; Euglena; Ceratium; Dendrocometes; Trypanosoma; Noctiluca; Paramoecium; Vorticella; Opalina; Monocystis; Malarial parasite; Sarcocystis; Leucosolenia; Sycon; Spongilla; a Hexactinellid; Geodia; Euspongia; Hydra; Tubularia; Syncoryne; Sertularia; Plumularia; Aglaophenia; Obelia; Millepora; Styaster; Halistemma; Velella; Physalia; Porpita; Diphyes; Aurelia; Rhizostoma; Haliclystus; Sea-anemone; Aleyonium; Tubipora; Corallium; Gorgonia; Pennatula; Madrepora; Cestus; Beroë; Leptoplana; Temnocephala; Distomum; Polystomum; Taenia; Echinococcus; Lineus; Carinella; Ascaris; Oxyuris; a hookworm; Trichina; Filaria; Sagitta; Brachionus; Phoronis; Sipunculus; Pedicellina; Bugula; Flustra; Plumatella; Magellania; Terebratula; Lingula; Pheretima; Nereis; Leech; Arenicola; Serpulid; Chaetopterus; Terebella; Sabella; Polynoe; Tubifex; Phyllococe; Aphrodite; Spirorbis; Syllis; Myzostoma; Bonellia; Echiurus or Thalassema; Polygordius; Asterias; Echinus; Holothuria; Synapta; Antedon; typical representatives of all the orders of Crustacea; Trilobita; Peripatus; Centipede and Millipede; typical representatives of each order of Insecta and Arachnida and Phylum Mollusca.

(Final).

#### *Practical: Chordata Group.*

(a) *Acrania*:—

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| Hemichordata—    | Balanoglossus.  |
| Urochordata—     | Oikopleura; Rhabdocynthis (Herdmania) or Ciona; Botryllus; Salpa, and Doliolum. |
| Cephalochordata— | Branchiostoma (Amphioxus).  |

**(b) Craniata:—**

**Cyclostomata—** Lampreys (*Petromyzon*) and Hagfishes (*Myxine* and *Bdellostoma*).

**Pisces—** Trygon, or any other fresh-water Elasmobranch; *Carcharias* or *Scoliodon*; *Torpedo*; *Chimaera*; *Polypterus*; *Acipenser*; *Lepidosteus*; *Amia*; *Gadus*; *Pleuronectes*; Sea-horse, a common bony-fish such as 'Murrel' (*Ophiocephalidae*) or 'Rohu' (*Cyprinidae*) and special features of *Clarias*, *Saccobranchius*, *Anabas*, and *Amphipneustes*; Lung-fishes (External characters).

**Amphibia—** The typical representatives of *Urodela*, *Anura* and *Gymnophiona*.

**Reptilia—** The typical representatives of *Rhynchocephalia* (External characters and skeleton only), *Lacertilia*, *Ophidia*, *Chelonia* and *Crocodylia*.

**Aves—** *Ratitæ*: The typical representatives, their external characters and skeletons only. *Carinatae*: Pigeon, skeleton of fowl and comparative study of the four types of birds' skulls.

**Mammalia—** Typical representatives of each order.

Microscopic mounts and other preparations bona-fide practical sketch-books (for which 10 marks are reserved for each practical paper) must be produced at the time of the examination. Microtomy (simple section-cutting methods).

#### 4. BOTANY.

*(Previous).*

*Bacteria*; *Gleocapsa*; *Oscillaria*; *Nostoc*; *Rivularia*; *Scytonema*; *Euglena*; *Diatoms*; *Chlamydomonas*; *Sphaerella*; *Pandorina*; *Eudorina*; *Volvox*; *Pleurococcus*; *Ulothrix*; *Oedogonium*, *Ulva*; *Enteromorpha*; *Coleochaete*; *Protococcus*; *Scenedesmus*; *Hydrodictyon*; *Cladophora*; *Vaucheria*; *Bryopsis*; *Caulerpa*; *Botrydium*; *Spirogyra*; *Zygnema*; *Desmids*; *Chara*; *Nitella*;

*Ectocarpus*; *Fucus*; *Dictyota*; *Laminaria*; *Nemalion*; *Batrachospermum*; *Callithamnion*; *Polysiphonia*; *Gracillaria*; *Corallina*; *Synchytrium endobioticum*; *Pythium*; *Phytophthora*; *infestans*; *Saprolegina*; *Peronospora parasitica*; *Cystopus*; *Eurotium*; *Brysiphel*; *Sphaerotheca Mors Uvae*; *Claviceps purpurea*; *Xylaria*; *Peziza*; *Pyronema*; *Polyporus*; *Agaricus*; *Lycoperdon*; *Phallus*; *Puccinia*; *Ustilago*.

*Bryophyta and Pteridophyta* :—

*Riccia*; *Plagiochasma*; *Marchantia*; *Fimbriaria*; *Aneura*; *Porella*; *Anthoceros*, *Sphagnum*; *Andraera*; *Funaria*; *Polytrichum* *Equisethum*; *Lycopodium*, *Selaginella*; *Psilotum*; *Isoetes*; *Fossils*; (*Lepidodendron*; *Sigillaria*; *Calamites*, *Sphenophyllum*) *Ophioglossaceae*; *Marattiaceae*; *Osmundaceae*; *Schizaeaceae*; *Gleicheniaceae*, *Cyathaceae*; (General characters only); *Aspidium*; *Pteris*; *Salvinia*; *Azolla*; *Marsilia*; *Fossils*; *Psaronius*; *Osmundites*; *Botryopteridaceae* and *Zygopteridaceae*; (General account only).

*Gymnosperms* :—

*Cycas*; *Ginkgo*; *Taxus*; *Gnetum*; *Ephedra*.

*Fossils* :—

*Cycado-filicales* (*Legninodendron*; *Bennettitales* and *Conditales* (General account only).

*Note* :—Students are expected to show a thorough knowledge of :—

Microscopical preparations, Microtome technique.

(FINAL).

*Part II (Practical Course “A”).*

(a). General Morphology.

(b). The following families of Angiosperms with special reference to the Deccan Flora :—

*Ranunculaceae*; *Magnoliaceae*; *Anonaceae*; *Menispermaceae*; *Nymphaeaceae*; *Papaveraceae*; *Cruciferae*; *Fumaria*—

ceae; Capparidaceae; Violaceae; Bixaceae; Polygalaceae; Caryophyllaceae; Portulacaceae; Guttiferae; Ternstroemiaceae; Malvaceae; Sterculiaceae; Tiliaceae; Linaceae; Malpighiaceae; Zygophyllaceae; Geraniaceae; Rutaceae; Simarubaceae; Ochnaceae; Burseraceae; Meliaceae; Olacaceae; Celastraceae; Rhamnaceae; Ampelideae; Sapindaceae; Anacardiaceae; Moringaceae; Leguminosae; Rosaceae; Crassulaceae; Combretaceae; Myrtaceae; Lythraceae; Onagraceae; Passifloraceae; Cucurbitaceae; Begoniaceae; Cactaceae; Umbelliferae; Araliaceae; Rubiaceae; Compositae; Plumbaginaceae; Asclepiadaceae; Loganiaceae; Gentianaceae; Hydrophyllaceae; Boraginaceae; Convolvulaceae; Solanaceae; Scrophulariaceae; Pedaliaceae; Acanthaceae; Verbenaceae; Labiatae; Nyctagineae; Amarantaceae; Chenopodiaceae; Phytolaccaceae; Polygonaceae; Aristolochiaceae; Lauraceae; Loranthaceae; Euphorbiaceae; Urticaceae; Hydrocharitaceae; Orchidaceae; Scitamineae; Amaryllidaceae; Liliaceae; Pontederiaceae; Commelinaceae; Plamae; Pandanaceae; Aroideae; Lemnaceae; Cyperaceae; Gramineae.

(C) *Physiology*:—The following experiments to be performed:—

1. Water-Culture experiments.
2. Osmosis.
4. Root Absorption.
5. Course of Absorbed Solutions.
6. Root-pressure.
7. Excretion of fluid water from leaves.
8. Transpiration.
9. To show dependence of withering upon loss of water.
10. To show the suction caused by Transpiration.
11. Estimation of the absorption of water by the roots, and the loss by evaporation from the leaves.
12. Photo-synthesis.
13. Properties and reactions of Chlorophyll.
14. Conditions necessary for the production of Chlorophyll.

15. To show that carbon dioxide is necessary for starch formation.
  16. To demonstrate the effects of lights of different wave lengths on Photo-synthesis.
  17. To show the exhalation of carbon dioxide by germinating seeds.
  18. Intramolecular Respiration.
  19. Plasmolysis.
  20. Measurement of growth by auxanometers.
  21. Distribution of growth in roots.
-





**F.**  
**Ph.D. EXAMINATION.**



STATUTES AND REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE  
DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

---

- I. An examination for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy shall be held annually in Hyderabad at such time and on such date as may be prescribed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty.
- II. The Ph.D. Examination shall be conducted by means of dissertation, Viva Voce, and written papers. The question papers shall be set and answered in Urdu, except when intimation is given to the contrary.
- III. The examination shall be held for the present in the following subjects:—

(1) *Theology.*

- 1. Fiqah.
- 2. Tafsir.
- 3. Hadith
- 4. Kalam.

(2) *Arts.*

- 5. Arabic.
- 6. Persian.
- 7. Urdu.
- 8. History.
- 9. Economics.
- 10. Philosophy.
- 11. Mathematics.

(3) *Science.*

- 12. Chemistry.
- 13. Physics.
- 14. Zoology.

## Of Admission.

IV. The examination shall be open only to candidates who have passed the M.A. or M.Sc. Final Examination in the first or second division of this or any other University the degrees of which are recognised by the Osmania University as equivalent to its degrees, and has pursued a course of research continuously and regularly for three years in this University.

V. A member of the teaching staff of Osmania University who has passed the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination in the first or second division may be admitted to the Ph.D. Examination, provided he has obtained permission from the Pro-Vice-Chancellor and the Research Board of a Faculty to work for the Ph.D. Degree, at least two years after he has joined the service, and has, since obtaining this permission, carried on research work for at least three years in a subject sanctioned by the Board and under the superintendence of a Supervisor or supervisors appointed by the Research Board. In this case, the Research Board, before giving the permission, will fully satisfy itself as to whether the applicant is able to avail himself of the facilities that exist in the University for completing his research.

Such a member of the staff, in accordance with the rule, shall be required to pay the examination fee.

VI. Every student who desires to work for the Ph.D. Degree shall submit, at the commencement of the session, an application stating the subject and nature of his proposed course of research, along with certificates of the

Examinations passed. The application, after the approval of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall be placed before the Research Board of the Faculty concerned which shall appoint a supervisor or supervisors to direct and superintend the work of the student. The decision of the Research Board in the matter shall be final, and will be communicated for information to the Faculty.

Of Altering the Subject of Dissertation. VII.

If a candidate desires to alter the subject of his dissertation after he had started the work, may do so with the permission of the Research Board, but such permission shall not be granted six months after the work is started.

Of Attendance.

VIII.

A student working for the Doctorate shall pursue his research in the University continuously for three years. In case the student feels the necessity of residing out of Hyderabad to complete the course of his special study, he may do so, provided the supervisor or supervisors recommend such a course and the Pro-Vice-Chancellor of the University approves of it; but the duration of absence shall not exceed six months, during the whole period of three years, not including the period covered by vacations.

XI.

A student studying for the Ph.D. Degree shall attend the University at least once a week and also as many times as his supervisor or supervisors desire. The supervisor will be required to keep a record of the attendance and progress of the student and in case of irregularity he will report the matter to the Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

- X. In the case of a student who has pursued research after having been admitted to the degrees of M.A. or M.Sc. in any University or a Research Institute regularly for not less than a year, the Research Board of the Faculty concerned may after examining the research of such student, reduce the period for submitting the dissertation from three years to two years.

Of Submitting Dis- XI.  
sertation.

At the end of three years, he shall submit a dissertation embodying the results of his research. He shall write the dissertation in Urdu but the submission of an English translation thereof is compulsory.

- XII. If a student is unable to submit his dissertation within the prescribed period on any ground whatsoever, he shall submit an application for the extension of the period to the Research Board concerned before the commencement of the last term. The Research Board may on the recommendation of the supervisor and Head of the Department concerned, grant an extension for not more than two years.

- XIII. A student preparing for the Dergee of Ph.D. is expected to discover by research and new fact which will contribute to the advancement or application of knowledge or represent the existing knowledge in such a manner and discover such relationship between facts as would throw new light upon the subject concerned.

Of Submitting the XIV.  
Dissertation for exa-  
mination.

The candidate shall submit six typed copies of his dissertation (three in Urdu and three in English) along

with an application in a printed form for admission to the examination and shall pay an examination fee of Rs. 100|-. Every copy of the dissertation shall be accompanied by a summary not exceeding eight pages.

- XV. The candidate, if he so desires, may in addition to his dissertation, submit any research work which he may have previously pursued independently or conjointly and which may have been published in any recognized academic journal.
- XVI. The candidate shall submit along with the dissertation a certificate from the supervisor stating that the candidate has pursued research in the University for at least three years, and that in his opinion the dissertation is of sufficient merit for submission for the Ph.D. Degree.
- XVII. On the recommendation of the Research Board the Faculty concerned shall appoint three examiners to consider the dissertation and to examine the candidate. Of these examiners not less than two, one of whom shall be a person not living in India, shall be appointed from outside the University. The supervisor may also be appointed examiner.
- XVIII. A copy of the dissertation shall be sent to each examiner with the request that he should send his report after considering it to the Registrar within a month, stating clearly whether in his opinion the dissertation submitted by the candidate qualifies him for the Ph.D. Degree or not. Before sending the report, the exami

ners may ask the supervisor for details about the subject of the dissertation.

**IXX.** In case two of the three examiners recommend the dissertation submitted for acceptance, the report of the examiners with the opinion of the Research Board, shall be placed before the Faculty concerned. If the Faculty accepts the report, the candidate shall be required to present himself to be tested orally and by means of a written examination on matters relevant to the subject of his research. The oral examination shall be conducted by examiners appointed from inside India. The examiner from outside India shall set a paper of three hours' duration for the written examination and value the answers himself. In case no examiner from outside India is appointed, both the written and oral examinations shall be conducted by examiners from inside India.

**XX.** If the dissertation is rejected, or, the candidate fails in the written or the oral or both the examinations, the candidate may resubmit his dissertation in a revised form; but in this case he shall be required to pursue research in the University at least for one year more and pay an examination fee of Rs. 100|-. The candidate shall not be allowed to submit his dissertation on the same subject for the third time.

**XXI.** Successful candidates shall in accordance with the rules receive the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy at a convocation of the University.



XXII. The printed or manuscript copies of the approved dissertation shall be preserved in the library of the Faculty concerned.

XXIII. On the title page of the printed dissertation the following words shall be inscribed :

“Dissertation approved by Osmania University for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy”.

---

*The Research Board*

- I. The Research Board of the Faculty concerned shall direct and control the general supervision of research in the University, and shall consist of the following members :—
  - (a) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Ex-Officio).
  - (b) The Dean of the Faculty (Ex-Officio).
  - (c) Four members of the Faculty selected for two years by the Faculty concerned.
- II. Each Research Board shall select its Secretary from among its members for two years.
- III. The Research Board shall perform the following duties :—
  - (a) Nomination of supervisors for the research work after M.A. and M.Sc.
  - (b) Appointing of examiners for the Ph.D. Degree.
  - (c) Sanction of Research Scholarships.
  - (d) Publication of the Research Journal of Osmania University and dissertations.
  - (e) Consideration of proposals for the advancement of research.
  - (f) Formulation of subsidiary rules.

*Note:*—To consider the sections (e) and (f) a joint meeting of all the Research Boards will be necessary.

**G.**

**LL. B. EXAMINATION.**



## **LL.B. EXAMINATION.**

---

1. There shall be two examinations for the LL.B. Degree, the Previous and the Final. Each examination shall be held once a year in Hyderabad at such time and on such dates as the Syndicate may prescribe on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law.

2. The examinations will be conducted by means of printed papers and Urdu shall be the medium of examination in all subjects.

3. The LL.B. (Previous) Examination shall be open only to those students who have completed a "regular course of study" in the University School of law for not less than one academic year after passing the B.A., or B.Sc. Examination of the Osmania University or the B.A., B.Sc. or B. Com: Examination of any University in the British Empire, incorporated by Law, provided that such examination is recognised by that University as qualifying for admission to its LL.B. Examination or any examination equivalent thereto.

4. No candidate shall be considered to have completed a "regular course of study" for any of these examinations unless he has attended 70 per cent. of the lectures during the academic year. The Syndicate may however condone the deficiency in attendance not exceeding 5 per cent. on special reasons, especially ill-health when the application is supported by a certificate by an authorised medical officer, which can satisfy the Head of the institution.

A member of U.T.C. shall be permitted to count as attendance the periods spent on duty in connection with the University Training Corps camps.

Students attending Inter-University Tournaments for debates will be entitled to the same privilege.

5. A candidate for admission to the Previous Examination must forward his application to the Registrar five weeks before the examination, accompanied by a fee of Rs. 30. He shall produce a certificate in the form hereinafter prescribed to the effect that he has prosecuted a "regular course of study" in the University for not less than one academical year after having passed the B.A., B.Sc. or B. Com. Examination. He must also forward with his application satisfactory evidence of having taken a degree as laid down in Rule (3).

6. Every candidate shall present himself for the Previous Examination in the following subjects:—

- (1) Roman Law.
- (2) Constitutional Law.
- (3) Contracts.
- (4) Torts and Easements.
- (5) Evidence.
- (6) Criminal Law and Procedure.

*N.B.*—There shall be one paper of three hours' duration in each subject carrying 100 marks.

7. No candidate shall be admitted to the Final Examination of the Degree of Bachelor of Laws unless he has passed the Previous Examination in law of the Osmania University, and has since passing the Examination prosecuted a "regular course of study" for not less than one academical year in the University School of Law. Attendance certificates in the prescribed form shall be attached to the application.

8. A candidate for admission to the Final LL.B. Examination must forward his application to the Registrar five weeks before the examination accompanied by a fee of Rs. 30. He should also forward along with his application a certificate of having passed the Previous Examination in Law of the Osmania University.

9. The following shall be the subjects for the Final LL.B. Examination:—

- (1) Muhammadan Law including Usul-i-Fiqah.
- (2) Hindu Law.
- (3) Trusts and Specific Relief.

- (4) Land Tenure (including 'Atiyat) and Transfer of Property.
- (5) Civil Procedure Code and the Law relating to Civil Courts in H.E.H. The Nizam's Dominions; Limitation (excluding Schedules).
- (6) Jurisprudence and International Law.

*N.B.*—There shall be one paper of three hours' duration in each subject carrying 100 marks.

10. The Faculty of Law shall prescribe from year to year books to be studied for these subjects.

11. The Faculty shall not prescribe the total number of lectures, but it shall fix the minimum number of lectures to be delivered during each academic year, which shall not be less than 300.

12. Before the beginning of each term, the Principal shall submit for the approval of the Faculty a statement of the course of lectures and class examinations during each term.

13. The papers in any of the examinations may contain questions in Jurisprudence, arising out of the subject-matter of such examination. The questions will as far as possible, be set on all topics comprised in a paper and not confined to any particular topic alone.

14. To pass the previous and final examinations the candidates must obtain 40 per cent. of the full marks in each paper and 45 per cent. in aggregate. Those of the successful candidates who obtain not less than 60 per cent. of the total marks will be placed in the first division and those who obtain not less than 45 per cent. of the total marks will be placed in the second division.

The result of the Previous Examination will only be declared and will not be classified. The marks obtained by the candidates at the Previous Examination will be added to the marks gained by them at the Final Examination and the ranks secured by them will be determined accordingly.

15. As soon as practicable after the conclusion of the examinations the results will be arranged in order of merit.

16. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself at the examination may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on his making a fresh application and on payment of a fresh fee.

17. Certificate signed by the Chancellor and the Registrar respectively, shall be given to candidates successful in the Final and Previous Examinations, setting forth the date of the examination, and the class in which he was placed.



**LIST OF TEXT BOOKS RECOMMENDED FOR  
THE LL.B. EXAMINATION.**

**PREVIOUS EXAMINATION:—**

1st Paper	Leage's Roman Law.
2nd "	Dicey's Constitutional Law.
3rd "	{ Anson's Law of Contract. The Contract Act. (Hyderabad).
4th "	{ Salmond on Torts. Indian Easements Act.
5th "	{ The Evidence Act. (Hyderabad). Best on Evidence; Mukerji on Evidence.
6th "	{ The Penal Code. (Hyderabad). The Criminal Procedure Code. (Hyderabad).

**FINAL EXAMINATION:—**

1st Paper	{ Muhammadan Law by Mulla and Muhammadan Jurisprudence by Abdur Rahim. Ghayatul-Autar—Kitabul Fara'iz.
2nd "	{ Usul-i-Dharam Shaster by Baijnath. Maine's Hindu Law.
3rd "	{ The Indian Trust Act. Specific Relief Act (Hyderabad.)
4th "	{ Quanan Malguzari Arazi, Act No. 9 of 1317 F. Law of Transfer of Property.
5th "	{ Civil Procedure Code. (Hyderabad). Law relating to Civil Courts in H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions. Indian Limitation Act.
6th "	{ Salmond's Jurisprudence. Lawrance's Principles of International Law.



**H.**  
**LL. M. EXAMINATION.**



## LL. M. EXAMINATION.

---

1. The LL.M. Examination shall be held once a year in Hyderabad at such time and on such dates as the Syndicate may prescribe.

2. The LL.M. Examination will be conducted by means of printed papers and *Viva Voce*, if necessary. Papers will be set and answered in Urdu.

3. The Examination for the degree of LL.M. shall consist of two parts, the Previous Examination and the Final Examination. The course of study for each examination shall extend over a period of one academic year.

4. No candidate shall be admitted to the LL.M. Previous Examination unless he has passed the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws of this University or the degree of Bachelor of Laws or a Law degree of some other University accepted by this University as equivalent thereto and has prosecuted a regular course of study for not less than one academic year in the Law Faculty of Omania University.

5. No candidate shall be admitted to the LL.M. Final Examination unless he has passed the LL.M. Previous Examination of this University, and has since prosecuted a regular course of study in the Law Faculty of the University for not less than one academic year.

6. No candidate shall be considered to have completed a regular course of study unless he has attended not less than 70 per cent of the lectures during the academic year. The Syndicate may, however, condone deficiency in attendance not exceeding 5 per cent. for sufficient reasons such as sickness when the application is supported by the certificate of an authorised medical officer, which can satisfy the Head of the Faculty.

7. The following candidates will be allowed to appear at the LL.M. Examination without pursuing a regular course of

study in the University provided they satisfy all the other conditions of admission:—

- (a) Practicing lawyers, who have practised for not less than three years.
- (b) Officers of the Judicial Department who have functioned as judges for not less than three years.
- (c) Teachers of the Law Faculty who have lectured on Law for not less than three years.

Private candidates shall not be allowed to take up any subject unless provision has been made for the teaching of that subject in the Law Department of the University. They should therefore ascertain, from the Registrar, before applying for permission, whether regular students of the University are taking up those subjects.

8. A candidate for admission to the LL.M. Previous or Final Examination must forward his application to the Registrar five weeks before the examination accompanied by a fee of Rs. 30/-. Every candidate shall produce a certificate in the form hereinafter prescribed to the effect that he has prosecuted a regular course of study in the University for not less than one academic year after having passed the LL.M. Examination. He must also forward with his application satisfactory evidence of having taken a Law degree as laid down under rules 4 and 5.

9. Candidates for the Previous Examination shall be examined in the following subjects:—

- 1. Comparative Jurisprudence and Principles of Legislation.
- 2. Comparative Constitution with particular reference to England, British India and Hyderabad.
- 3 & 4. Any two of the following:—
  - (a) Muslim Law with its history and jurisprudence.
  - (b) Hindu Law with its history and jurisprudence.
  - (c) Land tenure being a comparative study of laws of Hyderabad and Provinces of British India.
  - (d) Law of Transfer of property.
  - (e) Conflict of Laws.
  - (f) Public International Law.
  - (g) Law of Contract.

(h) Law of Tort.

(i) Law of Crime and Criminology.

*Note.*—There shall be one paper of three hours' duration in each subject carrying 100 marks.

10. Candidates for the LL.M. Final Examination shall be examined in the following subjects:—

1. A special topic of Hyderabad Law of any period, to be determined by the Board of Studies in Law.
2. A special topic of any of the subjects studied in the Previous Examination, to be determined by the Board of Studies in Law.

*Note.*—There shall be one paper of three hours' duration in each subject carrying 100 marks.

3. Thesis:—Subject to be approved by the Board of Studies in Law.

*Note.*—(1) The thesis will be of about 50 pages of foolscap size and will be written under the supervision and with the advice of a member of the Law Faculty.

(2) Every candidate shall submit three typed-written copies of his thesis at least one Fasli month before the day of the examination.

(3) The thesis shall be valued by two examiners, one of whom will be the supervisor of the candidate and the other an expert from out-side. The Examiners of the thesis may hold a *Viva Voce* Examination to satisfy themselves that the candidates has availed of original sources, on the subject.

11. In order to pass the examination the candidate must obtain 40 per cent. of the full marks in each paper. Those of the successful candidates who obtain not less than 65 per cent. of the total marks will be placed in the first division, and those who obtain not less than 50 per cent. of the total marks will be placed in the second division. There will be no third division.

The result of the Previous Examination will only be declared and will not be classified. The marks obtained by the candidates in the Previous Examination will be added to the marks obtained by them in the Final Examination, and the rank will be determined on the basis of the total marks of both the examinations.

12. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for the examination for whatever reason shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee but he may be admitted without fur-

ther attendance at lectures to any subsequent examination on the payment of a like fee.

13. Each successful candidate at the Final Examination shall receive a certificate signed by the Chancellor setting forth the subjects in which he was examined and the class in which he was placed.

### *Books Recommended.*

#### *I. Comparative Jurisprudence and Principles of Legislation.*

##### *(a). English Theories:—*

- (1). Allen, Law in the Making.
- (2). Roscoe Pound, Philosophy of Law.

##### *(b). Continental Theories:—*

- (1). Kurkunov, Theory of Law.
- (2). Miraglia, Comparative Legal Philosophy.

##### *(c). Islamic Theories:—*

- (1). Ostorog, Roots of Law.
- (2). Abdur Rahim, Muhammadan Jurisprudence,  
Relevant Chapters (ترجمة جامعة عثمانیه)
- (3). Macdonald, Development of Muslim Theology, Jurisprudence and constitutional theory. (Relevant Chapters).

##### *(d). Hindu Theories:—*

- (1). Beni Prasad—The State in Ancient India. (Relevant Chapters).

##### *(e). Principles of Legislation:—*

- (1). Jethro-Brown, Underlying Principles of Modern Legislation.
- (2). General Principles of Muslim and Hindu Legislation, for which no particular book can be recommended at present.



## II. *Comparative Constitution.*

### (a). *English and General:—*

- (1). *Finer, Working of Modern Governments.*
- (2). *Ogg, Governments of Europe.*
- (3). *Laski, Grammar of Politics.*

### (b). *British India:—*

- (1). *Government of India Act 1935.*
- (2). *Bufler Committee Report.*

### (c). *Hyderabad:—*

- (1). *مجموعہ قوانین دستوری سرکار عالی*
- (2). *جریدہ اصلاحات و رپورٹ آئینگار کیٹی*

## III. *Public International Law.*

- (1). *Oppenheim, International Law, 2 Volumes.*
- (2). *Walker, A History of the Law of Nations.*
- (3). *Nys, Les Origines du droit International.*
- (4). *Panikkar, Government of India and Indian States.*
- (5). *Aitchinson, Treaties and Sanads, Vol. 9, Part Hyderabad.*
- (6). *Cases:*
  - (i). *Mighell v. Sultan of Johore*
  - (ii). *Duff Development Co. v. Kelantan Government.*

## IV. *Muslim Law, its History and Jurisprudence.*

- (1). *ترجمہ ہدایہ (جملہ ابواب باستثنائے عبادات)*
- (2). *Abdur Rahim, Jurisprudence.* (ترجمہ جامعہ عثمانیہ)
- (3). *تاریخ فقہ اسلامی (مطبوعہ دارالمصنفین اعظم کڑہ)*

V. *Hindu Law, its History and Jurisprudence.*

(1). Mayne, Hindu Law and Usage. (ترجمہ جامعہ عثمانیہ)

(2). Sen, Principles of Hindu Jurisprudence.

Lectures will be delivered in the LL.M. classes of the University on the History of Hindu Law and Hindu Jurisprudence and for the present no particular books can be recommended. The students will be required to study the whole range of Hindu Law and not merely the personal Law.

---

**I.**

**M.B.,B.S. EXAMINATION.**



# OSMANIA UNIVERSITY

## FACULTY OF MEDICINE

---

1. The University confers the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.

2. Candidates for the degree shall be required:—

(i) to have passed the Intermediate Examination in Science of the University, with Physics, Chemistry (Organic and Inorganic), Botany and Zoology including an introduction to the study of Elements of Genetics or an examination considered by the University equivalent thereto.

(ii) to have been subsequently engaged in their professional studies in the College of Medicine of the University for period of not less than five years.

N.B.—No candidate shall be allowed to begin the medical curriculum proper until he has attained the age of 17 years or will attain that age during the first term of the curriculum.

3. The academic year shall consist of three terms.

(i) The monsoon term, commencing on the 16th of June and ending on the 18th of September.

(ii) The winter term, commencing on the 21st of September and ending on the 16th of December.

(iii) The spring term, commencing on the 6th of January and ending on the 31st of March.

4. There shall be three examinations, called the first, second and final M.B., B.S., examinations respectively.

Each of these three examinations will be held twice year in Hyderabad in the months of April and December.

5. Applications for admission to each of the M.B., B.S., examinations must reach the Registrar not less than two weeks before the commencement of the examination accompanied by the prescribed fee and the certificates required under the rules.

6. The fee prescribed shall be O.S. Rs. 25 for each of the first two examination and O.S. Rs. 40 for the final M.B., B.S., examination.

7. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for the examination shall not be entitled to claim refund of the fee. He will be admitted to any subsequent examination on his making a fresh application, on payment of fresh fee and on submitting the necessary certificates.

8. Urdu shall be the medium of instruction and examination.

9. In order to pass an examination, a candidate must obtain not less than 50 per cent of the marks in the written and not less than 50 per cent of the marks in practical and oral Examinations in each subject. Candidates obtaining 75 per cent of the marks shall be placed in the First Class. In assessing marks the examiners will take into account the attested records of the practical work done by the candidate during his courses of study in the subjects of the examination.

10. Candidates passing the first two M.B., B.S., examinations shall receive a certificate signed by the Registrar and those passing the final M.B., B.S. examination shall receive a diploma signed by the Chancellor of the University.

11. Candidates are required to pass in all the subjects at the same time in the first two examinations. The Final or Third M.B., B.S. examination consists of two groups and a candidate is required to pass in all subjects of any one group at the same time.

12. No student who has not satisfactorily performed the work of the class as shown by the attested records of his practical work and results of class examinations, and has not attended at least 75 per cent, of the class meetings and has not paid all college dues, will be granted term certificates required for the University Examinations.

## 13. (FORM OF CERTIFICATE).

## OSMANIA UNIVERSITY.

MEDICAL COLLEGE,

Department.

I certify that ..... attended my class of ..... during ..... and that he duly performed the work of the class including.... as required by the University Regulations.

*Professor.**Lecturer.*

Dated.....

14. A student who has failed to pass an examination will not be allowed to re-appear for that examination until he has again kept the terms and satisfactorily performed the work of the class.

## FIRST M.B., B.S. EXAMINATION.

15. The First M.B., B.S. Examination shall be held in the following subjects:—

(i) *Human Anatomy and Embryology.*

(a) One paper of three hours duration carrying 100 marks.

(b) Practical and Oral test including dissections, carrying 100 marks.

(ii) *Physiology including Bio-chemistry.*

(a) One paper of three hours duration, carrying 100 marks.

(b) Practical and oral examination in Histology, Bio-chemistry and Experimental Physiology carrying a total of 100 marks.

16. Candidates shall be required to produce with their application for permission to appear at the examination, certificates in the prescribed form, of having been engaged in professional studies for at least 6 terms subsequent to passing the Intermediate Examination and of having attended courses of instruction

and practical work in the above subjects as shown in the schedule of requirements.

## SECOND M.B., B.S. EXAMINATION.

17. The second M.B., B.S. Examination shall comprise the following subjects:—

(i) *Materia Medica and Pharmacology.*

- (a) One paper of three hours' duration carrying 100 marks.
- (b) Practical and oral examination in Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Practical Pharmacy carrying 100 marks.

(ii) *Hygiene.*

- (a) One paper of three hours' duration carrying 100 marks.
- (b) A Practical and Oral test carrying 50 marks.

(iii) *Forensic Medicine.*

- (a) One paper of three hours duration carrying 100 marks.
- (b) A Practical and Oral test carrying 50 marks.

18. Candidates shall be required to produce with their application for permission to appear at the examination, certificates in the prescribed form, of having been engaged in professional studies for at least three terms subsequent to passing the First M.B., B.S. Examination and of having attended course of instruction and practical work in the above subjects as shown in the schedule of requirements.

## FINAL M.B., B.S. EXAMINATION.

19. The Final M.B., B.S. Examination shall comprise the following subjects in two separate Groups:—

### **GROUP—I.**

(i) *Medicine and Clinical Medicine including Therapeutics and Special subjects.*

- (a) Two papers each of three hours duration carrying 100 marks each.
- (b) A Clinical, Practical and Oral examination in Medicine carrying 200 marks.



*It shall consist of:—*

An examination of a patient and written report on the case for which not less than one hour will be allowed.

A short examination on one or more cases. Practical and Oral Examination.

(ii) *Pathology and Bacteriology.*

(a) One paper of three hours duration carrying 100 marks.

(b) A Practical and Oral examination carrying a total of 100 marks.

**GROUP—II.**

(i) *Surgery and Clinical Surgery.*

(a) One paper of three hours duration carrying 100 marks.

(b) A Clinical, practical and oral examination carrying 100 marks.

*It shall consist of:—*

An examination of a patient and written report on the case for which one hour will be allowed.

A short examination on one or more cases.

Practical and oral examination.

(ii) *Ophthalmology and Oto-rhino-laryngology.*

(a) One paper of three hours duration, carrying 100 marks. ( 60 marks for Ophthalmology and 40 for Oto-rhinolaryngology.).

(b) A Clinical and Oral examination carrying 100 marks.

(iii) *Obstetrics, Gynaecology and Diseases of Infancy.*

(a) One paper of three hours duration carrying 100 marks.

(b) A Clinical, Practical and Aral examination carrying 100 marks.

20. Candidates shall be required to produce with their application for permission to appear at the examination, certificates in the prescribed form, of having been engaged in professional studies for at least 6 terms subsequent to passing the Second M.B., B.S. Examination and of having attended courses of

instruction and practical work in the above subjects as shown in the schedule of requirements.

## 21. SCHEDULE OF REQUIREMENTS FOR THE EXAMINATIONS

### FIRST M.B., B.S. EXAMINATION.

#### *Human Anatomy including Embryology..*

A course of 150 lectures and demonstrations. Dissection of the whole human body.

#### *Physiology.*

A course of 150 lectures and demonstrations.

A course of Practical Histology of not less than 40 meetings of 2 hours each.

A course of Bio-chemistry of not less than 30 meetings of 2 hours each.

A course of Experimental Physiology of not less than 20 meetings of 2 hours each.

### SECOND M.B., B.S. EXAMINATION.

#### *Materia Medica and Pharmacology.*

A course of 80 lectures and demonstrations.

A course of 25 meetings of 2 hours each in Practical Pharmacology, Pharmacy and Dispensing.

#### *Hygiene.*

A course of 50 lectures (including practical demonstrations).

A course of 6 lectures in Vaccination and practical work.

#### *Forensic Medicine.*

A course of 50 lectures and demonstrations.

Attendance at 10 meetings for medico-legal postmortem examination.

### FINAL M.B., B.S. EXAMINATION.

#### *GROUP—I.*

##### *Medicine.*

A course of 100 lectures and demonstrations, in Medicine and Therapeutics.

*Medical Practice.*

In-patient—6 months during which he shall be continuously in charge of not less than 5 beds, and out of which at least one month shall have been spent as an intern clerk in residence in the hospital or close by.

Out-patient—3 months

Mental Diseases & Psychology	.. 12	Lectures and Demonstrations.
Tuberculosis	.. 15	"
Infectious Diseases	.. 20	"
Skin Diseases	.. 15	"
Leprosy	.. 10	"

(at the Leper Home and Hospital, Diehpalli).

Diseases of Children—courses of lectures and demonstrations with clinical work 15 meetings.

Applied Physiology 25 meetings.

Instruction in Therapeutics and prescribing including (i) pharmacological Therapeutics, (ii) the methods of treatment by vaccines and sera (iii) physiotherapy (iv) dietetics, and (v) the principles of nursing.

*Pathology and Bacteriology.*

A course of 150 lectures and demonstrations.

A course of Practical Pathology including Morbid Anatomy, Morbid Histology and Clinical Pathology of 60 meetings of two hours each.

A course of Practical Bacteriology and parasitology of 40 meetings of 2 hours each.

Attendance at not less than 12 postmortem examinations.

**GROUP—II.***Surgery.*

A course of 100 lectures and demonstrations.

*Surgical Practice.*

In-patient—6 months during which he shall be continuously in charge of not less than 5 beds, and out of which he shall have spent at least one month as an internal clerk in residence in the hospital or close by.

## Out-patient 3—months.

Operative Surgery	..	..	..	30 meetings
Anæsthetics	..	..	..	10 „
Administration of Anæsthetics	....	..	10	Cases.
Venereal Diseases	..	..	..	20 meetings
Orthopædics	..	..	....	20 „
Radiology	..	..	....	10 „
Dentistry	..	..	..	10 „
Applied Anatomy	..	..	..	25 „

*Obstetrics, Gynecology, Diseases of Infancy and Infant Hygiene.*

A course of 100 lectures and demonstrations.

Maternity cases witnessed—20

„ „ conducted—12; attested records of these cases including antinatal and postnatal observation if possible, are essential.

Obstetric practice and Gynæcology—6 months including one month's residence for Maternity work.

*ophthalmology.*

A course of 30 lectures and demonstrations and hospital practice 3 months.

*oto-rhino-Laryngology.*

A course of 30 lectures and demonstrations and hospital practice 2 months.

The Clinical work shall be carried out in the Wards, Out-patient and Special departments of the Osmania Hospital.

# DETAILED SYLLABUS

## ANATOMY.

This consists of 150 lectures and demonstrations in anatomy and embryology throughout the course, dealing with:—

Bones, their structure, description and ossification.

Fasciæ, muscles, their origin, insertion, action, innervation and relations.

Joints, classification, mechanism, movement, nerve and blood supply, relations.

Heart, foetal circulation, arteries, veins, their relations.

Lymphatic glands and vessels.

Medulla spinalis, encephalon, meninges peripheral, spinal and cranial nerves, sympathetic system.

Organs of special senses, splanchnology.

Surface anatomy, ductless glands.

General embryology and development of organs.

Morphology of structures.

### *Practical Work.*

Dissection of one complete human body.

## PHYSIOLOGY.

### *Systematic Course.*

This consists of a course of 150 lectures and demonstrations and deals with the microscopic structure and functions of the tissues and organs. It also deals with the physical phenomena exhibited by the living organism and the chemistry of the food and body.

*Practical Course.*

This course is divided into three sections:—

*Section I. Biophysics.*

The methods employed in the investigation of the functions of muscle, nerve, respiration, heart etc., are studied practically and the results recorded by graphic methods.

*Section I. Biophysics.*

The methods employed in the investigation of the functions of muscle, nerve, respiration, heart etc., are studied practically and the results recorded by graphic methods.

*Section II. Bio-chemistry.*

The methods employed in the investigation of the chemistry of food and body are studied practically.

*Section III. Histology.*

The microscopic structure of tissues and organs of the body is studied with the methods employed in its investigation.

**MATERIA MEDICA AND PHARMACOLOGY.***Systematic Course.*

This consists of 80 lectures including demonstrations, describing the distribution of drugs in the body, their fate and action on man and lower forms of life, and the manner in which the functions of the body in health and disease can be modified by therapeutic measures.

Important official and non-official drugs and their preparations are dealt with; work on Indian indigenous drugs is also briefly described. The physical and chemical characters of drugs are considered only in so far as they are of importance in medicine and pharmacy.

*Practical course.*

Twelve meetings of two hours each in practical pharmacology.

Thirteen meetings of two hours each in prescription writing and dispensing practice.

## FORENSIC MEDICINE.

The course consists of 50 lectures and demonstrations dealing with:—

*Part I.*

1. Procedure in the Courts and the rules of evidence for medical men.

2. Identification of the living and dead as race, age and sex.

3. Autopsy for medico-legal purposes and exhumations.

About twelve medico-legal post-mortem examinations are demonstrated during the course.

4. Medico-legal aspects of death; modes of death and signs of death, causes of sudden death.

5. Asphyxial death, drowning, hanging, strangulation and suffocation.

6. Examination of blood stains, seminal stains and hair.

7. Wounds and mechanical injuries, general and of special parts.

8. Miscellaneous causes of death, from heat, cold, electricity, starvation etc.

9. Sexual offences, dealing with impotence, sterility, rape and unnatural offences, signs of pregnancy and delivery, abortion, infanticide and legitimacy.

10. Insanity—different forms and their diagnosis, criminal responsibility of an insane, feigned insanity.

11. Legal and moral obligations of medical men, mal-praxis professional secrecy, issue of death certificates etc.

## Part II.

### TOXICOLOGY.

1. Poisons, their classification, diagnosis, detection and treatment in general.

2. Corrosive poisons, acids and alkalies.

3. Irritant poisons, inorganic, organic and mechanical.

4. Poisons affecting special organs, as central nervous system, spinal cord, heart, lungs (asphyxiant gases) and peripheral nerves.

### HYGIENE.

The course consists of.—

1. 50 Lectures and demonstrations dealing with:—

#### *Water.*

Sources, collection, distribution, storage, impurities, purification including filtration, collection of samples for analysis, examinations.

#### *Air.*

Impurities, their sources and effects on general health, taking of samples and examination.

#### *Ventilation.*

Amount of air required, effects of  $O_2$  deficiency and  $CO_2$  excess, effects of the amount of moisture in the air, air stagnation, practice of ventilation, heating and cooling of dwellings.

#### *Climate and Meteorology.*

Causes and effects of climate, acclimatization, temperature, atmospheric pressure, movements of winds, thermometer, barometer, hygrometer, rainfall.



*Occupational Diseases.*

Offensive trades, industrial diseases, slaughter houses.

*Soils.*

Varieties, relation to climate and health, subsoil water.

*Sites and Buildings.*

Selection of sites for buildings, sanitary designing and construction, cow-sheds, stable and dairies.

*Food.*

Classification, relative values, quantity required.

*Beverages and Condiments.*

Cooking, vitamins; preservation of food, diseases connected with food, diet of India.

*Refuse and Sewage.*

Collection, removal, disposal, ditems of sewage disposal.

*Disposal of the Dead.*

Earth burial, cremation.

*Personal Hygiene.**Infection and Carrier of Infection.**Animal Parasites.**Preventable Infectious Diseases.**Restraint of Infection.*

Notification, isolation, quarantine, disinfection, immunity, vaccination.

*Medical Inspection of Schools.*

Scope, methods.

*Maternity and Child Welfare.*

Protection of motherhood, child welfare centres, health visitors, midwifery service.

*Sanitation of Fairs and Religious Festivals.**Rural Hygiene.*

Education, selection of site, dwellings, drainage.

*Sexual Hygiene.*

Marriageable age, physiology in relation to normal limits, perversions, prostitution, contraceptives.

*Vital Statistics.*

Significance estimation of population, birth and death rates, infant mortality, causes, prevention, occupational mortality, special death rates, death certificates.

*Practical Demonstrations.*

Filter beds, sewage works, observatory, isolation hospital, slaughter houses, dairies, malaria and plague departments.

II. Six lectures on vaccination with demonstrations and practical work.

**MEDICINE.**

The course in medicine consists of 100 lectures comprising the principles and practice of medicine during the 3rd and 4th year of study.

The systematic lectures deal with the aetiology, signs and symptoms, diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of: —

1. Diseases of respiratory organs
2. Diseases of the circulatory system
3. Diseases of the alimentary canal.
4. Diseases of the blood and lymphatic glands
5. Diseases of the endocrine system and metabolism
6. Diseases of the urinary organs.
7. Diseases due to diet deficiencies.
8. Diseases of the Nervous system.
9. Infectious Diseases with special stress on diseases of the tropics.

## CLINICAL MEDICINE.

The Clinical course consists of 50 lectures and demonstrations in the wards of the Osmania Hospital.

The Ward Assistants take part in giving instruction to students in case taking and side room work.

In addition to the course above described special instruction in the following subjects is given as follows:—

i Tropical Medicine	.. 20	Lectures & demonstrations	
ii Children Diseases	.. 15	„	„
iii Lectures on Therapeutics	.. 16	„	„
iv Tuberculosis	.. 15	„	„
v Psychology	.. 12	„	„
vi Infectious Disease	.. 20	„	„
vii Skin Diseases	.. 15	„	„
viii Leprasy	.. 25	„	„

## PATHIOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

The systematic course consists of 150 lectures and demonstrations dealing with:—

- (a) The nature of pathological processes and the naked eye and microscopic changes in the structure of the organs and tissues of the body in diseased conditions.
- (b) Study of the important bacteria and animal parasites pathogenic to man.

The practical course is divided into:—

- (a) The practical study of diseased organs and tissues, naked eye and microscopic.
- (b) Examination of diseased materials such as blood, urine, faeces, sputum and pathological fluids etc.

(c) Practical work in Bacteriology and Parasitology.

(d) Attendance at post-mortem examinations forms an essential part of the course.

## SURGERY.

The Systematic course consists of 100 lectures dealing with:—

### *Part I.—General Surgery.*

1. Repair and conditions which interfere with repair.
2. Infection, Bacterial products and Immunity.
3. Inflammation and suppuration.
4. Results of suppuration.
5. Ulcers, Sinuses, Fistulas and Gangrenes.
6. Surgical fevers, Sæpæmia, Septicæmia and Pyæmia.
7. Erysipelas, Diphtheria, Tetanus, Hydrophobia, Actinomycosis, Tubercle, Syphilis, Gonorrhoea and Leprosy.
8. Injuries and constitutional effects of injuries.
9. Tumors and Cysts.
10. Injuries of soft parts, of bones and joints and their treatment.
11. Diseases of bones and joints and their treatment.
12. Deformities.

### *Part II.—Regional Surgery.*

1. Surgery of the Head—The scalp, the cranium. Surgery of the brain and meninges. Surgery of the face, orbit, lip, nose, and tongue.
2. Surgery of the Spinal Cord.
3. Surgery of the neck—The salivary glands, thyroid gland, esophagus, trachea.
4. Surgery of the chest—The breast, empyema.
5. Surgery of abdomen and pelvis—Hernia, the peritoneum, appendix, stomach, intestine and liver.
6. Surgery of the Rectum and Anus.

7. Surgery of male and female urogenital system—Kidney, bladder, ureter, urethra prostate and testes.
8. Surgical Diseases of skin—muscles, tendons, nerves, bursae, blood and arteries.

*Part III.—Surgical Methods.*

1. Surgical case taking.
2. Preparation of the patient, the theatre, surgical materials, and instruments for operation.
3. Sterilization.
4. Anaesthetics and various methods of anaesthesia.
5. Surgical technique and operations.
6. Principles of pre and post operative treatment.

*Clinical Surgery.*

Clinical instruction is given in the wards by the Surgeons of the Hospital.

Instruction in surgical case taking, bandaging etc., is also given by the Assistant Surgeons and the Ward Assistants.

*Operative Surgery.*

This consists of practical operative work on the cadaver by the students.

Besides the ward clinics, the Physicians and Surgeons deliver clinical lectures to the students of the 3rd, 4th and 5th year classes once a week.

MIDWIFERY AND GYNAECOLOGY.

The systematic consists of 100 lectures on:—

*I. Midwifery.*

- (a) The anatomy and physiology of the female organs of reproduction.
- (b) The physiology of pregnancy, parturition and the puerperal state.
- (c) The pathology of pregnancy, parturition and the puerperal state.

## II. Gynaecology.

- (a) Methods of diagnosis.
- (b) Diseases of the female pelvic organs.
- (c) Treatment—non-operative and operative.

## III. Diseases of the new born and of the period of infancy.

### *Practical Work.*

Attendance in the midwifery and gynaecology wards—for six months.

The student is required to witness at least 20 cases of labour and to be in residence for at least one month in the Osmania Hospital during which period he is allowed to conduct under supervision not less than 12 cases of labour and has an opportunity of witnessing the treatment of abnormal cases admitted during that period.

## OPHTHALMOLOGY.

The course consists of 30 lectures, demonstrations and practical work on:—

### *Examination of the Eye.*

Objective examination, eyeballs, eyelids, lacrimal, passages, conjunctiva, cornea, oblique focal illumination, anterior chamber, aqueous humour, iris, lens, tension, ophthalmoscope, keratometer.

### *Subjective Examination.*

Visual acuity, the perimeter, scotoma, malingering. The anatomy and physiology of the following structures with their injuries and diseases:—

Eyelids, conjunctiva, lacrimal apparatus, cornea, sclera, retina, uveal tract, lens, vitreous, optic nerve, orbit, oculomotor system.

Refraction, amblyopia, glaucoma.

## DISEASES OF EAR, NOSE AND THROAT.

The course consists of 30 lectures, demonstrations and practical work on:—

### 1. *Diseases of the Ear.*

Surgical anatomy and physiology of the ear. Clinical

examination of the auditory apparatus, and tests for hearing, functional tests of the labyrinth.

## 2. *Diseases of the External Ear.*

Acute and chronic diseases of the middle ear, including intracranial complications. Notes on aural operations vertigo, tinnitus, and associated syndromes, deaf mutism.

## 3. *Diseases of the Nose and Nasal Sinuses.*

Surgical anatomy of the nose and sinuses. Anterior and posterior rhinoscopy.

Diseases and deformities of the external nose and septum nasi.

Acute rhinitis, chronic rhinitis with special reference to chronic granulomata, nasal polypii, foreign bodies and malignant disease.

Sinusitis, diagnosis and treatment. Notes on operations of the nose and sinuses.

## 4. *Diseases of the Throat.*

Surgical anatomy of the pharynx, larynx, trachea, bronchii and oesophagus.

Acute and chronic pharyngitis.

Diseases of the tonsils. Diseases of the laryngopharynx and larynx.

## 5. *Diseases of the trachea, bronchii, tracheotomy, indication and operative details.*

Dysphagia and diseases of the oesophagus.

Foreign bodies in the upper respiratory tract and oesophagus with special reference to endoscopy.

## MENTAL DISEASES.

The course consists of lectures and demonstrations in:—

Elementary psychology, normal and abnormal. Laws of insanity and admission into mental hospitals, failure of mental development, idiocy, imbecility, weak mindedness, mania, depressive insanity, melancholia, stupor, alternating and circular conditions, delusional insanity, paranoia primary.

adolescent, consecutive, terminal, organic, parasymphilitic and senile dementia. Insanity due to drugs, alcohol, Indian hemp, opium and its derivatives, cocain, lead, epileptic insanity, hysteria, psychasthenia, exhaustion, psychosis, post febrile insanity, acute delirium, neurasthenia, insanity of puberty and adolescence, insanity of child bearing, climacteric and old age, mental disorders associated with thyroid gland, polioencephalitis, syphilis, tubercle, nephritis, diabetis and gout, medico-legal and social relations of insanity, general treatment.

#### OPPORTUNITIES FOR CLINICAL STUDY.

The Osmania Hospital (550 beds including 40 beds for maternity and gynaecological cases); and the isolation hospital (100 beds) under the Medical Department of I.I.E.H. the Nizam's Government are affiliated to the University for clinical teaching.

Instruction in leprosy is given in the leper home and hospital at Dichpalli accomodating 700 patients.

#### BOOKS RECOMMENDED.

##### *Anatomy.*

1. Gray's Text-book of Anatomy.
2. Cunningham—Practical Anatomy.
3. H. Hyder Ali Khan—Elements of Embryology.

##### *Physiology.*

1. Halliburton—Hand book of Physiology.
2. Schafer—Essentials of Histology.
3. Halliburton—Essentials of Chemical Physiology.
4. Sharpey-Schafer—Experimental Physiology.

##### *Materia Medica and Pharmacology.*

1. Ghosh—Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
2. Cushny—Pharmacology and Therapeutics.
3. Clark—Applied Pharmacology



*Pathology & Bacteriology.*

1. Muir—Text-book of Pathology.
2. Muir & Ritchie—Manual of Bacteriology
3. Shennan—Post-mortem and Morbid Anatomy

*Hygiene.*

1. Ghosh—Hygiene and Public Health.

*Forensic Medicine.*

1. Dixon-Mann-Forensic Medicine & Toxicology.
2. Lyon's Medical Jurisprudence for India.

*Medicine.*

1. Taylor—Practice of Medicine
2. Manson's—Tropical Diseases
3. Hutchison & Hunter—Clinical Methods
4. Savill' Clinical Medicine

*Surgery.*

1. Rose & Carless—Manual of Surgery
2. Waring—Manual of Operative Surgery
3. Boyd's Surgical Pathology
4. Massie—Surgical Anatomy

*Ophthalmology.*

1. May & Worth—Diseases of the Eye.

*Oto-Rhino-Laryngology.*

1. Turner—Ear, Nose and Throat

*Midwifery and Gynaecology.*

1. Ten Teachers—Midwifery
2. Eden & Lockyer—Gynaecology
3. Ten Teachers—Diseases of Women.



**J.**

**B. E. EXAMINATION.**



## FACULTY OF ENGINEERING.

**B. E. Examination.**

1. The Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering shall be held once a year in Hyderabad at such time and on such dates as the Syndicate may prescribe.

2. The examination shall be open to students who after passing the Intermediate Examination of this University or of a recognised University with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry as their optional subjects shall have prosecuted a regular course of study at the Engineering College at this University.

A registration fee of Rs. 10 shall be charged by the University for all students migrating to this University from any other University.

3. The course of instruction shall extend over four years, of which 3 years shall be spent in the college and the fourth year chiefly on works. University Examinations will be held at the end of the 1st, 2nd and the 3rd years and will be known as B.E. I, II and Final Examinations.

4. Applications for admission and certificates of attendance and progress in the prescribed form together with a fee of Rs. 20 for the B.E. I and B.E. II Examinations and of Rs. 30 for the B.E. Final examination shall be forwarded by the Principal so as to reach the Registrar four weeks before the examination.

No student of the University will be allowed to appear at any examination of the University unless he has attended at least 70 per cent. of the lectures delivered in each of the subjects of his study; 70 per cent. attendance in practical Classes also will be required. The Syndicate may, however, condone a deficiency in attendance not exceeding 5 per cent. for special reasons, specially ill-health when the application is supported by a certificate from an authorised Medical Officer, which can satisfy the Principal.

A member of the U. T. C. shall be permitted to count as attendance the period spent on duty in connection with the University Training Corps Camp.

## 610 B.

Students taking part in Inter-University Tournaments and Debates will be entitled to the same privilege.

5. Upon the receipt of the application, the attendance certificates and the fees prescribed, the Registrar shall, at least a week before the examination, cause to be furnished to the candidate a receipt for each fee received which will also serve as a ticket of admission to the examination hall to be produced by the candidate in the hall, if called for.

6. The B.E. examinations shall be conducted by means of printed papers. The papers will be set and answered in Urdu.

7. The following is the scheme of examinations  
B. E. First Examination (Civil & Mechanical)

	No. in Syllabus	University Examination.			College Examination.	
		Paper	Prac- tical	Total	Paper Prac- tical	Session Work Total
1. Pure Mathematics.	1	100		100		
2. Applied do	2	100		100		
3. Surveying.	4, 35	100	50	150		
4. Drawing: Free-hand, Geometrical and Machine.	3				100	100
5. Materials and Construction.	5, 6	100		100		
6. Elementary Geology	7					50
7. Elementary Metallurgy and Fuel.	8, 9				50	50
8. Descriptive Civil Engineering.	10				50	50
9. Descriptive Mechanical Engineering.	11				50	50
10. Descriptive Electrical Engineering.	12				50	50
11. Workshop.	15				50	100
12. English.	14				50	100
13. Book Keeping.	13				50	50
14. Attendance in U. T. C. or in Sports or Physical Exercises if exempted from U.T.C.	16					50
Total ..				450		650

## B. E. Second Examination (Civil)

	No. in Syllabus	University Examination.			College Examination.		
		Paper	Prac- tical	Total	Paper	Prac- tical	Session Work Total
1. Pure Mathematics.	1	100		100			
2. Applied "	2	100		100			
3. Surveying.	4,35	100	50	150			50
4. Engineering Design and Drawing.	17	100		100			50
5. Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures.	18,19	100	50	150			50
6. Hydraulics.	20	100	50	150			50
7. Applied Thermodynamics and Theory of Machines.	21,22	100	50	150		50	50
8. Workshop.	15					50	100
9. English.	14				50		100
10. Specification and Estimating.	23				100		150
11. Attendance in U.T.C. or in Sports or Physical Exercises if exempted from U.T.C.	16						50
Total ..				900			650



## B. E. Second Examination. (Mechanical)

	No. in Syllabus.	University Examination.		College Examination.		
		Paper	Prac- tical	Total	Paper	Prac- tical
1. Pure Mathematics	1	100		100		
2. Applied "	2	100		100		
3. Engineering Design and Drawing	17	100		100		50
4. Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures	18, 19	100	50	150		50
5. Hydraulics ....	20	100	50	150		50
6. Applied Thermodynamics and Theory of Machines.	21	100	50	150		50
7. Electrical Engineering	22	100	50	150		50
8. Workshop ....	25	100	50	150		50
9. English ....	15				50	100
10. Specification and Estimating	14				100	100
	24					150
11. Attendance in U.T.C or in Sports or Physical Exercises if exempted from U.T.C.	16					50
Total ..				900		650

### B. E. Final Examination. (Civil)

610 F.

610 G.

	No. in Syllabus	University Examination.		College Examination.		
		Paper	Practical	Total	Paper	Practical
1. Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures with Design and Drawing.	18,19	100		100		
2. Reinforced Cement Concrete with Design and Drawing.	26	100		100		
3. Irrigation and water Power with Design and Drawing.	27	0		100		
4. One of the following:--						
(a) Water Supply and Sanitary Engineering.	28,29	100		100		
(b) Architecture & Town Planning.	30,31					
5. Roads, Railways & Bridges with Design and Drawing.	32,33,34	100		100		
6. Project including Drawing and Viva Voce.	35		100	100		
7. Workshop.	15				50	50
8. English.	14				50	50
9. Economics.	39				50	50
10. Business Organisation and Works Management.	40					
11. Attendance in U.T. C. or in Sports or Physical Exercises if exempted from U.T.C.	16					
Total ..				600		600

# B. E. Final Examination. (Mechanical)

610 H.

610 I.

	No. in Syllabus	University Examination		College Examination			
		Paper	Prac- tical	Total	Paper Prac- tical	Session work	Total
1. Strength of Materials & Theory of Structures with Design & Drawing	18 19	100		100		50	50
2. Applied Thermodynamics with Design & Drawing	21	100		100		50	50
3. Machines: Theory and Design	22	100		100		50	50
4. One of the following: with Design & Drawing	37						
(a) Aeronautics & Aero Engines } (b) Hydraulic Machinery	38	100		100		50	50
5. Electrical Engineering with Design & Drawing	25	100		100		50	50
6. Project including Drawings & Viva Voce	36		100	100			
7. Workshop	15				50	50	100
8. English	14				50	50	50
9. Economics	39				50		50
10. Business Organisation and Works Management	40				50		50
11. Attendance in U.T.C. or in Sports or Physical Exercises if exempted from U.T.C.	16					50	50
Total: ..				600			600



8. No candidate shall be deemed to have passed the B.E. Examinations unless he obtains a minimum of 33 per cent. of the marks in each of the written papers and in the practical examinations and 50 per cent. in the aggregate. Those who obtain not less than 70 per cent. of the marks in the aggregate shall be placed in the First Class and those obtaining not less than 50 per cent. in the Second Class.

Candidates failing at the B.E. I & II Examinations in one subject only but passing in the aggregate may be promoted to the higher class and allowed to appear at the next B.E. I & II Examinations respectively only in the subject in which they had failed. Such candidates will not be entitled to any class, prize, medal or scholarship.

9. A certificate setting forth the date of the examination, the subjects in which he was examined, the class in which he was placed shall be given to each successful candidate. The certificate of the B.E. I & II Examinations shall be signed by the Registrar and that of the B.E. Final Examination by the Chancellor.

10. Civil Engineering students who are successful at the Final Examination shall be attached for one year to a Public Works Division where large works are in progress and shall be regularly instructed in the preparation of materials, the practical details of construction, the management of labour and in the system of accounts. Mechanical Engineering students shall spend the final year in a recognised Engineering Workshop.

11. The Degree of Bachelor of Engineering, (B.E.) will be awarded to those students who after passing their Degree Examination, have undergone one year's practical training as approved by the Faculty.

12. For detailed rules regarding 1. Admission. 2. Discipline. 3. Residence. 4. Fees. 5. Attendance. 6. Awards, see the prospectus of the Engineering College section B1. C1. C2. C3. C4 and C6. respectively.

## 1. PURE MATHEMATICS.

### *I Year Civil and Mechanical.*

#### *Text Books:*

1. Higher Algebra Part II (as per Urdu translation) by Hall & Knight.
2. Plane Trigonometry Part II by Loney.
3. Elementary treatise on Conic Sections by Smith.
4. Infinitesimal calculus by Lamb (Parts I & II as per Urdu translation).

#### *Recommended for reference:*

1. The elements of Coordinate Geometry by Loney.
2. Differential & Integral Calculus by Philips.
3. Elements of Differential and Integral Calculus by Granville.
4. Differential and Integral Calculus for beginners by Edwards.

1. *Algebra*:—Determinants, partial fractions, exponential and logarithmic series. Simple tests on convergence and divergence of series; elementary theory of equations. Approximate graphical solutions of numerical equations.

2. *Plane Trigonometry*:—De-moivre's Theorem, Circular and hyperbolic functions and their expansions.

3. *Analytical Geometry*:—Properties of and problems on the straight line, the circle, the ellipse, the parabola and the hyperbola by Cartesian and polar co-

ordinates. Reduction of the general equation of the second degree in two variables and tracing of the second degree curves.

4. *Differential Calculus*:—Fundamental notions: rules of differentiation. Geometrical and Mechanical applications. Tangents and Normals; successive differentiation. Theorems of Taylor and Mac Laurin, partial differentiation, Euler's Theorem. Maxima and minima of functions of a single variable.

5. *Integral Calculus*:—Integration of standard forms; Integral as the limit of a sum; Elementary definite Integrals.

### *II Year Civil and Mechanical.*

#### *Text Books:*

1. Coordinate Geometry of three dimensions by Bell.
2. Infinitesimal Calculus (Parts II & III as per Urdu Translation) by Lamb.
3. Differential Equations by Piaggio.
4. Spherical Trigonometry by Todhunter and Leathem.

#### *Recommended for reference:*

1. Solid Geometry by Smith.
2. Differential Equations of Engineering Science by Barker, J. E. & Foster P.
3. Mathematics for Engineers Part II by W. N. Rose.
4. Applied Mathematics for Engineers by T. Hodgson (Volumes II & III).

1. *Spherical Trigonometry*:—Introduction to spherical trigonometry up to the solution of spherical triangles. Napier's Rules of circular parts for right angled triangles. Napier's and D'Alembert's analogies. Adaptation of formulae to logarithmic computations.

2. *Analytical Geometry of three dimensions*:—Different systems of co-ordinates of a point in space; direction cosines of a straight line and problems thereon. Planes, cylinders, spheres and standard forms of second degree surfaces.

3. *Differential Calculus*:—Asymptotes, curvature, tracing of curves from their Cartesian and polar equations. Determination of Laws by graphical methods. Envelopes, Involutcs, Evolutes.

4. *Integral Calculus*:—Method of substitution. Integration by parts. Integration of rational algebraic functions. Simple reduction formulae. Definite integrals. Calculation of curve lengths and areas. Simpson's Rules. Planimeters. Approximate evaluation of definite integrals by numerical and graphical methods. Mean values by integration. Volumes and surfaces of solids of revolution. Double and triple integrals. Mass centres and moments of inertia.

5. *Differential Equations*.—Formation of differential equations ordinary and partial. Solutions of the standard forms of equations of the first order. Linear equations with constant or homogeneous coefficients. Linear simultaneous equations in two dependent variables only. Geometrical and mechanical applications. First order simultaneous equations. Standard forms of elementary partial differential



equations. (Lagrange's linear equation only). Approximate integration of differential equations by graphical and numerical methods.

## 2. APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

### *I Year Civil and Mechanical.*

#### *Text Books:*

1. Elements of Statics by S. L. Loney.
2. Elements of Dynamics by S. L. Loney.
3. Elements of Hydrostatics by S. L. Loney.

#### *Recommended for reference.—*

1. Intermediate Mechanics Parts I & II (Statics and Hydrostatics) by D. Humphrey.
2. Intermediate Mechanics Part III (Dynamics) by D. Humphrey.
3. Hydrostatics by Greaves.

1. *Statics*:—Concurrent and parallel forces, moments, couples, equilibrium of forces in a plane, (Graphical Statics, Theory of frames) centre of mass and friction. Work, simple machines, the pulley, the wheel and axle, the differential pulley, the balance, the steel yard.

2. *Hydrostatics*:—Transmission of fluid pressure. Thrust on a plane area. Centres of pressure. Resultant thrust on any surface. Equilibrium of floating bodies, stability, meta centre. Hydrometers, Barometer. Atmospheric pressure and the determination of altitude by barometric observations. The general phenomena of capillarity, elevation and depression. The principles underlying the action of the suction pump, the force pump, the syphon, the hydraulic press.

## *II Year Civil and Mechanical.*

### *Text Books:*

1. Higher Statics by Loney.
2. Dynamics of a particle and rigid bodies by Loney.

### *Recommended for reference:*

1. Statics by Ramsey.
2. Dynamics (Part I) by Ramsey.
3. Hydrostatics by Ramsey.
4. Applied Mathematics for Engineers by T. Hodgson (Vols. I & II).

1. *Statics*:—(a) Advanced treatment of the portions taught in the first year with the help of calculus.

(b) Virtual work. Stable and unstable equilibrium. Strings and chains. The catenary. The parabolic chain. Forces in three dimensions. Composition and resolution and simple problems.

2. *Hydrostatics*: Advanced treatment of the portions taught in the first year with the help of calculus.

3. *Dynamics*: Vectors. Composition and resolution of velocities and accelerations. Relative velocity. Motion in a straight line with constant and variable accelerations. Newton's Laws of motion. Impulse, work, power, energy. Simple harmonic motion. Constrained motion. Simple pendulum.

Displacement in one plane, velocities and accelerations. Radial and transversal velocities and acce-

lerations. Tangential and normal accelerations. Angular velocity. Projectiles. Motion on a smooth plane curve.

Principles of conservation of linear and angular momentum and energy. Instantaneous impulses. Impact.

D'Alembert's principle. Moment of inertia. Rotation of a rigid body about a fixed axis. Compound pendulum. Reactions on a fixed axis. Elementary motion of a rigid body in two dimensions.

### 3. DRAWING.

#### *I Year Civil and Mechanical.*

*Text Book:* Roorkee Series on Drawing Vol. I & II.

1. *Plane Geometry.* Use and care of drawing instruments. Proportional division of a line. Construction of plain and diagonal scales and scale of chords. Construction of and problems relating to triangles, quadrilaterals, circles, polygons; construction of ellipse, tangents and normals. Parabola, Hyperbola, cycloids, involute of a circle, spiral, loci.

2. *Solid Geometry and Projections.* Principles of Projection. Projection of points and lines. Sections of solids. Interpenetration of solids. Simple cases of intersection of plane and curved surfaces.

3. *Machine Drawing.* Drawings of simple machine parts such as (a) Bolts, Nuts and Screws. (b) Cranks. (c) Forms and proportions of pipes and cylinder flanges.. (d) Pistons. (e) Stuffing boxes.

4. *Free-hand and Model Drawing.* Elementary instructions in careful observation and accurate

sketching in pencil from sketches and drawings and also from simple models and architectural details.

5. *Isometric Projection*. Isometric projections of simple objects.

6. *Inking*. Practice in tracing, inking and printing.

#### 4. SURVEYING.

*Text Book*: SURVEYING—ROORKEE SERIES.

*I Year Civil and Mechanical.*

1. *Introduction*: Definition and classification of surveys; general principles of Surveying.

2. *Chain Survey*: Principles of chain survey. Use and adjustment of the various instruments employed in chain survey including Optical Square and Abney's Level. Offsets and errors in offsets. Problems in chain survey, limits of errors; determination of areas by chain surveys. Use of Planimeter.

3. *Compass Survey*: Use and adjustment of various types of compasses. Methods of compass survey, Customary errors and limits of errors.

4. *Minor Instruments*: Use and adjustment of Box Sextant, Ghat Tracer, verschoyle transit and other minor instruments.

5. *Levelling*: Definitions and principles of construction of a levelling instrument and its various parts with special reference to the spirit bubble and the telescope. Principles of levelling. Use and adjustment of various types of levelling instruments. Various levelling staves. Different kinds of levelling operations. Different types of level books. Errors in

levelling due to curvature and refraction. Various other causes of errors in levelling. Elimination of such errors. Various methods of contouring. Uses of contours.

6. *Theodolite*: Various types of theodolites; principles of construction and adjustment of theodolites. Various methods of traversing with a theodolite. Gale's system of co-ordinates. Convergency correction. Errors in theodolite traversing. Determination of heights and distances by a theodolite.

## *II Year Civil.*

1. *Planetabling*: Instruments employed in planetable survey. Use and adjustment of these instruments. Telescopic alidade. Various methods of planetable survey. Three point and two point problems. Contouring by planetabling. Error in planetabling.

2. *Tacheometry*: Theory and use of stadia wires. Use and adjustment of Jeffcott's direct reading tacheometer. Tacheometric surveys. Tacheometric reductions.

3. *Curve Ranging*: Theory of simple curves. Curves laid out with the aid of instruments for angular measurements. Curves laid out by linear measurements only, by chords and offsets, and by offsets inside the curve, by offsets outside the curve. Compound curves. Transition curves. Vertical curves. Problems in curve ranging.

4. *Topographical Maps*: Map reading. Preliminary reconnaissance with the aid of topographical maps. Determination of catchment areas.

5. *Baseline Measurements*: Instruments employed in baseline measurements. Various methods of corrections.

6. *Minor Triangulation*: Principles of minor triangulation. Reconnaissance. Methods of observation. Computations. Three-point problem. Two-point problem.

7. *Tunnel Alignment*: Instruments used and methods employed. Errors in alignment.

8. *Field Astronomy*: Definitions. Celestial co-ordinates. Corrections to observed altitude. The sidereal, apparent and mean time. Equation of time. Theory concerning the determination of time and azimuth by extrameridian observations of the sun and stars. Determination of latitude by circummeridional observations of the sun and stars.

#### FIELD WORK.

##### *I Year Civil and Mechanical.*

Practical work in all the items of the syllabus.

##### *II Year Civil.*

Practical work in all the items of the syllabus except Tunnel Alignment.

#### 5. BUILDING MATERIALS.

##### *I Year Civil and Mechanical.*

*Text Book*: Building Materials—Roorkee Series.

1. *Stones*: Characteristics, varieties of stones and their suitability to engineering works. Methods of quarrying.

2. *Bricks and Tiles*: Different classes of bricks and their distinguishing qualities. Methods of manufacture of bricks and tiles. Uniformity of quality and size. Absorption of water. Terra Cotta. Stone ware pipes.

3. *Cement, Lime and Mortar*: Sources of supply. Manufacturing process. Varieties of lime and cement. Clay puddle: methods of making and placing.

4. *Timber*: Felling and seasoning. Varieties of timber used in construction. Preservation of timber against rot.

5. *Metals*: Iron and steel; varieties and suitability for use; copper, zinc, lead, tin and other alloys.

## 6. CONSTRUCTION.

### *I Year Civil and Mechanical.*

*Text Book*: Roorkee Series on Building Construction.

(1) *Buildings*: Foundation. Masonry Stone & Brick. Plastering. Roofing. Flooring. Carpentry. Painting etc.

(2) *Roads and Bridges*: Earth work. Metalling. Culverts and Bridges (including retaining walls).

(3) *Irrigation Works*: Masonry Dams. Earthen Dams. Canals.

## 7. GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

*I Year Civil and Mechanical.*

*Text Book:* Engineering Geology by Fox.

1. Discussion of the geological agents at work on and beneath the surface of the earth; water; frost; snow; ice; the atmosphere; chemical, mechanical and organic actions, Phenomena of earthquakes, volcanoes, elevation and depression of land. Geological functions of plants and animals

2. The classification of the stratified crust of the earth; the primary, secondary, and tertiary rocks, fossils and minerals. Essential constituents of common rocks, such as limestone, gneiss, micaceous and chloritic schists; granite: syenite, trachyte, pumice; sandstone; slate, laterites, etc.

3. Description of bedding and joints. inclination of rock; dip outcrop and strike, curvature; monocline. Syncline, Anticline. Nature and origin of faults, veins and dykes. Igneous rocks. Metamorphism. Ore deposits, unconformability.

4. *Indian Geology*.—Mountain ranges, plains and rivers. Distribution of alluvium, trap, and crystalline rocks. Drift of Indian coasts. River drift of the Nerbada and Tapti. Alluvial plains of the Indus and the Ganges. Formation of the Laterite and Regur, and their relation to vegetation. Rocks of the Siwalik Hills, and the pliocene mammalia. Nummulitic rocks. Drift of Indian coasts. River drift of Distinctive fossils; (1) marine, and (2) terrestrial of the Tertiary period. Marine cretaceous rocks their mineral character and fossils. Volcanic rocks of the Deccan, and their interbedded deposits. The Jurassic rocks of Cutch. The lower Gondwana rocks of India. The Talchir Series. The coal-fields of the



Gondwana rocks and their fossil plants. The marine Trias of the North of India. Relations of secondary to primary strata in India. Carboniferous rocks of the Salt Range. Vindhyan and older stratified deposits. The Charnockite series of crystalline rocks. The gneiss and schists of South and Central India. General structure of the Himalayas.

*Mineralogy*.—Crystal form and symmetry; division into systems; their principal characteristics; classification based upon (a) chemical composition, (b) physical properties, *e.g.*, specific gravity, hardness, cleavage, fracture; phenomena relating to light; simple description and identification of rock forming minerals, ores, veinstones, salts and gems.

## 8. METALLURGY.

### *1 Year Civil and Mechanical.*

*Text Book*: Metallurgy by Dr. Rhead.

*Recommended for reference*: Metallurgy by Gregory.

1. *Introduction*. Relation to Engineering General principles of metallurgy and application to industries.
2. *Metallurgical processes*: Definitions and principles underlying the same.
3. *Cast Iron*: Manufacture, composition and uses. Effects of presence of foreign elements.
5. *Wrought Iron*: Manufacture, properties and uses.

6. *Steel*: Various methods of manufacture. Properties, composition and uses.
7. *Special Steels*: Effect of nickle, chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, silicon, carbon, etc. on the properties of steel.
8. *Heat Treatment*: Elementary knowledge about the importance of the same with respect to steel. Hardening, tempering, annealing, normalising.
9. *Refractory Materials*: Acid, basic, and nuetral: their composition, properties and uses, with reference to furnace practice.
10. *Non-ferrous metals*: Aluminium, copper, zinc, tin, nickel.

## 9. FUELS.

### *I Year Civil and Mechanical.*

*Text Book*: Metallurgy by Dr. Rhead.

*Recommended for reference*: Fuels by Braeme.

1. *Introduction*: Importance of fuels for production of power.
2. *Classification of fuels*: Natural and artificial; solid, liquid and gaseous.
3. *Solid fuels*: Wood, charcoal, peat, lignite, coal, coke, briquette, industrial refuses, their composition, properties and uses.
4. *Liquid Fuels*: Crude petroleum, petroleum products, synthetic fuels, hydrogenation process, vegetable oils, their composition and uses.

5. *Gaseous Fuels*: Natural gas, gaseous fuel from charcoal, coal and oils. Their composition, properties and uses.

## 10. DESCRIPTIVE CIVIL ENGINEERING.

### *I Year Civil and Mechanical*

1. *Roads*: Alignment, instruments used in alignment, curves, moorum roads, tar roads, metal roads, cement concrete roads, ghat roads, etc.
2. *Railways*.
3. *Bridges*: Selection of site, water ways, culverts, and their positions, embankment, names of different parts and general description of construction.
4. *Dams*: Masonry dams, earthen dams, concrete dams, composite dam and the selection of site.
5. *Canals*: Alignment of canal, contours and distributaries, aqueduct, syphon etc.
6. *Tunnels*: Elementary alignment of tunnel, for roads and mines, etc.
7. *Locks*: The necessity and their position and construction.
8. *Docks*: Site, construction, materials used and their necessity.
9. *Buildings*: Selection of site, water supply and materials used, sanitation and lay out.

## 11. DESCRIPTIVE MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

### *I Year Civil and Mechanical*

*Text Book*:—Mechanical Engineering by R. S. McLaren.

1. *Materials*: Elementary properties of materials.

2. *General*: Definitions and units of force, work, pressure, torque, horse-power and speed. Units of heat and their relation to work, their relationships and measurement. Meaning of I.H.P., B.H.P., S.H.P., Mechanical Efficiency, Thermal Efficiency, and losses. Indicator cards and mean effective pressure.

3. *Boilers*: Important types of boilers: Lancashire, Cornish, water-tube and fire-tube boilers.

4. *Condensers*: General description.

5. *Steam Engines*: General description and theory of operation of steam engines. Simple and compound engines. Single and double acting engines. Starting, running and stopping of steam engines.

6. *Steam Turbines*: General description and elementary theory.

7. *Internal Combustion Engines*: General description and theory of operation of gas, petrol and oil engines, Cycles of operation. Maintenance and running of above.

8. *Hydraulic Machinery*: (a) *Pumps*. General description and principles of operation of centrifugal and reciprocating pumps. (b) General description and operation of water wheels and turbines. (c) *Hydraulic machinery*. Jack, crane, press, accumulator and intensifier.

9. *Lifting Machinery*: Hoist, crane and winches.

10. *Machine Parts*: Bolts, nuts, keys, cotters, rivets, riveted and pipe joints. Various types of bearings.

## 12. DESCRIPTIVE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

*I Year Civil and Mechanical*

*Text Book:* Technical Electricity by Davidge Hutchinson.

1. *Electric Current:* Meaning of an electric current. Sources of electric current. Properties of electric current. Unit of current. Heating, magnetic and chemical effects. Electrical pressure. Unit of pressure. Voltage and Energy.

2. Ohm's law and resistance. Specific resistance. Kirchhoff's laws.

3. *Electro-magnetism.* Fundamental laws. Work done in a magnetic field. Maxwell's rule. Lenz's law. Induced E.M.F. Faraday's laws of Induced E.M.F. Self and mutual induction.

4. *D. C. Generators and motors:* General principles. Principal parts. Types. Characteristics. Losses and efficiency. Speed control. Starters.

5. *Alternating currents:* General idea and definitions. Average and R.M.S. values. Power and power factor. Method of production.

6. *Alternators:*—Principle of working and construction.

7. *Transformers:* Principle and working. Care and maintenance.

8. *Induction motors:* Elementary idea.

9. *House wiring:* Circuits, switches, fuses, insulation, possible defects. Care of house wiring. Heating apparatus. Household electric apparatus, kettles, electric irons, fans, bells, bulbs.

## 13. BOOK-KEEPING.

*I Year Civil and Mechanical**Text Book:*

*Book-keeping*:—General principles of book-keeping. Single and double entry book-keeping. Preparation of trial balances, trading, and profit and loss accounts. Balance sheets and adjustments. Elements of costs. Principles of cost accounting. Manufacturing and consignment accounts. Methods of depreciation.

## 14. ENGLISH.

*I Year Civil and Mechanical*

Paraphrasing dictated passages Translation from Urdu into English. Essay and letter writing. Conversation practice.

*II Year Civil and Mechanical*

Writing in own words short passages read out. Essay and letter writing. Conversation practice.

*III Year Civil and Mechanical*

Precis writing. Writing technical reports. Conversation practice.

## 15. WORKSHOP PRACTICE.

*I, II and III Year Civil and Mechanical.*

1. *Carpentry*: The names, objects and methods of using and setting hand tools for:
  - i. The names, objects and methods of using and

(a) *Cutting*:—(i) Axe (ii) Adze (iii) Chisel (iv) Gauge (v) Draw knife (vi) Spokeshave (vii) Jack plane (viii) Smoothing plane (ix) Moulding plane (x) Wood scraper (xi) Saws.

(b) *Boring*:—(i) Brad awl (ii) Gimlet (iii) Auger (iv) Brace.

(c) *Wood working machines*.—

ii. *Practice in*: (a) Sawing (b) Chipping (c) Planing (d) Slotting.

iii. *Preparing model joints*: (a) Mortice (b) Tenon (c) Dove tail (d) Halved joint (e) Rafter joint.

iv. Preparing models such as rag bolt, foundation plate from drawing.

## 2. *Smithy*:

i. *General arrangement of smithy*: (a) Stack and open fire (b) supply of blast.

ii. *Operation in forging*: (a) upsetting (b) drawing down (c) cutting out (d) bending (e) punching (f) drifting.

iii. *Theory of welding*: (a) Forms of welded joints (b) Butt-scarf splice (c) Stud and shaft welds.

iv. The names, objects and methods of using and setting hand tools.

v. *Practice in*: (a) Sledge hammer (b) Drawing taper (c) Bending at right angles (d) Making links (e) Forging: (i) Key (ii) Bolt (iii) Nut (f) Welding (i) Rods (b) Rings (iii) Plates (g) Soldering (h) Brazing.

### 3. *Fitting*:

a. The names, objects and methods of using and setting hand tools: .

(a) Cold and hot chisel (b) Hammer and file (c) Scraper (d) Scribing blocks (e) Surface gauge (f) Square in marking out works (g) Flat files (h) Centre punch (i) Calipers (j) Dividers (k) Chisel and hack saw (l) Chain spanner or pipe wrench (m) pipe vice (n) Clamp (o) Screw jack vice.

b. *Practice in*: (i) Chipping of cast iron (ii) Filing square and hexagonal prism (iii) Scraping (iv) Groove cutting and key (v) Fitting key (vi) Dieing and tapping.

### 4. *Masonry*:

a. The names, objects and methods of using and setting hand tools for

i. *Marking out*: Mason's wooden square, Mason's line, Spirit level, Levelling, Theodolite, Tape.

ii. *Dressing*: Hammers. Different kinds of chisels.

iii. *Construction*: Two-foot rule, Mason's square, Mason's trowels, Pointing wooden templates, Bevel, Plumb-rule, Plumb bob, Straight edge, Set square & Spirit level.

b. *Practice in use of above tools*.

c. *Construction of*:—Brick masonry. Uncoursed rubble stone masonry. Coursed rubble masonry. Arch masonry.



d. *Demonstration of*:—Jack arch terrace, Madras terrace, Gable roofs: *a.* Country tiles *b.* Mangalore tiles *c.* Bengal terrace & Setting doors and windows.

## 16. *U. T. C.*

*I, II and III Year Civil and Mechanical.*

University Syllabus.

## 17. ENGINEERING DESIGN AND DRAWING.

*II Year Civil.*

Loads. Working stresses, factors of safety, Riveted joints. Plate girder bridges. Roof Trusses. Retaining Walls. Water Reservoirs. Beams and Lintels. Jack arched Roofing. Various kinds of foundations.

### DRAWINGS.

Building (one plate). Riveted joints (two plates). Plate or Built-up Girder (or Bridge) (one plate). Steel or Timber Roof Truss (three plates). Retaining wall or water reservoir (one plate). Grillage foundation or Jack arched roofing (one plate).

*II Year Mechanical.*

Principles of the strength of materials applied to the designs of parts of machines. Load. Stress and Strain. Effect of live loads. Factor of safety. Working stresses for various materials. Design of fastenings used in machine construction such as bolts, screws, keys, cotters, rivets and riveted joints. De-

sign of thin pipes and pipe joints. Shafts, axles and shaft couplings. Design of belts and friction gearing. Design of flywheels and pulleys. Design of pistons, piston rods, cylinders, cranks, eccentrics, crossheads, and connecting rods.

## DRAWINGS.

Complete working drawings of some of the machine parts mentioned above to be made during the session.

## 18. STRENGTH OF MATERIALS.

*Text Book*:—Strength of Materials by A. Morley.

### *II Year Civil and Mechanical*

Elastic stress and strain. Resilience. Theory of bending. Stresses in beams (bending and shear) Deflection of beams.

### *III Year Civil and Mechanical*

Built-in and continuous beams. Direct and bending stresses, (short and long columns).

Flat plates. Pipes and cylinders.

## LABORATORY WORK.

### *II Year Civil and Mechanical.*

(1) Testing bricks for resistance to cracking and crushing.

(2) Testing cement for fineness and setting and cement and lime mortar for strength.

(3) Testing metal bars for strength in tension, compression, bending and torsion and finding the various elastic constants.

(4) Testing metals for hardness.

(5) Use of extensometers.

## 19. THEORY OF STRUCTURES.

*Text Book:* Theory and Design of Structures by  
E. S. Andrews.

### *II Year Civil and Mechanical.*

Riveted joints. Bending moments and shearing forces for rolling loads. Framed structures. Block work structures. Earth pressure. Foundations.

### *III Year Civil and Mechanical*

Deflection of beams (graphical method). Deflection of framed structures. Moving loads on framed structures. Suspension Bridges. Metallic arches. Masonry arches. Retaining walls. Theories of earth pressure. Steel and masonry chimneys. Masonry dams.

## 20. HYDRAULICS.

### *II Year Civil and Mechanical.*

*Text Book:* Hydraulic by Lea.

*Recommended for reference*:—Hydraulics by Lewitt.  
Hydraulics by Love.

1. *Introduction*:—Significance of the subject in different branches of Hydraulic Engineering. Brief resume of the historic development of the hydraulic science. Scope and division of the subject.

2. *Hydrostatics*:—Principles of hydrostatic pressure and buoyancy applied to hydraulic structures.

3. *Fluids in Motion (General Principles)*: Ideal Fluid. Different kinds of motion: stream line and turbulent, steady and unsteady, uniform and non-uniform. Law of continuity. Bernoulli's theorem: Equation of energy. Practical applications in measuring water. Venturimeter and Pitot tube. Vortex motion: free and forced.

4. *Flow through orifices and mouthpieces*:—Small orifices: Discharge formula, coefficients of discharge, velocity and contraction. Standard orifice. Large orifices: discharge formula. Partially and fully drowned orifices. Velocity of approach. Flow under variable head: time of emptying vessels. Canal locks. Loss of head due to sudden enlargement, contraction and obstruction. Loss of head in convergence and divergence. Mouthpieces: internal and external: cylindrical and tapering: method of getting high coefficient of discharge.

5. *Flow over Weirs*:—Nature of flow: surface, crest and end contraction. Types: sharp and broad-crested: clear overfall and submerged. Discharge formula for sharpcrested rectangular weir. Discharge formulae and coefficients for triangular, trapezoidal and Cipolletti weirs. Broadcrested weirs: variation of coefficient with shape and size of

crest. Anicuts. Submerged weirs. Ogee weirs. Siphon weirs. Oblique weirs. Time for lowering level of reservoirs by means of weir.

6. *Flow through pipes*:—Fluid friction in stream line and turbulent flow. Flow in pipes: distribution of velocities, wetted perimeter, hydraulic mean depth. hydraulic gradient, energy gradient. Loss of head due to friction: coefficient of friction, critical velocity, Reynold's Number. Chezy's formula. Loss of head in bends, elbows, tees, valves. Losses in a pipe system: long pipe and short pipe.

Practical problems: design of pipes and branch pipes; parallel flow; time of emptying tank through pipe; pumping main; hydraulic transmission of power; nozzles; syphons. Water hammer.

7. *Flow in open Channels (uniform)*:—Definition: difference between pipe flow and channel flow. Chezy's formula for mean velocity. Determination of C from Kutter's and Bazin's coefficients of roughness. Manning's exponential formula for mean velocity. Economical sections: in rectangular trapezoidal and circular channels. Depth for maximum velocity in circular channels. Ovoidal sewers. Permissible velocities: silting and scouring. Kennedy's theory of silt transportation and critical velocity in alluvial channels. Lacey's theory and formulae. Flow in bends: nature of flow; Raju's coefficients in relation to Reynold's numbers, ratio of curvature and width ratio, and depth and width ratio.

8. *Flow in open channels (non-uniform)*:—General description. Flow in bridge openings. Afflux. Back-water. Critical velocity. Flow at critical depth. Hydraulic jump. Standing wave. Used as a dissipator of energy and as a measuring device.

### 9. *Measurement of Flowing water:—*

*In Pipes:—*Venturimeter, Diaphragms. Pitot tube. Water meters.

*In Channels:—*Distribution of velocities in the section of a channel. Velocity measurement by floats, velocity rods, Pitot tube and current meters and computation of discharge. Salt velocity method. Chemical gauging. Travelling screen method. Weirs. Venturi flume meter.

*In Rivers:—*Floats. Current meter. Observation of flood marks and computation of velocity and meter.

10. *Dynamical similarity and model experiments:—*Brief resume of the historic development of the solution of problems connected with hydraulic structures by means of experiments with scale models. Factors affecting hydraulic flow: viscosity, gravity, surface tension and elasticity. Dimensional homogeneity. Geometrical similarity. Dynamical similarity, between the model and the prototype. Criteria of Reynolds, Froude, Weber and Cauchy. Corresponding flow characteristics: length, time, velocity, discharge, etc. Typical examples of calculation.

### LABORATORY WORK.

Determination of the coefficients of discharge of sharp edged orifices and various internal and external mouthpieces.

Determination of the coefficients of discharge of sharp edged rectangular weir, Cipholetti weir, broad crested, oblique and syphon weirs.

Determination of the coefficients, and calibration or right angled V-notch, Venturi meter, Venturi and Standing wave flume meters.

Determination of coefficient of friction in pipes and losses in bends etc.

Gauging flow of streams by current meter, floats and velocity rods.

## 21. APPLIED THERMODYNAMICS

### *II Year Civil and Mechanical.*

*Text Book*:—The Theory of Heat Engines by  
W. Inchley.

1. *Laws of Thermodynamics*:—Laws of permanent gases. The two thermodynamical laws. Internal energy and total heat of a gas.

2. *Gaseous expansion and compression*:—Isothermal and adiabatic expansion of gases assuming constant specific heats. Expansion under a general law and throttling. Work done in various cases. Heat exchanged and change of internal energy.

3. *Cycles of operation*:—Air standard efficiencies of Carnot, constant volume and constant pressure cycles. Carnot cycle and conditions for maximum efficiency. Carnot cycle and reversibility.

4. *Entropy*:—Changes of entropy of gas under various conditions. Temperature and entropy charts and their use.

5. *Internal combustion engines*:—Cycles of operation of internal combustion engines. Addition of heat at constant volume and constant pressure. Two and four stroke engines. Ideal, actual, thermal, relative and volumetric efficiencies.

6. *Hot air engines*:—Stirling, Joule and Ericsson cycles. Their theories and efficiencies.

7. *Air compressors and motors*:—Theory of air compressors and motors. Single and multi-stage compressors. Spray injection, intercoolers and after-coolers. Methods of reducing losses. Effect of clearance, leakage etc. on the efficiencies of air compressors and motors.

8. *Properties of steam*:—Properties of wet, dry and superheated steam. Total, latent and sensible heats of steam. Specific volumes. External work done and internal energy. Throttling and dryness factor. Entropy of steam. Total heat-entropy (Mollier) and temperature-entropy charts and their uses.

9. *Steam Engines*:—Non-expansive and expansive working of steam. Carnot and Rankine cycles for steam. Effect of clearance and cushioning on efficiency. Effect of use of superheated steam. Sources of losses in actual engines and methods of reducing them. Indicator cards and diagram factor. Condensing and non-condensing engines.

10. *Boilers*:—Construction of boilers. Important types. Boiler efficiencies and heat balance charts. Combustion.

11. *Condensers*:—General description and elementary theory. Efficiencies of steam engines and turbines as affected by the degree of vacuum in the condensers.



12. *Steam Turbines*:—Flow of steam through orifices and nozzles. Heat drop. Design of nozzles, velocity of steam at throat and exit of the nozzles. DeLaval turbines. Multi-stage impulse turbines. Reaction turbines.

13. *Refrigerators*:—Theory and application of refrigerators. Coefficient of performance Carnot and Bell-Colman cycles.

### LABORATORY WORK.

#### *II Year (Civil & Mechanical).*

*(Numbers refer to experiments)*

1. Determination of calorific value of solid.
2.       "                       "       "       liquid.
3.       "                       "       "       gas.
4.       "                       viscosity of lubricant
5.       "                       calibration of pressure gauge.
6. Determination of I.H.P., B.H.P., F.H.P. & load mechanical efficiency curves of oil engine.
7. Determination of fuel consumption variation with load of an oil engine and thermal efficiencies.
8. I.H.P., B.H.P., F.H.P. & load-mechanical efficiency curves for a gas engine.
9. Variation of fuel consumption with load of a gas engine and thermal efficiencies.
10. Tests on a steam engine—Simple and non-condensing to determine I.H.P., B.H.P., F.H.P. & load-mechanical efficiency curves.
11. Steam consumption—load curves.

12. } Same as 10 & 11 but engine running com-  
 13. } pound and non-condensing.
14. } Tests on an air compressor to determine its  
 15. } volumetric and mechanical efficiencies and  
 discharge per second.

### *III Year Mechanics.*

1. Study of steam engine installation and its accessories.
2. (Determination of quality of steam by the use of throttling and separating calorimeter).
3. Experiments on a compound-condensing engine to determine expansion ratios.
4. Determination of M.E.P. of high and low pressure cylinders. M.E.P. referred to low pressure cylinder, assumed card M.E.P. and diagram factor.
5. Determination of mechanical, thermal, Rankine and overall efficiencies and efficiency ratio.
6. Load and steam consumption curves.
7. Determination of the coefficient of conductivity of a condenser.
8. Determination of air discharge from air pump.
9. Heat Balance Chart for a steam engine.
10. Performance of a boiler feed pump. Water and indicated horse power, mechanical ther-

mal and ideal efficiencies of a non-expansive cycle.

11. Boiler trial and preparation of heat balance chart.
12. Experiment on a D-slide valve and preparation of valve diagrams.
13. Tests on oil engine to study variation of fuel consumption with I.H.P. and B.H.P. and relation between mechanical, thermal, relative, overall efficiencies and B.H.P. or I.H.P.
14. Preparation of heat balance chart.
15. Study of governing of the engine and determination of valve events.
16. }
17. } Same as 13, 14 & 15 but on gas engine.
18. }
19. (Tests on steam turbines and determination of Willan's line).
20. (Effect of variation of vacuum on the efficiency of turbine).
21. (Determination of actual, ideal and relative coefficients of performance of a refrigerating plant).
22. (Effects of superheating and undercooling on performance of a refrigerating machine).

### *III Year (Mechanical).*

*The portion covered in the II Year together with the following:-*

1. *Internal combustion engine*:—Ignition. Effect of advancing and retarding of ignition on effi-

ciencies. Effect of compression on fuel economy. Description of leading types manufactured. Semi-Diesel engines. Methods of injection. Detonation. Methods of governing. Supercharging. Effect on economy of quality of charge, speed and cylinder proportions.

2. *Steam Engine*:—Compounding and its advantages. Distribution of power and determination of cylinder dimensions. Mean effective pressure and steam consumption from indicator diagrams. Willan's Line. Application of the saturation curve to the indicator diagram. Missing quantity. Conversion of pressure-volume to temperature-entropy diagram. Steam-jacketing. Effect of speed, pressure, expansion ratio and vacuum on the consumption. Thermal efficiencies of the regenerative cycles. The binary vapour engines.

3. *Boilers*:—Draught. Heat transmission through plates and tubes. Lagging. Osborne Reynolds law of heat transmission. Feed water heaters. Economisers. Evaporators.

4. *Condensers*:—Construction and maintenance of several types of condensers such as jet, surface and barometric. Ejectors. Air pumps and vacuum augmenters.

5. *Steam Turbines*:—Velocity-compounded, pressure-compounded and cross-compounded turbines. Design of blades and drums. Strength of spinning discs. Effects of high pressure, temperature and superheat on the operation of turbines. Governing of steam turbines.

6. *Refrigerators*:—Types of vapour compression machines. Effect on coefficient of performance of

superheating and undercooling. Choice of a refrigerant. Use of Mollier's chart.

7. *Advanced Physics of Gases and Vapours*:—Vander Waal's and Callender's equations. Elementary treatment of variable specific heat theory and the effect of variable specific heats on the operation of internal combustion engines. Clapeyron's equation, and the specific volume of steam.

## 22. THEORY OF MACHINES AND MACHINE DESIGN.

### *II Year Civil and Mechanical.*

*Text Book*:—Theory of Machines by Toft and Kersey.

Mechanisms by Dunkerley.

1. *General*:—Definitions of a machine, mechanism, machine elements, pairs, links and chains. Higher and lower pairing. Constrained motion and degrees of freedom. Inversion. Motion of translation and rotation. Virtual motion in mechanisms. Instantaneous centres and centrodes.

2. *Mechanisms*:—Simple mechanisms and their instantaneous centres, velocity and acceleration diagrams. Relative velocities and acceleration.

3. *Cams*:—Various types and their design.

4. *Belts, Ropes and Chains*:—Elementary theory and design.

5. *Wheel Gearing*:—Simple, compound and epicyclic trains. Elementary treatment of cycloidal and involute teeth.

6. *Governors*:—Simple types and speed control.

7. *Balancing*:—Primary balancing of rotating masses.

8. *Friction*:—Laws of friction. Friction of lubricated and unlubricated surfaces. Inclined plane. Screw and nut.

9. Construction of simple slide valve diagrams, Piston displacement, velocity and acceleration diagrams of the reciprocating engine mechanism. Klein's construction. Crank and piston effort diagrams. Correction for the inertia of reciprocating parts. Maximum fluctuation of energy and design of fly-wheel.

### *III Year Mechanical.*

1. *Valve Gears*:—D-slide, piston and drop.

2. *Radial Valve Gears*:—Hackworth, Joy and Marshall valve gears.

3. *Link Motion*:— Stephenson, Gooch and Allan.

4. *Straight line Mechanisms*:—Derivations from four bar mechanism. Scott Russell and Watt's parallel motion. Coupling between non-axial shafts. Hooke's Joint.

5. *Wheel Gearing (advanced)*:—Worm, screw, helical and bevel gearing. Differential and other gears.

6. *Governors (advanced)*:—Inertia governors. Isochronism. Controlling force diagrams. Hunting.

7. *Balancing (advanced)*. Secondary balancing of rotating and reciprocating masses.

8. *Gyroscopic Theory and Steering Gears*:—Elementary treatment of the above.

9. *Whirling*:—Design of high speed shafts. Ravleigh's principle.

10. *Vibration*:—Torsional and transverse vibrations of wires and beams. Forced vibrations and resonance. Effect of fluid friction.

11. *Dynamometers*:—Transmission and absorption types. Their operation and uses.

12. *Valve Diagrams*:—Reuleaux, Zeuner, Bilgram and Oval.

## 23. ESTIMATING AND SPECIFICATIONS.

### *II Year Civil.*

*Text Book*: Estimating—Roorkee Series.

*Estimating*:—a. Rules for taking out quantities in earth work, masonry, flooring, wood work; mouldings and steel work.

b. Calculation of probable quantities of materials required to be furnished for a small masonry structure.

c. Common rates and their analysis.

d. Detailed estimates of (i) a small building. (ii) a culvert (iii) a steel structure (iv) an R.C.C. structure (v) earthwork for a road.

*Specifications*:—Specifications of different kinds of stone and brick masonry, cement work and wood work.

## 24. ESTIMATING AND SPECIFICATIONS.

*II Year Mechanical.*

*Text Book:* Estimating for Mechanical Engineers  
by Bennett.

*Recommended:* Estimating by Hargrave.

*General Principles.*

*Labour: Systems and Methods:*—Simple rate fixing system. Capacity charts. Floor to floor times. Fixing rates on unprecedented work. Allowance for defective material, and defective labour. Payment of labour by day-work and piece work. Bonus system. Time and motion study.

*Labour: Machine Shop:*—Factors affecting feeds and speeds. Setting up allowance. Turning times. Choice of machines. Drilling, boring, planing, reamering and milling machines.

*Labour in general:*—For various processes in the factory.

*Materials:*—Test pieces. Allowance for cutting off, for machining, for waste ends for handling materials purchased outside. Estimation of total quantity of material required.

*Establishment Charges:*—On costs. The structure of establishment charges. Division of establishment charges. Graduated on costs. Machine rate method. Effect of overtime on the establishment charges. Drawing Office and Drafting costs.



*Complete Estimate*:—A simple estimating system. Checking the estimate. Comparative estimates.

*General*:—Analysis of actual cost, comparison of actual costs and estimates.

*Specifications*:—Of various materials required in the construction of machines.

## 25. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

### *II Year Mechanical.*

*Text Book*:—Electrical Technology by H. Cotton.

1. *C.G.S. and practical electric units*: Standards of current, electromotive force and resistance. Relation with mechanical units. Conversion of energy.

2. *Electro-Magnetism*:—Two fundamental law. Laplace's and Biot and Savart's laws. Their applications. Work done in moving a straight wire carrying current across a magnetic field. Maxwell's rule. Induced electromotive forces. Lenz's law.

3. *Theory of the magnetic circuit*:—Meaning of the term. Difference of magnetic potential. Magnetic analogue of Ohm's law. Source of magnetomotive force. The relation between the ampere turns and the magnetomotive force in the general case. Particular case of a toroidal coil. Measurement of magnetic

**flux.** The flux meter. Magnetic properties of materials other than air. Curves of flux density and ampere turns. Energy stored in a magnetic field. Energy loss represented by a hysteresis loop.

4. *Direct current measurement*:—Galvanometers. Use of a galvanometer as an ammeter or voltmeter. Moving coil voltmeter and ammeter. Standards of accuracy. Moving iron ammeters and voltmeters. Wattmeter. Deflection wattmeter. Supply meters. Watt hour meters. Standard of accuracy of supply meters. Resistance measurements. Ammeter voltmeter method. The megger. The bridge megger. Fault location.

5. *Self and mutual Induction*:—Nature of phenomena. Measure of magnitude of phenomena. The terms self and mutual induction. Units of inductance. Practical importance of inductance. The rise of a current in a circuit having self inductance. Energy stored up in an inductive circuit. Analogy of inductance with inertia.

6. *Direct Current Generator*:—The field system. The armature. The Commutator. The brushes and brush arm. Modern forms of magnetic circuits. Multi polar machine. Magnetisation curve. Arrangement of winding on armature. Electro motive force in a winding. The current capacity of an armature. Resistance of armature. Energy conversion occurring in an armature. Different types of generators. Load curve of a separately excited generator. Series generator. Shunt generator. Self exciting property of a shunt generator. The effect of change of speed on a shunt generator. Losses in direct current generators. Simple lap and wave windings.

7. *Direct current motors*:—Principle of operation. Starting conditions Torque to overcome Wind. friction and iron losses. Types of motors. The shunt motor. Characteristics. Means of obtaining different speeds. Series motor characteristics. Speed of series motors. Compound motors.

8. *Armature Reaction and Commutation*:—The flux distribution on no load. Flux distribution due to armature currents. Effects of lack of uniformity in flux density. The origin of the tendency of D.C. machines to spark at the brushes and methods adopted to prevent sparking. Reduction of the effective self inductance of the coil.

9. *Auxiliary fittings to D.C. machines*:—Field regulators. Construction and principles. Protective resistance. Calculation of resistance steps for field regulators. Motor starters. The no-voltage and overload releases. Calculation of resistance for each step of motor starter. Direct current generators in parallel.

10. *D.C. Power Transmission Systems*:—Distribution systems. D.C. two wire system. D.C. three wire system. Means of maintaining division of voltage in three wire D.C. systems. The economics of power distribution. Kelvin's law.

### *III Year Mechanical.*

1. *Alternating current*:—Preliminary. Introductory definitions. Sinusoidal wave forms. Mean value of sinusoidally varying quantity. Addition and subtraction of sinusoidal quantities of the same frequency. Vector methods of dealing with alternating quantities. Resistance and Inductance in alternat-

ing current circuits. Constant resistance and inductance in series. Problem of finding current when given applied voltage. The current voltage relationship in terms of root mean square values. Inductive circuits in parallel. Equivalent circuit. Reactors.

2. *Condensers in alternating current circuits*:—Pure capacity with sinusoidal applied voltage. Resistance in series with pure capacity carrying a sinusoidal alternating current. Sign convention for the angle. Equivalent capacity of any device taking leading current. Resistance, inductance in series with a pure capacity carrying a sinusoidal alternating current. Resistance and capacity in parallel. Inductance and condenser in parallel. Resonance.

3. *Power in alternating current circuits*: Polyphase system. Introductory definitions. Sinusoidal voltage and currents. Polyphase alternating current systems. Separate loading of the sources. Balanced load. Two phase three wire system. Three phase four wire (star) system. Three phase three wire star. Relation between line current and load current with mesh and star connections.

4. *Alternating current measurement*:—Hot wire instruments. Advantages and disadvantages. Moving iron instruments in A.C. circuits. Dynamometer ammeter and voltmeter. Use of wattmeter in A.C. circuits. Errors in wattmeters due to self and mutual inductance and eddy currents. Measurement of power in two and three phase circuits. Instrument Transformers.

5. *Alternating current generators*:—Introductory.—Construction. Production of E.M.F. Losses and Regulation. Forces on armature winding on short

circuit, Voltage regulation. Parallel running of alternators. Effect of variation of excitation and driving power. Single phase and multi phase alternators.

6. *Transformers*:—Functions. Core. Windings. Insulation. Cooling of transformers. Theory of action. Magnetising and no load currents. Action on load Regulation. Equivalent circuit. Short circuit test. Losses and efficiency. Copper loss. Efficiency and ratio of copper losses to iron losses.

7. *Induction Motors*:—Construction. Theory and action. Production of a rotating magnetic field. E.M.F. and current in motor. Torque characteristic. Starting of induction motors. Speed control. Single phase induction motors. The circle diagram. (Elementary idea).

8. *Synchronous motor*:—Introduction. Principle of action. Uniform torque in a three phase machine. Effect of excitation. Hunting of synchronous motors. Starting of synchronous motors. Use synchronous motor for P.F. improvement. Application of synchronous motors.

9. *Electrical power Transmission systems*:—A.C. transmission systems—Comparison with D.C. Effect of capacity and inductance in alternating current lines. Limitation of voltage in high power lines. Protective devices. The use of reactors.

### *Laboratory Work.*

1. Testing of insulation by meggar and study of meggar. 2. Calibration of ammeter. 3. Calibration volt meter. 4. Testing of fuse wires. 5. Open circuit test of a separately excited dynamo. 6. Load test of a separately excited dynamo. 7. Determination of variation

in speed of a D.C. shunt motor, with its excitation and other test on shunt motor. 8. To determine the magnetic flux leakage coefficient of a D.C. machine. 9. Study of induction motor and its different starters. 10. Non inductive load test of a transformer. 11. Determination of drop and hence regulation by methods of putting two equal transformers in opposition. 12. Open circuit test of an alternator. 13. Determination of angle of lags in A.C. circuit by 3 volts motors. 14. Measurement of power in A.C. circuit by 3 volts meters.

## 26. REINFORCED CEMENT CONCRETE.

### *III Year Civil.*

*Text Book*:—R.C.C. Theory and Practice by  
Faber & Bowie.

Nature uses, properties, advantages and disadvantage of Reinforced Concrete over other types of construction. Assumptions made in theory of stress in R.C. beams.

Theory and Design of simple beams, T-Beams, and slabs for different conditions of loading.

Shear, bond and Diagonal tension, its nature, evaluation and location of reinforcement.

Design of doubly reinforced beams and continuous beams.

Theory and Design of R.C. columns and piles.

Design of slab foundations.

Design of simple cantilever and counterfort retaining walls.

Design of R.C. Arches by simple empirical rules.

## DRAWING

Any three of the following plates duly completed and finished with complete reports:—

1. Drawing of a beam
2.     "     "     "     T-beam
3.     "     "     "     a slab
4.     "     "     "     column
5.     "     "     "     retaining wall
6.     "     "     "     Counterfort retaining wall
7.     "     "     "     Circular or rectangular water tank
8.     "     "     "     doubly reinforced beam
9.     "     beams, slabs etc., graphically representing L.C.C. regulations.

## 27. IRRIGATION AND WATER POWER.

*III Year Civil.*

*Text Book*:—Irrigation by Ellis.

1. *Introduction*:—Significance of irrigation. Brief resume of its development generally in the world and specially in India and Hyderabad.

2. *Types*:—Flow and lift irrigation. Perennial and inundation irrigation. Direct and tank irrigation.

3. *Estimate of dependable water supply for Irrigation and Power Development*:—Rainfall:—Catchment area. Standard Rainuage. Rainfall records. Mean rainfall. Deviation of short term records from the mean. *Run-off*:—Definition and factors affecting it. Run-off from daily rainfall with reference to saturation of catchment. Run-off from gaugings of

stream flow. *Yield*:—From monsoon rainfall. Strange's tables. *Dependable supply*:—Methods of estimating.

4. *Maximum Flood Discharge*:—Need in adequate provision of surplus works. Dependent upon size, shape, nature, slope and saturation of catchment. Estimate by formulae of Ryves, Dickens, Beale, Ali Nawaz Jung, Creager and Inglis. Estimate by observation of flood marks and calculation of velocity and cross section of stream.

5. *Water requirements for Irrigation in the commanded area*:—*Crops*:—their nature, seasons and water requirements and methods of expression. *Duty*:—definition, base and place of measurement. Values for important crops. Nature and extent of proposed irrigation in the commanded area. Water supply required on the field. *Losses*:—During transit in the canals. Evaporation and percolation in the tank. Total water requirements.

6. *Water requirements for Power Development*: Brief resume of water power resources and development in the world, India and Hyderabad. Compilation of projects for irrigation and water power. Water Power: basis and computation. Load curve and load factor of power plant. Estimate of capacity and annual output of plant and corresponding water supply requirements.

7. *Head Works*:—*a*. Diversion Works: components: anicut or weir, supply regulator, scouring sluice. Suitable sites. *b*. Storage Works: components: dam, surplus works and supply regulators. Suitable sites. Fixing capacity of reservoir.



8. *Earthen Dams*:—Types: Bunds with homogeneous material, with hearting and with core wall. Study of soils suitable for bunds. Causes of failure. Percolation and saturation gradients. Standard sections of earthen bunds.

9. *Masonry and Concrete Dams*:—Types: Non-overflow and overflow solid gravity and arch. Brief resume of the development in the design of masonry dams. Non-overflow type: low and high dams. General considerations of design with typical examples. Overflow type: design of ogee profile. Design. of energy dissipator at toe. Typical examples.

10. *Masonry Weirs*:—On hard foundations: Design with examples. On sand foundations: Bligh's theory of creep in sub-soil. New theory of Khosla. Design.

11. *Surplus Works*:—Weirs: free overfall, submerged, flush and syphon spillways. Design with examples. Automatic gates: principles of design with examples. Flood absorptive capacity of reservoirs and allowance for its effect.

12. *Sluices*:—Head Sluices: plugs, reservoirs gates and their design. Scouring Sluices: purpose and design.

13. *Irrigation Canals*:—Types of alignment: contour, bridge and side slope. Standard sections. Balancing depth. Permissible velocities Transit losses. Waterlogging. Lining. Falls. Bends. Regulators. Escapes. Bridges. Roads. Distributories and minors. Measuring devices: standing wave flume-meters, Ventruri flume meters, modules. Silt problems. theories of Kennedy and lecey. Prevention of excessive deposition.

14. *Power Canals*:—Design with minimum loss of head. Lining. Capacity for peak load discharge. Forebay.

15. *Protective Works*:—Under overflow dams, weirs and canal falls. Aprons, steps, energy dissipators, water cushions, hydraulic jump, baffles, dentated sills.

16. *Cross Drainage Works*:—Inlets. Level crossings. Aqueducts. Superpassages Syphonage ducts, Syphons.

*Design and Drawing*:—Designing from given data and drawing of:—a profile etc. of an earthen bund, a tank surplus weir, a tank sluice, an irrigation canal, a cross drainage work.

## 28. WATER SUPPLY.

### *III Year Civil.*

*Text Book*: Water Supply, Roorkee Series.

1. *Introduction*: Necessity of scheme, general lay out and the examination of sources of supply available.

2. *Estimating of quantity of water*:—Quantity of water required by community, average daily supply for drinking, drainage, gardening and sundry works.

3. *Sources of supply*:—Wells (in detail), rivers, lakes, springs, etc.

4. *Purification of water*:—Mineral impurities, organic impurities, settling tanks, filters, chlorination, clear water reservoirs.

5. *Distribution of Water*:—Intermittent and constant system, pipe fittings, house connections, mains, sluice valve, air valve, reflux valve and relief valve.

6. *Measurement of water and prevention of waste*:—Positive meters and Inferential meters. Venturi meter and recorder.

## 29. SANITARY ENGINEERING.

### *III Year Civil.*

*Text Book*: Sewage and Drainage Works—Roorkee Series.

1. *Introduction*:—Preliminary requirement for the scheme and its working.

2. *Collection and disposal of Sewage*:—Comparison of new and old sewage collection and disposal system with their pros and cons.

3. *Drains*:—Alignment, slope, junction and cleaning.

4. *Sewers*:—Alignments, separation of sewers with drains, materials used, section of sewers, drops, man-holes, ventilation, storm over flows, flushing tanks, gulleys.

5. *House connections*:—Water closets, baths, latrines, urinals, house drainage, grease traps, sinks and junctions with main sewers.

6. *Elevators*:—Shone's Ejectors, Adam's sewage lift, hydraulic system and automatic sewage lift.

7. *Public necessities*:—Public urinals, latrines, etc.

8. *Disposal works*:—Selection of site for disposal. Septic tanks, percolating filters, contact beds, activated sludge and chemical treatment.

## 30. ARCHITECTURE.

*III Year Civil.*

General principles of modern, classic, and Indo-Saracenic architecture of civic, religious and business premises, theatres, museums, colleges and universities and other public buildings.

## 31. TOWN PLANNING.

*Town Planning.*—General principles of town planning. Suitability of an area. Boundaries Adoption of design to natural features. Allocation of area for several classes of buildings, park and open space. Advantages and disadvantages of private open spaces. Improvement of existing conditions of cities. Design and construction of streets, side walks and kerbs, markets, parks, cemeteries, and shade trees. Ornamenting and beautifying of towns.

## 32. ROADS.

*III Year Civil.*

*Text Books:* Roads—Roorkee Series.

General principles. Gradients and curves. Metalled roads. Surveying and Estimating. Hill Roads. Construction. Maintenance. Earth Roads. Dust prevention and modern roads.

## DESIGN AND DRAWING.

Alignment on the index map. Survey plan. longitudinal section and cross section of a short road section.

## 33. RAILWAY ENGINEERING.

*III Year Civil.*

*Text Book:* Railway, Roorkee Series.

1. *a.* History of the Railways and the evolution of Permanent-Way. *b.* Various kinds of Permanent-Way and their constructional details. Coning of the wheels and tilting of the rails. *c.* The requirements of a good track. *d.* The three different types of rails and their design. Fish plates and joints. The requirements of a good sleeper. *e.* Various types of sleepers. Their merits and demerits. Ballast, and its functions. *f.* The question of the Gauge. Different track gauges of the world. Standard crossing-sections of the broad and metre gauges. *g.* Level crossings, fencing, mile and gradient posts.

2. *a.* Points and Crossings (Practice). *b.* Facing and trailing points. Diamond crossings. Constructional details of points and crossings. *c.* Points and Crossings (Theory). The First and the Second Method of turn-outs. *d.* To find the curve lead and radius of crossing by the First Method. *e.* To find the curve lead, switch lead and crossing lead and radius of crossing by the Second Method. *f.* Turn-outs from Curved track. To find curve lead and switch lead in cases of curves of contrary and similar flexures. *g.* Turn-outs and cross-overs. To find the distance between the noses of the crossings. *h.* To determine the crossing in terms of the radii and gauge in cases of turn-outs from straight and curved tracks. *i.* Lay-out of station yards. Platforms. *j.* Standard dimensions. *k.* Organisation for the maintenance of the track. *l.* Tools and methods of maintenance. *m.* Defects usually found in the Permanent-Way and how they are removed. Reballasting. Creep. *n.* Watering arrangements. Tanks

and Water Columns. Necessary hydraulic calculations to determine the head.

Curves. Theory and practice of points and crossings. Station Yards. Level crossings, fencing and gradient posts. Train watering arrangements and the necessary hydraulic calculation. Signalling and Interlocking. Standard Dimensions. Tractive Power.

### 34. BRIDGES.

#### *III Year Civil.*

*Text Book* : Bridges—Roorkee Series.

Culverts and bridges. Site waterway and design. Foundations, piers and abutments. Arched bridges. Design and drawing a complete design with drawings of a major bridge of stone masonry.

### 35. PROJECT (*Civil Engineering*).

#### *III Year Civil.*

1. The project to be prepared by the Civil Engineering students will be specified from among the following types of work:—

- a. Irrigation
- b. Roads and Bridges
- c. Water Supply
- d. Drainage
- e. Railways
- f. Town Planning

2. All the Survey work for the Project may be carried out fully by each party or it may be divided into sections and each party entrusted with one section as circumstances may require. In the later case the data collected by each party would be made available to the members of the other parties.

3. Each B.E. I Year student will be required to prepare drawings from the survey data. This work will be examined as part of the paper on "Surveying: Field work and Drawing" in the B.E. I Examination.

4. Each II Year student will be required to prepare drawings from the survey data. This work will be examined as part of the paper on Surveying: Field Work and Drawing of the B.E. II Examination.

5. Each III Year student will be required to prepare drawings from the survey data and design and prepare a project which will include

- a. an index map showing the whole project
- b. a clear concise report with cross references to all drawings.
- c. a dimensioned plan which can be checked with ease.
- d. drawings from which the work and working drawings can be produced and from which an estimate can be prepared.
- e. an estimate of quantities, rates and cost of the various items of works.
- f. an abstract of the cost of the various items showing the total cost of the project.
- g. a note on the labour and materials required for the work. This work will be examined as the paper on "Project" of the B.E. Civil Final Examination.

### 36. PROJECT (*Mechanical Engineering*).

#### *III Year Mechanical*

1. The project to be prepared by the Mechanical Students will be specified from among the following types of machines.—

- a.* Boiler
- b.* Steam Engine
- c.* Steam Locomotive
- d.* Steam Roller
- e.* Steam Turbine
- f.* Internal Combustion Engine.

2. All the Second and Third Year Mechanical students will together dismantle the selected machine and each will make dimensioned sketches of all its parts.

3. Each Second Year student will prepare detailed drawings to scale from the sketches, the work will be examined as part of the paper on Engineering Design and Drawing of the B.E. (Mechanical) II Examination.

4. The Third Year Mechanical Students will prepare a complete design and drawings for some other specified performances for the type of machine selected for the project and work out quantities and draw up a schedule of specifications for the materials of the various kinds required for the manufacture of the machine. This work will be examined as the paper on "Project" of the B.E. (Mechanical Final Examination).

### 37. AERONAUTICS.

#### *III Year Mechanical.*

*Text Book*:—Aircraft Design Vols. I & II by  
Lattimer & Needham.

Air flow and stream lines. Aero foils. Attainment of lift. Forces in steady flight. Stability. Manoeuvres



and dynamic loads. Air screw. Performance. General lay out. Air Craft materials. Wing structure loads. Wing design. Power unit.

### 38. HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.

#### *III Year Mechanical.*

*Text Book*:—Hydraulic by Lea.

*Reference Book*:—Hydraulics by Lewitt.

*Hydraulic Power Generation*:—Impact of water on vanes, straight and curved, with directions of motion of jet and vane parallel and inclined. Work done on a series of vanes on a wheel. Ship propulsion by jets.

*Water turbines*:—Theory of reaction turbines. Axial, radial and mixed flow turbines. Fourneyron, Francis and Kaplan types. Draft Tubes. Theory of impulse turbines. Pelton wheel. Specific speeds and characteristic curves of turbines. Elementary theory of similarity applied to turbines. Speed regulation and governing. Pressure regulation. Ordinary and differential surge tanks. Closed stand pipes. Water hammer.

*Hydraulic Pumps*:—Theory of centrifugal pumps. Single and multi-stage. Worthington high duty pump. Theory of reciprocating pumps. Boiler pump and Injector hydrant. Specific speeds and characteristic curves of pumps. Humphrey gas pump. Air lift pump. Hydraulic ram. Hydraulic air compressor. Jet pump and Injector hydrant. Specific speeds and characteristics curves for pumps.

Hydraulic accumulator and intensifier. Hydraulic engines. Hydraulic valves. Joints and packings used in hydraulic work.

## LABORATORY WORK.

### *III Year Mechanical.*

Testing of Pelton wheel, Francis turbine, centrifugal pump, reciprocating pump, hydraulic ram etc. for efficiency and characteristics.

## 39. ECONOMICS.

### *III Year Civil and Mechanical*

*Text Book:* Engineering Economics by T. H. Burnhall.

The data of political economy and methods by which they are studied. Relation of economic science to practice. The meaning of economic law. Demand and supply. Law of diminishing utility. Factors in production and their combination. Labour and natural agents. Increasing and decreasing returns. Capital, its influence and conditions of its accumulation. Value in relation to riches. Price, utility, and cost of production. Determinants of ratios of exchange. Element of cost. Complex problems of value. The theory of international and internal trade and its relation to home trade. The law of rent. Interest and profits. Theory of the value of money. The value of foreign bills.

- d.* The form and data of reports and estimates
  - e.* Heads and Sub-heads of provision to be made in the estimates
5. Regarding construction and maintenance of works the students must study
- a.* Methods of quarrying materials. 1. Task, data and wages of labour ii. Methods of transport of materials and earth, capacity of conveyances, and their cost.
  - b.* Tasks of different kinds of labour or gangs employed on construction of works and maintenance of roads and their wages.
  - c.* Rates of various materials required in construction of various types of works
  - d.* Preparation of materials for construction
  - e.* Marking out works and preparing working plan.
  - f.* Methods of shoring and scaffolding and precautions to be taken during construction for the safety of labour and work
  - g.* Details of method of assembling materials for the component parts of structures.
6. Regarding payment for work, the students must study.
- a.* Form and procedure of calling for tenders and letting out works on contract.
  - b.* The form of contract agreement bond and its important clauses
  - c.* The form of measurement book and the rules for
  - d.* Methods of measuring different items of work
  - e.* The form of contract certificates and the preparation of the same from the measurement book.

## 42. PRACTICAL TRAINING.

*IV Year (Mechanical).*

1. The students will be attached to the following works to study details of the various machines in use, their setting and operation:
  - a.* Railway Workshop
  - b.* Azamjahi Mills
  - c.* A Power Station
  - d.* Administrative Office
2. When attached to the Railway Workshop the students must study:
  - a.* In the Machine shop: i. Lathe ii. Drilling Machine iii. Shearing Machine iv. Milling Machine v. Shaping Machine vi. Slotting Machine vii. Tasks and cost of operations and method of recording them.
  - b.* In the Erection Shop: i. Lifting Gear ii. Cranes iii. Revitting Machines iv. Tasks and cost of operations and method of recording them.
  - c.* In the Fitting Shop: i. Marking out ii. Filing iii. Chipping iv. Tasks and cost of operations and method of recording them.
  - d.* In the Smithy: i. General arrangement of smithy ii. Stack and open fire iii. Supply blast iv. Forging v. Welding vi. Tasks and cost of operations and method of recording them.
3. When attached to the Azamjahi Mills the students must study:
  - a.* In the Mechanical Department: i. Turbine ii. Boiler iii. Water System iv. Candy Fil-

- d.* The form and data of reports and estimates
  - e.* Heads and Sub-heads of provision to be made in the estimates
5. Regarding construction and maintenance of works the students must study
- a.* Methods of quarrying materials. 1. Task, data and wages of labour ii. Methods of transport of materials and earth, capacity of conveyances, and their cost.
  - b.* Tasks of different kinds of labour or gangs employed on construction of works and maintenance of roads and their wages.
  - c.* Rates of various materials required in construction of various types of works
  - d.* Preparation of materials for construction
  - e.* Marking out works and preparing working plan.
  - f.* Methods of shoring and scaffolding and precautions to be taken during construction for the safety of labour and work
  - g.* Details of method of assembling materials for the component parts of structures.
6. Regarding payment for work, the students must study.
- a.* Form and procedure of calling for tenders and letting out works on contract.
  - b.* The form of contract agreement bond and its important clauses
  - c.* The form of measurement book and the rules for
  - d.* Methods of measuring different items of work
  - e.* The form of contract certificates and the preparation of the same from the measurement book.

## 42. PRACTICAL TRAINING.

*IV Year (Mechanical).*

1. The students will be attached to the following works to study details of the various machines in use, their setting and operation:
  - a.* Railway Workshop
  - b.* Azamjahi Mills
  - c.* A Power Station
  - d.* Administrative Office
2. When attached to the Railway Workshop the students must study:
  - a.* In the Machine shop: i. Lathe ii. Drilling Machine iii. Shearing Machine iv. Milling Machine v. Shaping Machine vi. Slotting Machine vii. Tasks and cost of operations and method of recording them.
  - b.* In the Erection Shop: i. Lifting Gear ii. Cranes iii. Revitting Machines iv. Tasks and cost of operations and method of recording them.
  - c.* In the Fitting Shop: i. Marking out ii. Filing iii. Chipping iv. Tasks and cost of operations and method of recording them.
  - d.* In the Smithy: i. General arrangement of smithy ii. Stack and open fire iii. Supply blast iv. Forging v. Welding vi. Tasks and cost of operations and method of recording them.
3. When attached to the Azamjahi Mills the students must study:
  - a.* In the Mechanical Department: i. Turbine ii. Boiler iii. Water System iv. Candy Fil-

ters v. Pumps and Wells etc. vi. Tesks and cost of operations and method of recording them.

- b. In the Electrical Department: i. Generator Motor ii. Transformers and Switch Board iii. Tasks and cost of operations and method
- c. In the Mill Department: i. Blow Room and Cards ii. Split Frames and Spins iii. Wind-ing iv. Warping v. Sizing vi. Weaving vii. Wear-housing viii. Dyeing and Bleaching ix. Tasks and cost of operations and method of recording them.

4. When attached to a District Power Station the students must study :

- a. In the Mechanical Department: i. Diesel En-gine ii. Cooling system iii. Pumps iv. Tasks and cost of operations and method of record-ing them.
- b. In the Electrical Department: i. Generator ii. Motor iii. Transformer iv. Switch Gear v. Meters vi. Bus-bars vii. High and low tension mains viii. Sub-stations ix. Tasks and cost of operations and method of record-ing them.

5. When attached to an Administrative Office the students must study :

- a. Office routine: i. Receiving letters ii. Inward and Outward Diary iii. Recording iv. Ob-obtaining orders.
- b. Correspondence: i. Current forms ii. Draft-ing Notes iii. Drafting Letters iv. Filing.
- c. Accounting: i. Receiving cash ii. Rough cash book iii. Imprest cash book iv. Cash book v. Compiling accounts.

- d.* Methods of obtaining sanction to works: i. Standing orders (Circulars) ii. Schedule of rates iii. Estimating iv. Preparing reports.

6. When attached to Hyderabad Electricity Department the students must study the

<i>a.</i> Engine Room	..	..	3 days
<i>b.</i> Switch Board	..	..	2 days
<i>c.</i> Boiler House	..	..	2 days
<i>d.</i> Meter Testing	..	..	2 days
<i>e.</i> Winding Shop	..	..	2 days
<i>f.</i> Electrical Testing	..	..	3 days
<i>g.</i> Overhead Lines	..	..	3 days
<i>h.</i> Underground Cables	..	..	2 days
<i>i.</i> Sub-stations	..	..	2 days
<i>j.</i> Departmental Office & Accounts form	..	..	3 days





**K.**

**Dip-in-Ed. EXAMINATION.**



# Diploma in Education.

---

1. Candidates for the Diploma in Education must be graduates in Arts or Science of the Osmania University or of any other University recognised by it.

2. The course of study and training for the Diploma in Education shall extend over one academic year of three terms with the necessary attendance of 75 per cent. at the Osmania Training College of the University at Hyderabad Deccan.

3. The examination shall be a written examination conducted by means of printed papers. Besides the written examination there will be a practical examination in the teaching of one of the two subjects selected under section IV to test the candidates' skill in teaching. In determining the standard due regard will be paid to the college record in practical lessons.

Every candidate shall be required to give at least one lesson in the presence of a Board of two Examiners—one internal and one external.

4. The course will consist of lectures, select readings and discussions in conference, besides practice in the handling of classes and the giving of instruction followed by discussions.

Every candidate will be required to give not less than 20 lessons under supervision during the year.

5. Candidates shall be required to undergo a course of instruction and be examined in:—

- (i) Principles of Education and Psychology.
    - (a) Principles of Education.
    - (b) Elementary Educational Psychology.
  - (ii) School Management and Hygiene.
  - (iii) History of Educational Ideas and select Classics in Education.
  - (vi) Methods of Teaching of any two of the following subjects:—
 

Physical or Biological Sciences, History, Geography, Mathematics, English, Urdu, Marathi, Kanarese, Telugu and Indian Classical Languages.
- N.B.*—Grouping of subjects and their teaching are conditional on the provision at the College.
- (v) Special Subjects—One of the following:—
    - (a) Modern Educational Systems and Problems.
    - (b) Advanced Educational Psychology.
    - (c) Child Education.

Instruction will also be imparted in the following additional subjects, but no examination will be held therein:—

- (a) Blackboard Illustration.
- (b) Manual Training and Hand work, or Nature Study and Gardening.

## (c) Physical Training.

The allotment of marks shall be as follows:—

- (i) Principles of Education and Psychology—100 marks of which 50 marks shall be assigned to Principles and 50 to Elementary Educational Psychology.
- (ii) School Management and Hygiene—100 marks of which 30 marks shall be assigned to school Hygiene.
- (iii) History of Educational Ideas and select Classics in Education—100 marks of which 30 marks shall be assigned to Classics.
- (iv) Methods of Teaching—100 marks of which 25 marks shall be assigned to each of the two subjects.
- (v) Special subjects—100 marks of which 25 marks shall be assigned to the College record.

All papers shall be of 3 hours' duration each.

- (iv) Practical Examination—200 marks of which 100 marks shall be assigned to the College record.

Candidates who obtain not less than 30 per cent. of the marks in papers 1 to 5, and 33 per cent. in the aggregate of the written examination, and 35 per cent. in the practical examination shall be declared to be eligible to receive the Diploma in Education. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed. Of the successful candidates those who obtain not less than 60 per cent. of the total marks shall be placed in the First Division, and those who obtain not less than

45 per cent. of the total marks shall be placed in the Second Division. The remaining successful candidates shall be considered to have passed in the Third Division. Successful candidates who obtain not less than 65 per cent. of the marks in the paper relating to the methods of Teaching (iv) shall be declared to have obtained distinction in that subject. In practical examination candidates who obtain 50 per cent. of the marks shall be placed in the Second Division and those who secure 65 per cent. shall be placed in the First Division.

## Principles of Education & Elementary Educational Psychology.

---

- (a) Ideas and Aims in Education. The Elemental Educational Values. The question of Formal Training. Principles of the Curriculum. Correlation in Teaching. The Logical and Psychological order of Studies.

Factors and Methods in the training of Thought.

Definition and Language in Education.

- (b) Psychology and its relation to Education. Nervous System and its functions. Heredity and Environment. Instincts. Sensation, Perception, Imagination, Memory, Conception, Reasoning, Emotions. Volition. Habit formation.

Attention. Interest. Fatigue.

Play. Imitation and Suggestion.

Laws of Learning.

Formation of Character.

*Books Recommended.*

*Betts.*—Mind and its Education. (Appleton).

*Gates.*—Psychology for Students of Education. (Macmillan).

*Ruediger.*—The Principles of Education. (Harrap).

*Klapper.*—Contemporary Education. (Appleton).

*Nunn T. P.*—Education—Its Data and First Principles. (Arnold).

*Dewey.*—How We Think. (Heath & Co.).

*Dewey.*—School and Society. (Chicago N. P.).

## School Management and Hygiene.

### SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Types of Schools.

Classification of Pupils.

Head Master and Staff. Distribution of work. Timetables. Home-work. Examinations. Records. Hostels.

Order and Discipline.

Extra-curricular activities.

Parental Co-operation.

### *Books Recommended.*

*Bray.*—School Organisation. (Tutorial Press).

*Wren.*—Indian School Organisation. (Longmans).



*West.*—Indian School Management and Inspection.  
(K. & J. Cooper).

## HYGIENE.

Broad Outlines of Anatomy and Physiology.  
Medical Inspection.  
Defects and Diseases.  
Infectious Diseases.  
Conditions of healthy physical life.  
Hygienic conditions of the school.  
First aid in minor injuries and ailments.

### *Books Recommended.*

*Kerr.*—Schools Hygiene. (Allen & Co.).  
*Ross.*—Hygiene for Indian Schools.  
*Drummond.*—School Hygiene. (E. Arnold & Co.)  
*Lyster.*—Hygiene of the school (Tutorial Press).  
*Shaw.*—School Hygiene. (Macmillan).  
*Margaret Avery.*—Test Book of Hygiene for Training Colleges. (Methuen) (Translated).

## History of Educational Ideas and Select Classics in Education.

A period will be prescribed from time to time along with a set book or two. There will further be prescribed a book or two under Educational Classics.

The scope of the work is indicated in the books mentioned below:—

*Monroe.*—A Text Book in the History of Education. (Macmillan).

*Boyd.*—History of Western Education. (Black).

*Adamson.*—A Short History of Education. (C. U. Press).

*Graves.*—Great Educators of Three Centuries. (Macmillan).

*Graves.*—A Student's History of Education. (Macmillan).

*Quick.*—Educational Reformers. (Longmans).

### **Educational Classics.**

*Rousseau.*—Emile. (Dutton & Co.).

*Plato.*—Republic. (Camb U. P.).

*Locke.*—On Education. (Macmillan).

*Spencer.*—Education. (Watts & Co.).

*Dewey.*—Democracy and Education. (Macmillan).

### **Methods of Teaching.**

A. General. Technique in Teaching: Deductive and Inductive Development lessons, Narration, Description, Explanation, Observation, Expression. Exposition and Illustration, Questioning and Discussion.

B. In teaching the special subjects the following points will be dealt with:—

Aims and Values of the subject.

Content and its organisation.

Various methods of teaching the subject.

Schemes and Notes of lessons.

Correlation with other subjects.

*Books Recommended.*

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

*Brown.*—Teaching Science. (London University).

*Westaway.*—Science Teaching. (Blackie & Son).

*Smith and Hall.*—Teaching of Chemistry and Physics. (Longmans).

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE.

To be prescribed later.

HISTORY.

*Klapper.*—Teaching of History. (Appleton).

*Johnson.*—Teaching of History. (Macmillan).

*Jarvis.*—Teaching of History. (C. U. Press).

*Keatings.*—Studies in the Teaching of History (Black).

*Findlay.*—History and Its Place in Education. (University of London Press).

*Allan.*—Place of History in Education. (Blackwoods).

GEOGRAPHY.

*F. L. Holtz.*—The Principles and Methods of Teaching Geography. (F. L. Holtz, A.M.).

*Wallis. B. C.*—*The Teaching of Geography.*  
(Cambridge University Press).

*Fairgreive. J.*—*Geography in School.* (London  
University Press).

*Tamaskar.*—*The Principles and Methods of  
Teaching Geography.* (Jubbulpore  
Press).

*Welpton., W. P.*—*The Teaching of Geography.*  
(University Tutorial Press).

*Fairgrieve., J.*—*Class-book of Practical Geogra-  
phy.* (G. Philips).

*Steers.*—*Maps and Map-making.*

*Wallis., B. C.*—*Essentials of Practical Geogra-  
phy.* (Macmillan & Co.). (Trans-  
lated).

## MATHEMATICS.

*Monteith.*—*Arithmetic Teaching in the Infant  
Junior Schools.* (Harrap.).

*Young.*—*Teaching of Mathematics.* (Longman's  
Green & Co.).

*Schultz.*—*The Teaching of Mathematics in the  
Secondary Schools.* (Macmillan  
Company).

## ENGLISH.

*Mackenzie.*—*Instruction in Indian Secondary  
Schools.* (Oxford University Press).

*Jespersion.*—*How to teach a Foreign Language.*  
(Allen.).

*Findly*.—Modern Language Learning. (Gregg.)

*Batcheldor*.—Notes on the Teaching of English. (Macmillan).

*Roberts and Barter*.—The Teaching of English. (Blackie.)

*Carpenter*.—The Teaching of English. (Longmans.)

*Ida Ward*.—The Phonetics of English. (Heffer.)

*Kitson*.—Theory and Practice of Modern Language. (O.U.P.)

## VERNACULARS AND CLASSICAL LANGUAGES.

Urdu, Marathi, Telugu, Canarese, and Indian Classical Languages.

### طریقہ تعلیم اردو

۱— تمہید - زبان کی نوعیت اور تعبیرین - زبان و ادب -

۲— زبان کی تدریس کے وجوہ - مادری زبان - السنہ قدیم و جدید، غیر زبانیں - ان زبانوں کی تعلیم کی اہمیت اور مقاصد -

اردو بحیثیت مادری زبان - تعلیم کے مقاصد - افادی اور کلچری قدر و قیمت - مدارس میں اردو کی جگہ - اس کے وجوہ -

اردو بحیثیت دریمہ تعلیم -

۱۔ اردو بحیثیت زبان زاید -  
مقاصد و معیار -

۲۔ روزگار انہ مدارس میں  
اردو کی تعلیم - اغراض  
و معیار -

۳۔ غریبوں کے محلہ میں  
اردو کی تعلیم -

۴۔ مدارس بالغان میں اردو  
کی تعلیم -

۳۔ تدریسی طریقے - عام بحث - تدریس کی حکمت عملیاں -  
ہر بارٹی طریقہ -  
پانچ اقدام -

۴۔ زبان کی تدریس کا آغاز - تقریر کا تقدم - وجوہ - گفتگو کی  
تربیت -

مکالمے - موضوع - مانوس اشیاء - اشخاص اور افعال -  
تصاویر کے متعلق گفتگو - تصویر کے فائدے اور حد  
بندیاں -  
قصہ گوئی -

مہمل نظمیں - ( بچوں کے گیت )  
تمثیل -

۵- عبارت خوانی - کب سے آغاز ہونا چاہئے - ڈیوی اور جیکوبی کی رائے، قول فیصل - حرف شناسی کے طریقے - درسی کتاب - ریڈریا مسلسل کتاب (قصوں کی کتاب) - درسی کتاب کے اوصاف - درسی کتاب مرکز تدریس - معلمین کی رائے - عبارت خوانی کی نفسیات مقاصد اور قسمیں - میکانی اور کلچری نظریہ - بلند خوانی اور خاموش خوانی -

بلند خوانی کی صورتیں - انفرادی اور اجتماعی عبارت خوانی - دونوں صورتوں کے فوائد اور نقصانات - خوش خوانی - اس کی اہمیت اور اوصاف -

تلفظ - اخراج و اعراب

تفصیل

روانی

تاکید و تغیر لحن

فقرہ بندی اور معنی خیزی -

ہجے کی تعلیم - اس کی مشکلات اور تدریس کے طریقے - توسیع لغات - فرہنگ کا استعمال الفاظ اور فقرات کی بیاض -

معنی و مطالب - تفہیم معانی کے چار بنیادی اصول

(۱) ایتلان مادی (۲) ترجمہ لفظی (۳) تعریف کے

ذریعے (۴) حوالہ متن -

استحسان ادب - حفظ کرنا -

خاموش خوانی - اس کی اہمیت - خاموش خوانی کی

تربیت - غائر اور وسیع مطالعہ میں خاموش خوانی کی

جگہ۔ سرسری مطالعہ کی کتاب۔ مدارج ثانویہ میں ادب کی تدریس۔ اس منزل کا عام مدعا۔ اس کی خصوصیتیں اور ضرورتیں۔ درسی کتاب۔ ریڈر۔ غائر مطالعہ سرسری مطالعہ کی کتاب وسیع مطالعہ۔ ۱۔ نثر۔ قسمیں۔ ہر قسم کی تدریس کے طریقے۔

۲۔ نظم کی تدریس

۳۔ ناول کی تدریس

۴۔ ڈراموں اور خیالی مکالموں کی تدریس

۶۔ قواعد۔ قواعد کی تدریس کا مسئلہ، اس کے مقاصد اور طریقہ تعلیم۔ زبان کا سبق قواعد کا بدل۔ زبان کے سبق کا طریقہ۔ صوری قواعد کا آغاز کب اور کس طرح ہونا چاہئے۔ قواعد کی تقسیم اور اصطلاحات قواعد کا تعلق عبارت خوانی اور انشاء سے۔ طریقہ تعلیم کے خاص خاص اصول۔ طریقہ استقرائی۔ قواعد کی درسی کتاب کا استعمال۔ قواعد کی تعلیم کا خاکہ (اسکیم)

۷۔ خطاطی۔ خطاطی کی اہمیت۔ خط کی قسمیں۔ نسخ۔ نستعلیق۔ شکست وغیرہ اکھنڈے کا میکانی عمل۔ ڈرائنگ۔ تختہ سیاہ کا استعمال۔ ابتدائی جماعتوں کے کام کا مختصر خاکہ۔ تختے۔ تختیاں۔ وصلیاں۔ خوشخطی کی کاپیاں۔ نقل نویسی۔ ہجے۔ اہلا۔ اوقاف۔ ان کی اہمیت۔ بیاضات اور انشاء کی مشقوں میں خوشخطی کی طرف توجہ۔

۸۔ انشاء۔ ابتدائی منزل میں تقریری اور تحریری انشاء۔ انشاء کی ناکامی اور اس کے اسباب۔ زبانی کام کی ضرورت اور اس کی قدر و قیمت۔ ابتدا میں جملے پھر پیرا۔



پھر مضمون - انشاء کا ارتباط دوسرے مضامین سے -  
انشاء کی تقسیم -

(۱) تحریری (۲) استحضاری (۳) تقلیدی (۴) تخلیقی  
مدرسہ میں انشاء کی صورتیں -

بیان - تذکرہ - خطوط - خانگی - تجارتی سرکاری -  
ترجمہ - باز نویسی اور خلاصہ - تشریح و اختصار  
تصریح زبانی - تصویری موجد نگاری - مضمون نگاری -  
اس کے تمہیدی اور استحضاری اعمال - استحضار اور  
استدلال - ہر ایک کی خصوصیات - ماڈل نویسی -  
تحریری مشقوں کی تصحیح اور نمبر اندازی -

۹- مدارس میں اردو کی مروجہ تعلیم - اردو سے غفلت - توجہ  
کی ضرورت - نظام الاوقات - اردو کے گہٹے - نصاب  
اردو - اس کی کوتاہیاں - ذوق مطالعہ کی ناپیدی - سرسری  
مطالعہ (کی طرف) سے لے توجہی - کتب خانہ مدرسہ  
میں اردو ادب کی کمی - تاریخ ادب سے ناواقفیت -  
تعلیم انشاء کی ناموزونیت - کمرہ جماعت - ضروری آلات  
تعلیمی کا فقدان - ادبی فضا کی معدومی -  
معلم اردو - قابلیت - ذوق - شخصیت اور مطمح نظر -  
تدریس کی اسکیمیں - اسباق کے اشارات -  
طلبہ کی بیاضات -

تقریری مقابلے -

مدرسہ کی انجمنیں - مدرسہ کا کتب خانہ - بزم تمثیل -  
انجمن مناظرہ - مدرسہ کا رسالہ یا اخبار - بزم ادب -  
مشاعرہ -

*Books prescribed.*

1. *Carpenter & Scott*:—Teaching of English in Elementary and Secondary Schools (Longmans).
2. *Robert & Barter*:—Teaching of English (Blackie).
3. *Wilson*.—Lingua Maternia (Arnold).
4. *Chubb*.—Teaching of English (Macmillan).
5. *Klapper*.—Teaching of English (Appleton).
6. *West M.*—Language in Education (Longmans).
7. *Ryburn R. W.*—Suggestions for the teaching of the Mother Tongue in India.
8. *Fakhrul Hassan, Mulla*.—Tariqa-e-Talim Urdu. (In preparation).

The Syllabus for Urdu and the books prescribed for it indicate the ground to be covered in other languages.

## Modern Educational Systems and Problems.

A comparative study of the modern educational systems of the leading countries of the world. Indian Education shall form the centre of the study, and along with this the systems of two or three leading countries shall be prescribed from time to time. The following will be the lines of study:—

Introductory—dealing with the historical aspects and general features of the system.

Administrative control of Education.

Elementary Education. Secondary Education. Higher Education. Industrial and Technical Education. Professional Education, relating chiefly to the training of teachers.

Education of Women.

Conclusion and Outlook.

*Books Recommended.*

*Sandiford. P.*—Comparative Education (Dent.).

*Monroe. P.*—Articles in the Cyclopedia of Education. (Macmillan).

*Ziauddin. Dr.*—Systems of Education. (Longmans).

*Hearnshaw. F. C. J.*—Educational Advancement Abroad. (Harrap).

*Newton. A. P.*—Universities of the Empire. (Collins and Sons).

*Roman. F. W.*—The New Education in Europe. (Routledge).

*Thwing. C. F.*—Universities of the World. (Macmillan).

*Meyhew.*—Education of India. (Macmillan).

## ADVANCED EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY.

---

Psychology of Individual Differences.

Mental Testing.

Psychology of Learning.

Psychology of the fundamental school subjects.

Statistics in Education.

*Books Recommended.*

*Ellis*.—Psychology of Individual Differences.  
(Appleton) pp. 74 to 128.

*Spearman*.—Abilities of Man. (Macmillan).

*Terman*.—Measurement of Intelligence. (Harrap).

Psychological Tests of Educable Capacity  
(Board of Education).

Report of Consultative Committee.  
(Board of Education).

*Sandiford*.—Educational Psychology. (Longmans).

*Fox*.—Educational Psychology. (Kegan Paul).

*Starch*.—Educational Psychology. (Macmillan).

Statistical Methods in Education.  
(Houghton Mifflin).

*Holzinger*.—Statistical Methods in Education.  
(Ginn).

*Freeman*.—Experimental Education. (Harrap).

*Valentine*.—Experimental Psychology and Education.  
(Tutorial Press).  
(Paul).

## CHILD EDUCATION.

Nature, Scope and Methods of Child Study.

History of Child Education with special reference to Rousseau, Pestalozzi, Froebel and Montessorie.

Observation and study of children. Study of exceptional children and the methods of dealing with them. Intelligence Tests.

The stages of child development.

Play—Theories of play and play methods. Importance of play in the development of the child. Free and organised play.

The Child under 5 and how to deal with him.

Fatigue.—Mental and Physical.

The Child above 5 and how to deal with him.

*Books Recommended.*

*Kirkpatrick.*—Fundamentals of Child Study. (Macmillan).

*Plaisted.*—The Early Education of Children. (Oxford University Press).

*Waddle.*—Introduction to child Psychology. (Harrap)

*Terman. L. M.*—The Intelligence of School Children. (Harrap).

*Drummond.*—The Child. His Nature and Nature. (Berford Lond.).

*Picket and Boren.*—Early childhood Education. (Harrap).

**L.**  
**M. Ed. EXAMINATION.**



# Master of Education.

---

1. A course for the degree of Master of Education shall extend over one academic year of three terms with the necessary attendance of 75 per cent. at the Osmania Training College, Hyderabad Deccan. Only 1st and 2nd class B.T.'s and Dip-in-Ed's of the Osmania University or of any other University recognised by it shall be eligible for admission to the course.

2. The course of study shall consist of:—

i. Theory of Education.

ii. Methodology of one of the following:—

English, Mathematics, Sciences, History and Civics, Geography, Urdu, Vernaculars, Classical languages.

iii. Special Subject—one of the following:—

(a) Educational Psychology with tests and Measurements (b) History of Educational Ideas (c) Early Education of children.

3. *Dissertation.*

A dissertation on any educational topic, selected by the candidate and approved by the college authorities. The candidate will be attached to a member of the staff under whose direction he will carry out his work of an independent or critical nature.



The dissertation will comply with the following conditions:—

1. It must be satisfactory in respect of literary presentation as well as in other respects.
2. It must be of a reasonable length and submitted a month before the date fixed for the Final Examination in a form suitable for publication. A copy of the dissertation, if accepted, will be deposited in the College Library.
4. The examination shall consist of two parts, namely:—

*Part I.*—A written examination consisting of the following papers:—

	hours	marks.
i. Theory of Education ..	3	100
i. Methodology of one subject..	3	100
iii. Special subject.		
<i>a.</i> Educational Psychology with tests and measure- ments ..	3	100
<i>b.</i> History of Educational Ideas ..	3	100
<i>c.</i> Early Education of Child- ren ..	3	100

*Part II.*—The dissertation. 200

The dissertation will be examined by a Board of Examiners consisting of at least two examiners, one

of whom must be the supervisor of the candidate. The candidate may be subjected to a *viva voce* examination on the dissertation. The examiners shall be at liberty to reject a dissertation without *viva voce* examination.

5. Candidates who obtain not less than 35 per cent. marks in each of the papers, and 37 per cent. marks in the dissertation and 37 per cent. in the aggregate shall be declared to be eligible to receive the degree of Master of Education.

Names of successful candidates shall be arranged in three classes as under:—

60 per cent. out of the total marks	I Class
50 per cent. out of the total marks	II Class
37 per cent. out of the total marks	III Class

Successful candidates who obtain not less than 65 per cent. marks in the dissertation shall be declared to have attained distinction in that subject.

6. Candidates who fail in one part, will be allowed to complete the other, without attending the college, provided they do so within three years of leaving the college.

7. The following is the scale of fees.

Examination Fee. Both parts Rs. 50|- part I Rs. 30|- part II Rs. 30|- Tuition Fee Rs. 100|-.

## THEORY OF EDUCATION.

### (a) *Philosophy.*

The function of education in the biological record. Aims and conceptions of education.

Factors of education and the function of the School.

The problem of the curriculum; Formal discipline and the transfer of training; the logical and psychological order of studies.

Training of Thought;—Analysis of a complete act of thought. Various factors and obstacles; Methods of thought: Discovery, Verification and Proof.

**Functions of definitions and language in Education**

*(b) Sociology.*

The sociological basis of Education. The meaning and scope of Educational Sociology. The basis and nature of Society. Factors of Socialization. Education as a socializing factor. Social progress and the problem of Education. Education and individuality. Education and the State; Education and Population; Education and Industry. Education and School organisation. Adult Education. Extra Curricular activities. Discipline and self Government in schools. Co-operation between school and the other social agencies.

*Books Recommended.*

(a) *Henderson*—A Text book in the Principles of Education. (Macmillan).

*Adamson*—The Individual and the Environment. (Longmans).

*Thomson*—A Modern Philosophy of Education. (Allen & Unwin).

*Leighton*—Individuality and Education. (Appleton).

*Klapper*—Contemporary Education. (Appleton).

*Moore*—Ethics and Education. (Bell & Son).

*John Adams*—Evolution of Education Theory  
(Macmillan).

*John Dewey*—How we think. (Heath & Co.).

*Wellon*—Logical Basis of Education. (J. Cope).

*Graham Wallas*—The art of Thought.

*Rugg & Schumaker*—Curriculum Making.

*John Dewey*—Democracy and Education.  
(Macmillan).

(b) *Frederic R. Clow*—Principles of Sociology with  
Educational Application. (Mac.).

*Charles C. Peters*—Foundations of Educational  
Sociology. (Mac.).

*David Snedden*—Educational Applications of  
sociology. (Sociology for teachers).

The century social science series (Century  
C. New York).

*B. S. Bogardas*—Introduction to Sociology.  
(Miller Los Angeles.).

*Reader*—The Fundamentals of Public School  
Administration. (Mac.).

## THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH.

- I. The theory of language teaching—Principles of Linguistic Pedagogy—Problems of Bilingualism.
- II. Phonetics—Value of Phonetics—its importance to teachers in English. Comparative study of Indian and English sounds and their pro-

duction—Instrumental Phonetics. Reading of Prose & Poetry.

- III. The Teaching of English Reading in Indian Schools. Psychology of Reading—Reading Aloud—Silent Reading. Preventive and remedy of individual deficiencies in Reading.
- IV. English Grammar, idioms with composition.
- V. Examinations in English.
- VI. Educational aids in connection with the teaching of English.

*Books Recommended.*

- Wyatt. H.*—The Teaching of English in India. (Oxford University Press).
- Tomkinson. W. S.*—The Teaching of English. (Clarendon Press).
- Ballard. P. B.*—The Teaching of the Mother Tongue. (L. U. P.).
- Palmar. H. E.*—A Scientific Study and Teaching of Language. (Harrap).
- Jespersen.*—How to teach a Foreign Language. (Allen).
- Philsbury.*—The Psychology of Language. (Appleton).
- Stone. C. R.*—Silent and Oral Reading. (Harrap).
- Daniel Jones.*—The Pronunciation of English. (Cambridge University Press)
- Greening Lamborn. E. A.*—The Rudiments of Criticism. (Oxford).

*Kitsen E. C.*—Language Teaching. (Oxford).

*Craigie. W. A.*—The Pronunciation of English. (Oxford).

*Daniel Jones.*—An English Pronouncing Dictionary. (Dent).

*George Saintsbury.*—Prosody. (Mac.).

*Lang.*—A History of English Literature. (Longmans).

*West.*—Bilingualism. (Govt. of India).

*Blaisdell. T. C.*—Ways to Teach English. (Down & Co., N. Y.).

*Myres A.*—Basic and the Teaching of English in India. (Times of India Press)

## THE TEACHING OF MATHEMATICS.

1. The course will consist of select readings, discussions and occasional lectures. Students will write essays on selected topics, based on the study of the books recommended, take active part in discussions, write reports thereof and attend lectures.

The following syllabus indicates the nature of the topics to be treated in the course:—

- (i) Principles of Mathematical Education.
- (ii) The Educational value of the different mathematical subjects of high school course.
- (iii) Experiments in the teaching of Mathematics.
- (iv) The treatment of the special topics of the different branches of Mathematics.

- (v) Drill in Mathematics.
- (vi) Mathematics in relation with other school subjects.
- (vii) The future of the teaching of Mathematics.

## *II. Books recommended.*

1. *Carson*—Mathematical Education.  
(Ginn & Co. London & New York).
2. *Branford*—A study of Mathematical Education. (Clarendon Press, Oxford).
3. *Eugene Smith*.—The teaching of Elementary Mathematics (Mac.).
4. *Thorndike*.—The Psychology of Arithmetic. Chapters I, V, VII & IX (Mac.).
5. *Thorndike*.—The Psychology of Algebra, Chapters II, V, X, IX. (Mac.).
6. *Nunn. T. P.*—The teaching of Algebra.
7. —The Report on the Teaching of Geometry (Mathematical Association, London).

## THE TEACHING OF SCIENCE.

---

The class will be conducted as a reading and discussion circle. Students will study the books recommended and will write essays on topics studied individually. The following syllabus represents the nature of the topics for discussion or study.

*Syllabus.*

Aims of Science teaching.

Methods in Science teaching.

Everyday Science.

Laboratory and its Management.

General *vs.* Specialised Science.

Science and Industry.

Correlation of Science with other school subjects.

Humanism in Science.

*Books recommended.*

1. *Westaway F.*—Science Teaching. (Blackie & Son.).
2. *Cawthorne.*—Science in Education. (O. U. P.).
3. Board of Education Report.—Natural Science in Education.
4. *Smith & Hall.*—Teaching of Physics and Chemistry. (Longmans).
5. *Parsons.*—Everyday Science. (Mac.).

## TEACHING OF HISTORY AND CIVICS.

*History.*

Process involved in the learning of History:—

\*Imagination, memory and judgment; their cultivation.

Sources and their examination.



Measurement of attainment in \*History; tests and testing.

Types of errors in History and their suggested remedies.

Standards for the improvement of teachers.

Dalton plan and laboratory methods in History.

### *Civics.*

Relation between History and Civics.

Historical and Civic sense—how to develop.

Aims and objectives

Types of courses in Civics.

Methods and special problems.

Equipment and materials.

Tests in civics and methods of conducting them.

### *Books recommended.*

*Judd.*—Psychology of High Schools Subjects.  
(Ginn).

*Reed.*—Psychology of Elementary School subjects. (Ginn).

*Starch.*—Educational Psychology. (Mac.).

*Freeman.*—Psychology of the Common Branches. (Harrap).

*Burton.*—The supervision of elementary subjects. (Appleton).

*Schmidt.*—Teaching and Learning the Common Branches. (Appleton).

*Klapper.*—Teaching of History. (Appleton).  
(\*Related chapters).

*Clarke.*—Foundations of History Teaching  
(O.U.P.)

*Bourne.*—Teaching of History and Civics.  
(Longmans).

## GEOGRAPHY

The following syllabus shows the nature of the topics for discussion and study.

1. Geography as a human science.
2. Regional study of Geography.
3. Methods and special problems.
4. Correlation.
5. The Geographical Laboratory and Library  
and their Equipment.
6. Collateral Reading.
7. Outdoor work in Geography.
8. Practical Geography.
9. Examinations and Tests.

### *Books Recommended.*

*Skeat.*—The Principles of Geography. (O.U.P.).

*Semple.*—Influence of Geographical Environment. (Constable).

*Holtz, F. L.*—Principles and methods of teaching Geography. (F. L. Holtz, A.M.).

*Fairgrieve, J.*—Geography in School. (L.U.P.).

*Fairgrieve and Young.*—Practical Geography.  
(G. Phillip).

*Garmelt.*—The study of Map.

*Steers.*—Maps and Map-Making.

*Wallis. B. C.*—The Teaching of Geography.  
(C. U. P.).

*Herbert Hatch.*—Outdoor Geography (Blackie).

*Barnard.*—Principles and Practice of Geography  
Teaching (U.T.P.).

*Herbert Hatch.*—Out door Geography (Blackie).

## طریقہ تعلیم اردو

۱۔ تدریسی السنہ کے اصول۔ دوربانی کے مسائل

۲۔ صوتیات کی اہمیت نثر و نظم پڑھانا

۳۔ اردو کی تدریس

عبارت خوانی کی نفسیات۔ بلند خوانی۔ خاموش خوانی

عبارت خوانی میں انفرادی کمزوریاں اور ان کا انسداد

۴۔ اردو قواعد اور انشاء کی تدریس

۵۔ اردو کے امتحانات

۶۔ اردو کی تعلیم کے لئے تدریسی وسائل

مندرجہ ذیل کتابیں نصاب مقررہ پر حاوی ہونگی:-

*Books Prescribed.*

1. *Carpenter & Scott*.—Teaching of English in Elementary & Secondary Schools (Longmans).
2. *Blaisdell*.—Ways to teach English (Doubleday Dooran).
3. *H. Sweat*.—Practical Study of Language (Dent & Sons).
4. *Pillsbury*.—The Psychology of Language (Appleton).
5. *Palmer. H.*—Scientific Study & Teaching of Languages. (Harrap).
6. *Ballard*.—Teaching of the Mother Tongue (Holt & Stoughton London).
7. *Stone. C.R.*—Silent and Oral Reading (Houghton & Muffin Co.).
8. *Zor. Dr.*—Hindustani Phonetic (L' union Typographique Ville neeve Saint George).

*Recommended.*

۱	رام بابو سکسینه	تاریخ ادب اردو
	(ترجمہ عسکری حسن)	
۲	ڈاکٹر محی الدین زور	روح تنقید
۳	نجم الغنی صاحب	بحر الفصاحت
۴	سید احمد صاحب	فرہنگ آصفیہ
۵	ناگری پرچاری سینا	شبید ساگر
۶	سلطان احمد صاحب	زبان

## EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY WITH TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS.

---

(a) The nature and scope of Educational Psychology.

Mental heredity and Individual differences.

The behaviour of organisms. Instincts. habit  
and intelligence in animals.

Instincts.

Emotions. Development of sentiments. Organi-  
zation of character.

Intelligence. Development of Intelligence.

Mental testing.

Conditioned reactions.

Learning and Habit formation, Animal and Hu-  
man Learning.

The Practice curve. Economy and technique of  
memorizing.

Association. Imagery and Imagination.

Memory. Economy in memorising.

Muscular and mental work. Fatigue.

Mental Hygiene of a school life.

Transfer of training.

Education Tests. Examination, orthodox and  
new.

Elements of vocational testing and guidance.

Child guidance and Clinic.

## *B. Practical Work.*

A course of laboratory work must also be attended. Records must be kept of the laboratory work and practical exercises. The following is an outline of the nature of such practical work.

Simple exercises on psychological methods.

Mental work. The economy and technique of learning.

Mental tests. Practical examination of individual cases.

Scholastic tests and Measurements.

Elements of education and vocational guidance.

Elementary statistical methods and computations.

### *Books recommended.*

*Sandiford. P.*—Educational Psychology.  
(Longmans).

### *Books recommended for reference.*

1. *McDougall. W.*—An Outline of Psychology.  
(Mathews).
2. *Thomson, Godfery.*—Instinct, Intelligence & Character. (Allen & Unwin).
3. *Spearman. C.*—The Abilities of Man.  
(Mac.).
4. *Board of Education*—Psychological Tests of Educable Capacity.
5. *Pyle. W. H.*—The Psychology of Learning.

6. *Valentine. C. W.*—Experimental Psychology and Education. (Muri Tutorial Press).
7. *Poffenberger. A. T.*—Applied Psychology. (Appleton).
8. *Holzinger, Karl.*—Statistical Methods in Education. (Ginn).

## THE HISTORY OF EDUCATIONAL IDEAS.

---

- (a) Modern Period from 1400 A.D. to present time.

The Renaissance—Humanistic Education.

The Reformation—Religious Formalism.

The Realistic Education.

Montaigne: Bacon: Milton: Ratich: Comenius  
Franke.

The Disciplinary Conception of Education.

Locke.

The Naturalistic Tendency.

Rousseau: Basedew.

The Psychological Tendency.

Pestalozzi: Herbert: Froebel.

The Scientific Tendency.

The Present Day Tendencies.

- (b) Detailed study of a topic in Ancient, Medieval or Modern periods, to be prescribed by the college authorities from time to time, such as Early Education, Buddhist Education, Per-Mughal Muslim and Mughal Education in India, Education under the British etc.

*Books recommended.*

*Cubberley*.—History of Education (Houghton, Mifflin Company.)

*Graves*.—History of Education in 3 volumes. (Macmillan.)

*Rusk*.—The Doctrines of the Great Educators (Macmillan.)

*Misawa*.—The Great Educators and their ideals (Appleton.)

*Davidson*.—History of Education. (Constable).

*Cloyd*.—Modern Education in Europe and the Orient (Macmillan).

*Keay*.—Education in Ancient and Medieval India (O.U.P.)

*Altekar*.—Education in Ancient India (India Book Depot).

*Jaffer*.—Education in Muslim India. (Md. Sadiq Printing Press, Lahore).

## THE EARLY EDUCATION OF CHILDREN.

---

1. Nature, Scope and Methods of Child Study.
2. The Stages of child development.
3. Observation and study of children.

The child from 2 to 5, how to deal with him.

The child from 5 to 7, how to deal with him.

Exceptional children, how to deal with them.



4. Fatigue-Mental and physical.
5. Play—its theories and significance in education.  
The value of free and organised play. Classification of games etc.
6. Occupations suitable for children.

### *Books*

- Murray.*—The Child under Eight. (Arnold).
- Lewis.*—An Adventure with Children. (Macmillan).
- Isac.*—The Children We Teach. (Lon. U. Press).
- Mc Vittie.*—Train up a Child. (Murray).
- Ballard.*—Hand work as an Educational Medium. (Allen & Unwin).
- Parker & Temple.*—Unified Kindergarten & First Grade Teacher. (Ginn & Co.).
- Descoendres.*—The Education of Mentally Defective Children. (Harrap).
- Steadman.*—Education of Gifted children. (World Book Co.).
- Radice.*—New Children. (Hodder & Stoughton.).
-

**M.—French and German  
EXAMINATION.**



# EXAMINATION IN FRENCH AND GERMAN FOR A CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY.

— — —

## A. *Rules for the Examination.*

- (1) The examination at the end of the first year will be a Home Examination, and the examination at the end of the second year will be conducted by the University. It will consist of two written and one oral examination, as detailed below :—

	Marks.
1st Paper—Prose, Text and Grammar. . .	100.
2nd Paper—Translation from the language selected into Urdu language. 40	} 75.
Translation from Urdu into the language selected. 35	
Oral Examination. . .	25.

- (2) In order to pass the examination, the candidates will be required to secure 33 per cent. of the full marks in the written as well as in the oral examination.

Those of the successful candidates, who obtain 60 per cent. or more of the aggregate marks will be placed in 1st class, those obtaining 45 per cent. or more but less than 60 per cent in 2nd class, and the others in the 3rd class.

- (3) No tuition fee will be charged from the students of the University, but the non-Collegiate students will be required to pay a tuition fee of Re. 1|- per mensem. The examination fee shall be Rs 5|-.

**B. Text-books and detailed syllabuses.****I—FRENCH COURSE.***Junior Class. (1st year)***I. Grammar:—**

- (a) Use of Articles, Pronouns and Prepositions.
- (b) Formation of Number, Gender and Adjective, Comparative and Superlative.
- (c) Full conjugation of auxiliary verbs and some common Regular and Irregular Verbs. (Present, Past and Future Tense.).

**II. Text:—**

- (a) Selected prose lessons and poems.
- (b) Rapid Reading.

**III. Ordinary Conversation and Translation from French into Urdu and Vice Versa.****IV. Construction of small sentences and simple phrases in French.***Senior Class (2nd Year).***I. Text:—**

- (a) Selected prose and poems.
- (b) Rapid reading.

**II. Some widely used Idioms, Phrases and Proverbs.****III. Practice in Short Essay and Letter Writing.****IV. Translation from French into Urdu and Vice Versa.****V. Practice in Conversation.****II.—GERMAN COURSE.****1st Year.**

- 1. Rules of pronunciation.
- 2. Grammar:—

- (a). The Definite and Indefinite Articles.
  - (b). Declension of Articles.
  - (c). Nouns and their Declensions.
  - (d). Nominative and Genitive Singular of Substantives
  - (e).   —do—                   —do— Plural           —do—
  - (f). Declension of Substantives.
  - (g). Declension of Personal pronouns.
  - (h). Conjugation of Verbs.
  - (i). Reflexive Verbs.
  - (j). Declension of Adjectives preceded by the definite and indefinite articles.
3. Lessons: 1st to 15th Lessons. (Otto Siepmann's German Course, Macmillan, London, Pages 1 to 62.).
  4. Construction of small sentences and simple phrases in German.
  5. Simple conversational exercises relating to everyday life.
  6. The following simple poems:—
    - (a). Gefunden by Goethe.
    - (b). Heidenroeslein by Goethe.
    - (c). Die Lorelei by Heine.
    - (d). Schutzenlied by Schiller.
    - (e). Frohe Botschaft by Holtei. (Otto Siepmann's Primary German Course, Pages 154-162).

## *2nd Year.*

1. Grammar:
  - (a). First to Fifth Declensions.
  - (b). Prepositions.
  - (c). Irregular Plurals.
  - (d). Verbs and Compound Tenses.
  - (e). Declensions of Adjectives.
  - (f). Pronouns.
  - (g). Numerals, Date and Time.
2. Lessons: 15-29 in R.T. Currell's "Introduction to German" Published by Harrap & Co. London.

3. Simple Stories and Fables: (Fabeln and Kurze Geschichten. Otto Siepmann's Primary German Course. Pages 124-125.)
4. Conversational Exercises.
5. Simple Dictations of Phrases and small sentences. (A few passages from well known German Prose Writers;).
6. Following poems:—
  - (a) Erlkoenig. (Goethe)
  - (b) Das Maedchen aus der Fremde. (Schiller)
  - (c) Die Grenadiere. (Heine)
  - (d) Hoffnung. (Schiller)
- 7 Translation of passages from German into Urdu. Selected passages for Science and Arts students.



**LIST OF  
SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES**



# LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES

*Matriculation Examination 1347 F. (1938).*

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY, ARTS AND SCIENCE,

Boll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
14	Habib Tayyab	I	Osmania High School, Darul Uloom	
15	Syed Abdul Quddus	II	do	
5	Syed Zubair	II	do	
7	Mohammad Sadullah Hashimi	III	do	
9	Mohammad Fasihuddin	II	do	
11	Jamilur Zaman Khan	III	do	
13	Mohammad Gaffar Ahmad	III	do	
15	Syed Mohammad Qadri Yemani	III	Osmania High School, Bidar	
16	Mohammad Ithimadul Haq	II	do	
17	Mohammad Ahmad Ali	III	do	
18	Mohammad Ismail Zaidi	Completed	do	
19	Ghulam Dastagir	II	Osmania High School, Nalgonda	
20	Mohammad Alimuddin	III	do	
31	Mohammad Sufi	Completed	Private	
34	Mohammad Abdul Shukoor	do	do	
35	Malik Mohammad Ahmadullah	do	do	
36	Mohammad Faizullah Khan	do	do	
44	Abdul Hafiz Ahmad	III	do	
47	Ahmad Husain	III	Islamia High School, Mathwada.	
54	Abdulla Bin Ahmad Bahaziq	III	do	
55	Ghulam Mohammad Ghousuddin Ali Khan.	II	City High School, Balda	
56	Syed Shabbir Hussain	II	do	
57	Mahdi Husain	II	do	
58	Mohammad Yahya	III	do	

60	Syed Khaja Zainul-Abideen	II	do	
62	Ghulam Ahmad	II	do	
65	Mohammad Anwar Husain	III	do	
66	Ghulam Subhan Khan	III	do	
76	Mirza Sajjad Hussain Baig	II	do	
80	Vishonbhar Rao Sutoday	III	do	
81	V. Balkrishniyya	III	do	
82	P. Naga Bhooslinam	III	do	
84	Mohammad Mohsin Siddiqi	III	do	
89	Qazi Ahmad Kabiruddin	II	do	
90	Syed Intiazuddin Hassaini	III	do	
93	N. Witthal Rao	III	do	
94	Venkatesh Rao Padki	II	do	
95	Mirza Hamid Ali	II	do	
96	Syed Hydar Husain Razvi	III	do	
97	Syed Abul A'rif	II	do	
98	Mir Ahmad Ali	III	do	
99	Syed Fariduddin	III	do	
101	Syed Mohammad Ali Qadri	II	do	
102	Moinuddin Khan	II	do	
103	Mohammad Salimuddin	II	do	
104	Syed Qadir Mohiuddin	II	do	
105	Mohammad Mukhtaruddin Ahmad	III	do	
106	Mohammad Muniruddin Khan	II	do	
108	Ghulam Zainul-Abideen	III	do	
109	Farog Ahmad	III	do	
111	Mohammad Saudar Ali Khan	III	do	
112	Mirza Mustafa Baig	III	do	
113	Syed Habibuddin	III	do	
114	Syed Yusufuddin	III	do	
116	Mohammad Aminuddin	II	do	
117	Shah Hamid Siddiqi	II	do	
118	Mihammad Miran Mohiuddin	III	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
119	Muntaz Ali Khan	II	City High School, Balda	
120	Syed Bashid Ali	III		do
122	K. Satya Narain Reddy	III		do
123	Lakshman Rao	III		do
124	Padmiyya	II		do
126	B. Veukat Reddy	III		do
127	Lakshmi Kant Rao Samrani	II		do
128	M. Bang Rao	III		do
129	B. Kishen Rao	II		do
130	B. Bang Rao	II		do
131	Abul Fateh Mohammad Nasiruddin Ahmad	III	Osmania High School, Darul Uloom	
132	Mohammad Abrar Ahmad	III		do
136	Syed Niaz Ahmad	II		do
144	Syed Bashir Ahmad	III		do
152	Syed Zahir Ahmad	II		do
153	Shaik Sherfuddin	III		do
154	Abul Anwar Khurshid Yusuf Siddiqi	III		do
158	Mohammad Sharfuddin Qureshi	III		do
161	Syed Muzaffar Husain	II		do
165	Mohammad Mustafa Ali	III		do
166	Mohammad Alauddin	III		do
170	Ahmad Fazlur Rahman Hasan	III		do
180	Syed Anwar Husain	II	Osmania High School, Nampally	
181	Mohammad Zainuddin	II		do
188	Shaik Sayeed Ahmad	III		do
189	Mohammad Abdulla Khan Mandozai	III		do
191	Mohammad Zuhoorul-Islam Khan	III		do
192	Syed Moineuddin Hussain	II		do
197	Mohammad Saifuddin Ansari	III		do
202	Ahmad Ali Khan	III		do

203	Mohammad Ibrahim Khan	III	do	
204	Syed Anwar Ali	III	do	
205	Nazr Mohiuddin	II	do	
206	Mohammad Abdul Qadir	II	do	
207	Mohammad Amiruddin	III	do	
208	Mohammad Yusuf Yusuf	II	do	
209	Mohammad Qumqamuddin	II	do	
210	Jafar Mohiuddin Quraishi	II	do	
211	Khaja Tirthovan Pershad	II	do	
212	Mohammad Moineuddin Quraishi	II	do	
213	Syed Zuhoorulla	II	do	
214	Mohammad Ghousuddin Siddiqi	II	do	
215	Mir Nasir Ali	II	do	
216	Mohammad Yakoob	II	do	
217	Syed Mohibbuddin	II	do	
218	Syed Abdul Shukoor	II	do	
219	Mohammad Ghulam Ahmad	II	do	
220	Mohammad Jamiluddin Ahmad Shamim	III	do	
221	Daya Nand	II	do	
222	Veera Reddy	III	do	
223	D. Bangiah	II	do	
224	K. Srinivas Swamy	III	do	
225	Vinayak Rao	III	do	
226	T. Kishiah	III	do	
228	C. Venkat Ram Rao	II	do	
229	Sakha Ram Dhomal	III	do	
231	Shaikh Latif	Completed	do	
232	Mohd. Imamuddin Khan	do	do	
233	Mohd. Mushtaq Ali	do	do	
234	Mohammad Ali	do	do	
237	Atiq Ahmad	III	do	
237	Mohammad Ali Khan	II	do	
241	Mahmood Khan	III	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
242	Azam Ali	III	Osmania High School, Nampalli	
244	Mohd. Hasanuddin	II	do	
245	Shaik Mohammad	III	do	
246	Mohd. Nasarulla	III	do	
247	Syed Abdur Rafai	III	do	
248	Syed Aminuddin Ahmad	II	do	
249	Mohd. Yakooob Sharif	III	do	
250	Syed Ziauddin	III	do	
251	Kishen Lal	II	do	
252	Narhar Rao	II	do	
255	Narsimha Chari	III	do	
256	L. Kishen Rao	III	do	
258	Ahmad Mohiuddin	II	do	
259	Muzharul Haq	II	do	
260	Mohd. Hamid Mohiuddin	III	do	
261	Mohd. Azimuddin	III	do	
262	Mihd. Abdul Hadi	II	do	
263	Mohd. Abdul Qayyum Chincholavi	II	do	
264	Mir Shajaut Ali	III	do	
266	Syed Bashir Ali	II	do	
268	Mohammad Masood Ali	II	do	
269	Syed Hamid Tirmizi	II	do	
270	Ghous Mohiuddin	III	do	
272	Ram Charan	II	do	
273	M. G. Sheshia Chetty	II	do	
275	B. K. Narain	II	do	
276	P. Srinivas Rao	II	do	
285	Balwant Rao	III	do	
287	Syed Sayeeduddin Husaini	II	Osmania Asafia High School, Malakpet	
288	Syed Manzoor Ahmad	III	do	

289	Syed Azizul Haq	II	do	
291	G. Ramchander Rao	do	Osmania High School, Darush Shiifa	
292	Syed Husamuddin	Completed	do	
293	Mohd. Imam Shaiif	III	do	
294	Zulqar Ali Khan	II	do	
296	Shah Mohammad Khan	III	do	
297	Ahmadul lin	III	do	
298	Nuzhat Pasha	II	do	
299	Mirza Hyder Husain	II	do	
300	Amir Ahmad Khusrav	II	do	
301	Yasin Mohiuddin Ali Khan	III	do	
302	Syed Sajjad Ali Razvi	III	do	
304	Mohammad Farzuddin	III	do	
305	Mohd. Anjad Ali Shadab	II	do	
306	Ghulam Mohiuddin	II	do	
307	Mohd. Sayeedul-in Subhani	II	do	
308	Syed Abdul Qadir	III	do	
309	Mohammad Abdul Hafiz	II	do	
310	Mir Hamid Ali	II	do	
311	Ahmad Jaliluzafar	II	do	
312	Mohammad Raza Husain	III	do	
314	T. Satiya Narain Beddy	II	do	
316	Balkishtriah	II	do	
318	Mir Asghar Ali	II	do	
319	Mirza Ghulam Hyder	II	do	
321	Mir Mansoor Ali	III	Osmania High School, Chanehalguda	
322	Mohammad Husain	III	do	
323	Dilawar Ali Khan	II	do	
326	Mohd. Nizamuddin	II	do	
327	Mohammad Abdul Gafoor	III	do	
328	Syed Qutub Alam	II	do	
329	Syed Ibrahim	II	do	
333	Syed Zainul Abideen	Completed	do	

Boll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
334	Mohammad Abdul Karim	III	Anwarul Uloom High School Nampalli	
338	Khaja Mohiuddin	III	do	
339	Moinuddin Ahmad Abbasi	III	do	
341	Mahboob Ilahi Khan	II	do	
342	Mohan Reddy	II	do	
344	K. Kishen Rao	II	do	
350	Syed Mahdi Hasan	II	do	
351	Rashiduddin Muhmood	III	do	
352	Mohd. Hamidulla Khan	III	do	
355	Syed Mohammad Kamil	II	do	
356	Mohammad Yusuf	II	do	
357	Shafiq Ahmad Khan	III	do	
361	Kishtiah Reddy	III	do	
362	D. Lakshman Rao	III	do	
364	Mohammad Ismail	Completed	do	
365	Ghulam Mustafa	do	do	
366	Syed Abu Hamid	do	do	
370	Mohammad Bashiruddin	III	do	
371	Syed Mohammad Hadi	II	Osmania High School, Medak	
374	B. Narsimlu	II	do	
376	Mohammad Ghous	III	do	
377	Mohd. Abdur Rauf	II	do	
378	Khaja Moinuddin	III	do	
379	Mohd. Zuhoruddin Gulshani	II	do	
380	Sadasiv Rao	III	do	
381	D. Sanjiv Rao	III	do	
383	Mohammad Taig Ali	Completed	do	
384	Mohammad Shamsuddin	do	do	
385	Mohammad Abdul Wahab	do	do	
388	Syad Muhmood Ali	II	Osmania High School, Nirmal	

389	Syed Muktaruddin	II	do	
390	Narhar Rao	II	do	
391	Gopia Choudhry	II	do	
392	Lakshmi Kant Rao	II	do	
393	S. Ramlu	II	do	
394	P. Pilliah	II	do	
395	Sayed Bin Nasir	Completed	do	
396	Mohammad Abdul Alim	do	do	
400	T. Basita Ramiah	III	Osmania High School, Nalgonda	
401	B. Madhava Rao	III	do	
404	Shambhais Manohar Rao	III	do	
405	M. Gopal Kishen Rao	II	do	
406	D. Sri Ramulu Naidu	III	do	
407	K. Gurwa Reddy	III	do	
409	Syed Wahiduddin	II	do	
413	A. Venkat Ram Rao	III	do	
414	K. Nag Reddy	III	do	
416	D. Hanmunth Rao	II	do	
417	M. M. Trungla Chari	II	do	
418	V. Lakshmi Narain Pershad	III	do	
419	B. Sita Narain Reddy	II	do	
420	A. Sita Narain Rao	II	do	
422	C. Sita Ram Reddy	II	do	
423	Kuncharla Rama Reddy Prem	II	do	
424	D. Balkishen Rao	II	do	
425	V. Gopal Rao	II	do	
429	Mohd. Sadiq Ali	Completed	do	
430	Mohd. Kasim Osmani	III	Osmania High School, Bidar	
431	Shaik Mahboob Haqqani	II	do	
433	Mohd. Abdur Rahim Farooqi	II	do	
435	Mohd. Abdul Mannan Mannani	III	do	
437	Shanker Rao Desmukh	III	do	
442	Mohd. Abdus Subhan Subhani	II	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
443	Ghulam Mohiuddin Khan	III	Osmania High School, Bidar	
445	Mohd. Osmani Ali	III		
446	Syed Bashiruddin Ahmad Jafari	II		
447	Mohd. Iqbaluddin Ahmad	II		
448	B. G. Manich Rao	II		
449	K. Gurunath Rao Patel	II		
450	B. Sri Ram	III		
452	D. G. Joshi	III		
453	N. Mahantappa	III		
459	Mohd. Abdul Majid Khan	Completed		
462	H. Kishen Rao	Completed	Osmania High School, Mahboobnagar	
463	Faseehuddin Ahmad Fahmi	do		
464	Mohd. Abdul Karim	do		
466	Muhmood Ali	III		
467	Syed Alam	III		
468	Ghulam Yasin Khan	III		
469	V. Jagannath Rao	III		
470	K. Kishen Rao	II		
471	K. Jagmohan Reddy	III		
472	Lachmi Kant Rao	II		
474	Ghulam Rasool	II	Osmania High School, Nizamabad	
475	Valiuddin Ahmad	II		
476	Bashir Ahmad Khan	III		
477	Syed Hasham Ali	II		
481	Masunna	III		
482	P. Mulliah Gupta	II		
483	Narsimha Reddy	II		
484	Padmanabha Chari	III		
485	Lakshmi Khat Reddy	Completed		
493	Mohammad Khaja	III		

498	Lakshmi Kant Rao Chintawar	III	Osmania High School, Nanded	
502	Qazi Syed Iqbal Ahmad	II		
503	Syed Moulana	III		
504	Mohd. Abdus Salim Salino	II		
506	Mohd. Anwarul Haq	II		
507	Ram Narain	III		
509	P. Rajaishwar Reddy	II		
511	Venkat Ramulu	II		
512	J. Ganga Reddy	II		
513	Madhu Rao Musaraf	II		
515	G. Chinna Reddy	II	Yogeshwari Nautan Vidyalaya High School, Mominabad.	
516	A. Ram Kishen Rao	II		
517	B. Sachdanand Swamy	II		
523	Lingoji	Completed		
525	Mohd. Abdul Azim Khan	do		
527	Syed Qudratulla Qadri	do		
528	Mohd. Azmatulla Khan	do		
529	Habibulla Khan	do		
530	N. Lakshman Rao	do		
513	Bhim Reddy	do		
556	Narain Rao Joshi	III	Osmania High School, Nanded	
560	Anand Rao Waghmaray	II		
567	Manick Rao Nandedkar	III		
587	Khanday Rao Kagbattay	Completed		
592	Ram Pratab Jagmohan Singh Prilar	II		
594	Raja Ram Rangnath Rao Gokul	II		
595	Narhar Ram Rao Isadka	III		
596	Subhangir Tuljogir Gosain	III		
599	Gopal Rao Lakshman Rao Bhalechandar	III		
601	Vishwanath Narsuba Osikar	III		
603	Govind Bhagwanth Rao Surraf	II	Yogeshwari Nautan Vidyalaya High School, Mominabad.	
605	Nagu Rao Kondi Pandit	III		
606	Sakharam Anba Das Divgaonkar	II		

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
607	Sadasiv Bhagwanth Rao Kambhonay	III	Yogeshwari Nautan Vidyal H. School	
608	Bhagwan Sifa Ram Ambekar	III	do Mominabad	
609	Venkat Rao Srinivas Rao Deshpanday	II	do	
610	Bala Bhayram Gurushardul	II	do	
613	M. Gopal Reddy	II	Osmania High School, Samisthan	
614	K. Mithyal Reddy	III	do Wanparti	
615	A. Ramsawmy	III	do	
616	Sri Hari	II	do	
617	K. Narain Reddy	II	do	
620	Pandhrinath Gaeckwar	III	Osmania High School, Osmaniaabad	
622	Devidas Vekatesh Rao Kulkarni	III	do	
629	Vasdiv Kherdikar	III	do	
630	Srinivas Rao Ram Rao Chatgopakar	III	do	
632	Ganpatrao Damodhar Rao Deshpanday	III	do	
635	Mohammad Zakir Ali	II	do	
646	Mohd. Habibuddin	III	Osmania High School, Latur	
666	Govindrao Joshi Bhainsakar	III	do	
670	Tathiyya Rao Gaeckwar	III	do	
676	Sadasiv Rao	III	do	
677	Deebkumar Chatterjee	II	do	
678	Syed Abdul Majid	II	do	
688	Khaja Abdul Wahab	Completed	do	
690	Tirambuck Rao	do	do	
694	Venkobe Rao	III	Osmania High School, Raichur	
697	D. Raghvinder Rao	III	do	
699	Mohsin Bin Husain	II	do	
700	Gopal Achariya	II	do	
701	D. Kishen Rao	III	do	
702	D. Ramchandar Rao	II	do	
703	Madhva Chariya	II.	do	

706	Qazi Ghulam Dastagir Siddiqi	Completed	do	
707	G. Giri Rao	do	do	
711	Razia Begam	II	Women's College	
712	Rabiya Begam	II	do	
714	Akhtarunnisa Begam	III	do	
717	Shakila Sultana	Completed	do	
727	Bismilla Begam	II	do	
729	Sultan Jahan Begam	Completed	Women's Training School, Balda.	
730	Shah Zamani Begam	do	do	
745	Qamar Astani Begam	do	Private (Balda)	
749	Nesi-mun-nisa	do	do	
752	Jamila Sultana	do	do	
754	Qutbunnisa Begam	do	do	
755	Jafari Begam	do	do	
758	Abdul Qudus	II	do	
774	Mohamad Yaqoob	III	do	
775	Mohd. Nematulla	II	do	
786	Mirza Moimuddin Baig	II	do	
789	Mohd. Abdur Razzak	III	do	
798	Shaikh Mohammad	II	do	
799	Mohd. Mazharuddin	III	do	
819	Mohd. Abdul Latif	III	do	
823	Syed Ali Mohammad Razvi	II	do	
826	Syed Khaja Hasan	III	do	
831	Syed Mohammad Inayatul Hasan Razvi	II	do	
832	Mohd. Azeem Mirza	III	do	
836	P. Bapu Rao	II	do	
841	Dhondi Raj Choudhry	III	do	
862	Ananth Rao	III	do	
868	Hari Har Rao Nandapurkar	III	do	
869	Withal Rao	II	do	
879	M. Ramchadar Rao	III	do	
891	K. Rajaishwar Rao	III	do	
900	P. Venkatramna Rao	III	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
905	Raj Reddy	III	Private	
908	V. Sridhar Reddy	III	do	
932	Syed Syed Ibrahim Yadullahi	II	do	
935	Mohammad Hasham	III	do	
945	H. A. Chatgopkar	II	do	
966	D. S. Kamthikar	II	do	
984	Mohd. Imaduddin	III	do	
989	Mir Ahmad Ali	II	do	
995	Babu Rao	III	do	
999	T. Diva Sakhamani Pillai	III	do	
1000	N. Narsihwan Reddy	III	do	
1006	M. Vinogopal Rao	II	do	
1008	J. Sattiyya	III	do	
1011	Mir Amjad Ali	II	do	
1012	Syed Ali Jafar Bilgami	III	do	
1013	Sattiyya	III	do	
1059	Kashi Rao Desh Panday	Completed	do	
1075	Mohd. Abdus Sattar	do	do	
1076	Mohd. Abdul Aziz Maher	do	do	
1135	Syed Yusuf Ali	do	do	
1156	Mohd. Yasin	do	do	
1158	R. Gangiah	do	do	
1162	Syed Fasihuddin Ahmad	do	do	
1165	Syed Quboolulla Husaini	do	do	
1167	Mohd. Abdur Rashid	do	do	
1171	K. Krishna Reddy Magdakar	do	do	
1176	Mohd. Bashiruddin Ahmad	do	do	
1187	G. Sharnupaa	do	do	
1190	V. Narain Reddy	do	do	
1194	Syed Mohammad Amir Ali	do	do	

1205	Wahid Ahmad Sharif	do	do	
1210	Syed Abdur Razzak	do	do	
1239	Syed Yusuf Husain Zaidi	do	do	
1240	Mirza Vilayat Ali Baig	do	do	
1244	Mohd. Vazir Ali	do	do	
1251	Datathri Rao	do	do	
1259	Syed Yadhulla Husaini	do	do	
1260	Syed Sharif	do	do	
1273	Syed Jalal Hyder Zaidi	do	do	
1274	Mohd. Abul Majid	do	do	
1277	Mohd. Ahmad Mujtaba Khan	do	do	
1280	Datatri Pershad	do	do	
1282	V. Narsihwan Reddy	do	do	
1285	Syed Abdul Wahab	do	do	
1289	Digambar Vaman Rao Bannikar	do	do	
1292	Sathiya Narain Rao	do	do	
1295	Nago Rao	do	do	
1313	Chandar Rao Yaradi	do	do	
1319	Sakha Ram Phatak	do	do	
1321	Manzoor Ahmad Zubairi	do	do	
1323	Shaik Abdul Qadir	do	do	
1328	Charupalli Malliah	do	do	
1334	Mohd. Wajihuddin	Passed*	do	
1335	Syed Karimuddin	Completed	do	
1337	Muhmood Khan	do	do	
1338	Shaik Abdur Rahman	do	do	
1344	Syed Mohsin Jafari	Passed*	do	
1347	Syed Mohammad Hanif	Completed	do	
1348	Syed Zuhooruddin Jafari	do	do	
1351	Mohd. Mustafa Husain	do	do	
1354	Fasihuddin	Passed*	do	
1366	Syed Qasim Husain	Completed	do	
1368	Mohd. Zuhooruddin Aasan Farooqi	do	do	

\* In English only: Holder of the Moulti Certificate Madarsai-Nizamiah.

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
1369	Mohd. Qasim	Completed	Private	
1375	Syed Azizuddin	do	do	
1376	Syed Valiuddin	do	do	
1377	Syed Habibuddin Hashimi	do	do	
1379	Mir Saadat Ali	do	do	
1380	Mohd. Wajid Ali	do	do	
1384	Syed Amin Mohammad	do	do	
1392	Bhanodas Rao	do	do	
1394	A. Sri Ramulu	do	do	
1403	Bhima Rao	do	do	
1404	Gulab Chand Kanji Lal Choukda	do	do	
1405	Omakant Rao Deshpandia	do	do	
1406	T. Hanumanth Rao	do	do	
1408	Ganpat Rao Chiotay	do	do	
1416	Gangadhar Rao	do	do	
1420	Narain Madholkar	do	do	
1425	T. Jagat Ishwaria Gupta	do	do	
1427	K. Anant Rao	do	do	
1428	Lakshami Narsayya	do	do	
1430	Syed Zainul-Abideen Chisthi	do	do	
1432	Mohd. Asadulla	do	do	
1433	Mohd. Jafar	do	do	
1435	Asad Ali Mirza	do	do	
1439	Syed Mohammad Abbas	do	do	
1440	Ramanjam	do	do	
1442	Chandidas Rao	do	do	
1445	R. Govind Rao	do	do	
1446	Vishwanath Rao Saitkar	do	do	
1448	Gangadhar	do	do	
1451	Syed Mohammad Zaki	do	do	

1452	Mohd. Osman Ali Siddiqi	do	do	
1456	Mohd. Alamgir Khan Shamsi	do	do	
1458	Baghwainder Rao Badami	do	do	
1459	Sunder Karan	do	do	
1460	R. Narsing Rao	do	do	
1461	Narain Rao Dhanoorkar	do	do	
1462	C. H. Ramapathy Rao	do	do	
1463	D. Narain	do	do	
1466	Mohd. Mahboob Ali	do	do	
1469	B. Ranga Rao	do	do	
1472	Syed Wadood Ahmad	do	do	
1473	Khaja Husein	do	do	
1474	Keshav Rao	do	do	
1478	Mohd. Khairuddin	do	do	
1479	Malla Reddy	do	do	
1481	Syed Wajihuddin Ahmad	do	do	
1482	Syed Zainul-Abideen	do	do	
1483	M. Maqsood Ali Khan Shah Zore	do	do	
1484	Ranchandar Rao Aiknath Rao Dalal	do	do	
1487	Mohd. Abdul Latif	Passed	do	
1488	Mohd. Moinuddin	do	do	
1489	Syed Ghulam Moinuddin	do	do	
1490	Syed Abdul Wahid	do	do	
1491	Mohd. Nasir Ahmad	do	do	
1499	Syed Akhtaruzzaman	III	do	
1500	Qazi Mohammad Jan Siddiqi	II	do	
1506	Gulab Khan	III	do	
1507	Mohd. Baqar	III	do	
1519	Santok Rao Deshpanday	III	do	
1525	Shanker Rao Deshpanday	III	do	
1526	Pershotam Rao	III	do	
1532	Lakshman Deshpanday	III	do	
1534	Manick Rao Chobay	III	do	

In Theology only:

do  
do  
do  
do

Osmania High School, Aurangabad



Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
1537	Yadho Rao Moulay	III	Osmania High School, Aurangabad	
1538	Bhajang Ashorkar	II	do	
1539	Pandurang Rao Kulkarni	III	do	
1540	Rangnath Qandharkar	III	do	
1542	Mohd. Mukarram Ali Abbasi	II	do	
1550	Mohd. Hamid	III	do	
1556	Khaja Aijaz Quraishi	II	do	
1561	Mohd. Abdul Gani Quraishi	III	do	
1567	Shanker Rao Manwatkar	III	do	
1568	Vasant Pargsonkar	II	do	
1569	Rai Mahipat Rai Ashthana	II	do	
1570	Digambar Rao Bhalay Rao	II	do	
1573	Syed Mahdi Husain	III	do	
1575	Keshav Rao Deshpanday	III	do	
1576	Syed Mohammad Azhar Husain Razvi	II	do	
1580	Jagannath Rao Bardapurkar	III	do	
1582	Manjeev Ranjwan	Completed		
1585	Lakshman Kishen Rao Golaigaonkar	do		
1587	Mirza Abdulla Baig	do		
1588	Syed Mohammad Yusuf Nazim	II	Osmania High School, Jalna	
1597	Balajee Bald	III	do	
1598	Narsin Rao Waghmaray	III	do	
1899	Shaik Farid Farid	III	do	
1603	Jaganath Agarwal	II	do	
1604	Raghnath Bhalai Rao	II	do	
1608	Raghnath Deshpanday	do	do	
1614	Ramechandar Khot	III	do	
1618	Abdan	Completed		
1620	Gangadhar Binoray	do	do	
1622	Mohd. Abdur Rasheed Khan	II	Osmania High School, Parbhani	

1624	Muhmood Ali Muhmood	II	do	
1625	Yusuf Ali Khan Asad	III	do	
1628	Shivajee Krundikar	III	do	
1629	Chatarpathee	II	do	
1631	Mohd. Abdul Hameed	II	do	
1632	Vaman Trembuck Rao Khalikar	II	do	
1637	Bala Ram Choudhry	Completed		
1639	Mohammad Hussein	do	do	
1646	Vasant Borikar	III	do	
1647	Rajeshwar Korundikar	III	do	
1653	Sunder Lal	III	do	
1656	Qazi Bashiruddin	II	do	
1660	Digambar Bhasker Rao -	II	do	
1661	Raghunath Atolikar	III	do	
1662	Dankarwaidey	III	do	
1664	Raja Ram Tanksalay	III	do	
1665	Datatri Dhonday Raj Kulkarni	III	do	
1671	Ishwanth Itolikar	Completed		
1673	Imamuddin	do	do	
1674	Jalil Ahmad Khan	do	do	
1677	Digambar Kale	do	do	
1678	Mohd. Ibrahim Khan	do	do	
1679	Ganpat Jolekar	do	do	
1685	Ratnakar Narain Rao	II	Osmania High School, Bir	
1698	Ramchandar Rao Patwari	III	do	
1699	Sakharam Livrikar	II	do	
1700	Mohd. Yusuf Shareef	III	do	
1701	Mohd. Abdus Satta Siddiqi	III	do	
1603	Mohd. Amanath Ali Desmukh	Completed		
1721	Mohd. Ismail	II	Osmania High School, Monrubad	
1728	Mohd. Mazharuddin	III	Private	
1743	Mohd. Abdul Qadir	III	do	
1744	Lakshmi Narayan Somani	III	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
1770	Syed Shamsuddin	Completed	do	
1782	Sangannath Rao	do	do	
1793	Zaheeruddin Ahmad	do	do	
1801	Mohd. Rahmatulla	do	do	
1812	Babu Raja	do	do	
1813	Digambar Rao Kulkarni	do	do	
1814	Hiraman Rao Nalte	do	do	
1815	Witthal Aiknath Rao Inamdar	do	do	
1824	Vishwanath Deshpande	do	do	
1827	Rangnath Joshi	do	do	
1828	Mahboob Ahmad Kirmani	do	do	
1829	Mahd. Abdul Latif	do	do	
1831	Gopal Rao Deshmukh	do	do	
1832	Ambadas Rao Kenday Birkar	do	do	
1834	Keshav Rao Deshmukh	do	do	
1835	Lakshman Rao Sadawarthe	do	do	
1836	Jivan Rao Deshpandiya Purlikar	do	do	
1837	Raja Ram	do	do	
1838	Lakshmi Kant	do	do	
1839	Bhim Rao Naik	do	do	
1840	Syed Habib	Passed	do	
1841	Shaik Bashiruddin	do	do	
1850	Mohd. Husaini Junaidi	III	Osmania High School, Gulburga	
1854	Syed Akbar Husain	II	do	
1858	Syed Najmuddin	II	do	
1862	Mohd. Sayeedul Hasan	III	do	
1864	Sanguppa	II	do	
1865	Bhim Rao	III	do	
1875	Venka Reddy	III	do	
1877	Sugappa Patel	III	do	
1879	Jai Rao	II	do	
1880	Mohd. Khaja Husain	III	do	
1881	Qutbuddin Khan	III	do	
1882	Mohd. Ibrahim Husain	II	do	
1885	Mohd. Abdul Jahlil	II	do	
1890	Nisar Ahmad Bilgrami	III	do	
1891	G. Raghunath Rao	II	do	
1895	Mohammad Ali	III	do	
1898	Omer Bin Mohammad	III	do	
1899	Mohd. Khaja Ghulam Ghous	III	do	
1902	Hari Rao Vishnupanth Pophlay	II	do	
1903	Gangiah	III	do	
1904	Bhimsen Venkat Rao Desai	II	do	
1905	Gopal Chari	II	do	
1906	Shanker Rao	III	do	
1909	Rang Rao	II	do	
1913	Bhalchandar Morankar	III	do	
1924	Mohd. Ibrahim	Completed	do	
1925	Mohd. Abdushukoor Siddiqi	do	do	
1936	Mohd. Sirajuddin	do	do	
1938	Hameeduddin	III	do	
1944	Ramchandar Tatiah Rao	III	Nautan Vidayala, Gulburga	
1946	Hannanth Kishen Rao	II	do	
1947	Sambho Ramchander	III	do	
1949	Gulab Chand	II	do	
1951	Ramchandar Venkat Rao Koknur	II	do	
1956	Mohd. Qasim	III	Osmania High School, Yadgr	
1963	Aina	II	do	
1968	Ghulam Ahmad	III	do	
1969	Hannanthappa	III	do	
1970	Sadashivappa	III	do	
1975	Shiv Linggiya	Completed	do	
1976	Kishen Rao	do	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
1987	Anwarul Islam	III	Private	*In English only: Holder of Munshi Certificate.
1994	Girnath Rao	III	do	
2011	Mohd. Osman Ali	Passed*	do	
2035	Mohd. Qasim Ali	Completed	do	
2044	Anwar Baig	do	do	
2045	Syed Fazil Husain Zeidi	do	do	
2048	Vishwanath Balram Patel Ashta	do	do	
2055	Mohd. Abul Hasan	do	do	
2056	Abdur Rahim Sagari	do	do	
2057	Syed Hafizulla Husaini wa Chishti	do	do	
2058	Shesh Rao Parhad	do	do	
2059	Phoolchand Raichurkar	do	do	
2060	Venkub Rao Alhanurkar	do	do	
2061	Naayan Rao Bapurkar	do	do	
2062	H. Raghwainder Rao	do	do	
2063	P. Bhimuppa	do	do	
2066	Kaligannath	do	do	
2067	Mohd. Qadir Mohiuddin Ansari	do	do	
2068	Keshav Kishen Rao Deshpandya Gaosudkar	do	do	
2069	K. Ram Rao	do	do	
2070	Mohd. Hussain Ansari	Passed	do	
2071	Mohd. Rasheed Ahmad	do	do	
2072	Mohd. Niaz Ahmad Khan	do	do	
2073	Mohd. Mohiuddin Shah Khan	II	Osmania High School, Warangal	
2079	Mohd. Shamsuddin	III	do	
2085	Syed Mahboob Husain	II	do	
2087	Mohd. Afzul Mohiuddin	II	do	
2090	T. Sangera Swamy	III	do	
2092	Rangraj Rauchandar Rao	III	do	
				In Theology only: do do

2094	Syed Ghulam Dastagir	III	do	Islamia High School, Mathwada. Osmania High School, Mathwada Osmania High School, Khanman
2095	Khaja Moinuddin Ahmad	II	do	
2097	Mohd. Hameeduddin	II	do	
2098	Mohd. Habibuz Zaman Khan	III	do	
2100	G. Sudarshan Rao	III	do	
2102	Syed Shah Abdur Rahman Qadri	II	do	
2105	Shaikh Afzal Mohammad	II	do	
2106	Hameed Shah Khan	III	do	
2107	Busharat Ali Durrani	III	do	
2108	T. Janardhan Reddy	II	do	
2109	Otkar Sita Ram Rao	II	do	
2110	S. Srinivas Acharya	III	do	
2112	T. Pandu Rang Swamy	III	do	
2113	M. Rajanna	III	do	
2114	M. Rajeshwar Rao	III	do	
2117	Udhani Venkat Rajam	III	do	
2118	C. Venkat Reddy	III	do	
2120	R. Ram Krishna Reddy	III	do	
2121	Pershutam Rao Owdhani	II	do	
2122	T. Narsayya	III	do	
2124	Kannhiya Lal Soni	II	do	
2125	D. Mandi	II	do	
2130	B. Venkataiah	Completed	do	
2131	Syed Sajjad Ali	do	do	
2133	Khaja Sadruddin Mujahid	do	do	
2134	Mohd. Khaja Moinuddin	II	do	
2136	K. Naranjan	III	do	
2137	T. Madsudan	II	do	
2138	Mirza Shakir Ali	II	do	
2139	K. V. Krishnamurthy	II	do	
2140	S. Sitaram Rao	III	do	
2141	K. Srinivas Rao	II	do	
2142	P. Ram Koteswara Rao	II	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
2143	Mohd. Habibulla	II	Osmania High School, Khamman	
2148	Y. Nilkunt Rao	III	do	
2149	Ram Kishore	II	do	
2150	R. Lakshmiiah	II	do	
2151	Mohd. Qamaruddin	II	Osmania High School, Karimnagar	
2153	K. Jagan Mohan Rao	III	do	
2154	D. R. Kishen Rao	III	do	
2155	P. Bal Narsiah	III	do	
2157	K. Padmiah	II	do	
2161	Ahmad Mahiuddin	II	do	
2165	T. P. Kappu Swamy Pillay	II	do	
2166	G. K. Srinivas Aiyangar	II	do	
2169	Shaikh Qabil Husain Qudwai	Completed		
2170	Ghulam Sarwar	III	do	
2171	Mohd. Abdul Waheed	II	Osmania High School, Jagtial	
2172	Khan Mohammad Khan	III	do	
2173	Mohd. Abdur Rahman	II	do	
2174	Mohd. Ghousuddin	II	do	
2175	Y. Venkat Rao	II	do	
2176	P. Venkatesham	III	do	
2181	Mustafa Begum	Completed	Osm. Girl's High School, Hanamkonda	
2190	D. Pershutam	III	Private	
2214	E. Nilkunt Rao	Completed	do	
2226	Totam Srinivas Rao	do	do	
2227	Chadela Nagbhoshnam	do	do	
2228	A. Babu Rao	do	do	
2229	Ghulam Dastagir	Passed	do	
2230	Mohd. Amanulla Khan	do	do	
2231	Ghous Mohiuddin	do	do	
2232	Mohd. Abdul Gafoor Siddiqi	do	do	

In Theology only:

do  
do  
do

do

do  
Private Bhopal

do

II

III

III

Completed

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

Mohd. Sarwar

Mohd. Sayeed Khan

Irshad Ahmad

Noorbaz Khan

Mohd. Farooq Ansari

Muhmood Raza Taimuri

Syed Ahmad

Mian Mir Mohammad Khan

Maqbool Hasan Khan

Mohammad Hamidulla

2233

2235

2236

2238

2243

2244

2246

2247

2253

2254

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
2233	E. V. Ram Reddy	I	Osmania High School, Warangal	
370	Syed Qubululla Husaini-ul-Barqi	..	Anwarul Uloom High School	
450	Shaik Mahboob	..	Osmania High School, Nirmal	
2337	M. Venkateshwar Rao	..	Nampalli	
761	Syed Muslehuddin Ahmad	..	Osmania High School, Jagtial	
2215	Mahboob Alam	..	Osmania High School, Parbhani	
698	Balbhim Rao Tambaray	..	Osmania High School, Warangal	
2338	V. Swami Reddy	..	Osmania High School, Gnanabad	
2335	Mohd. Abdul Khaliq	..	Osmania High School, Jagtial	
1984	Abul Faiz Mohammad Abdul Qayyum	..	do	
2074	Vishwenath Nilangakar	..	Osmania High School, Yadgir	
2295	E. Gopal Rao	..	Private	
415	Mohd. Zainul-Abideen	..	Osmania High School, Khammam	
2316	Mohd. Gaziuddin Faheem Siddiqi	..	Osmania High School, Medak	
1941	Mohd. Abdur Rahim Inamdar	..	Osmania High School, Karimnagar	
1980	Mohd. Abdul Gani Sagri	..	Osmania High School, Gulbarga	
453	Loktia Naidu	..	Osmania High School, Yadgir	
1948	K. Maddanna	..	Osmania High School, Nirmal	
2255	R. Balakrishnam	..	Osmania High School, Gulbarga	
310	Mohammad Akhtar	..	Osmania High School, Warangal	
2300	Mohd. Ghous Mohiuddin	..	Osmania High School, Darush Shifa	
435	Mohd. Ishaquddin	..	Osmania High School, Khammam	
2314	Bashiruddin Ahmad	..	Osmania High School, Nirmal	
456	P. Ramanaja Chari	..	Osmania High School, Karimnagar	
50	Abdul Hamid	..	Osmania High School, Nalgonda	
1	Ghulam Samdani	..	Osmania High School, Aurangabad	
		II	Osmania High School, Darul Uloom	

2	Ghulam Mohiuddin	III	do	
3	Mohammad Shafi	II	do	
4	Abdul Aziz Khan	II	do	
5	Mohd. Abdul Hafiz Khan	II	do	
9	Syed Ghous Mohiuddin	II	do	
10	Omar Bin Abdulla	II	do	
12	Syed Qudratulla	III	do	
14	Shaik Hyder Maher	III	do	
15	Mohd. Qutbuddin	II	do	
16	Abud Bin Salim	II	do	
17	Mohammad Abdul Haq	II	do	
18	Mohammad Abdur Rashid	II	do	
19	Abu Mohammad Syed Khaja Moinuddin	II	Osmania High School, Chanchalguda	
	Ahmad-ul-Husaini	II	do	
20	Mohammad Musaheb Ali	II	do	
21	Mohd. Jamaluddin	II	do	
22	Mohd. Mansur Khan	II	do	
23	Mohd. Mansab Ali Khan	II	do	
26	Mohd. Abdul Gaffar Khan	II	Bidar High School	
27	Mohd. Ismail Rafiq	II	do	
28	Mohd. Muzammil Khan Durrani	II	do	
29	Syed Zainuddin Hashimi	II	do	
30	Syed Ahmadulla Hashimi Udgiri	II	do	
32	Mohd. Abdulla	II	Osmania High School, Raichur	
33	Mohammad Asifuddin	III	Osmania High School, Parbhani	
42	Mohd. Sadiq Ali	Completed	Private	
43	Ghousuddin	do	do	
44	Mohd. Afzal	do	do	
47	Mirza Muhood Ali Baig	do	do	
48	Mirza Nurul-Islam Siddiqi	do	do	
49	Mohd. Abdul Majid	do	do	
51	Ahmad Bin Ali	II	do	
53	Mirza Liakat Ali Baig	III	Osmania High School, Aurangabad	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
54	Shaik Muhmood	III	do	
58	Syed Imdadulla Ahmad	III	do	
61	Muhammad Yusuf	II	do	
62	Muhammed Abdul Qadir Quraishi	II	Osmania High School, Gulburga	
66	KhaJa Munir Ahmad	Completed	Islamia High School, Mathwada	
67	Zia Ali	II	City High School, Balda	
68	Nasrulla	II	do	
69	Hibtulla	III	do	
70	Hamid Ali	III	do	
71	Syed Abdulla	II	do	
72	Akbar Husain	III	do	
73	Mazhar Ali Sharif	III	do	
74	Mohd. Moineuddin Hasan	III	do	
75	Mohd. Fazil Quraishi	II	do	
77	Mir Wajid Ali	II	do	
78	Kamaluddin Ahmad	III	do	
79	Mohd. Anwar Ahmad Siddiqi	II	do	
81	Syed Ghulam Samdani Naqvi	II	do	
82	Syed KhaJa Muzaffaruddin	II	do	
83	Syed Mohammad Musa Qadri	II	do	
84	Mihd: Mumiruddin	II	do	
87	Mirza Abdul Aziz Baig	II	do	
89	Mohd. Abdus Salam Khan	II	do	
90	Mohd. Wahiduddin	III	do	
92	Syed Hamid Hasan Abidi	II	do	
93	Syed Asghar Ali	III	do	
94	Syed Mohammad Jawad Razvi	II	do	
95	Syed Mohiuddin Ahmad	II	do	
96	Afsar Alam	II	do	
97	Mohd. Wajhuddin Abid	II	do	

103	Mohd. Muslehuddin	II	do	
104	Sarvatam Bala Chari Karhaday	II	do	
105	Vishwanath Rao Kalyani	II	do	
108	Gangadhar Rao MulaJkar	II	do	
110	A. Datatri Rao	II	do	
111	Visho Umbar Rao Saraday	II	do	
112	Ramchandar Rao Kalyani	III	do	
113	M. Shamsuddin Quraishi	III	do	
116	Mohd. Virasat Ali	III	do	
118	Abdul Majid Khan	II	do	
124	V. Balkishen Rao	III	do	
125	Narain Rao Kulkarni	II	do	
126	Syed Mohammad Abbas	III	do	
128	Habib Mohammad	III	do	
129	Shankar Rao Kashikar	II	do	
130	Syed Iqbal Husain Razvi	II	do	
131	Mohd. Abdur Rauf Faruqi	II	do	
134	Syed Moine Alam	III	do	
135	Siddiq Ahmad	I	do	
136	Shaik Ahmad	II	do	
137	Syed Husain	II	do	
138	Syed Safulla	II	do	
139	Syed Mohammad Askhar	III	do	
140	Syed Sayeeduddin Ahmad	II	do	
141	Hasanuddin Ahmad	II	do	
142	Syed Iqbal Husain	II	do	
143	Mujaddaduddin Mohamed Jafar	II	do	
144	Syed Kalilulla	II	do	
145	Mahboob Ali	II	do	
147	Ali Bin Omar	III	do	
150	Mohd. Abdur Rahman Khan	II	do	
152	Ahmad Narul-Mustafa Suharwardi	II	do	
153	Mohd. Abdul Husain	II	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
155	Mahboob Hosain	II	do	
158	K. Narain Rao	II	do	
159	Narain Rao Subnawis	II	do	
163	Witthal Rao	II	do	
164	Sri Dhar Pershad	III	do	
165	Baghwan Pershad Misra	II	do	
166	Gajannun Rao	II	do	
167	Anant Rao Phatak	II	do	
170	Mohd. Muhamood Ali	III	do	
171	Sultan Mohiuddin Ahmad Faruqi	II	do	
172	Mir Ahmad Ali	II	do	
174	Mohd. Abdul Qadir	II	do	
175	Shaik Amiruddin Husain	II	do	
176	Hohammad Ali	III	do	
177	B. Ishwar Rao	III	do	
178	Mir Yusuf Ali	II	do	
179	Mohammad Ali	II	do	
180	Syed Wajid Ali Wajid	III	do	
182	Mohammad Ibrahim	II	do	
184	Mohd. Khaja Moinuddin Quraish	III	do	
190	Mir Sharfuddin	III	do	
192	Mirza Abul Hasan	II	do	
193	Mohd. Mohiuddin	II	do	
194	Ahmad Ali	III	do	
195	Syed Ahmad Ali	II	do	
197	Syed Sayeeduddin Ahmad	II	do	
198	Syed Shamsul Hasan	II	do	
199	Mohd. Muslehuddin Faruqi	II	do	
202	Qazi Mohammad Gaziuddin Ahmad	II	do	
203	Nasir Mohammad	II	do	

Osmania High School, Darul Uloom

204	Syed Nooral Huq	II	do	
205	Ghulam Mohammad	II	do	
208	Mohd. Karimuddin Siddiqi	II	do	
210	Mohd. Fazlur Rahman	II	do	
213	Mohd. ajid Husain Quraishi	III	do	
214	Mohd. Sayeeduddin	III	do	
215	Zafar Ali Khan	II	do	
217	Syed Mohiuddin	II	do	
218	Munawar Husain	III	do	
219	Sultan Shah Nawaz Khan	III	do	
220	Syed Abdulla Hussaini	III	do	
221	Mir Mohiuddin Ali	II	do	
222	Mohd. Afzalur Rahman	II	do	
224	Mohd. Abdul Bari Khan	III	do	
231	P. Krishna Reddy	II	do	
232	Narayan Pershad	II	do	
235	Ghulam Qadir Quraishi	II	do	
238	Mir Hasan Ali	II	do	
239	Mohd. Abdul Majid	II	do	
240	Mohd. Osman	III	do	
241	Sped Abdus Sattar	II	do	
244	Mohd. Abdul Mujeeb Ansari	II	do	
247	Mohd. Qutbuddin Khan	II	do	
250	Syed Bashir Mohiuddin	II	do	
251	Mohd. Azizuddin Khan	II	do	
254	Syed Fazalur Rahman	II	do	
255	Mohd. Yaseen	II	do	
256	Mohd. Raziuddin Quraishi	II	do	
258	Syed Ahmad	II	do	
259	Masudul Hasan Afandi	II	do	
260	Khush-hal Singh	II	do	
261	Syed Abdul Aziz Razvi	II	do	
262	Gopal Rao	II	do	

Osmania High School, Nampalli

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
263	K. Sri Hari	III	Osmania High School, Nampalli	
264	Raj Reddy	III	do	
265	A. Lakshmi Narain Rao	III	do	
267	A. Sathya Narain Rao	II	do	
270	Mir Momin Ali	III	do	
271	Mohd. Qadiruddin Ahmad	II	do	
273	Mohd. Abdur Rashid	III	do	
276	Mohd. Ghousuddin	II	do	
277	Mohd. Taber Ahmad	II	do	
278	Mohd. Abdul Khaliq	II	do	
279	Mohd. Moinuddin	II	do	
280	Khaja Shamsuddin	II	do	
281	Ishwant Rao Sarouday	II	do	
282	Shankarappa	II	do	
283	K. Radhakishen Rao	II	do	
284	B. Venkat Ram Rao	II	do	
286	Bhimsen Rao Piyati	II	do	
287	S. Narain	II	do	
289	Bansi Lal	II	do	
290	Ram Manohar Tiwari	II	do	
292	Raghnath Rao	II	do	
294	Mir Shujaat Ali	II	do	
295	Kishen Rao Gunhakar	II	do	
298	Nazir Ahmad	Completed	do	
302	Mohd. Abdul Hamid	II	Osmania High School, Darush-Shafa.	
304	Mohd. Habibuddin Ahmad	II	do	
308	Mohd. Saadat Ali	II	do	
309	Ghulam Omar Khan	II	do	
311	Syed Darwesh Mohiuddin	II	do	
312	Fayazuddin Ahmad	II	do	

313	Syed Zahzibal Hasan Zaidi	II	do	
315	C. Venkat Reddy	II	do	
316	M. Ramchandra Reddy	II	do	
317	Raghnath Rao	II	do	
318	Syed Mohammad	Completed	do	
319	Moinuddin Khan	do	do	
322	Mohd. Tilawat Ali	II	Osmania High School, Chanchalguda,	
325	Mohd. Hanif	II	do	
327	Abdur Rahman Muhajir	II	do	
332	Syed Yakoob	II	do	
333	Shaik Ahmad	II	do	
335	Mohd. Jafar Ali	II	do	
338	Khaja Aminuddin	II	Asufia High School, Malakpet	
339	Abdul Majid Khan	II	do	
340	Mahdi Husain	II	do	
341	Qazi Khurshiduddin	II	do	
342	Qazi Syed Abdul Gani	II	do	
347	Mohd. Shafi	Completed	do	
348	Mohd. Salabatulla Khan	III	Anwarul Uloom High School Nampalli	
349	Syed Ismail Qaisur Hashmi	II	do	
352	Shaik Mohammad	II	do	
353	Mohd. Abdul Wahed Khan	III	do	
356	Mohd. Husain Khan	II	do	
359	Mohd. Yasin Khan	II	do	
360	Mohd. Abdur Rahman	III	do	
362	Khaja Mohiuddin Ahmad	III	do	
363	Sheesh Rao Patki	III	do	
368	Yusuf Husain	II	do	
369	Mohd. Yakoob Khan	II	do	
372	Mohd. Khurshid	II	do	
373	Mohd. Yakoob	II	do	
375	Mohd. Abdur Rashid	III	do	
376	Syed Ghous Mohiuddin	II	do	



Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
377	Amir Ahmad Faruqi	III		
378	Mohd. Qamaruddin	II	do	
379	Venkat Kishen Rao	II	do	
381	Bakhtawar Singh	II	do	
383	Pandit Rao Bhuskar	II	do	
384	B. Shankar Rao	III	do	
388	Ghulam Yusuf Siddiqi	Completed	do	
394	Moinuddin Khan	II	Osmania High School, Melak	
395	Mohd. Fakhruddin Ahmad	II	do	
399	N. Gopal Rao	II	do	
400	M. Narsimha Reddy	II	do	
402	C. Nagbhoshanam	III	do	
403	M. Ratnayya	II	do	
404	B. G. Balagodh	III	do	
405	N. Lakshmi	III	do	
408	Shankrayya	II	do	
409	M. Witthal Rao	II	do	
411	K. Ram Rao	II	do	
412	K. Suriya Narain Rao	II	do	
413	Venkat Ramchandra Reddy	II	do	
416	Mohd. Abdul Majid	II	do	
417	Mohd. Zaheer Ahmad	II	do	
418	Mohd. Jalilur Rahman	II	do	
419	Chandrakant Sridhar Godeholay	II	do	
420	P. Baghvendar Rao	II	do	
421	S. Narain Reddy	III	do	
423	N. R. Ramkrishna Reddy	II	do	
424	M. Witthalya	II	do	
426	Satti Siv Rao	Completed	do	

429	S. Lakshmi Pati Rao	Completed	do	
431	Mir Hafizullah Gulshani	do	do	
432	Mohd. Altaf Ahmad Bilgrami	do	do	
433	Mohd. Abdul Hameed	III	Osmania High School, Nirmal.	
436	Mohd. Turabuddin	II	do	
437	Mohd. Khaja	II	do	
438	Mohd. Arif Khan	II	do	
439	Shahedul Qadir	II	do	
440	Datatri Rao	II	do	
441	Ganpat Rao	II	do	
442	Narain Rao	II	do	
446	Mohd. Abdulla	III	do	
447	Mohd. Ibrahim	II	do	
449	Shaik Mohammad	II	do	
452	K. Kishtia	Completed	do	
454	Mohd. Abdus Salam Quraishi	II	Osmania High School, Nalgonda.	
457	Venkat Ram Rao	III	do	
458	K. Sangra Chari	II	do	
462	K. Ramrohana Chari	II	do	
463	Syed Alimuddin	II	do	
464	Mohd. Abdul Munir	II	do	
465	Kunwa Mohammad Hanif Khan	II	do	
466	Mohd. Ahmad Husain	III	do	
467	N. Janki Ram Rao	II	do	
468	K. Krishnama Chari	III	do	
469	Satnai Malar	II	do	
471	N. Papayya	III	do	
472	A. C. Balkrishna Naidu	II	do	
473	M. Janki Ramulu	Completed	do	
474	Ahmad Abdul Quddus	III	Osmania High School, Bidar.	
475	Syed Muzaffar Husain	II	do	
476	Syed Husain Qadri	II	do	
477	Mir Ahmad Ali	II	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
480	Syed Muhmood Shah Hashimi	III	Osmania High School, Bidar.	
481	Syed Nur Shah Hashimi	II		do
484	Syed Mir Shah Hashimi	II		do
485	Mohd. Abdul Baqi Latifi	II		do
486	Bandurpa	III		do
487	Shahrangdhar Joshi	II		do
488	M. Jagannath Rao Nilgirkar	II		do
489	S. Dharam Rao	II		do
492	Shaik Mahboob Quraishi	II		do
493	Ahmad Abdur Rahim	III		do
494	Manich Rao Halilika	III		do
496	Mohd. Abdul Haseeb Siddiqi	II		do
498	Ghulam Shabbir Ahmad	II		do
499	Ahmad Rasliuddin Arshad	II		do
500	Mohd. Abdul Majid Zubairi	III		do
501	Mohd. Abdus Sattar	II		do
502	Nagshetty	II		do
503	Kishen Rao Kerdokar	II		do
504	S. N. Reddy	II		do
506	Keshev Rao Boralkar	II		do
507	D. Balwanth Rao Patel	II		do
508	B. Kishen Rao Patwari Nandgoankar	III		do
509	Vasant Rao	II		do
510	Jagpal Singh	II		do
511	Khaja Mohammad Mohiuddin Siddiqi	III		do
516	Syed Qamaruddin Qamar	Completed		
520	Mohd. Abdul Hameed	do		
521	Syed Syed Sakhawati Husain	do		
525	Gunday Rao G. Janwarkar	do		
526	Mohd. Abdur Rahman	do		

527	Mohd. Abdul Gafoor Haqqani	do	Osmania High School, Mahboobnagar.	
528	Mohd. Ghous	II		do
529	Mohd. Latfulla Siddiqi	II		do
530	Mohd. Maqsoodi Ali	II		do
531	Ali Bin Muhtood	II		do
532	Mohd. Buknuddin	II		do
533	N. Janki Ram Rao Kulkarni	II		do
534	M. Ramayya	III		do
535	Balkshitra	II		do
536	Hari Charan Smach	II		do
538	Abdul Husein	II		do
539	Abu Bakr Bin Siddiq	II		do
540	Mohd. Ahmad Chincholavi	II		do
541	K. Anant Reddy	II		do
542	Janki Ramulu	III		do
543	K. Ramulu	II		do
544	Venkayya	II		do
545	Mohd. Ahmad	Completed		
546	T. Venkat Ramayya	do	Osmania High School, Nizamabad	
547	Ghulam Ghous	II		do
548	Syed Akbar Ali	III		do
550	Mohd. Burhanuddin Siddiqi	II		do
552	Mohd. Abdur Rahim Khan Vilayat	II		do
553	Khaja Moimuddin Ahid	II		do
556	Syed Latafat Ali	II		do
558	Venkat Ramayya	II		do
559	Mohd. Abdur Rauf	II		do
560	Mohd. Ibrahim	II		do
562	Jagannath Rao Bajurkar	III		do
565	Shankar Rao Anilgaikar	III		do
566	Ishwanth Rao	III		do
567	G. Hanmanth Reddy	II		do
568	V. Narsing Rao	II		do

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
569	K. P. Rajayya	II	do	
574	Mohd. Salahuddin Ansari	II	do	
575	Ahmad Abdur Rahim Latifi	III	do	
577	Vitthal Rao Bhensakar	II	do	
578	M. Khakayya Bodhankar	III	do	
580	Kishen Rao Soankar	II	do	
581	C. H. Chinna Reddy	II	do	
582	M. Hanmanth Rao	III	do	
583	B. Madav Rao	III	do	
584	Sita Ram Dhopeshwarkar	II	do	
586	Nala Srinivas Reddy	III	do	
587	M. Hanmanth Reddy	II	do	
588	Nala Narshwan Reddy	III	do	
589	Ramehendar Rao Mortadkar	II	do	
590	Sadashiv Rao Paugay	II	do	
591	E. Narsagood	III	do	
592	Ranganath Rao Banajee	II	do	
595	Mahboob Ahmad Khan	Completed	do	
599	Habib Ahmad	do	do	
600	C. Hanmanth Reddy	do	do	
601	Syed Nawabuddin	do	do	
602	Mohd. Abdul Hafiz Khan	do	do	
603	Mohd. Abdul Waheed	do	do	
605	Mohd. Siddiq Khan	do	do	
606	Manohar Rao Patwari	do	do	
607	Rejeshwar Reddy Govardhan	do	do	
609	Mohd. Ziauddin	do	do	
611	Vitthal Rao	II	Osmania High School, Nanded	
612	Renoka Das Gangakherkar	II	do	
613	Tuka Ram Amarchand Lohia	III	do	

614	Narain Das	III	do	
615	Goind payriker	III	do	
616	Vitthal Borundkar	III	do	
617	Vaman Rao	II	do	
619	Damodar Lathkar	II	do	
620	Nagu Rao Nushinday Aniapurkar	II	do	
621	Venkatesh	II	do	
622	Keshav Rao	III	do	
624	Mohd. Abdul Ala	II	do	
627	Govind Rao Dahuray	II	do	
629	Ganesh Rao Pandurang Rao Mukherkar	III	do	
630	Pandit Rao	II	do	
631	Gangadhar Telki Kersmanth	II	do	
632	Ganpat Sharangdhar	Completed	do	
634	Mohd. Sirajuddin	do	do	
635	Mohd. Abdul Qadir	do	do	
636	Mohd. Abdul Gani	do	do	
637	Narain Rao	II	do	
638	Parbhakar Malhar Rao Khoth	III	do	
640	Ghulam Hyder	Completed	do	
642	Mohd. Abdul Hafiz Siddiqi	II	Osmania High School, Mominabad.	
646	Narkhar Rapatwar	III	do	
647	C. B. Krishnaswami	II	do	
648	Baja Singh	II	do	
649	Mohd. Abdul Gani	II	do	
650	Mohd. Nawaz Khan	Completed	do	
651	Syed Khaja Osman	do	do	
652	Mohd. Abdul Aziz Siddiqi	do	do	
657	Iftikar Ahmad Quraishi	do	do	
658	Goind Rao Karkhanay	do	do	
660	Vasant Deshpanday	II	Yogeshwari Nautan Vidyalaya High School, Mominabad.	
661	Muridhar Soaman	II	do	
665	Pandluck Kulkarni	II	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
666	Vinayak Rampurkar	II	do	
670	Digambar Joshi	II	do	
671	Ram Rao Deshpanday	II	do	
672	Balwant Kulkarni	II	do	
673	Gopal Deshpanday	II	do	
674	Venkatesh	II	do	
675	Damodar Rao	III	do	
676	Shankar Rao Manathkar	II	do	
677	Digambar Deshpanday	Completed	do	
678	Lakshman Kapsay	II	do	
679	Mahaduppa	II	do	
680	Manan Rao Fotedar	II	do	
682	Chandar Shikharand	II	do	
683	Shankar Rao Sethkar	II	do	
684	Madav Rao Kulkarni	Completed	do	
686	V. Kishita Reddy	II	do	High School, Samasthan Wanparti
687	Shaik Mohammad	III	do	
688	G. Lachmi Reddy	II	do	
689	P. Shesha Chari	II	do	
690	V. Sampat Kumar Achari	Completed	do	
700	Balkishen Sonaji Kulkarni	II	do	Osmania High School, Osmanabad
701	Ram Daulat Rao Khaladkar	II	do	
702	Kishen Bhovandas Rao Patki	II	do	
705	Pandit Goind Rao Adgaonkar	III	do	
708	Venkatesh Mahajan	II	do	
709	Syed Hamid Husaini	II	do	
710	Thakur Lakshman Rao Deshmukh	II	do	
711	Adlu Rao Patel	II	do	
712	Vasant Pandhripath Patwari	II	do	
713	Shahjee Rao Khanday Rao Nambalkar	III	do	

714	Kundebe	II	do	
717	Mohd. Karimuddin	Completed	do	
721	Mohd. Osman Landgay	II	do	
723	Shah Hameed Ali	III	do	Osmania High School, Raichur
724	Mohd. Bashiruddin	II	do	
726	Mohd. Abdul Hai	III	do	
728	Mohd. Bashiruddin Yargiri	II	do	
729	Abdul Ali Khan	Completed	do	
730	Mohd. Abdur Rahman Wahed	II	do	
731	Narsing Rao Kallorekar	III	do	
739	Haji Ahmad Khan	II	do	
745	Tirambak Parvkar	III	do	Osmania High School, Parbhani
746	Bhagwan	II	do	
752	Hira Lal	II	do	
753	Krishna Mangikar	III	do	
754	Stripad Desai	III	do	
755	Tirambak Amrikar	III	do	
756	Renuka Das Mahajan	II	do	
757	Adhu Methikar	III	do	
758	Sada Shiv Sadhu	II	do	
762	Mohd. Abdul Gani	II	do	
765	Vasant Vijapurkar	III	do	
766	Digambar Lakhakar	III	do	
767	Sundar Pedgoankar	II	do	
768	Balayya	II	do	
769	Vitthal Phatak	II	do	
771	Vasdev Rao Dharnapurkar	III	do	
772	Bhiku Lal	II	do	
775	Gopal	II	do	
777	Rai Bishwarnath Bhargav	II	do	
778	Goind Ramchandar Rao Sar Deshpanday	II	do	
779	Lakshman	II	do	
780	Hari Har Vaid	II	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
781	Lakshmi Kant Moladekar	III	Osnania High School, Parbhani	
782	Vasant Bismatkar	II	do	
783	Gangadhar Chatthanakar	II	do	
784	Datatri Vangikar	II	do	
786	Mohd. Qanaruddin Ahnrad	III	do	
788	Gopinath Ghadgay	II	Girls' High School, Nampalli	
790	Zainab Begam	II	do	
791	Nazir Fatema	II	do	
793	Radr Jahan Begam	III	do	
797	Aisha Husan	II	Womens' Training High School, Balda	
798	Qadirunnisa Begam Faruqi	III	do	
799	Muhmooda Begam Quraishi	III	do	
800	Sayeeda Mahsan	III	do	
807	Kaniz Fatema	Completed	do	
809	Halimunnisa Begam	II	Girls High School, Machhlikaman	
810	Khurshidunnisa Begam	III	do	
812	Bilqis Begam	III	do	
833	Sayyida Khadeeja Begam	Completed	Private	
834	Sayeeda Mazhar	do	do	
836	Bedrunnisa Begam	do	do	
837	Zuhra Begam	do	do	
839	Zakia Begam	do	do	
840	Sughra Begam	do	do	
841	Aniz Fatema	do	do	
842	Anwari Begam	do	do	
843	Kubra Begam	do	do	
844	Iqbalunnisa Begam	do	do	
835	Fatema Begam Razvi	do	do	
846	Ashrafunnisa Begam	do	do	
390	Wahajuddin Ahmad	III	do	

905	Syed Abdul Gaffoor	III	do	
910	Nazir Husain Siddiqi	II	do	
912	Mohd. Qadir Ali Khan Amazai	III	do	
913	Noor Ahmad Sarkash Zubairi	III	do	
923	Vishombhar Rao Dagolkar	III	do	
936	Shanker Rao	II	do	
946	Lakshmi Kant Rao Chintawar	II	do	
948	Rajeshwar Krundikar	III	do	
949	Sedashiv Rao Yaldarkar	II	do	
954	K. Srinivas Chari	III	do	
956	R. Satiya Narain	II	do	
960	A. Nag Reddy	III	do	
974	Syed Jahangir	III	do	
996	Mohd. Abdul Alim Moinabadi	III	do	
1009	Mohd. Wahiduzzaman Ab Khan	II	do	
1015	Syed Abbas	III	do	
1019	Gulam Dastagir	III	do	
1027	S. Pota Godh	II	do	
1030	M. Venkat Ram Narsihwan Chari	II	do	
1032	R. Rajeshwar Rao	III	do	
1033	D. Venkat Shashira	II	do	
1035	D. Narain Reddy	II	do	
1046	Mohd. Jamal Ali	III	do	
1049	Mir Sultan Ali	III	do	
1050	Mirza Mohammad Ali Baig	III	do	
1053	K. Hanmanth Rao	III	do	
1054	Dhondaraj Lohikar	II	do	
1065	S. Anant Reddy	Completed	do	
1077	Ram Rao	do	do	
1090	Syed Abdul Hafiz Hashimi	do	do	
1230	Mohd. Nasrulla Khan	do	do	
1232	G. Krishna Reddy	do	do	
1234	Neeminatn Rao Tuljapurkar	do	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
1236	Mukander Reddy	Completed	Private	
1239	Mohd. Abdul Gan	do	do	
1254	Mohd. Abdul Wahid	do	do	
1255	Mohd. Abdul Gafoor	do	do	
1257	B. Srinivas Rao	do	do	
1260	Shaikh Abdul Halim	do	do	
1263	Ghulam Murtaza Husam	do	do	
1265	Mohd. Majidulla Khan	do	do	
1274	Bhim Rao Patki	do	do	
1275	Nizamuddin Mahmood Fauqi	do	do	
1286	Bhim Rao Patel	do	do	
1289	Ghulam Samdani	do	do	
1291	Mohd. Sarundaz Khan	do	do	
1292	B. Ramchandria Reddy	do	do	
1293	Datatri Rao Sarsau	do	do	
1294	Narain Rao Pathrikar	do	do	
1295	Kunda Reddy	do	do	
1297	Ram Pershad	do	do	
1299	B. Anant Reddy	do	do	
1303	Ghulam Afzal Khan	do	do	
1305	A. Ram Rao	do	do	
1306	Mohd. Sharif Khan	do	do	
1314	Gurunath Rao	do	do	
1323	Jaganath Rao Moray	do	do	
1328	Mohd. Asitfaq Siddiqi	do	do	
1332	Sita Ram Rao Joshi	do	do	
1333	V. Sri Ramulu	do	do	
1335	Vyas Rao Pathrikar	do	do	
1336	Norti Narkar Rao Mohitay	do	do	
1337	V. Madhwayya	do	do	
1338	Mir Hidayat Ali	do	do	
1339	Muzaffar Husain	do	do	
1344	P. Rangiah Naidu	do	do	
1346	Mohd. Nizamuddin	do	do	
1347	Gopal Rao Vangikar	do	do	
1348	Mahboob Ali	do	do	
1351	M. Narain	do	do	
1353	Khaja Abdul Hai	do	do	
1361	V. Venkatesham	do	do	
1362	Syed Amir	do	do	
1365	Mir Yusuf Husain	do	do	
1368	Abdul Rahim Khan	do	do	
1372	Wahabuddin Ahmad	do	do	
1373	Iranna	do	do	
1376	Mohd. Abdul Latif	do	do	
1377	Syed Raunak Ali	do	do	
1380	Shaik Salam Bin Bubakar	do	do	
1383	Mohd. Nizamuddin Wahid	do	do	
1386	Nam Dey Rao Yadu	do	do	
1397	Narain Rao Deshpandiya Purlikar	do	do	
1403	Govind Rao	do	do	
1405	Mohd. Basim Ahmad Khan Bashir	do	do	
1409	Mohd. Abdul Latif	do	do	
1410	Mohd. Bakhtiar Siddiqi	do	do	
1411	Mirza Mohammad Ali Baig	do	do	
1414	Mohd. Aliuddin Khan	do	do	
1417	Narain Rao Madkhadkar	do	do	
1420	Mohd. Abdus Sattar	do	do	
1421	Mohd. Ahmadulla Khan	do	do	
1424	Nagesh Rao Joshi	do	do	
1425	Abunasi Mh Fariduddin Hussain-ul-Maaz	do	do	
1427	Sham Kishen Rao	do	do	
1434	Mohd. Abdul Hai Quraishi	do	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
1437	Shaik Chand	Completed	Private	
1438	Bhagwan Dafnay	do	do	
1441	Haumanth Kulkarni	do	do	
1442	Vijay Shankar	do	do	
1451	Vasant Karhaday	do	do	
1455	Syed Ahmad	do	do	
1457	Mohd. Asadulla	do	do	
1463	Syed Ghulam Jilani Osavi	do	do	
1465	Vithal Rao Bhogsonkar	do	do	
1467	Shaik Hyder	do	do	
1469	Mohd. Izzatulla Siddiqi	do	do	
1470	Mohd. Abdul Gafoor Farooqui	do	do	
1472	Mohd. Zuhoruddin Hasan	do	do	
1473	Manohar Deshpanday	do	do	
1478	Syed Nooruddin	do	do	
1480	J. Mohd. Ziauddin	do	do	
1481	J. Nand Kishore	do	do	
1489	Mohd. Abdul Aziz Faruqi	do	do	
1493	Ahmad Sharif	do	do	
1495	Mohd. Alijaz Husain	do	do	
1496	Mohd. Habibuddin Sadiq	do	do	
1497	Mohd. Faizuddin	do	do	
1500	Mohd. Afzaluddin Madholi	Completed	do	
1501	Nilkunth	do	do	
1507	Syed Nizamuddin Hussaini	do	do	
1508	Parvaslotam Rao Kanadkar	do	do	
1510	Gangadhar Rao Deshmukh Bhonkar	do	do	
1511	Narsin Rao Gangapurkar	do	do	
1514	Janardhan Rao Vivharay	do	do	
1515	Shaik Ahmad Ansari	do	do	

1516	Venkatesh Rao	do	do	
1517	Mohd. Azizulla Sharif Aziz	do	do	
1521	Syed Amr Ahmad	do	do	
1522	Mir Syed Taher Hussain	do	do	
1529	Syed Mohammad	do	do	
1531	Sardaruddin Ahmad	do	do	
1534	Mohd. Ghousuddin	do	do	
1536	Shah Shahabuddin Qadri	do	do	
1538	Mohd. Fakhruddin	do	do	
1540	M. Kandal Rao	do	do	
1541	Bhim Rao Charthanekar	do	do	
1543	Mohd. Vaziruddin	do	do	
1545	Syed Sadaruddin Hashimi	do	do	
1549	Jivanth Rao	do	do	
1551	Mohd. Miran Mohiuddin	do	do	
1553	Farshutam Sundrikar	do	do	
1554	A. Venkateshwar Rao	do	do	
1555	S. Padmayya	do	do	
1559	Vishnu Pandit Rao Masalgarkar	do	do	
1560	Ganwanth Rao Sangyikar	do	do	
1561	Mohd. Yusuf	do	do	
1563	Ahmad Nurul-Azkie Siddiqi	do	do	
1568	D. Rammohan Rao	do	do	
1571	Mohd. Behmat Ali Hazari	do	do	
1577	Kishtayya	do	do	
1580	Mohd. Hydar	do	do	
1583	Vasant Rao Ratnalikar	do	do	
1586	Mirza Mahboob Baig	do	do	
1587	Virupaksh Bhat Joshi	do	do	
1588	Sridhar Rao Patwari	do	do	
1590	Qazi Mohammad Sayeed	do	do	
1591	Mohd. Ikramuddin Siddiqi	do	do	
1593	Mirza Abbas	do	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
1595	Kishen Rao Atolkar	Completed	do	
1599	Syed Ismail	do	do	
1604	Mohd. Mahboob Hasan	do	do	
1605	Mohd. Abdul Qayyum Anjam	do	do	
1606	Moin Yar Khan	do	do	
1608	Mirza Qasim Baig	do	do	
1609	Umakant Rao	do	do	
1611	Mohd. Abdul Gani osavi	do	do	
1612	Syed Kalimuddin	do	do	
1613	Shaik Abdul Qadir	do	do	
1616	Niaz Mohammad Khan	do	do	
1617	Hanmanth Rao Deshpandeya Nandedkar.	do	do	
1619	Ghulam Mustafa	do	do	
1620	Mohd. Abtun Naim	do	do	
1621	H. Narain Rao	do	do	
1623	Mohd. Abdus Samad	do	do	
1624	J. Tirath Joshi Nalkar	do	do	
1625	Sher Ali Khan	do	do	
1626	Mohd. Abdul Gafoor Siddiqi	do	do	
1627	M. Narain Beddy	do	do	
1633	T. Ramechandra Reddy	do	do	
1634	Khaja Saifuddin	do	do	
1635	Mohd. Mahboob Ali Khan	do	do	
1637	Gopal Rao	do	do	
1641	Mohd. Manzur Haq	do	do	
1642	Syed Abdul Pattah	do	do	
1643	Venkat Rao Sugoer	do	do	
1645	E. Gourayya	do	do	
1649	Mohd. Abu Bakr	do	do	
1650	Dharam Rao	do	do	

1654	Syed Shahihul Hasan Zaidi	do	do	
1656	Mohd. Muss	do	do	
1660	Datatri Rao Kulkarni	do	do	
1662	Syed Abdul Qadir	passed	do	
1663	Kishan Shastri	Completed	do	
2440	Syed Fazal	II	do	
2443	K. Ram Narshwan Beddy	II	do	
2451	Mohd. Omar	Completed	do	
2456	Manzurul Haq	do	do	
1664	Mohd. Arifullah Khan	III	Osmania High School, Aurangabad	
1665	Syed Safulah Ahmad	III	do	
1668	Ghulam Mohiuddin	III	do	
1671	Mohd. Abdul Mannan	III	do	
1672	Jamil Mohammad Khan	II	do	
1673	Syed Hafizuddin	II	do	
1681	Syed Sirajuddin Ali	II	do	
1684	Ahmad Idris Qadri	III	do	
1685	Syed Wahid-ul-Hasan	II	do	
1686	Mir Mansur Ali	III	do	
1687	Mohd. Mustahsin	II	do	
1689	Abdur Rauf Quraishi	III	do	
1690	Syed Shah Nusratulla	III	do	
1692	Syed Zafar-ul-Haq	III	do	
1696	Syed Mushtaq Ahmad Hashimi	III	do	
1698	Baji Rao Darkuji Dahi Handay	III	do	
1701	Mohd. Zubair Ahmad	III	do	
1704	Yusefuddin Ahmad Quraishi	III	do	
1705	Syed Khaja Abul Fateh Husaini	II	do	
1706	Bansi Lal	II	do	
1707	Ragnath Suraj Bansi Manjray	III	do	
1708	Mir Basit Ali	II	do	
1710	Habib Abdul Aziz bin Habeeb Taha	III	do	



Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
1712	Ghulam Muhmood Khan	III	do	
1715	Faruq Ahmad	Completed	do	
1717	Eiazuddin Ahmad Faruqi	do	do	
1720	Manik Kendrikar	III	Osmania High School, Jalna	
1725	Anant Joshi	III	do	
1729	Digambar Khoot	II	do	
1730	Shripat Deshpandiya Savangikar	do	do	
1736	Mohd. Raf-ai Ali	III	do	
1741	Gangadhar Dharmadikar	Completed	Osmania High School, Bid	
1743	Datatray Kulkarni	II	do	
1745	Sinaji Satpuley	III	do	
1746	Ganpat Rao Deshmukh	III	do	
1750	Datatray Pohnirkar	III	do	
1751	Amba Das Deshpanday	II	do	
1754	Sriram Giram	II	do	
1755	Mohd. Azhar Ali	II	do	
1757	Mohd. Abdul Khaliq	II	do	
1760	Nasir Ali Ahmad Yusuf	Completed	do	
1765	Yamuna Bai Deshpanday	do	Girls' High School, Aurangabad	
1832	Mohd. Habibulla Khan	III	do	
1833	Raja Ram Khonday	Completed	do	
1836	Mohd. Omar Daraz Khan	do	do	
1837	B. Sawayya	do	do	
1843	Damodhar Kulkarni	do	do	
1844	Jagnohan Lal	do	do	
1846	Gopikishen Agarwal	do	do	
1858	Jivanth Rao Naik Deshmukh	do	do	
1861	Mohan Singh	do	do	
1862	Narsain Rao Bangarkar	do	do	
1866	Mohd. Abdul Majid Qadri	do	do	

1868	Sarvatam Rao Patwari	do	do	
1871	Mohd. Mahmud Ali	do	do	
1875	Hari Pranik	do	do	
1876	Shaik Amir	do	do	
1877	Abdul Habib Khan	do	do	
1878	Lakshman Koday	do	do	
1880	Ram Rao Khoot Bismatkar	do	do	
1881	Narayan Joshi	do	do	
1882	Badha Kishen Choudhry	do	do	
1887	Syed Yasin Qadri	do	do	
1888	Amba Das Rao Mulay	do	do	
1889	Babu Lal Gulab Chand Patudi	do	do	
1890	Babu Rao Bhonsla	do	do	
1897	Kishen Rao Datar	do	do	
1899	Dankar Rao Bhale Rao	do	do	
1904	Dividas Vitkar	do	do	
1905	Mohd. Fazl-ul-Rahman Quraishi	do	do	
1906	Mohan Lal Marwadi	do	do	
1907	Mirza Yusuf Baig	do	do	
1909	Anand Rao Kher	do	do	
1910	Mutiayya Gud	do	do	
1911	Shaikh Farid	do	do	
1912	Mohd. Abdur Razzak	do	do	
1915	Vaman Rao Vadnirkar	do	do	
1916	Syed Fasihulla Husaini	do	do	
1917	Amba Res Balal	do	do	
1918	Syed Azhar Ali Kirmani	do	do	
1920	Shaik Salam	do	do	
1921	Mohd. Abdul Aziz Dekhani	III	Osmania High School, Gulbarga	
1922	Mohd. Abdul Latif Alandi	II	do	
1923	Syed Ahmad Qadri	II	do	
1924	Mohd. Yousuf Ali	II	do	
1925	Mohd. Abdur Rahman	II	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
1927	Renuji	II	do	
1928	Siddayya	II	do	
1929	Ram Rao Tee	III	do	
1933	Mohd. Gulam Ali	III	do	
1934	Mohd. Ikramuddin Ansari Alandi	II	do	
1935	Mohd. Ghulam Husain Shahabadi	II	do	
1936	Mohd. Shahabuddin	II	do	
1937	Mohd. Omar	III	do	
1940	Mohd. Aminuddin	do	do	
1942	Mohd. Akbar Khan	II	do	
1943	Garfur Ahmad Khalidi	II	do	
1944	Mihd. Abdur Rauf	II	do	
1947	Mohd. Abdur Rahman Gurmitkali	II	do	
1949	Mohd. Kalilur Rahman	II	do	
1950	Aiknath Stripat Rao	III	do	
1951	Balwant Bapu Rao	II	do	
1952	Amba Des Dhondopanto Moramkar	II	do	
1953	Jaganath Shankar Rao	III	do	
1955	B. Chan Basappa	II	do	
1956	Rampayya Garpayya Desai	II	do	
1957	Perikahat Ram Rao	III	do	
1962	Syed Daud Ali	III	do	
1963	Tika Rao Advi Rao	II	do	
1967	Vasdiv Malhar Rao	III	do	
1969	Raghvendar Narsing Rao Kaknur	II	do	
1970	Venkat Subba Rao Kakera	III	do	
1972	Shaik Husain	Completed	do	
1973	Raghvendar Rao Anant Rao Tingli	do	do	
1974	Abdul Qadir Imaduddin Samar	do	do	
1977	Mohd. Abdul Gaffar	III	do	
			Nautan Vidayala Gulburga	
			Osmania High School, Yadgir	

1982	S. Jaganath Rao	II	do	
1983	Mohd. Abdul Azim	III	do	
1985	Ghulam Mohiuddin Sagri	Completed	do	
1988	Mohd. Omar Sagri	do	do	
1989	Mohd. Zahiruddin	do	do	
1990	Mohd. Isbaq Gurmitkali	do	do	
1991	Mohd. Abdul Hamid Gurmitkali	do	do	
1992	Mohd. Abdur Rahim Gurmitkali	do	do	
1993	Bashir Ahmad Sagri	do	do	
1995	Mohd. Giasuddin	II	do	
2001	Govind	III	do	
2003	Mukand Rao Masalgakar	II	do	
2004	Sangram	II	do	
2008	Satya Narayan	II	do	
2011	Gopal Rai Revdi	Completed	do	
2012	Adhu Rao	do	do	
2018	Sham Rao	III	do	
2022	Syed Mohammad Udgiri	II	do	
2023	Abdul Aziz Shikari	Completed	do	
2024	Mohd. Moinuddin Quraishi Udgiri	do	do	
2029	Phaskar Rao	do	do	
2042	Parshutam Palantkar	III	Private	
2048	Shankar Rao	III	do	
2050	Ghind Dongrajkar	II	do	
2060	N. B. Patwari	II	do	
2068	Mohd. Abdul Wahab	III	do	
2070	J. Venkat Rao	II	do	
2071	Dhondiraj Sarshikar	II	do	
2085	B. Manik Rao	Completed	do	
2092	Bal Bhim Rao Kulkarni	do	do	
2095	Chandar Shatti	do	do	
2103	Gundappa Moramkar	do	do	
2104	Sharnappa Patel	do	do	
			Osmania High School, Latur	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
2107	B. Srinivas Rao	Completed	Private	
2119	Shaik Shamsuddin	do	do	
2122	Mohd. Nasiruddin	do	do	
2127	Phulechand Kasar	do	do	
2128	Goinid Rao Nilangakar	do	do	
2132	Mohd. Abdur Rahman Handarg	do	do	
2136	Syed Maqbul Ahmad	do	do	
2143	K. Raghvendra Chari	do	do	
2145	Shaik Rahimuddin	do	do	
2146	Mohd. Abdul Bari	do	do	
2147	Abdur Rahim Choudhry	do	do	
2148	Ahmad Khan	do	do	
2149	Mohd. Akbar Husain	do	do	
2151	Digambar Rai Yadu Rao Deshmukh	do	do	
2153	Lakshman Rao Chatgopkar	do	do	
2154	Sham Rao	do	do	
2156	Anant Kishen Rao	do	do	
2158	Maleshuppa	do	do	
2159	N. Srinivas Rao	do	do	
2161	M. Virbhadrappa	do	do	
2162	Guparesh Valdiya Kalur	do	do	
2163	Tukta Ram Alikar	do	do	
2164	Vasdev Rao	do	do	
2165	Keshav Rao	do	do	
2166	Datatri Rao	do	do	
2169	Srinivas Rao	do	do	
2171	Ramechandar	do	do	
2172	T. S. Kulkarni	do	do	
2174	S. Manik Boy	do	do	
2178	Mohammad Bin Abad-ul-Hajiri	do	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
2179	Kashuppa Gaudri	do	do	
2180	Syed Iqbal Ali Jafari	II	Inter. College Warangal,	
2181	Mohd. Amiruddin	III	do	
2182	Syed Maqbul Husain	II	do	
2184	Mohd. Baliguz-Zaman Quraishi	III	do	
2186	Mohd. Yakub	II	do	
2188	Ghulam Mohiuddin	II	do	
2190	Abu Millat Mohd. Kafiluddin	III	do	
2192	E. Lakshman Rao	III	do	
2196	B. Venkat Narhari	III	do	
2198	K. Tirpat Reddy	II	do	
2201	Mohd. Siddiq	II	do	
2203	Mohd. Bashiruddin Ahmad	II	do	
2204	Syed Shah Baliguddin Husain	III	do	
2207	Mohd. Sharfuddin	II	do	
2208	Eiazuddin Ahmad	II	do	
2209	Syed Mohiuddin Ahmad	III	do	
2212	V. Shankarayya	II	do	
2213	K. Gopal Rao	II	do	
2214	Ahmad Husain	II	do	
2217	Mohd. Abdur Rahim	III	do	
2218	Ahmad Sharif Qadri	II	do	
2219	Syed Abdul Azim	II	do	
2220	Mohd. Omar	II	do	
2221	Mohd. Abul Hasan	II	do	
2222	Mirza Azizulla Baig	III	do	
2223	Sher Mohammad Khan	III	do	
2224	Pir Mohammad	III	do	
2226	N. Venkatram Narsayya	II	do	
2227	K. Venkatram Ratnam	III	do	
2228	B. Sitaram Reddy	III	do	
2229	P. Shankarayya	II	do	
2231	V. Raghuram Rao	III	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
2232	D. Radhakishen Rao	III	Inter. College Warangal	
2234	B. Lakshmayya	III	do	
2235	M. Chandar Kant	II	do	
2236	B. Govindu	III	do	
2237	P. Jagannath Swamy	III	do	
2238	E. V. Krishna Reddy	III	do	
2239	M. Lakshmi Kant	II	do	
2241	P. Venkateshwar Rao	II	do	
2243	P. Tarungadam	II	do	
2244	T. Venkatram Narsayya	II	do	
2245	S. Venkatram Narsayya	II	do	
2246	B. Sadashiv Shankar	II	do	
2247	Chata Sambayya	II	do	
2248	Alur Radhakrishnanna Murthi	II	do	
2250	D. Raghubati	III	do	
2251	S. Banga Chari	III	do	
2252	K. Papi Reddy	Completed	do	
2263	Mohd. Hamiduddin Khan	do	do	
2264	Mohd. Abdul Ahad	do	do	
2266	Imam Khan	do	do	
2267	Haumala Kankayya	do	do	
2276	Mohd. Nazir Yasin	II	Islamia High School, Mathwada.	
2277	Mohd. Abdul Qayyum Faruqi	III	do	
2279	Mohd. Bashiruddin	Completed	do	
2280	Mohd. Naimuddin	do	do	
2282	G. Satyanarayan Rao	II	Osmania High School, Khammam	
2283	K. Bachi Ram Rao	II	do	
2284	Nersihwan Reddy	II	do	
2285	G. Nagbhushnam	III	do	
2286	Khaja Nizamuddin	II	do	

2287	Kalidas	II	do	
2288	Venkat Appa Rao	III	do	
2289	S. Papa Rao	II	do	
2290	A. Ram Rao	II	do	
2291	P. Ram Krishnaya	II	do	
2292	Vanam Suriya Narayan	II	do	
2293	K. Shishgar Rao	II	do	
2294	Mallayya	II	do	
2296	Hari Venkat Ramayya	II	do	
2297	G. Venkateshwar Rao	II	do	
2298	Venkat Yamar Manai Chari	II	do	
2299	Chandar Sikkram	II	do	
2301	Y. Virbhadr Rao	Completed	do	
2302	Mohd. Manzurul Haq	II	Osmania High School, Karimnagar	
2303	Mohd. Abdul Qadir	II	do	
2304	Khaja Nasiruddin	II	do	
2305	Mohd. Ashraf Ali	II	do	
2307	Jalpat Rao	II	do	
2309	G. H. Babu Rao	II	do	
2310	V. Tirpat Rao	II	do	
2311	Rajayya	II	do	
2312	Venkateshwar Rao	II	do	
2313	Mohd. Zamir Ahmad	II	do	
2315	Mirza Amir Baig	II	do	
2317	C. H. Venkat Ram Rao	II	do	
2319	K. Venkat Reddy	II	do	
2320	K. M. Balkishen Rao	II	do	
2321	Kishen Singh	III	do	
2322	P. Ramchander Rao	II	do	
2323	K. Mukanda Reddy	Completed	do	
2324	K. Venkat Damodhar Rao	do	do	
2325	N. Radhakishan	do	do	
2326	Mohd. Wajihuddin	do	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
2327	P. Mahadev	Completed	Osmania High School, Karimnagar	
2328	V. Lakshmya	do	do	
2329	V. Rama Rao	do	do	
2332	E. Jagannath Rao	III	Osmania High School, Jagtial	
2334	A. Langa Reddy	III	do	
2336	V. A. Lakshmi Ramlu	II	do	
2339	Kakastham Anthayya	II	do	
2340	R. Lakshmi Narayan	III	do	
2341	C. H. Venkateshwar Rao	II	do	
2342	Lakshman Goed	II	Osmania Girl's High School,	
2343	Asghari Begam	III	Hanamkunda,	
2344	Anwari Begam	II	do	
2345	Qadri Begam	III	do	
2346	Vijja Lakshmi	III	do	
2347	Shardha Bai	II	do	
2348	Radha Bai	II	do	
2349	Sayeeda Begam	III	do	
2350	A. Prem Leela	II	do	
2351	Tahera Begam	III	do	
2352	Sharifa Banu	II	do	
2359	Mohd. Yakub Ali	Completed	Private	
2372	M. Pershed Rao	II	do	
2374	T. Shishgar Rao	III	do	
2375	T. Hanmanth Rao	III	do	
2406	Syed Sarwar Husaini	Completed	do	
2409	Ghulam Sandani Ahmad	do	do	
2411	Mohd. Hidayat Ali	do	do	
2413	C. Lakshman Singh	do	do	
2415	P. Ranga Rao	do	do	
2416	Mohd. Sirajuddin	do	do	

2417 S. Srinivas Rao  
 2418 Ahmed Sharif  
 2420 V. Satya Narayan Rao  
 2422 A. Parshutam Rao  
 2423 Mohd. Abdul Gaffar Faruqi  
 2424 Sambayya

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
FACULTY OF ARTS				
213	Mohd. Shamsuddin Siddiqi	I	Osmania High School, Darul Uloom	
430	Ghulam Yazdani	I	Osmania Anwar-ul-Uloom High School, Nampalli	
482	Mohd. Yakub	I	Osmania High School, Darul-Uloom.	
203	Shaik Rahimuddin Zahirabadi	I	Darul-Uloom High School	
2252	Sri Rang	I	Osmania High School, Latur	
2482	N. Sundar Murthi	I	Osmania High School, Warangal.	
2453	Mohd. Rashiduddin	I	Osmania High School, Jagthial.	
168	B. Partab Reddy	I	City High School	
2562	A. Lachmayya	I	Osmania High School, Jagthial.	
485	Nagoran	I	Osmania High School, Nirmal.	
1838	Mohd. Abdul Hadi	I	Osmania High School, Aurangabad	
2256	Vinayak	I	Osmania High School, Latur	
271	Syed Sirajuddin	I	Osmania High School, Nampalli	
2554	Mohd. Munawwar Ali	I	Osmania High School, Jagthial.	
541	Datatrav Rao Joshi	I	Osmania High School, Bidar.	
2488	P. Lakshman Rao	I	Osmania High School, Warangal.	
789	Mohd. Abdur Rahman	I	Osmania High School, Osmanabad	
860	Muntaz Jahan Begam	I	Women's Training High School, Hyd.	
354	Syed Abid Husin Razvi	I	Osmania High School, Darul-Shafa.	
1215	Govardhan Chandar Shikhar Shastri	I	Private	
335	Lessamul Haq	I	Osmania High School, Darul-Shafa.	
332	Bhimsen Rao Harnur	I	Osmania High School, Nampalli	
321	Mohd. Abdus Salam	I	Osmania High School, Darul Uloom	
574	M. Ram Reddy	I	Osmania High School, Mahboobnagar	
2357	Lakshman Rao	I	Osmania High School, Latur	
575	M. Bhim Reddy	I	Osmania High School, Mahboobnagar	

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY

2	Biazuddin Ahmad	II	Osmania High School, Darul Uloom.	
3	Syed Mohiuddin	III	do	
5	Mohd. Fayyazuddin Faruqi	II	do	
7	Mohd. Azimuddin	II	do	
8	Mohd. Mahmud Khan	III	do	
13	Mohd. Abdul Aziz	II	do	
15	Mir Vazir Ali	II	do	
16	Mohd. Kamaluddin	II	do	
17	Salimuddin Siddiqi	II	do	
18	Syed Naimuddin	II	do	
19	Mohd. Abdur Rashid	II	do	
20	Ghulam Ahmad Faiz	II	do	
21	Mansur Bin Ahmad	III	do	
28	Shaik Mahmud	III	do	
30	Syed Hamid Shah Baba	II	Osmania High School, Bidar.	
31	Mohd. Muniruddin	II	do	
32	Mohd. Abdur Razzak	II	do	
34	Syed Rafuddin	II	do	
35	Mohd. Abdul Gani	II	do	
36	Syed Hafizuddin	II	do	
37	Mohd. Nasiruddin	III	do	
42	Khaja Moinuddin	III	do	
43	Mohd. Abdul Jalil	III	do	
50	Habib Mohammad Omar Qadri	Completed	Private	
51	Mohd. Yakub	do	do	
52	Mohd. Khaja Moinuddin Chisti	do	do	
55	Shaik Mohammad	do	do	
62	Mohd. Ibrahim	do	do	
63	Mohd. Shafuddin Ahmad	do	do	
67	Khaja Moinuddin	III	do	
69	Mohd. Ziauddin Faruqi	II	do	
70	Mohd. Abdul Halim	II	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
72	Mohd. Abdul Qadir Faraki	II	Osmania High School, Aurangabad.	
73	Mohd. Abdul Karim Asif	Completed	Osmania High School, Jalna	
74	Mirza Vazirulla Baig	II	Islamia High School, Mathwada.	
FACULTY OF ARTS				
81	Omar Bin Ahmed	II	Govt. City High School	
83	Ahmad Husain	II	do	
87	Syed Naimuddin Ahmad	II	do	
88	Syed Mujeebuddin	II	do	
89	Latfur Rahman Quraishi	II	do	
92	Syed Ahmad Mohiuddin	III	do	
94	Syed Habibulla	II	do	
95	Syed Hamid	III	do	
96	Syed Asghar Ali Kazimi	II	do	
97	Syed Moimuddin	III	do	
100	Mohd. Hasham Sayeed	II	do	
101	Ghulam Moimuddin	III	do	
102	Mohd. Vahiduddin Khan	III	do	
103	Mir Mahmud Ali	II	do	
104	Mohd. Abdur Rashid	III	do	
105	Mumtazuddin Ahmad	III	do	
106	Mohibbul Haq	III	do	
109	Mohd. Habibullah Mohajir	III	do	
110	Mohd. Habibur Rahman	III	do	
112	Syed Ali Ibrahim	III	do	
115	Lachman Singh	III	do	
116	Sridhar Rao	II	do	
117	Chandar Pal	II	do	
118	Ahmed Abdul Majid	II	do	
120	Izhar Ahmad Siddiqi	II	do	
124	Mohiuddin Ali Khan	II	do	
126	Abdul Hameed	III	do	
127	Mohd. Riasat Ali Khan	III	do	
128	Mubashshir Ahmad	II	do	
129	Syed Mohammad Hasan Ahmad	III	do	
130	Mohd. Akbar Ali	II	do	
131	Mohd. Abdul Lateef Khan Arab	II	do	
134	Syed Habibuddin Husain	III	do	
137	Maqaddar Ali Sharif	II	do	
140	P. Vittal Rao	II	do	
142	Mohd. Aminuddin Ansari	II	do	
143	Asad Ahmad	II	do	
144	Ghulam Ahmad Khan	II	do	
145	Ghulam Dastagir Khan	II	do	
146	Mohd. Giasuddin	II	do	
148	Mohamad Ali	III	do	
149	Shafiqur Rahman	II	do	
150	Shah Hameed Siddiqi	II	do	
151	Syed Siddiq Ahmad Biyabani	III	do	
152	Mohd. Yakub	II	do	
154	Syed Abdul Hameed	III	do	
155	Mohd. Abdul Hakeem	II	do	
157	Abdul Majid Khan Yusuf Zai	II	do	
158	Mohd. Abdul Hadi	II	do	
159	Mohd. Abdul Bari	II	do	
161	Mohd. Sadruddin Farrukh	II	do	
162	Mohd. Moliuddin Badesah	II	do	
166	Malakajappa Chitgopekar	II	do	
169	Parbhakar Pathak	III	do	
170	Baghvendra Chari Munji	III	do	
173	Datatrav Deglurkar	III	do	
175	Parlhad Rao	III	do	
176	K. Narayan Reddy	II	do	
177	Khaja Mohammad Karimuddin	II	do	
178	Mohd. Abdul Hameed	III	do	
Osmania High School, Darul-Uloom.				

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
180	Mohd. Ghous Mohiuddin	III	Osmania High School, Darul-Uloom.	
181	Mohd. Abdur Razzak	III	do	
182	Mohd. Raufuddin	III	do	
183	Khaja Moinuddin	II	do	
184	Mohamad Yasin Khan	III	do	
187	Mir Habib Ali	III	do	
191	Mir Hamid Ali Hashimi	II	do	
192	Yusufuz Zaman	III	do	
193	Mohd. Masudul Hasun	II	do	
194	Syed Ghulam Mustafa Razvi	II	do	
195	Mir Jafar Ali Khan	II	do	
196	Mir Munawwar Ali	II	do	
197	Shankarayya	II	do	
198	Mohd. Nasir Ali	II	do	
199	Shaik Ibrahim	III	do	
200	Mohd. Abbunnaim Khan	III	do	
201	Mohd. Shamsuddin Quraishi	III	do	
202	Manohar Singh	III	do	
204	Mohd. Arif Ali Ansari	III	do	
205	Mohd. Abdul Mahamid	III	do	
211	Mohd. Qudratulla	II	do	
214	Ghulam Dastagir	III	do	
215	Mohd. Mustafa Ali Taher	III	do	
216	Mohd. Abdur Rahman Fazili	II	do	
217	Mohd. Hasanuddin	II	do	
218	Mohd. Mohiuddin Ali	II	do	
220	Syed Khaja Moinuddin	III	do	
222	Mohd. Abdul Karim	II	do	
223	Syed Hasan	II	do	
224	Syed Ghulam Mohiuddin	II	do	

225	Mahboob Sharif Nawaz Khan	II		
227	Syed Khudabaksh Salim	II		
230	Mohd. Moin Kantar	III		
231	Mir Akbar Ali	II		
232	Mohd. Khaja Moinuddin	III		
233	Syed Moinuddin Hasan Jawad	II		
234	Bashiruddin	II		
236	Mohd. Moinuddin	III		
237	Syed Tashhirulla Husaini	II		
238	Qazi Mohammad Abdul Qadir Quraishi	III		
239	Mir Vilayat Ali	II		
240	Ghulam Sabir	II		
241	Syed Wainulla Husaini Bukhari	III		
242	Ghulam Khaja Velali	II		
243	Syed Qutbuddin Qadri	II		
244	Ibrahim Bhai	II		
245	T. Narhari	II		
246	Pandu Banga Reddy	II		
247	Ramayya Gupta	II		
248	K. Sri Ramlu	III		
249	G. Narayan Reddy	II		
250	P. Narsihvan Rao	III		
251	Bala Pershad	II		
252	Y. Keshava Rao	II		
253	Besanthi Lal	III		
255	J. Haricharan Das	II		
256	J. Maya Ram Parshad	II		
258	Lingayya	II		
259	Brij Jivan Chaud	II		
260	Gajashivan Rao	III		
261	Narsing Rao	II		
262	Shankar Parshad	II		
263	Mohd. Abdul Qadir	II		

Osmania High School, Nampalli



Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
266	Syed Ghulam Mihammad Ali	II	Osmania High School, Nampalli.	
268	Mohd. Ibrahim Ail Khan	II		
270	Shaik Abdul Razzak	III		
273	Mohd. Abdul Aziz Sultan	II		
274	Syed Ghulam Dastagir	II		
275	Mohamed Hashim	III		
276	Mohd. Sharfuddin	III		
277	Shahzada Alam Khan	III		
278	Ahmad Mohiuddin	II		
279	Mohd. Moinuddin Balgami	II		
280	Mohd. Habibuddin Ahmad	II		
281	Latif Sharif	II		
283	Mohd. Shoibulla Khan	III		
284	Saheb Husain	III		
285	Mohd. Zahiruz Zaman	II		
286	Taufiq Mohammad Khan	II		
287	Mohd. Abdur Rahim	II		
288	Nehal Singh	II		
289	Ram Awtar	III		
291	Ganpat Rao	II		
292	Malla Reddy	II		
293	Bal Reddy	II		
294	Yadayya	II		
295	Girraj Rao	II		
297	Gangdhar Raj Purohit	II		
299	Viqar Ahmad	II		
300	Abu Bakr Abdulla	III		
301	Mohd. Abdul Aziz	II		
302	Mohd. Taher	II		
303	Mohd. Bashir Ahmad	II		

304	Ali Akbar	II	Osmania High School, Darush-Shifa.	
305	Mohd. Abdul Latif Ansari	III		
306	Sharfuddin Khan	II		
307	Mohd. Mazharul Haq Ansari	II		
308	Mohd. Husain	II		
310	Mohd. Habibur Rahman Siddiqi	II		
311	Ghulam Rasool	II		
312	Syed Mohammad Omar	II		
313	Mohd. Abdul Hamid	III		
314	Mohd. Khaja Moinuddin Ahmad	III		
315	Mohd. Habibuddin	III		
316	Ahmad Zahiruddin	II		
317	K. Balaswamy	II		
318	M. Vema Reddy	III		
319	P. Ananth Rajaram	II		
320	Venkat Narayan Chari	III		
323	Asthari	II		
325	Anthash Karan	II		
326	K. Damudhar Reddy	II		
327	Kasinath Rao	II		
328	A. B. Narayan Rao	III		
329	Narhari Reddy	II		
330	Hanmanth Rao	II		
333	Ahmad Mohiuddin Ali Khan	II		
334	Syed Ahmad Hussaini	III		
336	Mohd. Faruq Ali Khan	II		
337	Syed Abdul Aziz Quraishi	III		
338	Mohd. Habibuddin Ahmad	III		
341	B. Datatri Rao	III		
342	Syed Maqdoom Huseini	II		
343	Syed Fasihuddin Ahmad	III		
344	Syed Husain Naqvi	III		
346	Habibur Rahman	III		

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
347	Syed Altaf Ali	III	Osmania High School, Darush-Shifa.	
348	Syed Masood Ali Abidi	II	do	
349	Mohd. Khurshid Husain	II	do	
350	Mohd. Abdul Gafoor Ansari	II	do	
351	Ashur Ali Khan	III	do	
352	Mir. Tahniyat Ali Khan	III	do	
353	Mohd. Amjad Hasan	II	do	
354	Mirza Hasan Askari	II	do	
355	C. Ranga Swami	II	do	
356	Dinkar Rao Deshpanday	II	do	
357	Mir Amjad Husain Khan	II	Osmania High School, Chanchalgruda	
358	Khurshid Husain Junaidi	II	do	
359	Syed Azmatulla Husaini	III	do	
360	Akbar Husain Ahmad	III	do	
361	Ahmad Ali	III	do	
362	Syed Abu Talib	II	do	
363	Syed Yakub	II	do	
364	Mirza Mustafa Baig	II	do	
365	Syed Azimuddin	II	do	
366	Syed Abdul Karim	II	do	
367	Mohd. Nizamuddin Khan	II	do	
368	Mohd. Azimuddin Khan	II	do	
369	Mirza Jawwad Ali Beg	II	op	
370	Mir Mazhar Ali	II	op	
371	Mir Liaquat Ali	Completed	Asafia High School, Malakpet	
372	Mir Shabbir Ali	III	do	
373	Pasha Husain	III	do	
374	Syed Fakruddin	III	do	
375	Mohd. Moinuddin	II	do	
376	Mohd. Omar	II	do	

386	Mirza Munawwar Ali Beg	Completed	Asafia High School, Malakpet.	
387	Ahmad Abdul Khaliq	II	Anwarul-Uloom High School, Nampalli	
388	Shalk Ahmad	III	do	
389	Mohd. Muzaffaruddin	II	do	
390	Shaik Ibrahim	III	do	
391	Mohd. Vaziruddin	II	do	
392	Syed Ibrahim Ali Faruqi	II	do	
393	Mohd. Sajid Ali Kohiri	III	do	
394	Mohd. Sadiq Ali	II	do	
395	Mirza Abid Baig	III	do	
396	Syed Osman Ahmad	III	do	
397	Mohd. Ahmad Zubairi	II	do	
398	Syed Anwar Husain	II	do	
399	Yusufuddin	II	do	
400	Syed Qasim Ali	III	do	
401	K. Gopal Kishan	III	do	
402	Syed Jafar	II	do	
403	Mohd. Maqbool Ahmad Ansari	III	do	
404	Mohd. Moimuddin Siraj	II	do	
405	Mohd. Abdul Wahab	II	do	
406	Mohd. Sadiq Ali Siddiqi	II	do	
407	Mohd. Khaja Osman	III	do	
408	Khaja Mohammad Ali Khan	II	do	
409	Mohd. Osman	III	do	
410	Mirza Ibrahim Baig	III	do	
411	Syed Jafar Udgiri	III	do	
412	Chadanand Bhat	III	do	
413	T. G. Shankar Rao	II	do	
414	M. Venkat Ram Reddy	II	do	
415	C. Rachappa	II	do	
416	A. Kishamma Chari	II	do	
417	Brahmayya	II	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
447	K. Yadgiri	III	Anwarul-Uloom High School, Nampalli	
448	G. Ram Rao	II	do	
451	Syed Habibuddin	III	Osnania High School, Medak	
452	Ghulam Sandani Tekmali	III	do	
453	Khaja Habibulla	II	do	
456	C. R. Vittthal Reddy	III	do	
458	Syed Mahboob Ahmad Qadri	III	do	
459	Khaja Ghulam Moinuddin Khan	II	do	
463	K. E. Ailisha	II	do	
466	K. L. Raja Ratnam	III	do	
467	T. S. John	II	do	
469	Mohd. Ismail	Completed	do	
470	Umrao Singh	do	do	
471	Syed Abdul Muqtadir	do	do	
473	Mohd. Munawwar Ali	do	do	
475	Mohd. Ghous Mohiuddin	III	do	
476	Mohd. Amin	III	Osnania High School, Nirmal.	
477	Syed Khaja Moinuddin	II	do	
478	Mohd. Abdul Qadir	III	do	
479	Mohd. Niazuddin	II	do	
480	C. Venkat Parshad	II	do	
481	V. P. Kishen Rao	II	do	
483	Ramchandar Rao	II	do	
484	Lachayya	II	do	
487	Venkat Narayan	II	do	
488	D. Ramlu	II	do	
489	Kishta Reddy	II	do	
491	Babu Rao	Completed	do	
494	Pisnur Venkat Rajeshwar Rao	II	Osnania High School, Nalgonda.	

498	L. Shambayya	II	do	
501	Mohd. Abdur Bahim	III	do	
503	Mohd. Abdul Gani Chisti	II	do	
504	Shaik Mohammad Rashiduddin Siddiqi	II	do	
507	Mohd. Sharif Khan Aijaz	III	do	
509	K. A. Robert	II	do	
510	P. Venkat Rama Reddy	II	do	
517	V. Tukka Ram Gupta	III	do	
524	Mohd. Abdul Kabir Siddiqi	II	Osnania High School, Bidar.	
527	Vishombhar	II	do	
530	Vahiduddin Ahmad Salim	II	do	
531	Malik Ilias Khan	II	do	
535	Shankar Rao	III	do	
536	Pandurang Rao Janwadkar	II	do	
537	Ramlu Iyer	III	do	
539	Manohar Rao Jagirdar	III	do	
540	Sidramappa Salguntay	II	do	
542	Sridhar Rao Joshi	II	do	
545	Vitthal Rao	Completed	do	
549	Mohd. Abdul Wahab Melori	do	do	
550	Shaik Ali	do	do	
551	Mohd. Amiruddin Udgiri	do	do	
552	R. Lakshmi Kant	do	do	
553	Mohd. Zuhoruddin Udgiri	do	do	
555	Syed Mahmud Ali	II	Osnania High School, Mahbubnagar.	
557	Narsappa	II	do	
558	G. Narayan Swamy	II	do	
559	P. Modhu Rao	II	do	
560	T. Narsimlu	III	do	
561	Gopal Rao	III	do	
562	Raghnath Singh	II	do	
563	Ramlu	II	do	
565	Mohd. Moinuddin Ansari	III	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
566	Mohd. Muzaffaruddin Ahmad	II	Osmania High School, Mahabubnagar.	
567	T. Gangaram	II	do	
570	Mohd. Abdur Rahman	III	do	
573	Mohd. Buhannuddin	III	do	
576	K. Hanmanth Reddy	III	do	
577	K. Narsihwan Reddy	III	do	
578	K. Pap Reddy	III	do	
579	Ram Rao	II	do	
580	M. Ramdev Reddy	II	do	
581	T. Srihari	II	do	
582	Mirza Mahmud Baig	III	Osmania High School, Nizamabad	
586	Mirza Mohammad Ali Baig	II	do	
590	Mohd. Mujibuddin Ansari	III	do	
591	Mohd. Manlana	III	do	
596	Mohd. Qasim	II	do	
597	Syed Mahmud Ahmad	III	do	
606	A. Rajeshwar Reddy	II	do	
608	G. Venkat Ramayya	III	do	
611	M. Virthal Rao	III	do	
612	Mohd. Abdul Wahid	III	do	
613	Mohd. Abdus Salam	III	do	
617	Shaik Mohammad Onudi	II	do	
620	Mohd. Abdul Gafoor	III	do	
622	Mirza Abdul Gaffar Baig	II	do	
623	P. Ganga Reddy	II	do	
624	D. Narayan Rao	II	do	
625	G. N. Dharna Reddy	III	do	
626	A. Narayan	II	do	
627	V. Lakshman Rao	II	do	
629	D. J. George	Completed	do	

630	Mohd. Abdulla Husain	do	do	
631	S. Ramnatham Sharma	do	do	
634	Mohd. Vahiduddin	do	do	
635	Shaik Ahmad Parlavi	do	do	
636	Ghulam Mustafa Ali	do	do	
637	Mohd. Imail	do	do	
638	Mohd. Ghulam Husain Zakhmi	III	Osmania High School, Nanded	
639	Ghulam Dastagdr Khan	III	do	
640	Syed Tafazzul Husain	III	do	
643	Mohd. Abdul Hameed Toubra	III	do	
644	Ambadas Besmatnagarakar	III	do	
645	Shankar Bhalay Rao	II	do	
646	Narayan Rao Bismatkar	III	do	
647	Marooti Rao Kulkarni	III	do	
649	Ram Rao Panglikar	II	do	
650	Badhakishan Rao Patki	II	do	
651	Pandurang Rao Ranshore	III	do	
652	Mirza Ahmad Moynulla Baig	III	do	
653	Syed Saifdar Ali	III	do	
655	Mohd. Jamil Ahmad	II	do	
658	Balkishan Rao Lahankar	III	do	
665	Balsaji Deshpandiya	II	do	
666	Dharmidhar Kabra	II	do	
667	Keshav Rao Manjhlegaonkar	III	do	
668	Ambadas Joshi Vajharkar	III	do	
671	Ganpat Dakongey	II	do	
673	Lakshman Rao Joshi Naigaonkar	III	do	
674	Sham Rao Kadam	III	do	
675	Ambadas Tamboli	II	do	
676	Srinivas Aday	II	do	
679	Dattatray Vadaajkar	II	do	
680	Ambadas Rao Bobday	III	do	
681	Ananth Rao	III	do	
682	Ahmad Husain	II	Osmania High School, Mominabad.	

Boll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
686	Mohd. Yusuf	II	Osmania High School, Mominabad.	
688	Syed Sulman Hydar Zaidi	III		do
690	Pandurang	III		do
693	Shankar Vijayath Rao Ghodkay	III		do
694	Bamling	II		do
695	Bhanvar Lal	III	Yogeshwari Nautan Vidyalaya High School, Mominabad.	Completed
697	Syed Masihuddin Siddiqi	do		do
698	Syed Mohammad Ali	do		do
699	Mohd. Aijaz Husain Khan	do		do
703	Shivaji Lontay	do		do
704	Ghaghwan Nagesh Rao	III		do
705	Parbhakar Ram Rao Deshmukh	II		do
706	Basling Diganbar Rao	II		do
707	Devidas Bhav Rao Kulkarni	III		do
710	Jaganath Pandurang	III		do
711	Digambar Shankar Rao Joshi	II		do
714	Parshutam Bhagwan Rao Deshmukh	II		do
715	Narayan Benu Rao Vangikar	III		do
717	Goinid Ishwanth Rao Kulkarni	III		do
719	Sadasshiv Goindrao Soanpetkar	II		do
722	Manohar Devidas Rao Deshmukh	III		do
723	Srinivas Jivanth Rao Deshpanday	III		do
724	Pandurang Narayan Turanbakar	II		do
725	Vaman Mukand Rao Ujlamkar	III		do
726	Shriram Janardhan Deshpanday	II		do
728	Kishen Balaji Nomalwar	III		do
729	Jaganath Vaman Rao Pokharay	III		do
731	Lakshman Jairam Rao Deshmukh	II		do
732	Ganjanan Vishnupanth Panchi	III		do

734	Balwanth Nagesh Rao Owsakar	II	do	
735	Benukadas Bhagwanth Rao Deshpandiya	II	do	
736	Dinkar Vinayak Khadalkar	III	do	
742	Shamrao Buvaji Patel	III	do	
743	Ganpat Anarao Shanday	II	do	
744	Gangaparsad Balaram Agarwal	II	do	
745	Madhu Pothusa	II	do	
746	Achut Gopalrao Bhelaygaonkar	II	do	
747	Shivaji Dhondopant Tirkhedkar	III	do	
749	Vinayak Durgadas Rao Deshpanday	II	do	
750	Balasahib Deshmukh	III	do	
751	Nagnath Vinayakrao Pranjay	II	do	
752	Gurudayal Singh Devi Singh	III	do	
753	Kishan Narayan Rao	II	do	
754	Kondeba Goinid Rao	III	do	
755	Kashinath Nagorao Joshi	II	do	
757	Ananth Shankar Rao Nagapurkar	II	do	
759	Gopal Raghvendar Rao Chapalgaonkar	II	do	
760	Bhajang Raghonathrao Kamthekar	III	do	
762	Narayan Ramrao Kalamnurikar	Completed	do	
763	Madhu Sakharan Pant Joshi	do	do	
764	Datafay Vitthalrao Bhelegaonkar	do	do	
767	B. Damodhar Reddy	II	Osmania High School, Wanparthy.	
768	T. Rajmalla Reddy	III	do	
770	C. Krishnaji Rao	III	do	
771	Mohd. Hanif	III	Osmania High School, Osmanabad	
774	Parbhakar	II	do	
775	Sripad Saraf	II	do	
776	Sripad	III	do	
777	Manik Rao	II	do	
778	Lala Saheb	II	do	
780	Pandit	III	do	
781	Hari	II	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
786	Syed Ahmad Husain Teghe Barhana	III	Osmania High School, Osmanabad	
788	Mohd. Moinuddin Ansari	III	do	
794	Mohd. Abdus Sattar	II	Osmania High School, Parbhani	
795	Mohd. Nazir Ahmad	III	do	
799	Mohd. Abdur Rahman Siddiqi	II	do	
801	Nilkunth	III	do	
802	Khanday Rao	II	do	
804	Ananth Rao	II	do	
805	Pandit Tarafdar	II	do	
806	Vasant Shahmay	II	do	
808	Maruf Khan	II	do	
810	Mohd. Riazuddin Siddiqi-wa-Qadri	III	do	
812	Abdul Muqeet Khan	II	do	
814	Bhim Rao	II	do	
817	Tirambak Tad Limlahakar	III	do	
818	Rai Jagannath Parshad Bhargav	III	do	
820	Harbaji Rao Kandlekar	II	do	
827	Mohd. Yusuf	III	do	
829	J. Kumar Dodal	III	do	
831	Kishan Rao	III	Osmania Girl's High School, Nampalli	
833	Sultana Begam	II	do	
834	Akhtar Sultana	II	do	
835	Kaniz Fatema	II	do	
836	Rashida Banu Siddiqi	II	do	
837	Mohammadi Begam	II	do	
838	Khadija Banu	II	do	
839	Abida Begam	III	do	
845	Qadrunnisa Begam	III	Girls' City High School, do	
854	Aijaz Fatema Begam	II	do	
855	Soghra Fatema	II	do	

858	Arifunnisa Begam	III	Women's Training High School, Hyderabad.	
859	Afsar Sultana	III	do	
861	Zohra Sultana	II	do	
865	Vahid Banu Begam	Completed	do	
868	K. V. Hira Devi	III	do	
869	Asiya Begam	Completed	do	
871	Hameeda Begam Quraishi	do	do	
872	Sayyida Begam	do	do	
880	Hashimi Begam	III	Private	
897	Aliya Begam	Completed	do	
903	Iqbal Mansur	do	do	
910	Syed Mohammad Ismail	do	do	
911	Mohiuddin Mohammad Abdul Qadir	III	do	
916	Khalirur Rahman	III	do	
921	Mohd. Abdul Qayyum	III	do	
922	Mohd. Saadat Khan	III	do	
923	Syed Zahiruddin Ahmad	II	do	
924	Syed Ghous	III	do	
937	Mohd. Ishaq Kalyanavi	III	do	
938	Mir Jafar Husain	II	do	
940	Jawadul Hasan	II	do	
942	Abdul Qadir	II	do	
943	Mohd. Mahboob Ali Siddiqi	II	do	
972	Mohd. Sharifuddin	III	do	
973	Mohd. Abdul Muqtadir	III	do	
974	Mohd. Moinuddin Khan Dalazi	III	do	
975	Mohd. Abdul Hakeem Khan	III	do	
978	Syed Ali Mohammad Jafari	II	do	
980	Syed Anwar Hydar Zaidi	III	do	
987	Mirza Ahmad Baig	II	do	
984	Abul Qasim Vahiduddin Husain	II	do	
995	Syed Mustafa Husain	II	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
996	Mohd. Abdul Rashid Quraishi	III	Private	
998	Mohd. Ahsan Ali	II	do	
999	Mohd. Omar Khan	III	do	
1001	Digambar Rao	III	do	
1003	Digambar Keshav Rao Arvkar	III	do	
1006	Dwarkadas	II	do	
1008	Kannhiya Lal Kakray	II	do	
1022	Shamrao Deshmukh	II	do	
1041	Digambar Bongay	II	do	
1043	Narhar Rao Deshmukh	III	do	
1043	Kalidas Deshpanday	II	do	
1046	Balram	III	do	
1055	Rangnath Markanday	II	do	
1056	D. Krishan Rao	II	do	
1057	Ganpatrao Jagannathrao Kharodkar	II	do	
1059	Ganpatrao Deglurkar	II	do	
1060	Parshutamrao Deshpandiya Basarkar	II	do	
1061	Bhagwan Rao Sharadkar	II	do	
1076	M. Ananth Chari	III	do	
1086	N. Raghvendar Rao	III	do	
1091	Adv. Rao Kulkarni	II	do	
1092	G. Bhimsen Rao	II	do	
1098	Venkatesh Joshi	III	do	
1102	Virpakshappa	II	do	
1109	Mirza Mohammad Baig	III	do	
1118	Mohd. Osman Mouj	III	do	
1131	P. Ganga Reddy Nirmalkar	II	do	
1137	A. Soam Reddy	II	do	
1138	P. V. Rama Reddy	II	do	
1145	S. Shantha Raj	II	do	

1150	Ananth Ram Reddy	III	do	
1155	Mahboob Ali Khan	II	do	
1164	Mohd. Hikmatulla Siddiqi	III	do	
1170	Mohd. Naimuddin	III	do	
1184	Mohd. Khaja Abu Yusuf Ali	III	do	
1185	Mohd. Raizul Husain Khajapuri	III	do	
1189	Syed Hafizuddin	II	do	
1192	Khaliluddin Ahmad	III	do	
1193	Khalid Abul Mansoor	II	do	
1199	Dhondiraj	III	do	
1204	G. Ramnarsayya	II	do	
1205	Rankishan Rao Tabeeb	II	do	
1206	G. Ramachari	II	do	
1209	G. Sitaramanja Chari	III	do	
1210	Gopalrao Takliker	II	do	
1211	P. Gopalrao	III	do	
1212	B. Prajuna Reddy	III	do	
1214	Lakshmikanth Rao Lakhkar	II	do	
1216	Achivatrao Chappalgaoankar	II	do	
1218	Srinivas Achariya	II	do	
1219	A. Venkat Swamy	II	do	
1220	Srinivas Rao	III	do	
1221	Ambadas Rao	II	do	
1224	Saheb Rao Patel	III	do	
1225	Babu Rao Jamkar	II	do	
1226	Damodar Rao Matekar	II	do	
1227	Manohar Boarday	II	do	
1228	Devidas Kulkarni	II	do	
1230	Basan Gouda Bhavi	III	do	
1231	Vishvenath Basolay	III	do	
1234	Rankishan	II	do	
1235	Venkat Narsihvan Reddy	II	do	
1236	Jagpat Rao	III	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
1242	Padmakar Kobirkar	III	Private	
1243	D. Datatray Rao	II	do	
1245	Syed Moinuddin	III	do	
1248	Narayan Aehari	II	do	
1252	KhaJa Muzaffar Ahmad	II	do	
1253	Sardar Ali	III	do	
1321	Mohd. Zahiruddin Quraishi	Completed	do	
1321	Mohd. Ahmad Ali	do	do	
1349	P. Ramkrishna Beddy	do	do	
1353	P. Tirmallayya	do	do	
1362	Abdul Majid Khan	do	do	
1382	Manikrao Bhodhankar	do	do	
1385	Mohd. Abdul Gafoor Khan	do	do	
1389	Sitaram Alegsonkar Patwari	do	do	
1392	Mohamed Mazheruddin	do	do	
1397	Mohd. Mahmud Ali Ansari	do	do	
1399	Vishvenathrao Nilegsonkar	do	do	
1404	Laehman Jairam Pandit	do	do	
1407	D. Chandarsahakar Naidu	do	do	
1413	Mohd. Abdulla	do	do	
1417	Shankar Vitthal Rao	do	do	
1423	Syed Shah Asadulla Husain-ul-Bokhari	do	do	
1426	Paposhish Rao	do	do	
1428	Goidnd Kulkarni	do	do	
1436	Syed Habib Ahmad	do	do	
1441	M. Yallayya	do	do	
1442	Agha Ibrahim Husain	do	do	
1444	Datatray Rao Bhora	do	do	
1450	Ramkishan Kalamkar	do	do	
1451	V. Venkat Rao	do	do	
1456	Mohd. Abdul Majid	do	do	
1457	Syed Maqdoom Mohiuddin	do	do	
1458	Mohd. Abdul Gani Alandi	do	do	
1460	KhaJa Mohiuddin Siddiqi	do	do	
1463	Mohd. Ruknuddin	do	do	
1472	Yadonao Deshpandiya	do	do	
1473	Syed Kkaja Mahmud Qurashi	do	do	
1476	Mohd. Iqbal Ahmad Siddiqi	do	do	
1480	Mohd. Akbar Khan	do	do	
1480	Keshav Rao Joshi	do	do	
1489	M. Narayan Rao	do	do	
1499	Kislayya	do	do	
1496	Mohd. Isa	do	do	
1497	Mohd. Wahid Ahmad Suhrawardi Yadgiri	do	do	
1499	Shaik Abdul Qadir	do	do	
1502	Abdul Hafiz	do	do	
1508	R. Datatray Rao	do	do	
1511	Sridhar Rao Dharmapurikar	do	do	
1517	Virappa Huggi	do	do	
1520	Madhona Patel Mukhedkar	do	do	
1526	Syed Sardar Mohammad	do	do	
1524	Mohd. Hasham	do	do	
1532	Mohd. Abdul Wahid	do	do	
1533	Ramrao Shaatkar Udgir	do	do	
1534	J. Lalit Ram Parshad	do	do	
1537	Mohd. Maqdoom Sharif	do	do	
1538	Ghulam Amjad Siddiqi	do	do	
1544	Mohd. Ishaq	do	do	
1546	Gajanan Rao	do	do	
1550	Mohd. Jafar Ali Khan	do	do	
1551	Mohd. Saghirulla	do	do	
1554	Sarveshwar Rao Bukshi	do	do	
1559	Datatray Jinturkar	do	do	



Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
1559	Ghulam Mohammad	Completed	Private	
1561	Rais Ahmad Quraishi	do	do	
1562	Taj Ratanam	do	do	
1565	Srinivas Namday	do	do	
1566	Mohd. Siraj Ali	do	do	In Theology.
1567	Narsing Rao Pardikar	do	do	
1568	Gopalrao Vetal	11	do	
1569	Mohamed Moinuddin Khan	Completed	do	
1571	Mohd. Azizuddin Ambari	Passed	do	In English only: holder of Maulvi Certificate, Madrasai-Nizamiah.
1573	Mohd. Ehsanulla	do	do	
1574	Abdul Malik	do	do	
1575	Mohd. Ibrahim Khan	Completed	do	
1579	Mohd. Khaja Ansari	do	do	
1580	Mohd. Abdul Hameed	do	do	
1581	Mohd. Ashraf Ali	do	do	
1582	Mirza Sulaiman Baig	do	do	
1586	Mohd. Abdul Baqar	do	do	Ex-name: Mohd. Abdul Jabar.
1587	Mohd. Abdun Nabi Kodangali	do	do	
1590	Syed Roushan Owsavi	do	do	
1591	Masood Ali	do	do	
1592	Mohd. Hidayat Ali Bilgrami	do	do	
1593	Hamid Ali Khan	do	do	
1594	Mirza Bismilla Baig	do	do	
1595	Syed Ghulam Dastagir Qadri Taleb	do	do	
1597	Syed Sadiq Hussain	do	do	
1599	Ahmad Hussain Ansari	do	do	
1600	Shaik Mohammad	do	do	
1602	Mohd. Khalil Ahmad	do	do	
1607	Mohd. Abdul Gaffar	do	do	
1608	Mohd. Abdul Aziz Siddiqi	do	do	

1610	Syed Yusuf Hussain	do	do	
1611	Mohd. Jamil Ahmad Siddiqi Tuljapuri	do	do	
1613	Mohd. Jafar Ayyubi	do	do	
1614	Mohd. Inam	do	do	
1616	Mirza Mohammad Mahdi	do	do	
1618	Mohd. Mazharul Haq	do	do	
1620	Ghulam Jilani	do	do	
1622	Mohd. Yar Khan	do	do	
1624	Mohd. Moinuddin	do	do	
1627	Mohd. Akbar Hussain	do	do	
1628	Mohd. Abdur Rahman Siddiqi	do	do	
1631	Mohd. Sharfuddin	do	do	
1632	Mohd. Osman	do	do	
1633	Syed Moinuddin Ahmad	do	do	
1635	Syed Khaja Pir	do	do	
1637	Mohd. Ibrahim Khan	do	do	
1638	Mohd. Ibrahim Athar	do	do	
1639	Syed Ishaq Mahdavi	do	do	
1640	Mohd. Bahauddin	do	do	
1641	Mohd. Abdur Rashid	do	do	
1642	Mohd. Mustafa Sharif	do	do	
1644	Mir Ahmad Ali Hashimi	do	do	
1645	Taqer Ahmed Khan	do	do	
1646	Mohd. Kazim Ali	do	do	
1647	Mohd. Abdul Abdul Qadir	do	do	
1648	Mohd. Abdur Rauf	do	do	
1649	Syed Shamsuddin Ahmad Jafari	do	do	
1653	Khaja Moinuddin Shan	do	do	
1655	Syed Yusuf Daimi	do	do	
1656	Mohd. Abdun Nur	do	do	
1657	Vahiduddin Ahmad	do	do	
1659	Manik Chander	do	do	
1660	G. Narsimlu	do	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
1661	Taga Reddy	Completed	Private	
1664	Vishvanath Rao Deshpanday	do	do	
1665	Danayya	do	do	
1666	G. E. Malkarjan Rao	do	do	
1669	Narayan Rao Naligaonkar	do	do	
1670	Venket Kishan Rao	do	do	
1672	Kashinathrao Lakshmanrao Mahir	do	do	
1673	Narshivan Reddy	do	do	
1674	Yadogururaj Patwari	do	do	
1679	Narayan Tak	do	do	
1681	Narayanao Chakorkar	do	do	
1684	Srinivas Rao Prendkar	do	do	
1685	Shankar Rao Khandapurkar	do	do	
1686	Narhar Rao Bhoomkar	do	do	
1687	S. Kishan Rao	do	do	
1688	Sish Bhat	do	do	
1691	Lakshnikant Rao Dharurkar	do	do	
1697	Vinayak Rao Joshi	do	do	
1698	Lakshnikant Arjhedkar	do	do	
1701	B. Vir. Raghvachari	do	do	
1707	Madhvachari Hanurkar	do	do	
1708	Sangan Bassappa	do	do	
1710	Narsing Rao Satalkar	do	do	
1714	Marlidhar Rao Rajji Parlay	do	do	
1715	Syed Bukshish Abbas	do	do	
1716	Mohd. Abdul Alim	do	do	
1719	Syed Abdul Waheed	do	do	
1720	Mohd. Abdul Jalil	do	do	
1721	Mohd. Abdul Latif	do	do	
1722	Mohd. Roushan	do	do	
1723	Shaik Mohiuddin	do	do	
1724	Ittiqar Ahmad Khan Razvi	do	do	
1725	Shaik Chand	do	do	
1726	Mohd. Muzaffaruddin	do	do	
1727	Yasin Mohiuddin Qadri	do	do	
1728	Syed Hydar	do	do	
1729	Damodhar Rao	do	do	
1730	Ramkishan Bharangay	do	do	
1731	K. Narsimlu	do	do	
1732	Narshivan Achari Hanjaki	do	do	
1736	Shama Chari	do	do	
1740	Mohd. Azizulla Khan	do	do	
1741	Mohd. Abdul Hameed Sabiri	do	do	
1742	Yusuf Husain Ahmad	do	do	
1743	Ghulam Mohiuddin Ahmad	do	do	
1744	Syed Ahmaduddin Ahmad	do	do	
1745	Fayazuddin	do	do	
1746	Khaja Moynuddin Khan	do	do	
1747	Syed Aminuddin	do	do	
1748	Mohd. Abdur Razzak Kalami	do	do	
1749	Mohd. Ibrahim	do	do	
1754	B. Malleyya	do	do	
1758	Ghulam Ahmad Minai Ajal	do	do	
1759	Mir Ali Ahmad	do	do	
1760	Mir Hydaruddin Ahmad Khan	do	do	
1761	Mohd. Saadat Khan	do	do	
1762	Ghulam Mohiuddin	do	do	
1763	Venkatesh Shenday	do	do	
1764	Mohd. Mahboob Ali	do	do	
1766	Syed Jafar Ali	do	do	
1767	Mohd. Rahimuddin	do	do	
1769	Mohd. Abdul Qudus	do	do	
1770	Shaik Hydar	do	do	



Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
1884	Mohd. Fayazuddin	Completed	Osmania High School, Aurangabad.	
1885	Syed Vahiduddin	do	do	
1886	Syed Mohiuddin Hasaini	do	do	
1887	Mohd. Abdul Habib Siddiqi	do	do	
1888	Yahiya Bin Abdulla	do	do	
1890	Mohd. Abdul Waheed Aseem	II, I	Osmania High School, Jalna	
1891	Mohd. Abdul Karim Kumar	II	do	
1892	Nilkunth Kothekar	II	do	
1893	Bhavrao Deshmukh	III	do	
1894	Vithalrao Deshpanday	III	do	
1895	Mohd. Shatabuddin Shamim	III, I	do	
1898	Uttamrao Deshmukh Dhakalgaonkar	III	do	
1899	Shridharrao Ambadkar	II	do	
1903	Ghulam Mohiuddin Khan	II	Osmania High School, Bir	
1904	Syed Abdur Rab	III	do	
1906	Mohd. Yusuf	III	do	
1907	Osman Ali Khan	III	do	
1908	Rao Saheb Parznay	III	do	
1909	Chaggan Singh Hazari	III	do	
1912	Shivappa Seetay	II	do	
1913	Nagorao Rao Kulkarni	II	do	
1916	Bhimrao Deshmukh	II	do	
1917	Malinath Jain	II	do	
1918	Diakar Deshpanday	III	do	
1929	Syed Basit Ali	III	do	
1921	Manik Gadsay	III, I	do	
1928	Sardar Begam	II	Osmania Girl's High School, Aurangabad	
1929	Atiyya Fatema	II	do	
1930	Rafiya Sultan	Completed	do	

1934	Nurunnisa Begam	do	Private	
1935	Maqbool Begam	do	do	
1941	Ram Rao Veday	III	do	
1965	Vithal Rao Deshpanday Parturkar	III	do	
1966	Lakshman Deshmukh Kandarkar	II	do	
1998	Digambar Khochay	Completed	do	
2000	Doulatrao Patel	do	do	
2008	Mohd. Ilaas	do	do	
2011	Rangnath Parladrao Malay	do	do	
2023	Mohiuddin Moosa	do	do	
2026	Goind Rao	do	do	
2031	Ganesh Malay	do	do	
2032	Datatrav Deshmukh	do	do	
2036	Kashinath Rangnath	do	do	
2039	Srirang Desmukh	do	do	
2043	Tukaram Bidkar	do	do	
2044	Mohd. Vahiduddin Siddiqi	do	do	
2045	Mohd. Abdus Samad	do	do	
2051	Ruknuddin	do	do	
2055	Qazi Siraj Mohiuddin Ahmad	do	do	
2057	Narayan Venkatrao Kayarkar	do	do	
2061	Datatrav Rao Sangvikar	do	do	
2067	Bhanudas Rao Joshi	do	do	
2069	Vasant Rao	do	do	
2074	Damodar Rao Jagtap	do	do	
2076	Mohd. Masood	do	do	
2077	Kashinath	do	do	
2079	Vithal Rao Chincholikar	do	do	
2080	Ramrao	III	do	
2081	Pandurang Rao Saradkar	II	do	
2082	Hafiz Abdul Karim	II	Osmania High School, Gulburga	
2083	Mohd. Husain	II	do	
2084	Shaik Abdur Razzak	III	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
2085	Mohd. Yusufuddin	III	Osmania High School, Gulbarga	
2086	Shaik Saleh Quraishi	III		do
2087	Mohd. Daday Piran	III		do
2093	Mohd. Abdul Hameed Moinabadi	II		do
2096	Manik Bhat	II		do
2097	Gunday Rao Bheramadgikar	II		do
2098	Kalyan Rao	II		do
2099	Balkishan Rao	III		do
2102	Sivayya Hiremath Ganhalkar	II		do
2103	Revani Siddayya Gondenurkar	III		do
2104	Manmohan Shorapuri	II		do
2105	V. Tippanna Lingsigurkar	III		do
2108	Syed Jafar Ali	II		do
2110	Ahmad Mohiuddin	III		do
2111	Syed Sadiq Husain	III		do
2113	Mohd. Abdur Razzak	II		do
2114	Tayyab Ali	III		do
2117	Giyanappa	II		do
2119	Sankapur Venkatrao	II		do
2120	Sriramachari	II		do
2121	Mohd. Qutbuddin Aqil	III		do
2125	Mohd. Hamid	III		do
2126	Mohd. Qasim Ali Khan	II		do
2127	Syed Aminuddin Qadri	II		do
2131	Syed Nasiruddin Hashimi	II		do
2132	Mohd. Muslehuddin	II		do
2133	Mohd. Qutbuddin Siddiqi	II		do
2134	Syed Rahmat Husain	II		do
2135	Mohd. Abdul Wahab	II		do
2137	Nagorao Ramrao Bhojbalay	II		do

2138	Thakur Amar Singh Panwar	II	Nautan Vidyala High School, Gulbarga	
2139	P. Nilkunth	III		do
2140	Khandoji	III		do
2141	Kertusa Rangrez	II		do
2142	M. Partab Rao	III		do
2143	Partab Rao Naidu	II		do
2144	Shesha Chari	II		do
2145	Agha Ali Alisan	II		do
2148	Mohd. Abdul Hameed Gurnitkali	Completed		do
2151	Lambana Bapu Rao	III		do
2152	Maitand Rao	II		do
2153	Vishvenath Balaji	III		do
2154	Nagappa Gadgappa	III		do
2157	Virbhadrappa Shivmurthi Apa	II		do
2158	Vitthalrao Khanderao Kolhari	II		do
2159	Sidramappa Shivilingappa	II		do
2160	Sanmukkappa Narsappa	II		do
2162	J. Tirath Ramachari	II		do
2164	Narsingh Shankar Bhat	III		do
2165	Anantachari Venkobachari	II		do
2170	Bandachari Gorachari	III		do
2172	Vitthal Marthand	III		do
2177	G. Krishnammachari Raghvendrachari	II	Osmania High School, Yadgir	do
2179	Mohd. Abdul Qadir Boragpalli	III		do
2183	Syed Husain	III		do
2186	Rachyya	II		do
2188	Tippanna	II		do
2189	Naganna	III		do
2190	Sidramappa	II		do
2192	Habib Ahmad	III		do
2195	Rang Naiklu	II		do
2199	Mohd. Khalilur Rahman Kaprur	III		do

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
2206	Gunday Rao	II	Osmania High School, Yadgir	do
2209	Ghulam Dastagir	III		
2210	Mohd. Abdul Qadir	Completed	Osmania High School, Raichur	do
2215	Mohd. Abdul Qadir	II		
2216	M. Narsihvan Achari	II	do	do
2222	Mirza Ahmad Ali Khan	Completed	do	do
2223	Mohd. Vajihuddin	II	do	do
2227	Syed Manzurul Hasan Razvi	II	do	do
2229	Mohd. Abdul Aziz	Completed	do	do
2231	Fasihuddin Ahmad	II	Osmania High School, Latur	do
2233	Muslehuddin	III		
2234	Vasdev Natorkar	III	do	do
2237	Vasant	III	do	do
2239	Jaganath	II	do	do
2241	Mohd. Alimuddin Quraishi	III	do	do
2242	Muridhar	III	do	do
2243	Mohd. Husain Osmani	III	do	do
2247	Vasant	III	do	do
2249	Babu Rao	II	do	do
2253	Kishen Rao Ajlamkar	III	do	do
2254	Mahalingappa Sangvikar	III	do	do
2255	Rangnath	II	do	do
2258	Dwarkadas	III	do	do
2259	Mohd. Jamil Ahmad Siddiqi Osavi	Completed	do	do
2264	Khairunnisa Begam	do	Private	do
2267	Mohd. Nizamuddin	III	do	do
2273	Shaik Mahboob Ali	II	do	do
2274	Damodhar	III	do	do
2277	Vishvanath Rao Telkar	III	do	do
2283	Ram Rao	III	do	do

2285	Damodar Rao	III	do	
2287	Panchaksharayya Chalgera	II	do	
2288	Hannanthachari Upadhiyey	II	do	
2289	K. Chanveerayya	II	do	
2290	D. Hanmanthrao Hanchatay	II	do	
2294	Mohd. Minhajuddin	II	do	
2297	Daya Singh	II	do	
2298	Raghvendar Rao Kallurkar	II	do	
2301	Ahmad Husain	II	do	
2304	Mohd. Nadeem	II	do	
2305	Mir Mahmud Ali	II	do	
2308	B. Ramachari	II	do	
2309	Shivlingappa Ghongray	III	do	
2310	G. Hanmanth Rao	II	do	
2311	Parlhad Rao	II	do	
2314	Nurandappa	II	do	
2315	B. Narayanrao Srinivasrao	III	do	
2316	Mohd. Masthan Zafar	II	do	
2317	Narhar Kishan Rao Ghoglay	II	do	
2320	Venkatachari	Completed	do	
2331	Shivayya Shastri	do	do	
2342	Ghulam Jilani	do	do	
2349	Manik Rao	do	do	
2351	P. M. Panchaksharayya	do	do	
2360	Pandurang	do	do	
2361	Bhimsen Srinivas Rao	do	do	
2363	Syed Ahmad Ali	do	do	
2366	Mohd. Ismail	do	do	
2369	Mohd. Mahmud Ali	do	do	
2371	Mohd. Hafizuddin	do	do	
2374	Mohd. Abdus Salam	do	do	
2379	Raghvendar Rao Naikal	do	do	
2381	Deenkar Rao Morankar	do	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
2382	K. Gir Rao	Completed	Private	
2386	N. Srinivas Rao	do	do	
2387	B. Narayan	do	do	
2388	Girmath Rao	do	do	
2390	Kashinath	do	do	
2392	S. Raghvendar Rao	do	do	
2393	Datatri Joshi	do	do	
2394	M. S. Heraymath	do	do	
2395	Venkatesh Rao	do	do	
2399	Kashappa	do	do	
2400	Vishombhar Pury	do	do	
2401	Ananthrao Damodhar Rao Deshpanday	do	do	
2402	Mohd. Abdul Hameed Nalvari	do	do	
2403	G. Channayya	do	do	
2404	Bhimsenrao	do	do	
2405	Vishvanath	do	do	
2407	Syed Abdul Ka'im	II	Osmania High School, Warangal.	
2408	Mir Iqbal Ali	II	do	
2409	Lal Khan	II	do	
2410	Mohd. Afzal	II	do	
2412	Makdoom Husain	II	do	
2413	Mohd. Sardar Ali	II	do	
2415	Abdul Vadood Khan	II	do	
2418	L. Narayan Swamy	II	do	
2419	Y. Srinivas Rao	II	do	
2422	K. Raghva Rangarao	II	do	
2423	T. Manohar Rao	II	do	
2425	T. Varavara Swamy	II	do	
2428	Mohd. Abdul Mabood	II	do	
2431	Mohd. Najmuddin	II	do	

2432	Mohd. Manzoor Ahmad	II	do	
2433	Mohd. Ghousuddin	III	do	
2436	Syed Monawar Ali	II	do	
2437	Shabbir Khan	II	do	
2438	Mohd. Sarwar Khan	II	do	
2441	A. Kishan Rao	II	do	
2442	K. V. Kishan Rao	II	do	
2444	Chandrayya	III	do	
2445	Mohd. Ubaidur Rahman Adhami	II	do	
2446	Syed Badruddin	II	do	
2447	Syed Sayeeduddin	III	do	
2448	Mohd. Abdul Aziz	II	do	
2449	Syed Mahmud Qadri	III	do	
2450	Syed Ishtiaq Husain	III	do	
2451	Mohd. Khalilur Rahman Sayeed	II	do	
2454	Mohd. Akhtaruz Zaman	III	do	
2456	Mohd. Afzal Husain	III	do	
2458	Mohd. Ahmad Husain	II	do	
2460	Mohd. Abdul Bari	III	do	
2461	M. Venkat Narsihvanchari	II	do	
2462	Vira Reddy	III	do	
2463	Tulja Singh	II	do	
2465	S. Satya Narayan	III	do	
2467	L. Ramayya	II	do	
2469	P. Radhakishan Naidu	III	do	
2470	B. Palraj	II	do	
2473	K. Kumarayya	III	do	
2474	M. Gopalreddy	III	do	
2475	S. Jagannthchari	III	do	
2476	Gangaram	II	do	
2477	Durgarao	III	do	
2480	T. Vedant Chari	II	do	
2484	S. Sambayya	II	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
2485	S. Rajesham	III	Osmania High School, Warangal.	
2486	G. Parshutam Rao	II	do	
2487	C. Narayan Reddy	II	do	
2489	M. Kishitayya	III	do	
2490	Chantayya	II	do	
2491	B. Srihari	III	do	
2492	Mohd. Abdul Hakeem	III	Osmania High School, Mathwada	
2494	Ghulam Mustafa	III	do	
2496	Mohd. Abdur Rahman	III	do	
2498	Mirza Mohd. Mustaq Husain Beg	III	do	
2500	Mohd. Abdus Sattar	Completed		
2501	Syed Bashiruddin Ahmad	II	Osmania, High School, Khammam	
2502	Mohd. Jafar Ali	III	do	
2503	S. Sheshayya	III	do	
2504	M. Baghoniaiklu	II	do	
2505	A. Venkat Ram Rao	III	do	
2506	Ahmad Hameedulla Siddiqi	II	do	
2507	R. Rangarao	III	do	
2508	Narsihvanchari	II	do	
2509	Alval Vasdev Rao	II	do	
2510	D. Narayan	III	do	
2512	V. Ramlu	III	do	
2513	M. Prakashrao	II	do	
2514	Palvail Venkat Ramrao	II	Osmania High School, Karimnagar	
2517	Syed Mahmud Razvi	III	do	
2520	G. Sambayya	II	do	
2522	Syed Mohammad Ismat	II	do	
2524	Mohiuddin Ahnagad	III	do	
2529	Moin Mohammad Khan	II	do	
2530	Mohd. Abdur Rahim	III	do	

2532	Mohd. Abdul Haq Thakur Sarpurkar	II	do	
2533	Malla Reddy	II	do	
2534	B. Narayan	II	do	
2535	J. Ramrao	III	do	
2537	E. B. Bhonrao	II	do	
2538	N. Vishvanatham	II	do	
2539	B. Venkat Ratnam	II	do	
2541	N. Raghu	II	do	
2543	Mohd. Sirajuddin	III	Osmania High School, Jagthial.	
2544	Mohd. Abdul Vaheed Ansari	III	do	
2545	Mohd. Abdul Basit Hazari	II	do	
2546	Ghous Mohiuddin	III	do	
2548	Syed Shujauddin Qadri	III	do	
2549	Mohd. Yusuf Ali	II	do	
2550	M. Narsayya	III	do	
2551	Mohd. Jafar	II	do	
2552	Mohd. Tajuddin	II	do	
2555	Mohd. Burhanuddin Akbar	III	do	
2556	Mohd. Imdad Husain Quraishi	III	do	
2557	Shaik Ahhulla	III	do	
2558	Mohd. Karimuddin	III	do	
2559	Vajihal Ramayya	III	do	
2561	A. Ganga Reddy	II	do	
2563	Venkat Narsingrao	II	do	
2564	B. Venkat Rao	II	do	
2567	Chaka Hanmandlu	II	do	
2568	K. Gangaram	III	do	
2569	Zulaika Begam	III	Osmania Girl's High School, Hanamkunda,	
2570	Khairunnisa Begam	III	do	
2571	K. Vanajakshi	II	do	
2572	C. Barandaynam	Completed	do	
2577	Sayyida Hydari Begam	do	Private	



Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
2590	Mohd. Naseeruddin	II	Private	
2612	Mohd. Ghulam Husain	Completed	do	
2615	M. Kishan Rao	do	do	
2623	G. Venkat Ram Narsayya	do	do	
2624	Mohd. Isa	do	do	
2625	J. Appa Rao	do	do	
2626	Mohd. Yasin Khan	do	do	
2627	Mohd. Mazhar Husain	do	do	
2629	Palm Kankayya	do	do	
2630	C. Lakshmi Reddy	do	do	
2633	Paglapati Venkateshvar Rao	do	do	
2637	Syed Altafur Rahman	do	do	
2639	V. Ranga Rao	do	do	
2640	Mirza Mahmud Bang	do	do	
2641	G. Kankayya	do	do	
2642	G. Satya Narayan Rao	do	do	
2645	Syed Mas-ruof Hasan Razvi	do	do	
2648	Mohd. Maqdoom Ali	do	do	
2649	Mohd. Yasin	do	do	
2650	Mohd. Ali	do	do	
2651	P. Viramankayya	do	do	
2652	M. Lakshmi Narsihvanchari	do	do	
2654	M. Kishan Rao	do	do	
2655	Bhimayya	do	do	
2656	K. Ram Reddy	do	do	

## MATRICULATION EXAMINATION 1950 F. (1941).

Roll	Name	Class	School	Remarks
1	Mohd. Abdus Sattar Khan	I	Osmania High School, Darul-Uloom.	
373	Mohd. Hameedulla Khan	I	Anwarul-Uloom High School, Nampalli	
517	A. Lakshmi Narayana	I	Osmania High School, Nalgonda.	
2219	Bhimsen Rao	I	Osmania High School, Gulbarga	
313	Vitthal Rao	I	Osmania High School, Nampalli.	
2638	K. Venkat Narasing Rao	I	Private	
428	Ramrao Bhuskar	I	Anwarul-Uloom High School, Nampalli	
884	Rahmani Begum	I	Women's Training School	
154	Syed Abdul Ahed	I	Govt. City High School	
172	C. Narasimhan Reddy	I	do	
2449	Mohd. Fasihuz Zaman Quraishi	I	Osmania High School, Warangal.	
299	Mohd. Jafar	I	Osmania High School, Nampalli.	
325	Syed Abdul Hafiz	I	Osmania High School, Darul-Uloom.	
2481	Manthani Sanjayya	I	Osmania High School, Warangal.	
407	Mohd. Yasin	I	Osmania High School, Anwarul- Uloom, Nampalli	
502	Mir Afzaluddin	I	Osmania High School, Nalgonda.	
2465	K. Radhakrishnan Rao	I	Osmania High School, Warangal.	
138	Syed Mohammad Ali Baqari	I	City High School, Balda	
2320	Sheharyar Banu Haqqani	I	Osmania Girl's High School, Gulbarga	
314	Vithalgar	I	Osmania High School, Nampalli.	
554	Sattur Ramchandrarayya	I	Osmania High School, Mahbubnagar.	
184	Mohd. Habibur Rahman Siddiqi	I	Osmania High School, Darul-Uloom.	
698	Ishwanth Deshpandya	I	Yogeshwari Nautan Vidyalaya High School, Mominabad.	

Boll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
FACULTY OF THEOLOGY				
2	Syed Yusuf Ali	II	Osmania High School, Darul-Uloom.	
3	Ubood Bin Mohammad	II	do	
4	Mohd. Abdul Jabbar Khan	III	do	
6	Mohd. Husain Ali	II	do	
7	Mohd. Imam Gouri	III	do	
8	Nisar Ahmad	II	do	
9	Mohd. Abdul Rahim	II	do	
10	Abdul Majid Siddiqi	II	do	
11	Mohd. Sadiq	II	do	
12	Shaik Mahboob	II	do	
13	Shahabuddin Gouri	III	do	
14	Sirajuddin Ahmad	II	do	
15	Mohd. Muzammil Husain Khan	III	do	
17	Syed Abulun Nam	II	do	
18	Mohd. Rafiuddin Taloqi	II	do	
19	Syed Arifuddin	II	Osmania High School, Chanchalgunda	
20	Mahmud Ahmad	II	do	
21	Mohd. Sharfuddin	II	do	
22	Mohd. Ismael Ali Khan Nagad	II	do	
24	Syed Iftekhar Ali	III	do	
25	Mohd. Osman Ali Ansari	II	do	
26	Mahboob Ali Khan	II	do	
27	Mohd. Bashiruddin	III	Osmania High School, Bidar.	
28	Mohd. Saadat Ali Bakshi	III	do	
29	Shaik Malitab	II	do	
30	Masliuddin Ahmad	II	do	
31	Syed Mahmud Ali	II	do	
32	Mohd. Ishaq Zaheerabadi	Completed	do	
34	Ghulam Jastagir Shaida	II	Osmania High School, Nalgonda.	

35	Ghulam Mohammad	II	do	
36	Amir Ahmad	II	do	
37	Mohd. Mohiuddin Qadri	III	Osmania High School, Jadna	
38	Mohd. Ghulam Mohiuddin Ahmad	II	Private	
39	Mohd. Abdul Hameed	III	do	
44	Mohd. Abdul Hameed Khan	II	do	
45	Mahmud Ali	III	do	
47	Ghulam Siddiq	II	do	
48	Mohd. Nawaz Khan	III	do	
54	Mohd. Mushtaq Husan Ansari	Completed	do	
57	Khajia Sharif	do	do	
58	Mohd. Abdulla Siddiqi	do	do	
59	Shah. Abul Hasan Qadri	do	do	
60	Mohd. Bashiruddin	do	do	
61	Syed Tajuddin	do	do	
62	Mohd. Moimuddin	do	do	
63	Abdul Majeed	do	Osmania High School, Raichur	
64	Mohd. Fayazuddin	do	Private	
65	Abdul Hadi	do	do	
66	Qazi Syed Ghousuddin Ahmad	do	do	
68	Mohd. Subhanuddin	do	do	
70	Syed Miran Mohiuddin	do	do	
71	Mohd. Abdul Qayyum	do	do	
72	Syed Ahmad Karimulla	do	do	
73	Ahmad Mohiuddin	do	do	
74	Syed Mohammad	do	do	
75	Ahmadulla Khan	II	Osmania High School, Amangabad.	
77	Abdur Razak	III	Osmania High School, Parbhani	
83	Qudratulla Khan	Completed	Osmania High School, Raichur	
86	Abdur Rasheed Siddiqi	II	Osmania High School, Mathwada	
FACULTY OF ARTS				
91	Syed Fariduddin	II	City High School, Balda	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
92	Sultan Bin Omar	II	City High School, Balda	
93	Musa Raza Sayeed	II	do	
94	Mirza Azhar Jan Beg	II	do	
96	Syed Hamid Husain	II	do	
97	Mohd. Abdul Baqi Khan	II	do	
98	Mohd. Safiuddin Siddiqi	II	do	
99	Mohd. Salahuddin Ahmad	II	do	
100	Mohd. Sher Ali	II	do	
101	Mohd. Aziz Ahmad	II	do	
104	Mohd. Manzoor Ahmad	II	do	
105	Ali Murtaza Khan	II	do	
107	Syed Abdul Hakeem	II	do	
108	Mohammad I'bad Ahmad Khan	II	do	
110	Mohd. Asghar Ali Khan Amanza	III	do	
111	Mohd. Moinuddin Ahmad	II	do	
113	Inam ul Haq Quraishi	II	do	
114	Mohd. Sherfuddin	III	do	
115	Abu Sultan Vaheeduddin Mohammad	III	do	
116	Shah Zaman Khan	II	do	
119	M. Murlidhar	III	do	
120	D. Shankar Rao	II	do	
121	Vasdev Rao Ambekar	II	do	
122	Keshav Rao Kulkarni	II	do	
124	Mohd. Abdul Basit Khan	II	do	
125	Mohd. Abdul Majeed	II	do	
126	Syed Mohd. Yusuf	II	do	
127	Ahmad Nurul Murtaza	II	do	
130	Syed Moinul Haq	III	do	
131	Syed Mohd. Akhtar Raza	II	do	
133	Mohd. Rahmatulla Khan	II	do	

135	Mohd. Khurshid Ahmad	III	do	
136	Syed Ali Hasham	III	do	
137	Agha Hasan Baza	II	do	
140	Syed Nurulla Husaini	III	do	
142	Mohd. Salimulla	II	do	
143	Syed Moinuddin	III	do	
145	Abdur Rashid Khan	II	do	
146	Syed Asadulla	II	do	
148	Syed Khaja Abdul Qadir Chishti	III	do	
149	Habib Alvi	II	do	
150	Moinuddin Quraishi	II	do	
151	Syed Turabuddin	II	do	
152	Ahmad Raffi	II	do	
153	Abdur Rab Bin Salam	III	do	
157	Mohammad Abdul Farid	II	do	
158	Qari Ahmad Jalaluddin	II	do	
159	Khadev Mohammad Khan	II	do	
160	Ghulam Dastagir	III	do	
161	Mumtaz Ahmad Khan	II	do	
162	Mir Kifayat Ali	II	do	
163	Hari Saivatam Rao	III	do	
164	Ram Krishna	III	do	
165	Vishvanath Rao	II	do	
166	S. P. Narsihvan Rao	II	do	
167	Jagan Mohan Reddy	III	do	
169	B. Narain Reddy	III	do	
171	K. Satya Narain	II	do	
173	Narain Rao	II	do	
174	R. Ram Krishan Rao	II	do	
176	Kishan Rao	II	do	
177	P. V. Narsihvan Rao	II	do	
178	Mohd. Ubaidulla Khan	III	do	
179	Mir Azam Ali	III	do	

Osmania High School, Darul-Uloom  
do

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
180	Syed Khaja Moimuddin	III	do	
181	Mohd. Rasool Khan	II	do	
182	Mir Sarfaraz Ali	III	do	
183	Ahmad Yusuf Ali Razvi	II	do	
186	Mohd. Ahmaduddin	II	do	
187	Malik Mohd. Murtaza Ali Khan Nagad	II	do	
188	Syed Arifulla Husaini-Arif	II	do	
189	Mohd. Abdur Rahim	II	do	
190	Fateh Naseeb Khan	III	do	
192	Syed Ali Baqar Bilgrami	II	do	
193	Jehangir Parshad Saksena	II	do	
197	Mohd. Izharul Haq	II	do	
198	Mohd. Qasimuddin	II	do	
199	Mohd. Nusrat Ali Ansari	III	do	
200	Shaik Husain	III	do	
201	Syed Khajia Husain	II	do	
202	Syed Shah Habibulla Husaini-ul-Bukhari	II	do	
203	Mohd. Habibulla Khan	II	do	
204	Mohd. Fazlul Haq	II	do	
207	Syed Mohd. Vaziruddin	III	do	
209	Shaik Ibrahim	II	do	
211	Moinuz Zaman	II	do	
212	Syed Muntaz Ali	II	do	
213	Gulam Sadiq	II	do	
214	Mohd. Mahmud Ali	II	do	
215	Mir Khurshid Ali	II	do	
216	Mohd. Vajluddin	II	do	
218	Khaja Karimuddin	II	do	
219	Ahmad Husain	III	do	
220	Mohd. Jehangir	II	do	
221	Hasan Nizamuddin	III	do	
223	Mohd. Jehangir	II	do	
224	Mohd. Bakuuddin	II	City High School, Balda	
226	Dastagir Parshad	II	do	
227	Yusuf Osman Sayeed	II	do	
228	Mohd. Khurshid Ahmad	III	do	
229	Mir Ahmad Ali	II	do	
230	Mohd. Yakub Ali Khan Faruqi	II	do	
232	Mohd. Moimuddin	II	do	
233	Kausar Parshad	II	do	
234	C. H. Aramacheshwan Rao	II	do	
235	Ananth Rao	II	do	
236	R. Ram Reddy	III	do	
237	B. Radhakrishna Murthi	II	do	
238	Soam Rao	II	do	
239	M. Narayan Rao	III	do	
240	Ainath Rao Bhusekar	II	do	
241	Mohd. Taqi	III	do	
244	Mu. Mohd. Ali	II	do	
246	Mohd. Iqbal Ahmad	III	do	
247	Mohd. Abdul Hameed	II	do	
249	Ziaul Islam Siddiqi	II	do	
250	Mohd. Hamid Ali Khan	III	do	
251	Sirajuddin Ahmad Hashimi	III	do	
252	Syed Ahmadulla Qadri	II	do	
255	Shaik Mahboob	II	do	
257	Syed Khalil Ahmad	II	do	
258	Lal Reddy	III	do	
259	Mohd. Abdul Gafoor	II	do	
260	Syed Sakhi Bahadur	II	do	
261	Mohd. Ashraf Ali Khan	II	do	
262	Mohd. Abdul Qudus	II	do	
267	Sayeed Bin Omar	II	do	

Osmania High School, Nampalli

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
268	Syed Ahmadulla Husain	II	do	
269	Zafar Mohammad Khan	II	do	
270	Mohd. Abdul Rab Khan	II	do	
280	Arjun Parshad	II	do	
281	Madhava Chari	III	do	
283	Martand Rao	II	do	
284	Hanmanth Rao	II	do	
285	Vaman Rao	II	do	
286	Tirnal Rao	III	do	
288	Venkayya	III	do	
289	Vedanth Rao	II	do	
290	Ahmad Bin Sayeed Balala	II	do	
292	Malik Asif Husain	II	do	
294	Syed Ishaq Husaini	II	do	
295	Syed Mohammad	III	do	
298	Mohd. Osman	II	do	
300	Ruknuddin	II	do	
301	Syed Shahabuddin	III	do	
302	Syed Anwar Ali	III	do	
303	Ghous Mohammad Khan Dalazai	II	do	
305	Syed Fakhrul Hasan	II	do	
307	Mohd. Moynuddin Khan	II	do	
309	Syed Yakub Husain	II	do	
311	Mohd. Abdun Naim	III	do	
312	Saranga Pani	II	do	
315	Narain Rao	II	do	
319	M. R. Venkat Ratnam	II	do	
322	Mohd. Abdul Hai	II	Osmania High School, Darush-Shifa.	
323	Mohd. Abdul Hameed Ansari	II	do	
324	Qazi Jalil Ahmad	II	do	
326	Mohd. Valiuddin Hilal	II	do	
327	Mohd. Majid Ahmad Faruqi	II	do	
328	Mohd. Abdul Jalil Ansari	II	do	
329	Mohd. Mazhar Ali	II	do	
331	Ahmad Mohiuddin Rauf	II	do	
332	Mohd. Murtaza Ali	III	do	
335	Mohd. Jahandar Ali	II	do	
338	Mohd. Naseeruddin	II	do	
342	Syed Shahbir Ali Jafari	II	do	
343	Syed Akhtar Husain Razvi	II	do	
344	Syed Amir Husain Naqvi	III	do	
345	Mir Saïdar Ali Ilham	III	do	
348	Baggayya	II	Osmania High School, Chanchalgunda	
350	Syed Asadulla Husaini	II	do	
351	Shah Alam Khan	II	do	
354	Mohd. Abdul Qadeer Siddiqi	II	do	
356	Khaja Karimuddin	II	do	
357	Mohd. Moynuddin	III	do	
358	Sikandar Ali Khan	II	do	
359	Dara Kishtayya	II	do	
360	Shaik Mahboob	III	Asafia High School, Matukpet.	
361	Mohd. Husain	II	do	
362	Mirza Yasin Beg	II	do	
363	Shaik Inam	II	do	
364	Mohd. Manzoor Ali Khan	II	do	
365	Mohd. Asghar Ansari	II	do	
366	Nur Mohammad Sharif	II	do	
367	Syed Azizuddin	II	do	
368	Ghulam Ahmad	II	do	
369	Karan Parshad	II	Anwarul-Uloom High School,	
371	Mohd. Mahboob Khan Dharuri	II	do	
374	Ghulam Mirzaï	II	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
376	Mohd. Azam Ali	II	do	
377	Mohd. Anjad Ali Khan Anjad	II	do	
378	M. Mahboob Ali	III	do	
379	Syed Janil Ahmad	II	do	
380	Syed Manzoor Ahmad	II	do	
381	Mohd. Ibrahim Khan	II	do	
382	Mohd. Ismaul	II	do	
384	Syed Qadir Ali Khan	III	do	
388	Syed Anjad Ali	III	do	
389	Mohd. Anjad Ali Khan	II	do	
390	Mohd. Latifuddin	II	do	
391	Nisul Ahmad	III	do	
392	Syed Zakir Hassan Naqvi	III	do	
395	Mohd. Ismail Siddiqi	III	do	
403	M. J. Ram	II	do	
404	Shaik Abdul Rahim	II	do	
405	Syed Khadim Ali	II	do	
406	Mohd. Mahmud Khan	II	do	
409	Mahboob Khan	III	do	
410	Ghulam Mohammad Nasiruddin	II	do	
412	Mohd. Sardar Khan	II	do	
413	Moosa Abdul Rahman Siddiqi	III	do	
421	Mohd. Yusuf Shaif	III	do	
422	Mohd. Vizarat Ali Khan	III	do	
424	A. R. Gopal Rao	II	do	
425	Manik Rao Kulkarni	III	do	
426	Vithhalao Powar	III	do	
429	G. Vitthalreddy	II	do	
430	Syed Ali Qadri	III	do	
432	Syed Safuddin Hashimi	III	Osmania High School, Goshamahal	

433	Mohd. Abdul Aziz Bhalmi	III	do	
437	Syed Mohammad Mahdi Ali	II	do	
439	K. Keshawaram Bhongirkar	II	do	
440	S. Kishta Reddy	III	Osmania High School, Goshamahal	
444	Mir Barkatulla Husaini	III	do	
447	Mir Mohsin Ali	III	do	
448	Mohd. Abdul Basit	III	do	
449	M. Raghvendar Rao	II	do	
450	Narsihwan Reddy	II	do	
451	Gopalrao Shastri	II	do	
452	Vaman Rao Masaday	II	do	
456	Syed Nabi	III	Osmania High School, Medak	
457	Khaja Gazanfarulla	II	do	
458	Shah Mohammad Ghulam Jilani Qadri	II	do	
460	L. Venkat Ratnain	III	do	
461	G. Joseph	III	do	
463	Khaja Rashiduddin Ahmad Ansari	III	do	
464	Syed Rafiuddin	III	do	
467	Syed Elsanul Haq	III	do	
468	Mohd. Abdul Aziz	III	do	
469	Mohd. Ghous	III	do	
470	Khaja Faizuddin Ahmad Ansari	II	do	
471	K. V. Ramrao	III	do	
472	C. H. Shantayya	III	Osmania High School, Medak	
474	Venkat Adari	III	do	
475	S. Satya Narayan	II	do	
476	R. M. Asirvadam	II	do	
478	C. H. Solomon	II	do	
480	Mohd. Ishaq	Completed	do	
481	Mohd. Omar Khan	III	Osmania High School, Nimal.	
483	Venkat Narsayya	II	do	
484	Muthiam Reddy	II	do	
488	Mohd. Abul Vahed	II	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
490	Manzoorul Haq	II	do	
491	Abidul Qadir	II	do	
492	Riaz Mohiuddin	II	do	
493	Mushtaq Ahmad	II	do	
494	Yeshwanth Rao Pardikar	II	do	
495	Vishvenath Rao	III	do	
497	Venkat Reddy	II	do	
498	B. Kishen Singh	II	do	
499	Mohd. Ashiq Ali	III	do	
500	G. Yadgir Rao	III	Osmama High School, Nalgonda.	
501	Mohd. Mujeebuddin	II	do	
507	Mohd. Bashiruddin Ahmad	III	do	
510	B. Sitarama Reddy	II	do	
511	G. Sadhakar Reddy	II	do	
512	Narshivan Rao	II	do	
513	B. Ram Bhushnam	III	do	
514	K. Gopayya	III	do	
515	T. R. Shivashankar	III	do	
516	D. M. Shankar Rao	II	do	
518	S. Nagendar Rao	II	do	
519	G. V. Suriya Prakash Naidu	II	do	
520	Mohd. Akhtar Husain	III	Osmama High School, Bidar.	
527	Dhodappa	III	do	
530	Ramrao Mumtazkar	Completed		
531	Mohd. Firasat Ali Khan Farees	do	do	
532	Syed Moimuddin Ahmad Jafari	do	do	
533	Syed Alimuddin Udgiri	do	do	
534	Ghulam Mohiuddin Rahmani	do	do	
535	Mohd. Obdur Rahim Siddiqi	do	do	
536	Khaja Moimuddin	II	Osmama High School, Mahbubnagar.	

539	J. Shankar Rao	II	do	
540	Chintal Kunda Reddy	II	do	
543	Subba Rao	III	Osmama High School, Mahboobnagar	
546	Mohd. Abdus Saleem	II	do	
547	Ahmad Ali	III	do	
549	Masoodul Masqati	II	do	
550	Raghvendar Rao	III	do	
551	L. Appanna	III	do	
553	B. Madhav	III	do	
555	Sattur Ram Lungum	III	Osmama High School, Nizamabad	
562	Mohd. Kalimulla Khan	II	do	
563	Shafuddin Ansari	III	do	
565	Ghous Mohiuddin	III	do	
566	Syed Vahed Ali	III	do	
569	Manik Rao Bhodhankar	III	do	
571	B. R. Gangareddy	III	do	
573	L. Lakshman Rao	III	do	
576	S. Hanumanth Reddy	III	do	
580	Hasan Mohiuddin	III	do	
582	Venkat Rao	III	do	
583	K. Srinivas Rao	III	do	
591	M. Das	III	do	
594	Venkaatesh Rao	III	do	
596	B. Manik Rao	II	do	
597	Lakshman Rao	II	do	
599	V. Venkat Ratnam	III	do	
600	Bachu Venkat Rajayya	II	Osmama High School, Nizamabad	
601	S. Bhagvan Das	III	do	
602	M. Hanumanth Rao	do	do	
607	Ghulam Mohammad Nisaruddin	Completed	do	
610	Abu Saadat Ghulam Dastagir Naiti	do	do	
611	Abdus Sattar	do	Osmama High School, Nanded	
613	Mohd. Asadulla	III	do	



Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
614	Mirza Ahmad Ali Beg Chogtai	II	do	
615	Mohd. Abdul Vahed	III	do	
616	Mohd. Ali Yai Khan	III	do	
619	Mohd. Abdul Qadir	III	do	
623	Bam Rao	III	do	
631	Mohd. Mujeebulla	II	do	
632	Mohd. Abdul Ahm	III	do	
635	Vishvenathrao Panday	III	do	
636	Sriram	II	do	
637	Venkatesh Amrajkar	II	do	
638	Ganpathrao Tekanay	III	do	
640	Chitersen Sodkar	III	do	
641	Ganpatrao Tamsakar	III	do	
643	Muridhar Kallorakar	III	do	
646	Vaman	II	do	
647	Sitaram Papu	III	do	
648	Ramparshad Dobay	III	do	
653	Mir Ahmad Ali	Completed	Osmania High School, Nanded	
655	Mohd. Ali	III	Osmania High School, Mominabad.	
658	Kashinath	III	do	
663	Nago Rao	III	Yogeshwari Nautan Vidyala High School, Mominabad.	
644	Ganpat Deshmukh	II	do	
666	Ramraja	II	do	
668	Vijnathrao Joshi	III	do	
670	Tuljadas Deshpanday	III	do	
671	Shankar Rao Kalamkar	II	do	
672	Vasant Rao	III	do	
673	Behari Lal	II	do	
675	Nagorao	III	do	

676	Hari Bhav	II	do	
680	Shivaji	II	do	
682	Lakshman	III	do	
683	Vishvanath	III	do	
684	Parbhu	III	Shri Yogeshwari Nautan Vidyala High School, Mominabad	
686	Chintaman	III	do	
687	Venkat Rao	III	do	
689	Madho	II	do	
690	Ganpat	III	do	
692	Bhagwandas	II	do	
697	Parlhad	II	do	
699	Narayan	II	do	
700	Narayan Rao	III	do	
703	Shivkaran	II	do	
704	Ramrao	II	do	
705	Datatri	III	do	
706	Babu Rao Lamay	III	do	
707	Parshutam	III	do	
709	Venkatesh	II	do	
710	Mukand	II	do	
711	Basant Parshad	III	do	
712	Vishnu	III	do	
713	Tukka Ram	II	do	
715	Shankar Rao Deshpandiya	III	do	
716	Vishvanath	III	do	
717	Ranchandau	II	do	
718	Vasant	III	do	
724	M. Venkat Krishna Gupta	II	Osmania High School, Wanparthy.	
725	E. Venkat Ramareddy	II	do	
726	K. Ranchandra Reddy	II	Osmania High School, Osmanabad	
727	Mohd. Habibuddin	III	do	
729	Mohd. Aijaz Hussain Siddiqi	III	do	
731	Kalidas	III	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
732	Vasant	III	Osmania High School, Osmaniaabad	
733	Digambar	III		
737	Babu	III		
740	Syed Liaqat Ali	II		
741	Mohd. Osman	II		
742	Mohd. Mahmud	III		
743	Mohd. Tajuddin	III		
745	Datatri	III		
750	Bal Bhimrao	II		
751	Digambar	Completed		
752	Syed Abdul Jabbar	do		
753	Mohd. Abdul Khaliq	do		
754	Inam Jafar	III	Osmania High School, Patbhani	
755	Mohd. Abdul Qadir	do		
763	Ghulam Mohammad Khan Chishti	III		
768	Sadulla Khan	III		
770	Shish Rao	III		
771	Tuljadas	III		
772	Rangnath Sardeshpanday	III		
773	Shankar	III		
778	Manohar	III		
780	Gangadhar Ripurkar	III		
783	Babu Rao	II		
789	Mohd. Athar Ali Khan Faruqi	II		
791	V. Kankam	II		
792	Banslal Kabra	II		
793	Kelashuath Bhargav	III		
794	Vidyadhar Rao	III		
799	Parbhakar	III		
803	Digambar	III		
804	Ratanlal Mandha	III		
805	Sukha Ram	III		
807	Mohd. Alaf Khan	Completed		
809	Digambar Atoliker	III	Osmania High School, Parbhani	
811	Bhagwan Rao	III		
815	Parbhakar	II	Osmania High School, Jalna	
816	Raghunath	III		
822	Mohd. Moimuddin	III		
824	Mohd. Habibulla	II		
826	Devidas Suidhar Rao Parubkari	III		
827	Lakshnikant Suidhar Rao Parubkari	III		
829	Sadiq Ahmad Osavi	II	Osmania High School, Latur	
831	Mohd. Mustafa Mahdavi	II		
832	Nagorao Kothekar	II		
833	Ishwanth	III		
834	Madhona	II		
835	Kishan Rao	III		
837	Madhokar	III		
838	Dasu	III		
839	Lingayya	II		
842	Chandarnath	II		
843	Bhagvat Rao	III		
844	Mahadev Appa	II	Osmania High School, Latur	
845	Raoji	II		
846	Devidas	II		
849	Liaqat Ali Khan	Completed		
852	Sayedul Islam Zubani	II		
859	Abdul Majid Razvi	Completed		
861	Madho Rao Julgekar	Completed	Girls' High School, Nampalli	
862	Zafar Banu Ansari	II		
863	Habibunnisa Begam	II		
864	Mumtaz Syed Ahmad	II		
866	Mumtaz Jahan Banu	II		
867	Laik Banu	II		

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
868	Kamla Devi Mahendra	II	Girls' High School, Nampalli	
871	Afsarunnisa Begam Siddiqi	III		
872	Tayyaba Khatum Naqvi	II		
873	Eukmini Bai	III	do	
877	Zeenatunnisa Begam	II	Women's Training High School, Balda	
878	Raisunnisa Begam	II	do	
879	Rafiqunnisa Begam	III	do	
880	Safia Begam	III	do	
881	Razia Banu	II	do	
882	Anena Begam	I	do	
883	Basirunnisa Begam	III	do	
885	Umdatunnisa Begam	II	do	
886	Sayeeda Sultana	II	do	
889	Iftiqar Jahan Begam	Completed	do	
890	Sardar Begam	do	do	
902	Shahzadi Begam	III	Private	
903	Mahboob Fatema	III	do	
904	Mahboobunnisa Begam	III	do	
923	Qamarunnisa Begam	Completed	Private Hyderabad.	
931	Saidani Begam	do	do	
932	Kaniz Abbas Razvi	do	do	
934	Nur Jahan Begam	do	do	
935	Sayeedunnisa Begam Siddiqi	do	do	
940	Jafari Begam	do	do	
941	Khadeeja Begam	do	do	
944	Mirza Davar Ali Beg	III	do	
945	Mohd. Mansoor Ali Khan	III	do	
946	Abu Saleh	III	do	
952	Mirza Mohammad Munawar Ali Beg	III	do	
956	Masood Husain	III	do	

961	Syed Rahmatulla Husaini	III	do	
971	Qazi Mohammad Abdul Qayyum Osavi	III	do	
978	Ahmad Husain Bimravi	III	do	
983	Mohd. Bashiruddin Faruqi	II	Private	
984	Mohd. Vajid Ali Khan	III	do	
996	Shamsuz Zaman	III	do	
1017	Mohd. Abdus Sattar Khan	III	do	
1021	Mohd. Zainul Abideen	III	do	
1027	Mohd. Khaja Latufi	III	do	
1028	Mohd. Nawaz Siddiqi	III	do	
1037	Krishan Tak	III	do	
1050	Digambar Rao Shivnikar	III	do	
1052	Srichand Choudhari Bidarkar	III	do	
1056	Devidas Rao Tarkay	III	do	
1065	Ambadas Rao Kulkarni	III	do	
1093	Vasdev Baghvachari Kale	III	do	
1094	Virbhadrappa Damti	II	do	
1096	Gind Rao	III	do	
1097	Ramechandar Rao	III	do	
1145	Syed Sultan Ali Razvi	III	do	
1151	Lakshmi Narsing Rao	III	do	
1170	Syed Nurul Haq Basheed	III	do	
1172	Mohd. Jamal Khan	III	do	
1174	Akbar Ali Khan	III	do	
1182	Athar Ali Khan	III	do	
1184	Mohd. Abdul Majeed Siddiqi	III	do	
1186	Syed Qutbuddin Hashimi	II	do	
1210	P. Hanmantu	II	do	
1217	Dharamrao	II	do	
1244	Mohd. Abdul Majeed Sahbai	III	do	
1245	Mustafa Mohiuddin	III	do	
1252	S. Rajlingam	III	do	
1302	Mohd. Ghulam Husain Shahpuri	Completed	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
1349	Syed Mohammad Abbas	Completed	Private	
1352	Rangnath Rao Baradkar	do	do	
1355	Narsihvan Rao Afzalpurkar	do	do	
1356	Syd Ahmad Husain	do	do	
1371	Mohd. Nazeer Ahmad Quraishi	do	do	
1376	Madhorao Chitnavis	do	do	
1383	Mohd. Saadatulla	do	do	
1386	Izhar Ahmad Khan	do	do	
1402	Mohd. Abdul Karim Shahpuri	do	do	
1403	Mohani Raj Pathak	do	do	
1408	Gazanfar Ali Khan	do	do	
1451	Uttam Rao Kulkarni	do	do	
1454	Mir Tilawat Ali	do	do	
1459	Ikrumulla Khan	do	do	
1460	Mir Mazhar Ali	do	do	
1461	Mohd. Ishratulla	do	do	
1463	Ghulam Mohammad Gouri	do	do	
1470	Goind Rao Deshmukh	do	do	
1475	Syed Ahmad Shah Khan	do	do	
1477	Gond Rao Bhagwanth Rao Poray	do	do	
1488	Paljal Raghuranga Rao	do	do	
1490	Goind Rao	do	do	
1508	Vahid Ahmad Nageshbandi	do	do	
1524	Mohd. Abdul Rahim Quraishi	do	do	
1532	Qazi Salar Masood	do	do	
1534	Mohd. Khaja	do	do	
1535	Babu Rao Shambhira Kanu	do	do	
1538	K. Venkat Ranga Reddy	do	do	
1542	D. Venkatesham	do	do	
1543	Hari Pujari	do	do	

1546	Sitaram Rao	Completed	Private	
1550	K. Ramchandarayya	do	do	
1553	Jandas Rao Sukkaram Pant Beluka	do	do	
1554	Siddappa Kheeki	do	do	
1561	Syed Munawar Ali	do	do	
1565	M. Ratnakar Rao	do	do	
1570	M. Ramakshmannachari	do	do	
1571	Parhad Rao Niralkar	do	do	
1572	Mir Hydar Ali	do	do	
1573	Ramrao Julekar	do	do	
1575	P. Venkatswamy	do	do	
1576	Mohd. Ishaq Khan	do	do	
1578	Mohd. Nazeeruddin	do	do	
1579	Mirza Mahboob Ali Beg	do	do	
1588	Mohd. Arifuddin Ahmad	do	do	
1589	K. Ganga Reddy	do	do	
1593	M. A. Karim Khan Agha	do	do	
1597	Mohd. Habibulla	do	do	
1603	Mohd. Hafiz	do	do	
1605	Ahmad Mohiuddin	do	do	
1606	Dhondopant Ambakar	do	do	
1610	Rangnath Rao Dangay	do	do	
1614	Mohd. Shabbir	Passed	do	
1616	G. Bandas	Completed	do	
1617	Syed Abdul Majeed	do	do	
1619	Mohd. Husain	do	do	
1620	Kant Rao Kanjarker	do	do	
1621	Shankar Rao	do	do	
1628	Mohd. Asadulla	do	do	
1631	D. Rang Rao	do	do	
1634	S. M. Raja Shankar	do	do	
1635	Mohd. Abdur Rab Osmani	do	do	
1639	Narsihvan Rao	do	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
1641	Syed Ghous	Completed	Private	
1642	Mohd. Shujaududdin Faruqi	do	do	
1643	Mohd. Abdul Gafoor Hashimi	do	do	
1644	Mohd. Abdul Gafoor Khanjar	do	do	
1646	Mohd. Sayeed	Passed	do	
1648	Ahmad Bin Mohammad	Completed	do	
1650	Syed Muslehuddin Ahmad	do	do	
1651	Sultan Mahmood	do	do	
1653	Qazi Ahmad Abdul Hakeem Siddiqi	do	do	
1654	Mohd. Rafi Sheda	Completed	do	
1655	Moinuddin Khan	do	do	
1656	Narsimla Iyer	do	do	
1657	Syed Ahmad Husain Qadri	do	do	
1660	Habib Aliul Habshi	do	do	
1662	P. Gopal Reddy	do	do	
1663	Mohd. Abdus Sattar	do	do	
1667	Mohd. Abdus Rahim	do	do	
1674	K. Lakshmayya	do	do	
1675	Mohd. Rahat Ali Khan	do	do	
1676	C. Mallayya	do	do	
1678	Syed Khaja Azizuddin Hashimi	do	do	
1679	Balkishan	do	do	
1680	T. Venkateswamy	do	do	
1681	Tulsiram Lontay	do	do	
1682	Narayan Rao Vaghmaray	do	do	
1683	Mohd. Naseeruddin	do	do	
1684	Abul Ufa Mohammad Hafeezuddin	do	do	
1685	Mohd. Shafuddin	do	do	
1686	Vitthal Rao Jadhav	do	do	
1689	Jairam	do	do	

1691	Syed Qadim Husain Qadri	do	do	
1693	Mohd. Ismail	do	do	
1694	Tirimbakram Kishan Rao Doiphoday	do	do	
1696	Nagnath Aiyaswamy Pipriker	do	do	
1697	Mohd. Anwar Khan	do	do	
1699	Syed Shah Ehsanulla Qadri	do	do	
1701	Mohd. Iftikar Ahmad	do	do	
1702	N. M. Jagirdar	do	do	
1703	Nagashetti	do	do	
1705	M. Venkatesham	do	do	
1706	Mohd. Osman Siddiqi	do	do	
1707	Mohd. Shamsuddin	do	do	
1708	S. Kishita Reddy	do	do	
1709	Mohd. Rahimuddin Abululai	do	do	
1710	Bajrang-Singh Kabaray	do	do	
1711	Mohd. Abdur Rasheed	do	do	
1712	Ghulam Mohiuddin	do	do	
1713	Gond Rao Kulkarni	do	do	
1714	Mohd. Ishaq Kohiri	do	do	
1715	Mohd. Abdul Khaliq Ansari	do	do	
1719	Mahtab Singh	do	do	
1720	Mohd. Habibur Rahman Osmari	do	do	
1721	Ghulam Mohiuddin	do	do	
1722	R. A. Goswamy	do	do	
1723	Z. Kashiram Rao	do	do	
1724	Syed Khan Mohammad Udgi	do	do	
1725	Babu Rao Bodhanker	do	do	
1727	Habib Ahmadul Habshi	do	do	
1728	P. R. Narayan Reddy	do	do	
1732	Sharnappa	do	do	
1733	Parlbhad Rao	do	do	
1734	Mohd. Abdul Qadeer	do	do	
1735	Syed Abdul Gafoor Nalegaonkar	do	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
1736	Syed Abdul Gaffar	Passed	Private	
1737	Syed Abdul Qadir	Completed	do	
1739	Mirza Ishaq Beg	do	do	
1741	Mohd. Aziz Husain	do	do	
1742	Madhokar Ranganathrao Jain Kalyanker..	do	do	
1743	C. Manik Reddy	do	do	
1744	Mohd. Abdul Azeem Siddiqui	do	do	
1745	Goinid Rao Vaiday	do	do	
1746	Syed Mahfooz Ahmad	do	do	
1748	Mohd. Abul Qasim	do	do	
1751	S. Venkat Ramayya	do	do	
1752	M. Advi Rao	do	do	
1759	Anna Rao	do	do	
1761	G. V. Ramkrishna Reddy	do	do	
1765	Mohd. Sarwar Ali	do	do	
1767	Ahmad Abdur Rahman	do	do	
1768	Mohd. Khurshid Mohiuddin Hasan	do	do	
1769	Mohd. Abul Khair	do	do	
1770	Mohd. Abdul Qadeer Siddiqi	do	do	
1771	Mirza Kabir Beg	do	do	
1772	Mohd. Mahboob Ali	do	do	
1773	Syed Mohammad Yusuf	do	do	
1774	Hannanth Bhat Joshi	do	do	
1775	Syed Mohammad Mahdi Hasan Kazimi..	do	do	
1778	Ramrao Joshi Naigaonkar	do	do	
1779	Gulab Chand	do	do	
1780	Garpat Rao Moharrir Aouradkar	do	do	
1781	Mohd. Abdush Shukoor	do	do	
1786	G. Gopayya Naidu	do	do	
1787	Khaja Moineuddin Ahmad	do	do	

1788	Mohd. Abdul Aziz Quraishi	do	do	
1793	Mohd. Abdul Majeed Khan Hingolavi	do	do	
1797	L. Subba Rao	do	do	
1801	Nagro Rao	do	do	
1802	B. R. Ramlingam	do	do	
1803	Mohd. Qasim	do	do	
1805	Mohd. Husain	do	do	
1806	Mohd. Rafuddin	do	do	
1807	M. Jiachari	do	do	
1810	Mohd. Shamsuddin Khan	do	do	
1813	Venkateshwar Rao	do	do	
1816	Dinkar Vitthal Deshmukh	do	do	
1817	T. V. Narsing Rao	do	do	
1819	Mirza Mohammad Askari Kazuni	do	do	
1825	Shaik Hasnuddin Choudhry	do	do	
1826	Ahmad Pasha	do	do	
1828	Syed Ahmad	do	do	
1829	Mohd. Sirajuddin Faruqi	do	do	
1830	C. Kanda Swamy	do	do	
1831	Ghulam Jilani	do	do	
1833	S. Srinivas Rao	do	do	
1835	Syed Abdul Ali	do	do	
1836	C. R. Kishan Rao	do	do	
1838	Mohd. Abdul Latif Nilvadi	do	do	
1839	T. Narsayya	do	do	
1841	Narayan Martand Rao Sabnavis	do	do	
1843	Hannanth Rao	do	do	
1844	Ram Rao Vadalkar	do	do	
1848	Shaikh Ahmad Faruqi	do	do	
1849	Tukkaram Sivalkar	do	do	
1852	Muridhar Rao	do	do	
1853	Ananth Rao	do	do	
1854	S. Krishnamurthy	do	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
1856	Mirza Azmatulla Beg	Completed	Private	
1858	Advi Rao Sadapurkar	do	do	
1859	Mahdo Rao	do	do	
1862	Mohd. Yasin Anwar	do	do	
1866	Shaik Aziz Ahmad	do	do	
1868	B. Ramlingam	do	do	
1871	Lakshmikanth Bodhanker	do	do	
1872	Dattatri Ladbaday	do	do	
1873	Mhfr. Abdul Hameed Khan	III	do	
1874	Giasuddin Khan Abbas Alvi	III	do	
1875	Mohd Ali Raza Sayeed	III	do	
1876	Syed Piran Husaini	III	do	
1877	Syed Ismail	III	do	
1878	Ahmad Sayeedul Gaffar	II	do	
1879	Mirza Abdul Qadir Beg	II	do	
1880	Syed Mohiuddin	III	do	
1881	Ganga Shankar Lal	Completed	do	
1883	D. Venkat Giri	III	do	
1884	Dattatri Rao Katnesvarkar	Completed	do	
1885	Kasraj Venkat Subba Rao	Completed	do	
1886	Janardhan Reddy	I	do	
1887	Mohd. Abdul Qadir	II	do	
1888	Mohsin Ali	III	do	
1889	Syed Yakub Ali	III	do	
1892	Ghulam Dastagir Khan	III	do	
1895	Mohd. Abdur Rauf	II	do	
1896	Syed Inam Mashladi	III	do	
1897	Mohd. Abdul Vaheed	II	do	
1898	Mohd. Ameer Ali	III	do	
1899	Mohd. Mumtazuddin Ansari	III	do	

Osmania High School, Aurangabad

1900	Nuruuddin	III	do	
1901	Abdul Aziz Khan	III	do	
1902	Mohd. Abdul Majeed	II	do	
1903	Ahmadulla	III	do	
1904	Ameenulla	II	do	
1906	Mohd. Kalimuddin	II	do	
1907	Mahboob Khan	II	do	
1908	Qazi Mohammad Fariduddin	III	do	
1909	Sabir Ali Khan	II	do	
1910	Syed Ahmad	III	do	
1912	Mirza Saadat Ali Beg	II	do	
1913	Syed Yusuf	III	do	
1914	Mohd. Shafi	II	do	
1915	Syed Asaduddin Biyabani	II	do	
1916	Parbhakar Lakshman Rao Roday	III	do	
1918	Dattatray Kulkarni	III	do	
1920	Ranguathrao	III	do	
1922	Vaman Lakshman Rao Deshpanday	III	do	
1923	Venkat Rao Namlay	II	do	
1924	Vasdev Narhar Rao Manday	III	do	
1925	Sukharam Gangaram Muskay	III	do	
1926	Ramparshad Ganga Parshad Sharma	III	do	
1927	Vasdev Savlaram Kulkarni	III	do	
1928	Murli Singh Man Singh	III	do	
1929	Keshav Rao Deshmukh	III	do	
1931	Kashnath Goindrao Pujari	III	do	
1932	Goind Bhoray	III	do	
1933	Gangadhar Narayan Rao	III	do	
1934	Dev Rao Tirimbak Rao	III	do	
1935	Bhimrao Sridhar Rao Kulkarni	II	do	
1936	Ananth Jagannath Rao	II	do	
1937	Chandarkanth Pudlikar	II	do	
1944	Bamrao Jagannath Rao	II	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
1945	Datray Kishanrao Ranjekar	III	do	
1946	Bhimrao Keshv Rao Nandapurkar	III	do	
1948	Kashinath Vagh	II	do	
1949	Balkrishan Takalkar	III	do	
1950	Ganpat Rao Kale	III	do	
1951	Khoshal Rao Motale	II	do	
1952	Lakshnikant Dharmadhikari	II	do	
1953	Ganpat Keshav Rao Takalkar	II	do	
1954	Vasant Rao	II	do	
1957	Mahmud Ahmad Khan Yusuf Zai	III	Aurangabad High School	
1965	Chandarkanth Kulkarni	III	do	
1966	Ramparshad Tandan	II	do	
1967	Syed Abdul Qavi Hashimi	III	do	
1968	Syed Mohammad Sardar Ali Abbasi	II	do	
1969	Syed Mohammad Abdulla	II	do	
1971	Malik Mohammad Sayeed	III	do	
1977	Syed Ameenul Hasan Abidi	II	do	
1980	Vitthalrao Tinker	III	do	
1981	Kishan Rao Vadolkar	II	do	
1982	Dinkar Malhar Rao Devlankar	II	do	
1986	Achot Rao Naik Rao Joshi	II	do	
1987	Ambadas Martand Rao Dhomale	III	do	
1989	Goind Rao Mahsekar	II	do	
1990	Lakshman Shankar Rao Veday	II	do	
1991	Narayan Lakshman Rao Kale	II	do	
1993	Ramchander Raghonath Mandada	II	do	
1994	Ratan Singh Khauna	II	do	
1995	Babu Rao Deshmukh	III	do	
1996	Khaja Abul Huda	II	do	
1997	Dilawar Khan Yusufzai	III	do	

1998	Vishvas Rao Srikanth	III	do	
1999	Narayan Rao Ranguath Rao Bir	III	do	
2000	J. Rao Kulkarni	II	do	
2001	Narayan Rao Madhekar	Completed	do	
2002	Vasant Deshpandiya	do	do	
2003	Sultan Mohammad Khan	do	do	
2004	Kashinath Deshpanday	do	do	
2005	Shaik Ubod Bin Mohammad Arabi	do	do	
2006	Mohd. Ali Gouhar	do	do	
2007	Syed Salahuddin	III	do	
2009	Ghulam Ahmad Mir	II	do	
2010	Ahmad Mohiuddin Ansari	III	do	
2012	Vishvanath	III	do	
2013	Bagwan Kulkarni	II	do	
2014	Gopal Joshi	III	do	
2015	Mohd. Manzurul Haq	III	do	
2016	Mohd. Yusufuddin	III	do	
2018	Vishnu Satpathay	II	do	
2022	Kishan Singh	II	do	
2023	Digambar Lahurikar	III	do	
2025	Lakshman Tarmelay	III	do	
2027	Badri Narayan Mantri	II	do	
2028	Digambar Kadam	Completed	do	
2029	Madhokar Chukekar	do	do	
2030	Badruddin Ahmad	do	do	
2031	Syed Abdur Rasheed	do	do	
2032	Ganesh Deshmukh	do	do	
2033	Pandit Kulkarni	do	do	
2035	Nur Mohammad Khan	do	do	
2036	Syed Amir	do	do	
2037	Syed Hyder Ali Jafari	III	do	
2038	Mir Abid Ali Khan	III	do	
2039	Vajarchand Jain	II	do	



Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
2040	Mohd. Abdur Rahim	Completed III	do	
2041	Qaisar Jahan Begam	..	Osmania Girl's High School, Aurangabad	
2045	Nur Jahan Begam	III	do	
2048	Badrunnisa Begam	Completed	Private	
2049	Rama Bai	do	do	
2067	Gond Rao	III	do	
2096	Govind Sridhar Rao	Completed	do	
2101	Narhar	do	do	
2107	Digambar Pathak	Completed	Private	
2109	Ranguath Mahajan	do	do	
2111	Baji Rao Kulkarni	do	do	
2115	Shankar Rao Deshmukh	do	do	
2118	Chinthanam Vaiday	do	do	
2126	Kishan Rao Bhanang	do	do	
2127	Mohan Singh	do	do	
1231	Ishaq Khan Gazi	do	do	
2134	Syed Habib	do	do	
2135	Srinivas Deshmukh Adgaonkar	do	do	
2140	Vishwambher Rao Rakshay	do	do	
2141	Trimbak Rao Vaidiya	do	do	
2142	Digambar Pagay	do	do	
2144	Babu Rao Joshi	do	do	
2145	Raja Ram Julekar	do	do	
2148	Nagorac Joshi	do	do	
2149	Shabbir Ahmad	do	do	
2153	Hasan Mohiuddin Ahmad	do	do	
2154	Kashinath Bathi	do	do	
2157	Mohd. Abdur Rahman Patney	do	do	
2160	Syed Hasham	do	do	

2161	Abdus Samad Sarwari	do	do	
2162	Desai	do	do	
2166	Sayeduddin Ahmad	do	do	
2167	Mohd. Khaliluz Zaman	do	do	
2168	Anand Rao	do	do	
2171	Gafoor Ahmad	do	do	
2172	Mir Mahmood Ali	do	do	
2173	Ram Rao Choudhry	do	do	
2174	Datatri Joshi	do	do	
2175	Kashinath Ganjanan Molay	do	do	
2178	Abba Rao Kobay	do	do	
2181	Das Rao Mohanpurkar	II	do	
2183	Sedashiv Bhagwan Rao	III	do	
2187	Shaik Mahmood	III	do	
2189	Fathulla Osmani	II	do	
2190	Mohd. Osman Ali	II	do	
2191	Mohd. Baqar	III	do	
2192	Mohd. Abdul Bari	III	do	
2193	Mohd. Sadruddin Ahmad Khan	III	do	
2201	Vitthalchari Kadlur	III	do	
2202	Mohd. Abdul Hamed Siddiqi	III	do	
2205	Zubair Ahmad Khalidi	III	do	
2207	Qazi Mohammad Ali	III	do	
2208	Syed Abdul Basit Haqqani	II	do	
2209	Mohd. Hasan Khan	II	do	
2211	Syed Mohammad Ali	III	do	
2213	Mohd. Sayeeduddin	III	do	
2214	Husain Shujaatulla	III	do	
2215	Mohd. Abid Ali	III	do	
2216	Khalja Mohammad Moinuddin Qadri	do	do	
2217	Ali Bin Sayeed	II	do	
2218	Kishan Rao, C.	II	do	

Boll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
2223	Mohd. Abdul Hai	Completed	Osmania High School, Gulbarga	
2224	Bashir Ahmad	do	do	
2226	Mohd. Abdul Hameed Raichuri	do	do	
2227	Vitthal Rao	do	do	
2230	Kishan	III	Nautan Vidyalaya High School, Gulbarga	
2231	Sangappa Morankar	III	do	
2232	Shankar Rao Jollikar	II	do	
2235	Vasdev Chari	II	do	
2236	Maddevappa Madgaday	III	do	
2237	Bhandas	III	do	
2239	Mahalingappa Morankar	II	do	
2243	Pampon Gouda Nolkar	III	do	
2244	Amergouda	III	do	
2248	K. Srinivas	III	do	
2251	Bhalchandar Deshmukh	II	do	
2254	Prem Shankar	III	do	
2255	Goind Rao Kulkarni	II	do	
2257	Garbhim Kulkarni	III	do	
2258	B. Sangappa	II	do	
2260	Ambarao Chitapurkar	III	do	
2262	Datatri	III	do	
2268	Rangrao Deshpanday	III	Osmania High School, Yadgir	
2269	Shivlingappa	II	do	
2270	P. Kuppachari	III	do	
2283	Syed Abdul Razzak Mir	III	do	
2284	Abul Hasnat Abdus Sattar	II	do	
2286	Narayan Rao	Completed	Nautan Vidyalaya High School, Gulbarga	
2288	Azizur Rahman	do	do	
2290	Mohd. Qasim	do	do	

2291	Mohd. Abdul Hameed Gurmitkali	do	do	
2300	H. Anurappa	do	Osmania High School, Raichur	
2302	Syed Sirajul Hasan	III	do	
2303	Hannanth Rao	II	do	
2304	Malhar Rao	II	do	
2306	M. Ramrao	III	do	
2307	Ghulam Qadir	II	do	
2308	Chaggaan Lal	III	do	
2309	Datatri Rao	II	do	
2310	A. Madho Rao	II	do	
2311	K. Ramkishan Rao	II	do	
2313	D. S. Inivas Rao	II	do	
2314	S. Ram Rao	II	do	
2316	Mohd. Ibrahim	do	do	
2317	Syed Sarmad Ali	do	do	
2318	Syed Qadir Pasha	do	do	
2319	Mohd. Hasan Mohiuddin	do	do	
2321	Naseem Fatema Begam	II	do	
2322	Manki Bai	III	do	
2328	Basvant Rao	II	do	
2339	Basoraj	II	Private	
2346	Mohd. Nematulla	II	do	
2348	M. Nurappa	II	do	
2350	Iyappa Bassappa	do	do	
2383	P. Sharan Gouda Inamdar	III	do	
2384	Papayya	Completed	Osmania Girl's High School, Gulbarga	
2389	Shankar Vishwanath Rao	do	do	
2393	Makhdoom Ali Ahmad	do	do	
2405	Mohd. Abdul Karim Hydari	do	do	
2409	Srinivas Rao Kamnurkar	do	do	
2417	Bandachari	do	do	
2418	Baswanth Rao	do	do	
2419	Mohd. Abdul Vahed Sufi	do	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
2420	Bhim Rao	do	do	
2422	Mohd. Ihsanulla	II	Osmania High School, Warangal.	
2423	Mohd. Abdur Rahman	III	do	
2426	Mohd. Sardar Ali Khan	III	do	
2427	Mohd. Suleman	II	do	
2428	Khaja Moimuddin	II	do	
2429	Mohd. Abius Saleem	III	do	
2430	Mohd. Jafar Ali	III	do	
2431	Abu Mohammad Syed Karimulla Qadiri	III	do	
2432	T. V. Satya Narayan	II	do	
2434	G. Rajeshwar Rao	II	do	
2438	Mohd. Kabiruddin Ahmad	III	do	
2440	Mazafaruddin Khan	III	do	
2444	P. Mutlichar Rao	II	do	
2445	N. Gopalkishan Rao	II	do	
2448	S. Venkatayya	III	do	
2450	Ahmad Nurulnuztaba Suharwardi	II	do	
2451	Azizuddin Khan	II	do	
2452	Syed Imtiaz Husain	III	do	
2453	Khaja Abdul Latif Faruqi	II	do	
2454	Mohd. Abdul Qayyum	II	do	
2456	Syed Ataur Rahman	II	do	
2459	Ahmad Husain	II	do	
2462	P. Gopal Reddy	II	do	
2463	P. Ganpat Rao	III	do	
2466	P. Ramayya	III	do	
2467	A. Sambayya	II	do	
2468	Y. Sanjayya	II	do	
2469	K. Kishan Rao	III	do	
2470	T. Lakshmi Narayan	III	do	

2471	C. Janardhan Lingam	III	do	
2472	P. Sudarshnam	III	do	
2473	Y. Virbhadr Rao	II	do	
2474	J. Venkateshvar Rao	III	do	
2476	M. Venkatayya	II	do	
2477	K. Venkat Sambayya	III	do	
2479	V. L. N. Tatachari	II	do	
2483	G. Narayan	III	do	
2485	Lakshmi Narsayya	II	do	
2489	Syed Zulfiqar Hydar	II	do	
2495	P. Ram Narayan	III	do	
2499	Mohd. Vaniduddin	III	do	
2502	Syed Ismail	III	do	
2503	Shamsuddin Ahmad	III	do	
2505	Mohd. Abdur Razzak	III	do	
2510	Ghulam Yazdani Ahmad	III	do	
2511	C. Sudarshan Rao	II	do	
2514	T. Srinivas Swamy	III	do	
2516	E. Venkatayya	II	do	
2521	Mohammad Mazhar Hussain	III	do	
2524	Mohd. Serwar	III	Islamia High School, Mathwada	
2529	Mohd. Afzal Husain	III	do	
2530	Mahboob Ahmad	III	do	
2531	A. Vishvanadham	III	do	
2532	G. Sriram Rao	III	do	
2537	K. Baghvaranga Rao	II	Osmania, High School, Khammam	
2538	N. Venkateshvar Rao	III	do	
2539	Mohd. Rahman Khan	III	do	
2541	Basoraj Madaudhan Rao	III	do	
2542	Sagla Tirmal Rao	III	do	
2543	Pretal Venkat Subba Rao	III	do	
2544	K. Jaganadham	III	do	
2548	Mohd. Yusuf Ali	III	Osmania High School, Karimnagar	

Roll No.	Name	Class	School	Remarks
2551	K. Rajeshvar Rao	II	do	
2552	M. Murlidhar Rao	III	do	
2554	Mohd. Badrul Hasan Faruqi	III	do	
2558	Nago Rao	III	do	
2560	C. H. Ramkishan Rao	II	do	
2561	V. Rajeshvar Rao	III	do	
2564	Mohd. Shujaat Ali	II	do	
2567	Khaja Karimuddin Ahmad	III	do	
2569	G. Narayan	III	do	
2572	G. Ram'ao	III	do	
2573	B. R. Virsham Sammurthi	II	do	
2574	Y. Ganga Rao	III	do	
2575	T. Lakshmayya	III	do	
2577	T. Ratna Reddy	III	do	
2580	Bala Mallayya Ratnakar	II	do	
2581	E. R. Chandarayya Parbhakar	III	do	
2582	D. C. Bhumi Rao	II	do	
2584	Syed Habibulla Jafari	Completed	do	
2586	T. Karan Singh	do	do	
2589	Abu Sultan Hakeem Mohammad Zill-e-Qa	do	do	
2601	deer Siddiqi	III	do	
2603	K. Venkat Linga Rao	III	Osmania High School, Jagtihal.	
2605	Khairat Ali	II	do	
2606	G. Krishna Aliangar	II	do	
2611	P. Rajeshwar Rao	III	do	
2612	Mohd. Sardaruddin	III	do	
2616	Mohd. Abdul Qayyum Hazari	II	do	
2619	Sikandar Jahan Begam	III	Osmania Girls' High School, Hanamkunda,	
	Mohammadi Begam	III	do	

2620	Validunnisa Begam	III	do	
2621	Suabbanna	III	do	
2624	M. Sarujakshi	II	do	
2628	Murtaza Begam	Completed	Private	
2637	P. Ramchandaram	II	do	
2639	B. Venkat Appayya Naidu	III	do	
2640	B. Venkat Appayya Naidu	III	do	
2646	Awla Parshutam	III	do	
2648	N. Obandar Das	II	do	
2658	Hannanth Rao	Completed	do	
2686	L. Kankayya	do	do	
2692	A. Srinivas Rao	do	do	
2706	Mohd. Fazalur Bahman	do	do	
2709	Khaja Bahimuddin	do	do	
2711	P. Chakrapani	do	do	
2715	B. Dharma Reddy	do	do	
2716	Nilkunth Rao Bhale	do	do	
2720	G. Sitaram	do	do	
2721	Venkatesh Kulkarni	do	do	
2724	Ahmad Jamil	do	do	
2725	Ahmad Husain	do	do	
2726	Sudarshanam	do	do	
2727	B. Venkat Rao	III	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
FACULTY OF SCIENCE				
125	P. Gopal Rao	I	Osemania University	
117	Mohd. Giasuddin Khan	I	do	
FACULTY OF THEOLOGY				
2	Mohd. Abdu Rahman	II	do	
5	Syed Mahmood	II	do	
6	Syed Abdur Razzak Qadri	II	do	
8	Mohd. Farid Mirza	II	do	
FACULTY OF SCIENCE				
20	Ali Asadulla Khan	II	do	
24	Syed Rasheed Ahmad Chishti	II	do	
25	Syed Shah Alam	III	do	
26	Syed Yusuf	II	do	
27	Mustafa Ali Khan	III	do	
28	Mohammad Khalilur Rahman Khan	III	do	
31	Syed Muktaruddin	III	do	
34	Maqbool Ahmad Ansari	II	do	
35	Syed Shah Abdul Haq Qadri	II	do	
40	Mohammad Anwar Khan	II	do	
41	Mohammad Hakeemuddin	II	do	
43	Mohd. Nazeeruddin	III	do	
45	Syed Abdul Hafeez Haqqani	II	do	
46	Mohd. Abdul Kallq	III	do	
FACULTY OF SCIENCE				
49	Syed Yusuf	III	do	
52	Syed Hamid Moinuddin	III	do	
53	Mohd. Bashir Husain	II	do	
58	Mohd. Khaja Parshad	II	do	
59	Mohd. Mahboob Sharif	III	do	
64	Syed Abdul Latif	III	do	
65	Mirza Mazharulla Beg	III	do	
66	Syed Nurul Hasan Jafari	III	do	
68	Fida Ali Qayyumi	III	do	
69	Syed Mehdi Hasan Jafari	II	do	
71	Keshav Rao Deshpandia	II	do	
73	Vasant Rao Sadekar	III	do	
74	Blagwan Rao T. Tuljapurkar	III	do	
76	K. V. Subramaniam	III	do	
77	N. R. Venkatswamy	II	do	
78	Vasant Rao Kayarkai	II	do	
79	Shankarjee	III	do	
82	P. Narayan	II	do	
83	Narayan Parshad	III	do	
84	Y. Krishnajee	III	do	
85	Someshvar Rao	III	do	
86	Krishan Dayal	II	do	
87	Raj Bahadur Goad	II	do	
92	P. PadmaBeddy	II	do	
96	Gopalrao Jogatkar	II	do	
99	D. Umapati Rao	III	do	
101	Sanjev Rao Kachay	II	do	
103	Manik Lal Gupta	III	do	
105	Mahmood Husain	Completed	do	
106	Kamlakant Rao Deshpanday	III	do	
110	Syed Shah Amirulla Husaini-ul-Bokhari	II	do	
111	Shaik Vadood Ahmad	II	do	
118	Syed Fatheluddin Khan	III	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
24	V. Sitaramchandrar Rao	II	Osmania University	
27	H. V. Gopal	III		
29	B. K. Vardraj	II		
30	N. Ramchandrar Rao	II		
34	Shankar Rao	III		
43	Habib Rahman	Completed	Ex-student, Osmania University	
45	Mohd. Abdul Qadir	do		
50	Qazi Ghulam Mohiuddin Ghazi	III		
55	Qadir Husain Qureshi	III		
57	Mir Mehdi Ali	III		
62	Swami Parshad Saksena	II	City Inter. College	
64	Mohd. Abdul Muganni	Completed		
65	Hafeezuddin Ahmad	do		
68	Mohd. Yahya	III		
74	Pigamba- Rao Phatak	Completed		
75	Mohd. Abdul Hameed	do	City Inter. College	
77	Mohd. Ahmad	do		
78	Mir Shamshir Ali	do		
83	Mohd. Abdur Rahman Siddiqi	do		
88	Malik Shabbir Husain	do		
89	Anant Rao Shivdev	II	City Inter. College	
90	J. Shankar Rao	II		
91	D. Shish Rao	II		
92	Vishnu Maha	III		
96	Hameeduddin Mohsini	III		
99	Mohd. Abdur Rasheed	III	City Inter. College	
10	Bashir Ahmad Ansari	II		
16	Mohd. Rafiuz Zaman	II		
17	Mohd. Azizuddin Khan	III		
27	B. Srinivas Rao	III		

29	A. Mallayya	III	Ex-student City Inter. College	
39	Brij Mohan	II		
44	V. Srinivas Rao	do		
41	Nilkunth Rao Nandapurkar	III		
59	Rudrappa	III		
65	V. Venkat Krishna Reddy	Completed	Ex-student City Inter. College	
70	Ali Ahmad	III		
72	Shish Rao	do		
73	Mahmood Ali	Completed		
75	Mohd. Sharfuddin Pasha	do		
78	M. Venkat Parshad	do	Aurangabad Inter. College	
79	Srikishan	do		
80	Ranga Reddy	do		
81	T. P. Rajeshwar Raj	do		
82	Mohd. Abdur Rasheed Subhani	II		
83	Mohd. Abdul Hameed	III	Aurangabad Inter. College	
84	Mohd. Sultan Saleem Khan	III		
88	Syed Iqbal Pasha	III		
89	Syed Abdul Baqi Hashimi	III		
92	Gopal Singh	II		
93	N. Goind Rao Joshi	II	Ex-student Aurangabad Inter. College	
94	Partab Rao Hayatnagar	II		
95	Goindrao Padalkar	III		
97	Vishnu	II		
98	Manik Rao Deshpanday	III		
99	Ram Kishan Shastri	do	Gulbarga Inter. College	
05	Saleemuz Zaman Khan	Completed		
11	Digambar Rao Deshpanday	do		
12	Ambadas Rao	III		
24	Gunday Rao	III		
25	Mohd. Nazier Husain Siddiqi	III	Ex-student Gulbarga Inter. College	
28	Vijai Rao Sangaveinkar	do		
31	Swami Rao	Completed		

No.	Name	Examination	Remarks
32	Vinbhadrappa Bunal Halkartikar	Completed	Ex-student Gulbarga Inter. College
33	Azhar Husain Ansari	do	do
35	Mir Rafiq Ali	do	do
36	Mohd. Riazuddin	do	do
37	Narayan Rao Desai	do	do
38	Vamanachari S.	II	do
39	Mohd. Abdulla Khan	III	Warangal, Inter. College
40	Mohd. Samiulla	III	do
41	Syed Zaheeruddin Husain	III	do
44	Mohd. Khaja Habibulla	II	do
45	Mohd. Abdul Qadeer Khan	II	do
46	Ghulam Jilani	III	do
47	B. Haumanth Rao	II	do
48	M. Ganpath Rao	III	do
49	T. Krishnamachari	III	do
50	B. Keshav Reddy	III	do
51	G. Satya Narayan	III	do
52	M. C. Keshav Reddy	Completed	do
53	J. Ramkishan Rao	do	do
56	Mohd. Abdul Qadir	III	Ex-student, Gulbarga, Inter. College
59	Kanaka Chatopadhyaya	II	Women's College
60	Jane Butt	III	do
62	Ahmadi Idris	Completed	do
65	Siddiq Khanam	III	Ex-student,
FACULTY OF ARTS			
68	Syed Abdu Rasheed Quraishi	II	Osmania University
70	Mujeeb Yar Khan	II	do
70	Mir Moineuddin Ali Khan	III	do
71	Mahmood Ali	II	do
73	Mohd. Abdul Hafeez	II	do

74	Syed Hameedulla Husaini	II	do
75	Mohd. Zainulabideen Ansari	II	do
79	Syed Shamimul Hasan Razvi	III	do
81	Mohd. Abdul Latif	III	do
83	Syed Afzaluddin Khan	III	do
84	Shaik Mahboob	III	do
86	Mohd. Hamidur Rahman	III	do
87	Mohd. Abdul Hameed Khan	III	do
88	Mohd. Afzal	III	do
94	Ahmad Naseeruddin Faruqi	III	do
95	Ghulam Dastagir	III	do
01	Mir Azizuddin Ali	III	do
02	Mir Mustafa Ali	III	do
03	Mir Ali Razvi	III	do
04	Mirza Mohammad Baqar Khau	III	do
05	B. R. Balkrishna Reddy	III	do
10	Gun Satya Kumar Kalskar	II	do
11	Kishen Rao Maskikar	III	do
12	Shiv Ramrao Pintoji	III	do
13	Srikishna Sinha	II	do
17	Narhar Rao Tanga	III	do
22	Syed Ali	III	do
23	Khaja Moineuddin	II	do
27	Narsing Parshad	III	do
28	Bhanudas Rao Vadolkar	II	do
29	Baghvender Rao	II	do
30	Shankar Rao Jhend	III	do
39	Premnath Mehandra	Completed	do
53	K. Gopal Rao	do	Ex-student Osmania University
61	Mohd. Atiq	do	do
62	Khaja Hameeduddin	do	do
64	Syed Karrar Ali	do	do
68	Manik Rao Sardeshpandya	do	do
89	M. Bang Rao	do	do

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
472	Mohd. Muniruddin	III	Ex-student Osmania University	
473	Mohd. Rafatulla	III	do	
474	Balkishan Rao	III	do	
475	Hari Kishan Das	III	do	
476	H. W. Butt	III	do	
477	M. Subramunium	III	do	
478	B. Parblakar Rao Nandedkar	III	City Inter. College	
480	Syed Altafur Rahman	III	do	
484	Mirza Mahmood Ali Baig	III	do	
489	Mohd. Naimuddin Siddiqi	II	do	
490	Mohd. Mo'in Khan	II	do	
491	Qazi Mushiruddin	III	do	
498	Muzaffaruddin Khan	III	do	
501	Shaik Hydar	III	do	
502	Mohd. Ismail	III	do	
503	Agha Mohammad Husain	III	do	
504	Syed Mohammad Talib	III	do	
505	Mohd. Shafuddin Ahmad	II	do	
508	Qazi Mohammad Bashiruddin	II	do	
509	Sirajuddin Ahmad	III	do	
510	Mohd. Omar	III	do	
511	Hasham Moizuddin Ahmad	III	do	
515	Syed Ali Mohammad ul Musavi	III	do	
516	K. Narsihvan Rao	III	do	
517	Keshav Parshad	III	do	
518	Shankar Parshad	III	do	
519	K. Shankarayya	III	do	
520	Sadashiv Es Kamlapurkar	II	do	
522	Shamrao Dey Jinturkar	do	do	
523	C. V. Ramrao	III	do	
529	Mohd. Mahmood Husain	III	Ex-student City Inter. College	
532	D. Das Rao	III	do	
535	Sarvatam Rao	III	do	
537	Syed Showkat Husain	Completed	do	
539	Syed Lutfulla Ahmad	do	do	
542	Biaz Ahmad	do	do	
547	Ali Amir	do	do	
548	Mohd. Hameed Khan	do	do	
549	Shaik Mahboob Ali	do	do	
552	Babayya	do	do	
555	Syed Mohammad Ali	do	do	
556	Bhimshen Achari	III	do	
557	Chidambar Rao Desmukh	III	do	
558	Vinayak Rao Rambavray	III	do	
565	Abdus Sattar	III	Aurangabad, Inter. College	
566	Abdur Rasheed Khan	III	do	
567	Mohd. Ali Khan	II	do	
568	Qazi Mohammad	III	do	
569	Iftikhar Ahmad	III	do	
571	Syed Amjad Ali	III	do	
572	Mohd. Bashiruddin	III	do	
573	Syed Saadatulla Hussaini	II	do	
574	Mohd. Aqil Ali Khan	II	do	
577	Ranchandar Rao Shivalkar	III	do	
578	Av Dhutrao Ji	III	do	
579	Shankar Rangrao Kulkarni	III	do	
582	Goind Rao Bhowday	III	do	
584	Rangopal	II	do	
586	Gangadhar Rao Vaiday	Completed	Ex-student, Aurang. Inter. College	
588	Gangadhar Rao Patki	III	do	
590	Vitthal Anand Rao Vaiday	do	do	
592	Mohd. Vaheed Ahmad	Completed	Gulbarga Inter. College	
596	Fazl Aleem Khan	do	do	
599	Ghulam Mohammad	III	do	



Name	Class	College	Remarks
Mohammed Ali	III	Gulbarga Inter. College	
Mohammad Mahboob Husain	III	do	
P. Venkat Bhuna Reddy	III	do	
Pandit Rao Kulkarni	III	do	
S. Hanumanth Rao	II	do	
C. V. Raghovan	III	do	
R. K. Joshi	III	do	
Ishwanthrao Satakar	III	do	
Khaja Karimuddin Quraishi	Completed	do	
Rangnathrao Andevadikar	do	do	
A. N. Subba Rao	do	do	
G. Venkat Rao	do	do	
N. Gangadhar Rao	III	do	
Syed Shah Salahuddin Husain	III	Warangal, Inter. College	
Mofid. Qesim Ali	II	do	
Manzoor Mustafa Siddiqi	III	do	
Mohd. Abdul Azeem	III	do	
S. Jagan Mohan Reddy	II	do	
Pingal Dharma Reddy	III	do	
T. Hegarivachari	III	do	
M. Parshutam Rao	Completed	do	
P. Narayan Reddy	do	Women's College	
Syed Abbas Husain	III	do	
Shahar Banu Naqvi	III	Private	
Khurshheed Jahan Begam	II	do	
Aisha Begam	II	do	
Mirza Yaseen Baig	III	do	
Syed Ibrahim	III	do	
Mirza Abbas Namazi	III	do	
Saturanachari	..		

62	Balkishan Rao Deshpanday	III	do	
73	Shankar Rao	Completed	do	
77	Maqbool Begam	III	Women's College	
78	M. Kankavali	III	Private	
80	Narhar Rao Bareeday	Completed	Ex-student, Inter-College, Gulbarga	

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION 1348 F. (1939)

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
<b>FACULTY OF THEOLOGY</b>				
5	Nasiruddin Ahmad Khan	II	Osmania University	
7	Mohd. Abdul Qadir	II	do	
10	Mohd. Makhdum Mohiuddin	II	do	
12	Mohd. Abdul Wahab	Completed	Ex-student Osmania University	
13	Mohd. Khalur Rahman	do	do	
<b>FACULTY OF SCIENCE</b>				
15	Syed Ghulam Moinuddin	II	Ex-student, Osmania University	
16	Mohd. Jafar	III	do	
18	Qadir Ali	II	do	
22	Mohd. Elias Khan	II	do	
23	Mohd. Hafeezuddin Khan	II	do	
26	Shah Nawaz Khan	III	do	
27	Hameed Ahmad	II	do	
30	Mohd. Abdus Salam	II	do	
32	Mirza Hamid Ali Baig	III	do	
34	Mohd. Sharfuddin Khan	II	do	
38	Mohd. Ismail	III	do	
40	Mohd. Rahmatulla	II	do	
42	Mohd. Osman	III	do	
44	Mir Iftikkar Ali	II	do	
46	Syed Khaja Mohammad Hameeduddin	II	do	
47	Mohd. Hameeduddin Khan	III	do	
49	Mohd. Vaheeduddin	II	do	
50	Syed Vaheeduz Zaman Ali	III	do	
51	Syed Abdul Jalil	II	do	
52	Mir Ahmad Ali Khan Anwar	II	do	
53	Mohd. Shafaqat Husain Siddiqi	II	do	
58	Abdus Sattar	III	do	
59	Syed Shabbir Ali Jafari	III	do	
63	Syed Nasir Husain	III	do	
67	Vasdev Rao Lakshmanrao Bhalechandar	II	do	
71	Syed Showkat Husain	III	do	
72	A. Lalra Shankarlal Mathur	Completed	do	
74	Abdus Sattar Khan	II	do	
75	Syed Qaisar Ali	III	do	
78	Syed Anwar Husain	III	do	
79	Ghulam Dastagir Quraishi	III	do	
80	Mohd. Abdul Aleem	III	do	
84	Mohd. Akramuddin	III	do	
85	Mohd. Abdus Subhan Khan	III	do	
86	Moinuddin Hasan Osmari	II	do	
88	A. Srinivas Rao	III	do	
90	Muzaffaruddin	III	Ex-student, Osmania University	
92	Mohd. Abdus Salam Ansari	III	do	
93	Iftikhar Ahmad	III	do	
94	Mohd. Mohiuddin Khan	III	do	
103	Parshutam Nandapurkar	III	do	
106	M. Sri Ramlu	II	do	
108	Mohd. Azharul Haq	Completed	do	
109	Mirza Abdus Salam Baig	do	do	
110	Mohd. Abdul Baqi	do	do	
111	Mohd. Ali Nayyar	do	do	
113	Rex. J. Farnandez	do	do	
114	Vithal Singh	do	do	
130	Mohd. Fakhruddin	II	do	
131	Syed Bashiruddin Ahmad	III	City Inter. College	
132	Syed Tahir Husain	II	do	
134	Syed Hamid Husain	II	do	
135	Qayam Husain	II	do	
137	Azhar Husain	II	do	
138	Mohd. Ali Sajjan Lal	III	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
145	Syed Abdul Basit	III	Ex-student City Inter. College	
146	Mohd. Kaleem Ahmad Siddiqi	III	do	
153	Syed Mohammad Mukhtar Naqvi Akhtar	III	do	
157	A. Lakshmayya	III	do	
165	Vasant Thate	III	Aurangabad, Inter. College	
171	C. Gangaram	Completed	Ex-student Aurangabad Inter. College	
172	Mohd. Abdur Razzak	do	do	
175	Mohd. Ananulla Khan	II	Warangal Inter. College	
179	Faqeer Mohammad	III	do	
191	S. Hanmanth Rao	II	Gulburga, Inter. College	
192	K. B. Narsimhachari	II	do	
194	B. Shantappa	III	do	
198	Husain Hashmatulla	II	Ex-student Gulbarga Inter. College	
FACULTY OF ARTS				
208	Mohd. Abdul Aziz	II	Osmania University	
209	Yusuf Ali	III	do	
211	Mir Fayazul Haq	III	do	
215	Mohd. Anjad Ali Siddiqi	III	do	
217	Mohd. Mazhar Ahsan Gilani	II	do	
218	Asad Raza Mirza	III	do	
222	Syed Moynuddin Qadri	III	do	
225	Mohd. Muniruddin Ahmad	III	do	
227	Ghulam Saadat Ali	III	do	
232	Mohd. Viqaruddin Khan	III	do	
243	Virendar Bahadur	III	do	
245	S. Krishna Swamy	III	do	
246	C. Sadanandam	III	do	
250	Nizamuddin	III	do	
251	Mohd. Khaliluddin Khan	II	do	

253	Syed Alam Khondmiri	II	do	
254	Syed Muzaffar Hasan	Completed	do	
256	Mohd. Najmuddin	do	do	
260	Aziz Mohammad	do	do	
264	S. Narsing Rao	do	do	
266	Mir Jawwad Husain Khan	III	do	
267	Ahmad Mohiuddin Khan	III	do	
274	Mir Nazeer Ali	II	do	
278	Abu Turab Mohammad Khaliluddin	Completed	do	
280	Mohammad Mazharuddin	do	do	
281	Mohammad Yahya Khan	do	do	
284	Habib Ali	do	do	
286	Mohd. Siddiq	do	do	
287	Mohd. Jafar Chisti	do	do	
291	Syed Akhtar Husain	do	do	
296	Mujtaba Yar Khan	do	do	
300	Syed Mohammad Akhlaqur Rahman Chisti	do	do	
303	Mahmood Khan	do	do	
306	Mir Mahmood Ali	do	do	
307	Mohd. Shah Alam Khan	do	do	
312	Syed Ishaq	do	do	
317	Qadir Mohiuddin Ahmad	do	do	
319	Mahpat Roy	do	do	
320	G. Govind Rao	do	do	
323	P. Indarsena Reddy	do	do	
329	Denanobha Rao Hokay	do	do	
332	Lakshmikanth Rao	do	do	
333	Jamshidji Ataliya	II	do	
334	Mohd. Moynuddin Khan	III	do	
335	Ahmad Abdul Qadir	III	do	
336	Syed Ahmad Raza Qadri	III	do	
337	Mohd. Asif Shah Khan	III	do	
338	Mohd. Husain	III	do	
339	Mohd. Qutbuddin Ahmad	III	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
341	T. Gopal Aingar	III	Ex-student, Osmania University	
342	M. Malik Arjun Patel	III	do	
343	B. S. Srinivas	III	do	
344	R. Shiv Balkishan	II	do	
345	R. Padmanabh Rao	III	do	
346	Shankar Rao Deshpanday	III	do	
348	Mohd. Sharfuddin	III	City Inter. College	
349	Syed Muniruddin	III	do	
350	Syed Jamaluddin	III	do	
351	Mohammad Khaja	III	do	
352	Mohammad Moazzum Ali Khan	III	do	
355	Salameen Bin Omar	III	do	
362	Mohammad Ghousuddin	III	do	
363	Mohammad Muslehuddin	III	do	
364	Mohd. Yaseen Khan	III	do	
366	Khaja Ali Khan	III	do	
370	Mohd. Jalaluddin Ahmad	III	do	
372	Mirza Daud Ali Beg	III	do	
374	Mohammad Bin Ali Bawahab	II	do	
378	Syed Taqi Hasan	II	do	
380	Mir Husain Ali Khan	II	do	
381	Kesari Parshad	III	do	
382	Meghsham Rao	III	do	
384	S. Narsihvan Rao	III	do	
388	Mohd. Gowhar Ali	II	do	
390	Syed Abdul Gaffar	III	do	
397	Lalta Pershad	Completed	do	
398	Abdul Fazal Khalil Ahmad Nuri Azad	do	do	
400	Mir Ahmad Ali	do	do	
401	Ghulam Ahmad	do	do	

403	Syed Mubarizuddin Ahmad	do	do	
410	Iftikhar Ahmad	do	do	
414	Hafiz Mohd. Mukhtar Ahmad Jilani	do	do	
423	Mohammad Hydar Jaddi	III	Aurangabad, Inter. College	
424	Mirza Mateen Ahmad Baig	II	do	
425	Mohammad Ikramuddin	II	do	
427	Mosd. Ismail	II	do	
429	Mohammad Yusuf Khan	III	do	
432	Mohammad Vasi Ahmad	II	do	
434	Toufiq Mohammad Khan	II	do	
438	Mohammad Aminuddin	III	do	
439	Ausaf Ali Abbasi	III	do	
441	Mohammad Abdul Aziz Siddiqi	II	do	
442	Mir Moinuddin Ali Khan	III	do	
443	Narsing Rao Qandharkar	Completed	Ex-student, Aurangabad Inter. College	
447	Mohammad Abdur Bazzak Moosa	III	do	
450	Abul Qadir Sadiq	III	Warangal Inter. College	
460	Khaja Abdur Rahman	III	do	
461	Mohammad Abdur Rasheed	II	do	
462	Mohammad Azimuddin	II	do	
463	Syed Aoun Mohammad	III	do	
464	Syed Badruddin Qadri	III	do	
465	Syed Qamruddin Qadri	III	do	
466	Syed Husain	III	do	
467	Yasin Sharif	III	do	
468	Syed Asrar Husain	III	Ex-student, Warangal College	
469	Syed Sultan Ahmad Razvi	Completed	do	
472	Ghulam Mahboob Dastapuri	III	Gulbarga, Inter. College	
475	Mohd. Abdur Rahman Jami	II	do	
477	Ali Hasan	II	do	
479	Mohd. Niaz Ahmad Khan	III	do	
480	Harishchandar	III	do	
481	Appa Rao	III	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
484	Mohd. Nawaz Khan	..	Ex-student Gulbarga Inter. College	
486	G. B. Kulkarni	..	do	
487	Krishnaji	Completed	do	
497	Gursiyanthappa	do	do	
499	Kishanrao Kulkarni	do	do	
501	Sayeedunnisa Begam	III	Osmania Women's College	
504	Shah Jahan Begam Shafi	II	do	
505	Fatematunnisa Begam	III	do	
506	Saadatunnisa Begam	Completed	Ex-student, Osmania Women's College	
508	Zohra Begam	do	do	
509	Ahmadunnisa Begam Surayya	do	do	
520	Syed Abdul Qayyum	III	Private	
532	Ranchandar Rao	Completed	do	
539	G. Venkateshwar Rao	II	Ex-student Osmania University	
540	K. Raja Ram	III	do	

## INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION 1349 F. (1940)

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
FACULTY OF THEOLOGY				
3	Syed Abdul Qudus	II	Osnania University	
4	Mohammad Alimuddin	III	do	
6	Mohammad Ramzani	III	do	
8	Habib Tayeb bin Mohamad-al-Fdroos	II	do	
10	Mohammad Hashim	II	do	
11	Mohammad Ruknuddin	III	do	
12	Syed Mohsin Jafari	II	do	
14	Shaik Ahmed Bin Husain Amudi	II	do	
15	Syed Yousufuddin	III	Ex-student, Osnania University	
16	Moqemuddin	III	do	
FACULTY OF SCIENCE				
21	Sultan Ahmad	II	Osnania University	
23	Mohammad Bashiruddin	III	do	
24	Mohammad Fakruddin Khan	III	do	
26	Shaik Mahboob	III	do	
28	Mohammad Shafuddin	II	do	
29	Mohammad Yusuf Yusufi	II	do	
30	Khawaja Tirbhun Pershad	II	do	
31	Mohammad Valiullah	II	do	
32	Syed Mohammad Hadi Baqari	II	do	
33	Dibkumar Chatterji	II	do	
34	Ghulam Mohiuddin	II	do	
36	Qazi Syed Iqbal Ahmed Hashmi	III	do	
41	Syed Mohammad Ali Qadri	II	do	
46	Syed Mahmood	III	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
47	Mohammad Jalaluddin	III	Osmania University	
48	Syed Hashim Ali	II	do	
49	Mohammad Ghiasuddin Ali	II	do	
52	Mohammad Saiduddin Subhani	II	do	
53	Zainulabedin	II	do	
54	Mohammad Yaqoob	III	do	
55	Mir Hamid Ali	III	do	
56	Mohammad Sulaiman	II	do	
57	Moinuddin Khan Sandozai	II	do	
59	Syed Abdul Shukur	III	do	
60	Ahmed Mohiuddin	III	do	
62	Syed Abdul Khadir Husaini Shahzor	III	do	
64	Syed Shakat Ali	III	do	
69	Mohammad Maqsoodul Hasan	III	do	
71	Permeshwer Rao Damodar Rao Devilbar	II	do	
72	Ram Gopal Reddy	II	do	
75	B. Anjia	II	do	
77	K. Rajkumar Singh	II	do	
78	Surender Narayan Asthana	III	do	
79	Gurudas	III	do	
81	L. R. Lingam	II	do	
82	P. Ram Chandra Reddy	II	do	
83	P. Ranga Reddy	III	do	
84	N. B. Kapadia	II	do	
85	P. Ramchandra Reddy	II	do	
87	K. Perbhaker Reddy	II	do	
89	C. Ram Reddy	III	do	
90	Hari Rao Popphe	II	do	
92	Abbas Husain	III	do	
96	Balbhram Rao Hinge	III	do	

99	Belay Pentia	III	do	
109	Mahmood Ali Khan	III	do	
112	Janna Pershad Misra	III	do	
113	Jesus Perkash Rao	II	do	
114	Syed Mohammad Mustafa Hasnu Abedi	II	do	
115	Mirza Baza Ali	III	do	
116	Mir Abid Ali Khan	Completed	do	
118	Mohammad Abdus Sattar	do	do	
119	Syed Qutub-e-Alam	II	do	
120	Mohammad Azeemuddin	III	do	
121	Syed Bashir Ali	II	do	
124	Mohammad Abdur Rahim	III	do	
126	Mohammad Abdul Hadi	II	do	
127	Jafar Mohiuddin Qureshi	III	do	
130	Bushan Babu	II	do	
131	V. Bhim Rao	III	do	
132	Ramkishore Chitervedi	III	do	
136	B. K. Narayan	II	do	
137	C. Venket Ram Rao	II	do	
138	Mohammad Abdul Halim	III	do	
139	Abu Mohammad Siddiq Husain Mohajir	Completed	do	
143	Syed Mohammad Qasim	do	do	
144	Syed Abbas Husain Naqvi	III	do	
154	Raghunath Rao Sheehgir	III	do	
155	Lakshman Rao Nagapurker	III	do	
158	Shiamsunder Pershad	III	do	
162	Khwaja Moinuddin Jamil	III	do	
164	Mohammad Osman Ashraf	III	do	
165	Hari Singh	III	do	
172	Iftikharuddin Ahmad	Completed	do	
173	Mohammad Abdullah Khan	do	do	
177	Mohammad Azmatullah Sharif	do	do	
180	Mohammad Ishaq	do	do	

Ex-student, Osmania University

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
182	Amjad Ali Khan Yousufzai	do	Ex-student, Osmania University	
184	Mohammad Mahboob Ali Khan	do	do	
191	V. Aiyangar	do	do	
193	Durupad Raj Saksena	III	do	
194	Syed Mohiuddin Ali	III	do	
195	V. K. Raj Pohit	III	do	
196	Syed Mohammad Askari Baqavi	II	do	
197	Shankaria	III	do	
198	Shrikishen Gosavi	III	do	
200	Mohammad Abdul Hafiz	II	City Inter. College	
202	Abdul Haseeb	II	do	
203	Mohammad Qumqumuddin	II	do	
206	Mohammad Zohuruddin Gulshani	II	do	
212	Mohammad Habibuddin	III	do	
217	Mohammad Siddiq Sharif	III	do	
218	Khwaja Abdul Majid	III	do	
221	Mohammad Murtaza Ali	II	do	
234	C. Narayan Reddy	II	do	
235	D. Hanumanth Rao	II	do	
241	Syed Mustafa Ali	III	Ex-student City Inter. College	
254	Abdul Hamid Khan	Completed	do	
256	Syed Abdul Hasan	do	do	
258	Bankat Lal	do	do	
262	M. Ram Rao	do	do	
263	Dattatri Rao Mandlak	do	do	
264	Vijiachari Hosur	III	do	
265	Mohammad Nizam	III	Aurangabad Inter. College	
272	Kesho Deshpandia	III	do	
277	Digamber Rao Shahano	III	do	
281	Mir Yusuf Ali	Completed	Ex-student Aurangabad Inter. College	

285	Ahmad Mohiuddin	II	Warangal Inter. College	
287	Mohammad Habibuddin	III	do	
288	Ghulam Dastagir	II	do	
289	Mohammad Ghulam Jilani	III	do	
290	G. K. Srinivas Aiyangar	III	do	
291	M. Srinivas Aiyangar	III	do	
292	T. Madhosudan	III	do	
293	P. Raghu Reddy	II	do	
294	T. P. Kuppu Swami Pillae	II	do	
295	D. Murlidhar	III	do	
298	B. Satianarayan Rao	III	do	
299	C. Appa Rao	II	do	
300	C. Venkat Reddy	II	Gulbarga, Inter. College	
310	Mohammad Zakir Ali	III	do	
311	Mohammad Ali	III	do	
313	Syed Abdul Majid	II	do	
314	Gopal Chari	II	do	
316	Bhimsen Venkat Rao Dasai	III	do	
317	Raghvendar M.	III	do	
318	Govindappa	II	do	
319	Venki Acharia	II	do	
326	D. K. Gangadhar Rao	III	Ex-student Gulbarga Inter. College	
329	Chinna Reddy	Completed	do	
336	Rabia Begam	III	Women's College	
337	Razia Begam	II	do	
348	R. Janki Bai	Completed	Ex-student, Women's College	
352	Wahidunnisa Begam Siddiqi	do	Private	
FACULTY OF ARTS				
355	Syed Mohammad Ashhad Khan Rexvi	III	Osmania University	
356	Mohammad Ali Khan	III	do	
361	Mohammad Saidul Hasan	III	do	
362	Syed Munsif Ali	II	do	
363	Amir Ahmed Khusru	III	do	



Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
371	Nersivhan Charia	III	Osmania University	
372	A. Kistama Chari	I		do
374	Qazi Ahmed Kabiruddin	II		do
375	Mumtaz Ali Khan	III		do
379	Abul Anwar Khurshid Yusuf Siddiqi	II		do
383	Syed Abul Arif	II		do
385	Mohammad Masood Ali	III		do
386	Ateeq Ahmed	II		do
389	Nisar Ahmed Bilgrami	III		do
395	Syed Mahmood Vahuddin	III		do
397	Syed Habibuddin Ahmed	III		do
400	Mehdi Husain	III		do
402	K. R. Reddy	II		do
403	D. Madsudan Rao	III		do
404	S. M. Mustufi	II		do
407	M. Gopal Kishan Rao	II		do
408	B. Rang Rao	III		do
410	Nar her Rao	II		do
412	Jagat Pershad	III		do
413	Mahmood Ali Mahmood	II		do
414	Mir Akbar Ali Naseri	II		do
415	Dilaver Ali Khan	II		do
418	Siddi Nago Rao	II		do
421	Ahmed Abdur Rashid Khan	II		do
423	Syed Shamsuddin Ali Khan	Completed		do
429	Hanmanth Gi Phadnis	do		do
433	Khwaja Ghulam Mohammad Qamar	III		do
435	Ghulam Mustafa Khan Yousufzai	III		do
436	N. Venkat Reddy	III		do
439	Dattatri Rao Dhereker	III		do
440	Satur Rangia	II		do

441	Anand Rao Palanker	III	City Intermediate College	do
442	Mohammad Masihiuddin Junaidi	Completed		do
443	Syed Ismail	do		do
444	Syed Ahmed Mohiuddin	do		do
446	Syed Fakhruddin	do		do
450	Mohammad Abdul Qadir Dabir	do		do
453	Mirza Izzatullah Beg	do		do
457	Mohammad Ghous Mohiuddin	do		do
462	M. Guun Raj Rao	do		do
463	Kesho Rao Golegaonker Desmukh	do		do
464	M. Lakshmi Kant Rao	do		do
466	Vaman Rao Deshmukh	do		do
467	Mohammad Yusuf Farooqi	III		do
468	Mohammad Nematullah	III		do
469	P. Chinna Reddy	III		do
476	Mirza Anwar Beg	II		do
477	Ewaz-Bin-Mohammad Basama	III		do
478	Syed Shabbir Husain	III		do
479	Zulfiqar Ali Khan	III		do
481	Mohammad Hasnuddin	II		do
482	Syed Zamir Ahmed	II		do
483	Khwaja Mohiuddin	II		do
486	Mohammad Ikramul Haq Siddiqi	II		do
488	Mohamad Abdul Mannan Mannani	II		do
489	Mohammad Abdur Rahim Farooqi	III		do
492	Abdul Qayyum	III		do
495	Syed Mahmood	III		do
497	Mohammad Hamid Mohiuddin	III		do
499	Mirza Shakir Ali	II		do
505	Mohammad Wahid	III		do
507	Mohammad Abdul Shukur	II		do
508	Abdullah Bin Ahmad Bamadais	III		do
510	Syed Amanullah	II		do

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
512	Bashir Ahmed Qureshi	III	do	
514	Mohammad Husain Khan	III	do	
517	Syed Sikender Azam	III	do	
518	Mirza Ali Asghar	III	do	
519	Syed Musharraf Husain Razvi	III	do	
520	Nadir Shah	III	do	
523	Gopal Acharia	III	do	
524	A. Venkat Rao	III	do	
527	Mattham Virayya	III	do	
534	K. Mutial Reddy	III	do	
536	Govind Rao Joshi	II	do	
537	C. Bapu Rao	II	do	
538	Narayan Rao Kulkarni	II	do	
539	T. Jairaj	III	do	
541	Mohammad Nizamuddin Hasan Ansari	III	do	
550	Mohammad Ruknuddin	Completed	Ex-student City Inter. College	
551	Syed Khwaja Aminuddin	do	do	
552	Mohammad Asrar Husain Siddiqi	do	do	
553	Qazi Mohammad Shahabuddin Ahmad	do	do	
554	Mohammad Abdul Halim	do	do	
555	Qazi Mohammad Shamsuddin Ansari	do	do	
557	Mohammad Abdul Haq	do	do	
558	Mohammad Abdur Rehman Chishti	do	do	
559	Mohammad Moinuddin	do	do	
561	Ghulam Murtuza	do	do	
563	Syed Jafar Ali	do	do	
565	Venkat Rao Desai	do	do	
566	Anand Govind Parbhaniker Despondia	do	do	
568	Mohammad Abdul Majid Khan	III	Aurangabad Inter. College	
569	Syed Abdur Rafe Kalim	III	do	

571	Syed Mohammad Yousuf Nazim	II	do	
572	Mohammad Qasim Osmani	II	do	
573	Syed Mahmood Ali	II	do	
574	Syed Akhtaruz Zama	II	do	
575	Manik Rao Chobe	III	do	
576	Durgadas Rao Desponde	II	do	
577	Dhoderaj Choudhri	III	do	
578	Kashinath Nitrokar	III	do	
579	Nerher Rao Gore	II	do	
581	Mahboob Elahi Khan	III	do	
582	Syed Anwar Ali	III	do	
583	Syed Shah Valiulla Qadri	III	do	
586	Mohammad Mukarram Ali	III	do	
587	Mohammad Gulab Khan	III	do	
588	Mohammad Mazharuddin	III	do	
589	Qazi Mohammad Jan Siddiqi	III	do	
591	Mohammad Abdul Qader	II	do	
592	Bashir Ahmed Qureshi	III	do	
593	Mohd. Sadiq Bediuddin	II	do	
595	Boyyender Pershad Khanna	III	do	
596	Dattatri Ballal	II	do	
597	Chaterpati	III	do	
599	Digamber Rao Bharsowarker	III	do	
600	Pandurang Ranchander Rao Ganorker	III	do	
602	Sita Ram Rao Kulkarni	III	do	
607	Syed Ayub Ahmed Kirmani	III	do	
610	Ahmed Moinuddin Siddiqi	Completed	Ex-student Aurangabad Inter. College	
613	Sadashev Rao Orveker	do	do	
614	Ranchander Rao Tekale	do	do	
616	Digamber Rao Shivalker	do	do	
617	R. Ram Krishna Reddy	III	do	
620	Khwaja Moinuddin Ahmed	III	do	
622	Mohammad Khwaja Moinuddin	III	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
625	Mohammad Shamsuddin	III	Warangal Inter. College	
625	Noor Ali	II	do	
626	G. Sudershan Rao	III	do	
627	K. Padma	III	do	
628	L. Narsia	III	do	
631	Syed Akbar Husain	II	Gulbarga Inter. College	
632	Ramehander	III	do	
633	C. S. Inamdar	II	do	
635	K. Krishna Chaiti	II	do	
636	Aenna	III	do	
637	Sangappa	III	do	
638	Syed Mohammad Ali	III	do	
639	Mohd. Ibrahim Husain	III	do	
640	Mohd. Abdul Jalil	III	do	
641	Kutbuddin Khan	III	do	
642	Mohd. Khwaja Husain	III	do	
644	Anna Rao	III	do	
645	Margappa Danna	III	do	
646	Q. Raghunath Rao	III	do	
649	Sidia	II	Ex-student Gulbarga Inter. College	
651	Rameshwar Bai	Completed	do	
652	Mohammad Khwaja	do	do	
665	Madho Rao	III	do	
666	Sultana Rabbani	II	Woman's College	
667	Moinunnisa Begam	II	do	
668	Akhterunnisa Begam	II	do	
669	Bashirunnisa Asif Arifuddin	II	do	
684	Shaik Ali Ebadi	III	Private	
695	Bal Reddy	Completed	do	
698	S. B. Ramloo	III	do	

## INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION 1350 F. (1941)

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
FACULTY OF THEOLOGY				
2	Mohammad Abdul Rashid	II	Osmania University	
3	Omer Bin Abdullah	III	do	
11	Mohammad Muzammil Khan Durani	II	do	
15	Syed Ziauddin	II	do	
16	Fasihuddin	Completed	do	
17	Mohammad Aftabuddin Haq	II	Ex-student Osmania University	
FACULTY OF SCIENCE				
31	Maheshwar Raj Sakseena	II	Osmania University	
37	Nisar Ahmed	III	do	
39	Syed Mohammad Kamil	III	do	
41	Mohammad Ishaquddin	II	do	
46	Mohammad Yusuf	III	do	
48	Syed Saïduddin Ahmed	III	do	
53	Abul Faiz Mohammad Abdul Qayyum	II	do	
54	Syed Durrush Mohiuddin	III	do	
55	Mohammad Mustafa Alsan	II	do	
56	Mohammad Nasrullah Khan	II	do	
57	Mohammad Abdur Rahman	III	do	
60	Mohammad Hashim	II	do	
61	Shaik Mohammad Fazlur Rahman	III	do	
63	Shaukat Hussain Khan	III	do	
66	Muzaffer Ali	II	do	
69	Syed Yusuf	II	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
70	Munawar Husain	III	Osmania University	
72	Qazi Mohammad Gaziuddin Ahmad	III		
83	Mohammad Mohiuddin Shah Khan Assar	III		
84	Abdus Samad Khan	III		
86	Tahir Ali	II		
87	Kishen Rao Sonker	III		
91	Anandi Pershad	III		
93	Dileukh Ram	II		
95	Ahmed Saiduz Zaman Ansari	II		
99	C. Shanti Narain Mather	II		
105	Deva Sukhamani	III		
106	K. Madna	III		
107	Gopal Rao	III		
109	D. Pap Reddy	III		
110	Lakshmi Kant Rao Samuani	III		
111	S. Jagannath Rao	II		
118	V. R. Ponorangam Mudliar	III		
119	Arjun Pershad	III		
120	B. Kishen Rao	III		
121	S. M. Muslim Raza	II		
131	Mohammad Mian Khan	II		
134	Mohammad Ghaziuddin Fahim	III		
135	Shaikh Mahboob	II		
136	Mohammad Zainulabedin	III		
140	Mazher Ali	II		
141	Purshotam Rao D.	III		
145	J. Teereth Sasturker	II	Ex-student Osmania University	
151	Rai Besheshwar Nath Bhargava	II		
157	Syed Qadir Mohiuddin	II		
166	Syed Zahiruddin	Completed III		

173	Bhalehander Pranjpe	III	City Inter. College	
186	Syed Mohammad Aqil	Completed		
191	Mohammad Imaduddin	do		
195	Mohammad Sirajuddin Khan	do		
197	Abdur Rashid Farooqi	do		
202	Mohammad Dawood Khan	do		
203	Mohammad Ali Sabiri	do		
204	Mohammad Sirajullah Siddiqi	do		
209	Babu Lal Sanghi	do		
210	P. N. Pandorang Rao	do		
211	B. Sachdanandaswami	do		
213	Ganga Ram Saundkay	do		
214	Giani Lal Malindra	do		
216	Bhalehander Rao Kalyauker	III		
227	Mohammad Abdul Ghani Sagri	III		
230	Mohammad Vajid Husain Qureshi	III		
231	Syed Iqbal Hasan Rezvi	II		
232	Syed Qubulullah Husain Albarqi	II		
234	Mahboob Ali	III		
236	Syed Muslehuddin Ahmed	II		
237	Mohammad Abdul Majeed	II		
242	P. Ramanja Chari	II		
245	S. H. Chinna Reddy	II		
249	G. Lachmi Reddy	III		
252	Bansilal Somani	II	Ex-student City Inter. College	
255	Vasant Rao Basmatker	III		
260	Gopal Rao Mateker	II		
263	Dianand	II		
277	K. Rajlingam	III		
278	Madhuva Charia	III		
281	Dattatri Rao Deshpande	Completed III		
284	Mihammad Ahmedullah	do		
286	G. Mohan Rao	do		

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
287	Makhtu-uddin Ahmad	Completed	Ex-student City Inter, College	
289	Mohammad Faizuddin	do	do	
290	Syed Labibuddin	do	do	
292	Mohammad Abdul Qayyum Chincholavi	do	do	
293	Syed Yousufuddin	do	do	
298	Bazacharan	do	do	
300	E. Roop Kishor	do	do	
304	P. Anant Reddy	do	do	
306	Mohammad Abdul Ala	II	Aurangabad Inter, College	
307	Mohammad Abdul Ghani	II	do	
309	Khawaja Aijaz Qureshi	III	do	
310	Mohammad Abdul Hamid	III	do	
311	Mohammad Abdul Kadir Khan	III	do	
314	Bala Bhao E. Shaidoval	II	do	
316	Raghunath Rao Atoliker	II	do	
322	Nath Rao Anna Rao Kapa	III	do	
330	Narayan Rao Mande	Completed	Ex-student Aurangabad Inter, College	
331	Vasant Rao Padalka	do	do	
332	Madhoke Mangekar	III	do	
333	Mahboob Alam	II	do	
338	Alur Radhakrishna Murti	III	Wanangal Inter, College	
339	M. Venkateshwar Rao	II	do	
340	E. V. Ram Redy	I	do	
341	V. Sita Ram Rao	III	do	
342	S. Sheshair Rao	II	do	
345	Mirza Sajjad Ali Beg	Completed	do	
347	N. Ram Krishna Rao	do	Ex-student Wanangal College	
351	Mohd. Abdul Rahim Inamdar	II	Gulbarga, Inter, College	
368	Mohd. Qasim Ali	Completed	Ex-student Gulbarga Inter, College	
371	Sada Shrivappa	do	do	
372	S. Narsing Rao	do	do	
381	Asghari Begam	III	Women's College	
382	Hamida Bilqis	II	do	
385	Kalavati	II	do	
393	Sultana	II	do	
397	Aqila Sultana	Completed	Ex-student, Women's College	
398	Mustafa Begay	do	do	
399	Mumtaz Begam	do	do	
400	Sultana Begam	do	do	
401	Kazim Begam	do	do	
403	Khushid Viceaji	III	Private	
406	Qadri Begam	III	do	
FACULTY OF ARTS				
Osmania University				
412	Mohammad Lutfullah Siddiqi	III	do	
417	Mohammad Bashiruddin	II	do	
418	Ghulam Mohammad	II	do	
423	Syed Abdul Aziz Razvi	II	do	
426	Syed Arshad Ahmed Muslim	III	do	
435	Khushal Singh	II	do	
437	Sahibzada Min Bahumuddin Ali Khan	III	do	
440	Jitlur Venkata Chaita	II	do	
442	Shanker Rao	III	do	
443	Mohammad Mohiuddin	III	do	
444	Mohammad Ruknuddin	II	do	
449	Hamuddin Ahmed	II	do	
454	Abdur Rahman Mohajir	II	do	
456	Ahmed Mohiuddin Qaisar	III	do	
460	Bashiruddin Ahmed	II	do	
464	Mir Hasan Ali	III	do	
467	Mohammad Nizamuddin	III	do	
474	Mohammad Zaimuddin Siddiqi	III	do	
476	Syed Husain	III	do	
480	Said Ahmed Minai	II	do	
481	Ayatulla Beg Arif	II	do	

Boll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
482	Khuraja Shamsuddin	III	Osmania University	
485	Mohammad Dastagir	III		
487	Shahid Ali Khan	II		
490	D. Balvant Rao	III		
492	Inderdatt Misra	III		
493	K. B. Narasa Reddy	III		
494	K. Eam Mohana Chauri	III		
508	V. Kishta Reddy	III		
510	Syed Ami. Ali	Completed		
511	Syed Abdul Wahid Qadri	do		
512	Ghulam Ahmed	do	Ex-student Osmania University	
515	Mir Munaur Ali	III		
518	Mohammad Azharuddin Ahmed	III		
520	Valuddin Ahmed	III		
521	Syed Abdul Majid	III		
522	Syed Manzur Ahmed	III		
537	Mohammad Zakiuddin	Completed		
541	Syed Rashiduddin Ahmed	do		
542	Syed Alimulla Qadri	do		
551	Rahindarnath	do		
552	Syed Nasrullah	III	Chry Inter. College	
553	Mohammad Qutbuddin Khan	III		
555	Syed Abdullah	II		
557	Syed Hamid Ali	III		
558	Syed Ali Qadri	III		
563	Syed Ghulam Samdani	II		
565	Abul Kalam Syed Abdul Azim	III		
566	Mohammad Abdul Salam Khan	III		
568	Syed Ahmed	II		
570	Mirza Abdul Aziz Beg	III		

573	Syed Khwaja Muzaffaruddin	II	do	
574	Mohd. Anwar Ahmed Siddiqi	II	do	
577	Mohd. Hamidulla Khan	III	do	
580	Mohd. Mansab Ali Khan	III	do	
582	Mohd. Abdul Alim Moineubadi	III	do	
584	Syed Latifuz Zaman Ali	III	do	
586	Dawood Ali Khan	III	do	
590	Syed Khalilullah	II	do	
595	Mohammad Abdul Mujib	III	do	
598	Mohammad Osman Ali	do	do	
601	Mirza Mustafa Ali	II	do	
603	Mirza Ghulam Ali Asghar	III	do	
605	G. Hanmanth Reddy	II	do	
606	N. Srinivas Reddy	III	do	
608	Gajanan Rao	III	do	
610	Venkat Ramniya	II	do	
618	Ishwar Raj	III	do	
619	Narayan Rao Kulkarni	III	do	
623	Pershotam Palnatker	III	do	
628	Agha Mohammad Jafar Lari	Completed	Ex-student City Inter. College	
638	Mohsin Bin Husain	III	do	
641	K. Sita Narayan Reddy	III	do	
655	Mohammad Ahmed Mohiuddin	Completed	do	
667	Ghulam Mohiuddin	III	Aurangabad Inter. College	
669	Abdul Hamid	II	do	
670	Ahmed Idris Qadri	III	do	
676	Gangadhar Rao Dharmadhikari	II	do	
677	Mohd. Asadullah	III	do	
680	Mohd. Moujud	III	do	
685	Syed Zafarul Haq	III	do	
686	Mohammad Qamruddin Ahmed	III	do	
687	Khwaja Abul Fatah	III	do	
692	Raja Singh	III	do	
693	Manik Rao Kendriker	III	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
701	Mubashir Ahmed Qureshi	Completed	Aurangabad Inter. College	
709	Nilkant Rao Ananta Rao Pokhare	do	Ex-student Aurangabad Inter. College	
710	Ahmed Husain	III	do	
712	Mohd. Siddiq	II	Warangal Inter. College	
719	Shaik Afzal Mohammad Siddiqi	III	do	
721	Mohd. Nazir Yasin	III	do	
723	Mohd. Yaqoob Ali	III	do	
725	Husain Ali	III	do	
730	S. N. Lokia Naidu	III	do	
736	Sahibzada Mir Masood Ali Khan	Completed	Ex-student, Warangal Inter. College	
737	Syed Mahboob Husain	III	do	
739	N. Venkateshwar Rao	Completed	Gulbarga, Inter. College	
746	Mohd. Moinuddin Abbasi	II	do	
748	Hannanth Kishen Rao	II	do	
755	Mohammad Shahabuddin	II	do	
756	Mohd. Ghulam Husain Shabadi	II	do	
760	Husna	III	do	
762	Surat Singh	III	do	
763	Mohd. Faridullah	Completed	do	
764	Krishna Charia	do	Ex-student, Gulbarga, Inter. College	
772	Mohd. Ataur Rahman Ulvi	do	do	
774	Qazi Mohammad Hamiduddin	II	Women's College	
777	Saida Mazhar	III	do	
783	Petri Bai	III	Ex-student, Women's College	
786	Tasadduq Fatima Panjetan	III	do	
789	Liakat Khanam	Completed	do	
790	Bilquis Fatima Mohammad Ali	do	Private	
811	Mohammad Mushiruddin Ahmad	III	do	
815	Mohd. Faiz Ali	III	do	
821	Ahmed Abdul Halim Khan	II	do	

## B.A. EXAMINATION, 1347 F. (1938)

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
FACULTY OF THEOLOGY				
4	Mohammad Yahya Hashmi	III	Osmania University	
5	Mir Mahboob Ali	III	do	
8	Mohammad Abdus Salam Qadri Siddiqi	II	do	
FACULTY OF ARTS				
9	Mohammad Ehsanuddin Khan	III	Osmania University	
10	Mohammad Qasim Qureshi	III	do	
12	Syed Rashidul Hasan	III	do	
14	Syed Zahiruddin	III	do	
15	Mohammad Jamiluddin	III	do	
16	Syed Munawar	III	do	
18	Hatim Ali	II	do	
19	Hibatullah Bhui	II	do	
20	Syd Abu Mahmood	II	do	
21	Najmuddin Ahmed Siddiqi	III	do	
26	Ishaq Mohammad Khan Basmati	III	do	
28	Sahibzada Mir Ashraf Ali Khan	II	do	
29	Mohammad Husain	III	do	
34	Qazi Mohammad Abdus Samad	III	do	
35	Mir Mahboob Ali	III	do	
36	Mir Moinuddin Ali Khan	III	do	
37	Shah Abdus Samad Qadriul Multani	II	do	
39	Mohammad Abdul Aziz	II	do	
40	Mohammad Afzaluddin	II	do	
41	Syed Mohammad Hasan Shah	II	do	
42	Shaikh Mohammad Khalilullah	III	do	
43	Mohammad Abdul Waheed	II	do	



Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
44	Ghulam Moinuddin Khan	III	Osmania University	
45	Mohammad Abdur Rashid Siddiqi	III	do	
46	Syed Abbas Husain Naqvi	II	do	
47	A. Sher Singh	II	do	
48	Madho Rao Kekale	III	do	
49	Ram Chander Rao Deshpande	II	do	
50	Shreedher R. Kulkarni	II	do	
51	Purshotam Bhale	III	do	
52	Gopal Rao Opleker	III	do	
53	D. G. Morenker	II	do	
54	Bhalchander Khaleker	II	do	
55	Shenker Rao Posoleker	III	do	
58	Venketesh Dattatre Tilak	III	do	
60	Krishna	III	do	
61	Raghvender Acharia Malik Samder	III	do	
63	Srinivas Rajprohit	II	do	
65	Afzal Ahmed	II	do	
66	Mirza Ahmed Beg Ghazi	III	do	
68	Mohd. Fasihuddin Ahmed	III	do	
72	Syed Abdur Rahim	III	do	
75	D. Venketeshwarlu	III	do	
76	V. Ram Krishen Rao	II	do	
77	J. Nersimha Rao	III	do	
79	Vithala Chari Singnal	III	do	
80	Basappa Mandge	III	do	
84	M. Ramappa	II	do	
87	Syed Muntaz Ali Vansi	III	Ex-student, Osmania University	
89	B. V. Ram Rao	III	do	
94	Syed Abdul Naim Ghazi	III	do	

99	Hamidat-ul-Rab	II	Private	
100	Syed Ghulam Husam Naqvi	II	do	
106	Ram Chander Naik	III	Osmania University	
108	B. Srinivas Rao	II	do	
109	Aba Sahib Deshpande	III	do	
111	Mir Mustafa Ali Akber	II	do	
114	Mohd. Shams-uddin	III	do	
115	Syed Abdul Aziz Biabani	II	do	
118	Shaik Ikram Husain Siddiqi	III	do	
120	Ahmed Siddiqi	II	do	
121	Syed Mohammad Husain Bazvi	III	do	
122	Syed Mohammad Abbas Baza Zaidi	III	do	
124	Mohd. Abdul Khadiq Ambani	III	do	
126	Syed Raza Husain Razvi	III	do	
129	Govind Rao	II	do	
130	J. Venket B. Uadhiae	II	do	
131	Venket Rao Deshpande	III	do	
132	Abdul Ali Khan	III	do	
133	Mohd. Abdul Latif	III	do	
134	Dattatril Rao	II	do	
135	Vishnu Pant Sai Deshpande	III	do	
143	Mir Mazhar Husain	III	do	
148	Syed Mahmood	III	Ex-student, Osmania University	
149	Ahmed Bin Abdullah	III	Private	
152	Mahmood Ali Khan Afghani	III	Osmania University	
153	Mirza Irfan Ali Beg	II	do	
154	Mohd. Qudratullah Khan	III	do	
155	Mohd. Ali Mahajir	III	do	
158	Syed Sultan Mohiuddin Qadri Saifullah	III	do	
160	Syed Fakhrul Hasan	III	do	
161	Syed Fakhr Mohammad	III	do	
162	Mir Sirajuddin Ali Khan	III	do	
164	Shaik Abdur Rahman	III	do	
165	Ahmed Husain	III	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
167	Abdul Latif	III	Osmania University	
169	Syed Nizamuddin	III	do	
170	Ahmed Shamsul Haq Haqqani	III	do	
172	Shaik Mahboob Ali	II	do	
176	Riasat Ali Mirza	III	do	
178	Sita Ram Rao Phatak	III	do	
179	M. V. Subba Rao	III	do	
180	N. Bhoj Raj Alias N. Bhojia	III	do	
181	Govind Rao Choravcker	III	do	
182	B. Venkat Narhari	III	do	
183	E. Venkateshwar Rao	II	do	
184	Ranghuath Rao Kadam	II	do	
185	Sita Ram Rao Yadhiker	III	do	
186	B. Narsing Rao	III	do	
187	Gunde Rao	III	do	
188	B. J. Senn	III	do	
191	Kashinath Gangga Ram Apa Chilvant	III	do	
194	C. Srinivas Rao	III	do	
195	Syed Mohammad Vajid Ali Khan	II	do	
196	Shanker Mohan Lal Mather	III	do	
197	Y. Verpa Kishappa	II	do	
200	Syed Kawaja Moinuddin	III	do	
205	Sherfuddin Mohammad Abdul Qadir	III	do	
206	Mohd. Khairuddin	III	do	
207	T. Girdher Chari	III	do	
208	Mohd. Hamiduddin Mahmood	III	do	
213	Syed Amir Hasan Rezvi	Completed	do	
216	Lakshmi Narain Shukul	do	do	
217	Mohammad Akberuddin Siddiqi	do	do	
218	Syed Afzul Husain	do	do	
219	Syed Ishaq	III	do	

Ex-student Osmania University

## B.A. EXAMINATION, 1348 F. (1939)

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
FACULTY OF THEOLOGY				
1	Mohd. Yousufuddin	II	Osmania University	
4	Syed Qutbuddin Husain Sabri	II	Ex-student, Osmania University	
FACULTY OF ARTS				
6	Shaik Mohammad Ali Ansari	II	Osmania University	
7	Mir Mohammad Naqvi Razvi	II	do	
8	Syed Hamid Shuttari	II	do	
9	Ghulam Mahboob Khan	II	do	
10	Mohd. Qamruz Zaman	II	do	
12	Mohd. Azimuddin Mohabbat	II	do	
13	Syed Mohammad Asad Khan Razvi	II	do	
14	Syed Ghulam Khwaja	II	do	
15	Mohd. Mustafa Ali	II	do	
16	Mirza Moimuddin Beg	II	do	
17	Shaik Abdus Samad Siddiqi	II	do	
18	Mohd. Omar Mohajir	II	do	
20	Syed Abbas Ali Razvi	II	do	
21	Mirza Mohammad Husain	II	do	
23	Mohammad Hafizuddin Ahmed	II	do	
24	Syed Abbas Hasan Razvi	II	do	
25	Syed Shah Ali Husaini	II	do	
26	Mohd. Abdur Rashid Subhani	II	do	
27	Syed Nasiruddin Ahmed	III	do	
29	Sirajuddin Ahmad	II	do	
32	Mohd. Abdul Majid Khan	III	Ex-student, Osmania University	
36	Qazi Mohammad Yousufuddin	III	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
37	Ambedkar Rao Lachek	III	Ex-student, Osmania University	
38	Govind Gopal Nareker	III	do	
40	P. V. Krishna Murti	III	do	
41	Vir Bhadria Malinath	III	do	
42	Syed Ghiasuddin Qadri	III	do	
44	Syed Abdul Hamid Haqqani	II	do	
45	Mohd. Sultan	III	do	
46	Abul Fazal Mohammad Zakaria	III	do	
51	Ram Kishen Phople	III	do	
53	D. Srinivas Rao	III	do	
54	A. Tukka Rao	III	do	
58	Mumtaz Jehan Begam	III	Women's College	
59	Afsarunnisa Begam	II	do	
60	Mohd. Mahboob Ali	III	Private	
61	Ghulam Jilani	II	do	
63	Mohd. Nurul Ula	III	do	
64	Mir Vajihuddin	III	do	
68	Mohd. Muniruddin	III	do	
70	Mohd. Hafizuddin	III	Osmania University	
73	Mohd. Mujibulla Siddiqi	II	do	
74	Hamid Mohiuddin	III	do	
76	Ibrahim Sharif	III	do	
77	Malik Saifder Husain	III	do	
78	Syed Muniruddin Maghrabi	III	do	
79	Syed Abdul Karim	III	do	
80	Hari Kishen Das	III	do	
81	Ilyas Ahmed	III	do	
82	Syed Husain Razvi	II	do	
83	Syed Khwaja Burhanullah	III	do	
84	Mohd. Turab Ali Khan	III	do	

86	Syed Baqer Raza Vasti	II	do	
87	Syed Abdul Vajid Razvi	II	do	
93	Mohd. Qutbuddin Ahmed	III	Ex-student Osmania University	
95	Bashir Mohammad Khan Fatoochi	III	do	
98	Saleh Bin Ahmed	II	do	
99	Abidunnisa Begam	II	Ex-student, Women's College	
100	Hasina Mirza	III	Private	
103	Shanker Singh Sadival	III	Osmania University	
104	Ahmed Khan	II	do	
105	Syed Durvesh Alam	III	do	
106	Sahibzada Mir Qadir Ali Khan	III	do	
107	Syed Nurullah Ahmed	III	do	
108	Mirza Razak Beg	III	do	
109	Syed Khwaja Mohammad Moineuddin	III	do	
110	Syed Mohammad Ahmed Husain	III	do	
112	Mohd. Ishaquddin	III	do	
113	Syed Fasihuddin	III	do	
114	Mohd. Iftekhhar Ahmed	III	do	
115	Mohd. Allaiddin	III	do	
116	Mohd. Zahiruddin Ansari	III	do	
118	Syed Mohammad Ali	III	do	
120	Ahmed Moineuddin	III	do	
121	Mohd. Rashiduddin Khan	III	do	
122	Mohd. Iftekhhar Husain Siddiqi	III	do	
123	Syed Mohammad Husain	III	do	
125	Khwaja Moineuddin Farooqi	III	do	
126	Mohd. Shamsuddin Farooqi	III	do	
128	Mir Kazim Ali Khan	III	do	
129	Akber Hasan Latif	III	do	
130	A. Abhi Mina Rao	III	do	
131	H. W. Butt	III	do	
132	Syed Azizul Hasan Naqvi	III	do	
134	Mohd. Abdul Hamid Osmani	II	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
136	Suraj Narayan Sanghi	III	Osmania University Ex-student, Osmania University	
149	Mir Abbas Hyder Kazmi	III		
151	G. S. Hiremath Gunhal	III		
155	R. Vishonath Rao	III		
158	Syed Ahmed Nehri	Completed		
162	Shaik Abdur Rahim	do		
163	M. Moynuddin Tusi	do		
165	Abdul Wahid Siddiqi	do		
171	Syed Ghiasuddin Qadri	III		
172	Sharif Hasan Hashmi	III		
173	Devidas Rao Chamniker	Completed	do	
247	V. Ram Chandra Reddy	III	do	

## B.A. EXAMINATION, 1949 F. (1940)

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks	
FACULTY OF THEOLOGY					
1	Syed Abdul Razzaq Qadeiri Jafar	..	Osmania University		
5	Mohd. Fareed Mirza	..		do	
7	Mohd. Shujat Ali Abbasi	.. Completed Ex-student,		do	
FACULTY OF ARTS					
10	Syed Altafur Rahman	..	Osmania University		
12	Syed Habeebuddin Qaderi	..		do	
14	Abdus Sattar	..		do	
15	Mujeeb Yar Khan	..		do	
16	Syed Abdul Rasheed Qureshi	..		do	
18	Ali Ahmad	..		do	
20	Kazi Mushiruddin	..		do	
21	Mohd. Waheed Ahmad	..		do	
23	Syed Hameedulla Hussaini	..		do	
25	Mohd. Abdul Hafeez	..		do	
26	Aga Mohammad Hasan	..		do	
32	M. Rang Rao	..		do	
33	P. Durgia	..		do	
34	Mohd. Abdul Kadeer Khan	..		do	
35	Mohd. Khaja Habeebulla	..		do	
36	Mohd. Ghiasuddin Khan	..		do	
40	B. K. Verdhraj	..		do	
41	T. Gopal Ayangar	..		do	
42	G. Wenk ateshwer Rao	..		do	
43	P. Gopal Rao	..		do	
44	N. Govind Rao Joshi	..		do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
47	Shesh Rao	III	Osmania University	
54	Zaheer Ahmad	III	do	
55	Mir Abid Ali Khan	III	do	
58	Syed Mohd. Abbas Kazemi	Completed	do	
60	Shaher Banu Naqawi	II	Women's College	
67	Sham Rao Jenturker	III	Osmania University	
68	Mohd. Aqil Ali Khan	III	do	
70	Mohd. Shamimull Hassan Razavi	III	do	
71	Syed Ahmad Baza	I	do	
77	Mohammad Qutbuddin Ahmad	III	do	
84	Manzur Mustafa Siddiqi	II	do	
85	Ahmad Abdul Kader	III	do	
88	Mohammad Omer	III	do	
89	Mohammad Ali	II	do	
91	Sree Krishna Sinha	II	do	
92	Hasham Moizuddin Ahmed	III	do	
109	Mohd. Moin Khan	III	do	
112	Mohd. Abdus Satar	III	do	
115	Mohd. Zainul Abideen Ansari	III	do	
116	Biaz Ahmed	III	do	
117	Syed Sadatulla Hussaini	III	do	
118	Mohd. Abbas	III	do	
119	Mohd. Abdul Hameed Khan	III	do	
120	Kazi Ghulam Khaliq Nawaz Osawi	III	do	
122	Mohd. Naeemuddin Siddiqi	II	do	
123	Meer Azizuddin Ali	III	do	
125	Shaik Hyder	III	do	
126	Mohd. Abdullateef	III	do	
130	Mohd. Hamed ur Rahman	III	do	
132	Mirza Baqer Khan	III	do	

133	K. Narsimha Rao	III	do	
135	B. Keshu Reddy	III	do	
143	Pingal Dharma Reddy	III	do	
144	Vinayak Rao Rambavaray	III	do	
148	Ram Kishan Rao Nimbalkar	III	do	
149	K. Gopal Rao	III	do	
152	C. V. Ram Rao	III	do	
153	M. Subraminiam	III	do	
155	Mohd. Abdul Waheed Khan	III	do	
156	Khaja Moimuddin	III	do	
158	Syed Mohammad Talib	II	do	
160	K. Venkat Rajeshwar Rao	III	do	
164	Narayan Pershad	II	do	
172	Balkishan Rao Narain Rao Ganga Khedker	III	do	
178	Syed Ibrahim	III	Ex-student Osmania University	
189	Mahmood Ali	Completed	Private	
191	Mohd. Bashiruddin Siddiqi	do	Ex-student Osmania University	

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
FACULTY OF THEOLOGY				
2	Qazi Mohammad Abdul Rahman	II	Osmania University	
4	Syed Mahmood	II	do	
5	Mohd. Khalilur Rahman	III	do	
FACULTY OF ARTS				
8	Mohammad Ikramuddin	II	Osmania University	
9	Mohammad Abdul Aziz	III	do	
13	Syed Mubarezuddin Ahmed	III	do	
17	Mohammad Ikramuddin	III	do	
20	Ghulam Ahmad	III	do	
21	Mohd. Vasi Ahmad	II	do	
22	Mohd. Ismail	II	do	
24	Narayan Dattatri Rao Chodapurker	II	do	
27	Mohd. Mazharuddin Siddiqi	III	do	
30	A. Raj Reddy	III	do	
31	B. Hanmanth Rao	III	do	
32	D. Kesho Rao	III	do	
39	Devidas Rao Deshpande	III	do	
45	L. Venkat Reddy	III	do	
47	A. Gruva Reddy	III	do	
50	Ahmedunnisa Begam Surriaya	III	do	
55	Syed Badsha Ali Nakshalami	III	Women's College Private	
58	Ramkishen Rao Deshpande	III	Osmania University	
59	V. Gopala Chari	III	do	
60	Vithal Rao Kohirker	III	do	
62	Ramchander Rao Bhareker	III	do	
FACULTY OF ARTS				
65	Mohd. Muslehuddin	III	do	
66	Mohd. Ameenuddin	III	do	
67	Syed Qamruddin	III	do	
69	Syed Badruddin Qadri	II	do	
70	Ausaf Ali Abbasi	III	do	
71	Abdur Rahim	II	do	
72	Mirza Dawood Ali Beg	III	do	
74	Ali Hasan	II	do	
75	Mohd. Niaz Ahmed Khan	III	do	
79	Syed Aon Mohammad	III	do	
83	Syed Shah Salahuddin	II	do	
84	Syed Ali Mohammad Almusavi	III	do	
89	Venaik Rao Sarje	III	do	
93	Mohd. Ghousuddin	III	do	
94	Mohd. Jalaluddin Ahmed	III	do	
97	S. Krishna Swami	III	do	
98	Mir Moinuddin Ali Khan	II	do	
99	Mohd. Muneeruddin Ahmed Farooqi	III	do	
100	Ghulam Saadat Ali	III	do	
101	Zakir Husain	II	do	
102	Mohd. Abdul Aziz Siddiqi	II	do	
108	Ramling Grulker	II	do	
111	Mohd. Abdul Majid Furooqi	III	do	
114	Mohd. Hyder Jedd	III	do	
123	Shah Jehan Begam	III	do	
126	Krishnajeet Narayan Rao Kalyanker	III	do	
127	Mirza Mohmood Ali Beg	III	do	
128	Syed Moinuddin Qadri	III	do	
130	Mohd. Abdur Rashid	III	do	
131	Hafiz Mohd. Mukhtar Ahmed Jilani	III	do	
134	Nizaruddin	II	do	
139	Tawfiq Mohammad Khan	II	do	
141	Khawaja Abdur Rahman	III	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
142	Mohd. Bin Ali Bawahab	III	Osmania University	
145	Ghulam Dastagir	III		do
146	Sirajuddin Ahmed	III		do
147	Taqi Husain	II		do
150	M. Raghu Rao	III		do
152	S. Narsing Rao	III		do
154	K. Purshotam Rao	II		do
156	Meghsham Rao	II		do
157	Jagannath Rao Kulkarni	III		do
159	D. L. Agerval	III		do
160	Pondorang Rao Joshi	III		do
161	G. Murlidher Rao	III		do
162	Shanker Rao Kulkarni	III		do
163	H. Srinivasa Rao Acharya	III		do
166	Ali Amer	III		do
167	Mohd. Abdul Baqi	III		do
170	Aziz Mohammad	III		do
171	Mohd. Yahya Khan	III		do
174	Syed Alim Khundmeri	II		do
175	Ram Kishen Rao Mahajan Odgirker	III		do
176	M. Lakshmi Narayan Verna Gokali	II		do
177	Manik Lal Gupta	III		do
179	J. Ram Rao	I		do
180	Chakunta Balkishen Rao	III		do
183	R. Balkrishna Reddy	III	Ex-student, Osmania University	do
193	Syed Afzaluddin Khan	III		do
197	Khande Rao	III		dc
199	Kishen Pershad	III		do
202	Kishen Rao Miskiker	III		do
205	R. K. Joshi	III		do

208	Venkata Rao Vedula	III	do	
209	Habibur Rahman Sharif	III	do	
210	Ghulam Ahmed Khan Tabir	III	do	
211	Qazi Ghulam Mohiuddin Ghazi	III	do	
212	Raghuvender Rao Acharya	III	do	
220	B. Shamsunder	Completed	Private	
223	Muzaffaruddin Khan	do	Ex-student Osmania University	
224	Mohd. Mazharuddin Siddiqi	do	do	
234	Syed Ather Husain	do	do	
235	Syed Mohammed Husain	do	do	
236	Kishen Rao Vasdikar	do	do	
237	Digamber Rao	do	do	



## FACULTY OF SCIENCE

B.Sc. EXAMINATION 1347 F. (1938)

902

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
220	Abul Makarim Mohammad Fahimuddin	III	Osmania University	
221	Mohd. Asadullah Said	II	do	
222	Syed Nizamuddin Ahmed	II	do	
224	Mohd. Hamiduddin	III	do	
225	Mohd. Abdur Rashid	II	do	
226	Mohd. Murtaza Ali Khan Nagar	II	do	
227	Syed Mond. Siddiq Qadri	II	do	
229	Syed Shah Shahabuddin Nahri ul Qadri	II	do	
230	Syed Nematullah Qadri	II	do	
231	Rai Jaswant Rao Asthana	II	do	
233	K. Rangia	II	do	
234	Ganpat Basole	III	do	
236	Vishonath	II	do	
237	Bajender Narayan Ashtana	III	do	
238	M. Rama Reddy	III	do	
239	Eranna	II	do	
241	Shambu Pershad Mehra	III	do	
247	Guru Pershad Kapur	III	do	
248	Habibuddin	Completed	Ex-student, Osmania University	
251	Qazi Kabir Ahmed	III	Osmania University	
252	Mohd. Qader Khan	III	do	
253	Mohd. Jahangir	III	do	
254	Mir Zanin Ali	III	do	
257	Peljal Venkat Lakshma Rao	II	do	
258	M. Venkat Swami	II	do	
259	Kishen Rao	III	do	
260	Devi Das Rao	III	do	

903

261	Nether Dattari Rao Kamiker	III	do	
262	Narayan Chari	II	do	
263	Jagannath Rao Valveker	III	do	
267	Khawaja Ahmed	III	Ex-student, Osmania University	
270	B. Mahendra	III	do	
274	Syed Mohammad Mahmood	III	Osmania University	
275	K. Srinivas Rao	III	do	
276	P. Venkat Ram Rao	II	do	
277	Bhogender Rao Deshpande	III	do	
278	C. Ganesh Singh	III	do	
281	Abul Khair Siddiqi	III	do	
282	Allah Yar Khan	II	do	
284	Mohd. Biazul Hasan Qureshi	II	do	
285	Syed Bashir Ahmed	III	do	
286	Mohd. Fateh Nasib Khan	II	do	
289	Syed Mohammad Qadri	III	do	
292	P. Srinivas Rao	II	do	
295	Mohd. Ishaq	III	Ex-student, Osmania University	
296	Ahmed Bin Nasib	III	Osmania University	
298	Mohd. Abdul Hafiz Siddiqi	II	do	
299	Mohd. Abdul Aziz Siddiqi	II	do	
300	Wahidullah Khan	III	do	
302	Mohd. Saiduddin Siddiqi	II	do	
303	Mir Fazal Ali Zaidi	II	do	
305	Sadashev Rao	II	do	
306	Mohd. Rahmat Ali Humaan	II	Ex-student, Osmania University	
307	Syed Mahmood	II	do	
311	P. Dev Raj	III	do	
313	Sharda Bai	II	Woman's College	
316	Darus Lilavati Datt	II	do	
317	Zohurunnisa Begam	II	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
176	Malik Shabbir Hussain	II	Osmania University	
177	Mohd. Karimuddin	III	do	
178	Syed Vazir Ali	III	do	
180	Mohd. Afzal Husein	III	do	
181	Azizullah Khan	III	do	
182	Mirza Mohammad Ali Beg	III	do	
186	Syed Nematullah Mueavi	II	do	
187	Mirza Saif Ali Beg Mehd	III	do	
188	Mohd. Mohiuddin Ali Khan	II	do	
190	K. Rang Rao	III	do	
192	Mohd. Ziaul Haq Siddiqi	II	Ex-student, Osmania University	
194	Munsub Ali Khan	II	do	
196	Mir Sardar Ali	II	Osmania University	
198	K. Veeraya	II	do	
199	Syed Ziaul Haq Qadri	III	do	
200	M. Lakshmi Nerbhari	II	do	
202	Syed Bazu Mustafa Ali Razvi	II	Ex-student, Osmania University	
208	Syed Zohuruddin Ahmed	II	Osmania University	
209	Mohd. Moizuddin	III	do	
212	Ghulam Ghouse Khan	II	do	
213	Mohd. Abdur Rashid	III	do	
214	Khawaja Abdul Ghafoor	II	do	
217	A. K. Hasina Begam	II	Women's College	
218	Mohd. Omer Khan	II	Osmania University	
219	Syed Amjad Ali Khan	III	do	
223	Mohd. Abdur Rashid Khan	III	do	
225	Mohd. Habibullah	III	do	
224	Mohammad Abdul Munim	II	do	
227	Mohd. Vilayet Ali Khan Yousuf Zai	III	do	
228	Shaik Abdul Wahab	II	do	
229	Mohd. Nurullah	III	do	
230	Syd Shamsuddin Qadri	III	do	
231	Ghulam Moizuddin	III	do	
232	Muneeb Chand	II	do	
234	Syed Turab Hyder Zaidi	Completed	Ex-student, Osmania University	
236	Mohammad Mukhtar Ahmed	II	Women's College	
238	Siddiqi Khanam	III	Ex-student, Osmania University	
239	Ghulam Ghouse	Completed	do	
242	Sridhar Rao	do	do	
243	Venketesh Rao (Venket Rao)	do	do	
245	Amatul Hafiz Begam	do	Ex-student, Women's College	

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
195	Syed Iqbal Pashia Kaderi	III	Osmania University	
198	Ghulam Jilani	III		
200	Mohd. Abdul Rasheed	II		
201	Mohd. Rafuz Zaman	III		
207	Mir Bafig Ali	III		
212	Wishnu Desh Panday	I	do	
216	Rai Mohan Rai Ishthana	III	do	
222	Dattatray Mahajin	III	do	
235	Jameel Ahmed Farooqi	III	do	
232	Shaik Wadud Ahmad	II	Ex-student, Osmania University Osmania University	
233	Mohd. Rafuiddin	II		
239	Shanker Rao	II		
241	P. Chinna Reddy	III		
245	Nago Rao	III		
248	Dattatri Protikei	Completed	do	
249	Syed Shah Alam	do	Ex-student, Osmania University	
251	Mohd. Abdul Qadir	II	Osmania University	
253	Mustafa Ali Khan	II		
254	Mohd. Naziruddin	III		
255	Mohd. Khwaja Pershad	II		
256	Mohd. Abdul Hamid	II		
257	Syed Nurul Hasan Jafari	II	do	
262	K. B. Deshpande	II	do	
266	Mohd. Husain	II	do	
267	Syed Hamid Moinuddin	II	do	
269	Syed Mukhtaruddin	II	do	
272	Mohd. Hakimuddin	III	do	
274	Mir Shamshir Ali	II	do	
275	Mohd. Moinuddin Khan	II	do	
276	Mohd. Mahmood Ali Khan	III	do	
282	Krishen Dial	II	do	
283	V. K. Raj Prohit	III	do	
286	Ganesh Pershad	II	do	
290	M. Prem Raj Mather	II	do	
293	Mohd. Jalaluddin Jafar	Completed	Ex-student, Osmania University	
295	Sirajunnisa Begam	II	Ex-student, Women's College Osmania University	
296	Merry Mathew	III		
297	Mohd. Sirajul Haq	Completed		
298	Mohd. Mahboob Ali	do		

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
246	Moinuddin Hasan Osmani	III	Osmania University	
247	Mohd. Samiullah	III	do	
248	Mohd. Azizuddin Khan	III	do	
249	N. Ramohander Rao	II	do	
250	Babu Rao Mole Kalamunreker	III	do	
252	Partab Rao Hayatnagar	II	do	
255	Bhaaker Rao Pakshi	II	do	
267	Nilkant Rao Nandapurker	II	do	
275	Syed Anwar Hussain	II	Ex-student Osmania University	
274	Azher Hussain	III	Osmania University	
275	Mohammad Abdus Subhan Khan	II	do	
277	Shamsunder Rao Gangatharker	II	do	
281	Mohammad Shafaqqat Hussain Siddiqi	I	do	
283	Shah Abdul Ahad	II	do	
284	Syed Shoukat Hussain	II	do	
285	Vasdev Rao Bhalehander	III	do	
286	Mohd. Ilyas Khan	II	do	
292	Mohd. Valiuddin	II	do	
295	Mohd. Jafar. Chishti	III	do	
297	Syed Ishaq	III	do	
298	Mir Ahmed Ali Khan Anwar	II	do	
299	Ali Asadullah Khan	III	do	
302	Mohd. Muzaffaruddin	III	do	
306	Vithal Singh	II	do	
307	Vasant Rao Sadeker	II	do	
311	Syed Mohammad Askari Beqri	II	do	
312	Mohd. Hafizuddin Khan	II	do	
314	Syed Ghulam Moineuddin	III	do	

316	T. B. Ratan Singh	III	Ex-student Osmania University	
322	Mir Mehdi Ali	III	Osmania University	
323	Murza Abdus Salam Beg	III	do	
326	Abu Turab Mohammad Khaliluddin	III	do	
327	Mujtaba Yar Khan	III	do	
330	Mohd. Mahboob Sharif	III	do	
331	Mohd. Azizur Rahman	III	do	
334	Perbhaker Rao Deshpande	II	do	
335	Sureshchander Isithana	II	do	
336	G. Narsingh Rao	III	do	
337	S. N. Reddy	II	do	
339	Rex J. Fernandez	III	do	
341	Qader Hussain Qureshi	II	Ex-student Osmania University	
348	Premnath Mahendra	Completed	do	

M.A. EXAMINATION, 1347 F. (1938).

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
FACULTY OF THEOLOGY				
4	Syed Mohammed Sadiq Mahmoodi	I	Osmania University	
5	Hafiz Sharif Mahfuz	II	do	
FACULTY OF ARTS				
6	Ghafoor Ahmad Mujaddedi	II	Osmania University	
7	Mohd. Siddiqi Husain Al-Farooqi	II	do	
9	Syed Akhtar Hasan	II	do	
17	Mirza Qudratullah Beg	II	do	
18	Syed Ahmed	II	do	
19	Mohd. Farooq Husain	II	do	
20	Syed Ashfaq Husain	II	do	
23	Mirza Mukhtaruddin Ahmed	III	do	
24	Hanmanth Rao Manviker	II	do	
25	Gopal Rao Aspangiker	II	do	
26	Khwaja Eisa Ahmed	III	do	
27	Syed Ali Mohammad	III	do	
36	Govind Rao Povar	II	do	
37	Aqa Syed Mohammad Quli Khan	III	do	
38	Mohd. Abdul Vali	III	do	

M.A. EXAMINATION 1348 F. (1939)

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY				
29	Mohd. Ghouse	I	Osmania University	
28	Syed Yasin	II	do	

FACULTY OF ARTS

46	Syed Mohammad Ahmed Sabzvali	I	Osmania University	
36	Lateefunnisa Begam	I	Women's College	
24	Mohd. Bin Omer	III	Osmania University	
25	Mohd. Mahmood Husain	III	do	
27	Mohd. Habibullah	II	do	
30	Hasan Ahmed Minai	II	do	
32	Najmunnisa Begam	III	Women's College	
33	Najmunnisa Begam	II	do	
34	Jehan Bano Begam	II	do	
35	Tasneem Sultan	II	do	
37	Sahibzada Mir Ashrafuddin Ali Khan	II	Osmania University	
38	Syed Shahid Husain Razzaki	II	do	
39	K. V. Bhopal Rao	II	do	
40	Syed Mohammad Taqi Hashmi	III	do	
41	Mohd. Nasir Ali	II	do	
42	Mohd. Inayet Husain	III	do	
45	Mohd. Baqar Faridi	II	do	

M.A. EXAMINATION 1349 F. (1940)

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY				
31	Mohd. Abdus Salam Kadery	I	Osmania University	
32	Mir Mahboob Ali	II	do	
FACULTY OF ARTS				
30	N. A. Shesha Charia	III	Osmania University	
33	Syed Zahiruddin Hasan	II	do	
34	Syed Abas Husain Naqavi	II	do	
36	Sahibzada Mir Ashraf Ali Khan	III	do	
37	Syed Rasheedul Hassan	II	do	
38	Amir Mohammad Hanif	III	do	
39	Syed Mohammad Abas Raza Zaidi	III	do	
40	Ahmad Siddiqi	II	do	
41	Syed Fakhrul Hasan	II	do	
42	Edris Ahmed	III	do	

## M.A. EXAMINATION 1950 F. (1941)

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
FACULTY OF THEOLOGY				
26	Mohd. Yousufuddin	I	Osmania University	
27	Syed Quthbuddin Husain Sabri	II	do	
FACULTY OF ARTS				
28	Syed Hameed Shuttari	II	Osmania University	
29	Shaik Mohammad Ali Ansari	II	do	
30	Shaikh Abdus Samad Siddiqi	II	do	
31	Mohd. Omer Mohajir	III	do	
32	Azimuddin Mohabbat	II	do	
33	Syed Abbas Ali Razvi	II	do	
35	Sahibzada Mir Qader Ali Khan	III	do	
47	Hafizuddin Ahmed	III	do	
48	Syed Mohammad Taqi Hashimi	III	do	
49	Hasina Mirza	II	Women's College	
50	Afsarunnisa Begam	II	do	
51	Diadevi Waghre	III	do	
52	Afzal Ahmad	II	Osmania University	
54	B. Veshunatham	II	do	
55	Syed Abbas Hasan Razvi	II	do	

## M.Sc. EXAMINATION 1347 F. (1938)

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
46	Bhujang Rao Kulkarni	I	Osmania University	
67	Mohd. Qadaruddin Khan	I	do	
47	Syed Bashiruddin Nizami	II	do	
52	Mohd. Abdul Hai	II	do	
53	Mohd. Salar Masood	II	do	
54	Mohd. Abdul Vali Siddiqi	II	do	
55	J. Lakshmi Kantam	II	do	
59	Khwaja Mohammad Nasrullah	II	do	
60	Mohd. Abdul Jabbar Farooqi	II	do	
61	Mohd. Jaffar	III	do	
65	Syed Ahmed Kabir	II	do	
66	Mohd. Abdur Rahman Khan	II	do	
68	Syed Mehdi Ali	II	do	
M.Sc. EXAMINATION 1348 F. (1939)				
47	Mohd. Mohamid Ali Abbasi	II	Osmania University	
48	Mohd. Abdul Hai	II	do	
49	Mohd. Kalimullah Siddiqi	III	do	
50	Mohd. Abdur Rahim Khan	II	do	
51	Mohd. Abdul Ali	II	do	
52	Syed Mohammad Hyder Raza Zaidi	II	do	
53	Mohd. Abdul Wahid Qureshi	II	do	
54	Mohammad Abdul Waheed	II	do	
55	Khwaja Salabat Ali	II	do	
56	Mahbubunnisa Begam	II	Women's College	
57	Ghulam Moinuddin	II	Osmania University	
58	Mohd. Maqsood Shah Khan	II	do	
59	Mohd. Qutbuddin	II	do	

## M.Sc. EXAMINATION 1349 F. (1940)

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
44	Padmanabh	I	Osmania University	
46	Syed Mahmood	I	do	
49	M. K. Buderunisa	I	Women's College	
43	Evangelian W. Plowman	II	do	
45	Mohd. Jahangeer	II	Osmania University	
47	Mohd. Rahmat Ali Humaun	II	do	
48	Zahoorunisa Begam	II	Women's College	
50	Daris Leelavati Dutt	II	do	
51	Mohd. Fatah Naseeb Khan	II	Osmania University	
52	Mohd. Biazul Husain Quraishi	II	do	
53	Shardha Bai	II	Women's College	
M.Sc. EXAMINATION 1350 F. (1941)				
44	Mohd. Omer Khan	I	Osmania University	
38	Narayan Chari	I	do	
36	S. Vaman Acharia	II	do	
37	M. Sita Ram	III	do	
39	Mohd. Ziaullah Siddiqi	II	do	
40	K. Veeraya	II	do	
41	Rashida S. Reporter	II	Women's College	
42	Raghupat Rai Lakhpat Rao Srivastava	III	Osmania University	
43	Ghulam Ghouse Khan	III	do	
45	Shaik Abdul Wahab	II	do	
46	Siddiq Khanam	II	Women's College	



FACULTY OF EDUCATION  
Dip.-in-Ed. EXAMINATION 1347 F. (1938)

Roll No.	Name	Rank		Remarks
		Theory	Practice	
1	Khawaja Mahmood Ahmed Husaini	III	II	
2	Mohd. Sharifuddin	II	II	
3	Mohd. Jamil Ahmed Burni	II	II	
4	Mohd. Abdur Rashid Beg	II	I	
5	Mohd. Omer	II	I	
6	Abdul Hamid Khan	II	II	
7	Bhim Sen Rao	II	II	
8	Vishnu Pant Kulkarni	II	II	
9	R. Gundappa	III	II	
10	V. M. Subramunium Pillay	II	II	
11	Parbhaker Damoder Shanderker	II	II	
12	C. Gopal Rao	II	II	
13	Mohd. Karam Ali Khan	II	II	
14	Mohd. Hafizulla Mir	II	II	
15	Mohd. Moinuddin	II	II	
16	Mohd. Jilani	III	II	
18	Radha Kishen Rathur	II	II	
19	Mohd. Abdul Khaliq	II	I	
20	Digamber Rao	II	I	
21	Shariful Hasan	III	II	
22	Syed Sadiq	II	II	
23	Mohd. Bashir Ahmed Ulwi	II	I	
24	Syed Azher Ali Kirmani	II	II	
25	Manik Rao Patu	II	I	
26	Sadashev Rao Kesho Rao Kale	II	I	

Roll No.	Name	Rank		Remarks
		Theory	Practice	
27	Mohd. Abdul Jabbar	II	I	
28	Mohd. Osman Emadi	III	II	
30	K. Vedanta Chari	I	I	
31	Enjayya	II	II	
32	C. Som Sunderam	II	II	
Dip.-in-Ed. EXAMINATION 1348 F. (1939)				
1	Mohd. Khalid Rahman	II	I	
3	Grunath Rao	II	II	
4	Venkat Rao Prank	III	II	
5	Jaganath Pershad Tripathi	III	II	
6	Bryan Lawrence Oates	II	II	
7	Syed Khwaja Husain	II	I	
8	Ghulam Moiruddin	II	Passed	
9	Balbir Pershad	I	II	
10	Mir Najabat Ali Khan	I	II	
11	Mohd. Ishrat Ali Khan	I	I	
12	Kastursa Saojee	II	II	
13	Mohd. Ishaq	III	II	
14	Mahadev Rao Tamne	II	II	
15	G. S. Bodhanker	III	Passed	
16	Bhujang Nago Rao Chakshe	III	II	
17	Hille Rao Kulkerni	II	II	
18	Syed Husain	III	II	
19	Syed Muslim	II	II	
20	Mirza Ghulam Hyder	III	Passed	

21	Mohd. Abdul Wakil Siddiqi	II	I	
22	Mohd. Abdul Naeem Siddiqi	II	I	
23	Qazi Mohammad Abdul Baqi	II	I	
24	S. K. Ghulam Husain	III	II	
25	N. A. Shesha Charia	II	II	
26	Mir Asad Ali	I	I	
27	Mohd. Safullah	II	II	
28	Syed Mohammad Ali	II	I	
Dip.-in-Ed. EXAMINATION 1349 F. (1940)				
1	Eknath Rao Dhokte	III	Passed	
2	Muridhar Rao Ghaniker	II	II	
3	Ramchander Rao Deshpande	II	I	
4	Srinivas Rao Dhongra	III	II	
5	Bar Srinivas Rao	III	II	
6	Syed Amir Hasan Razvi	II	Passed	
7	Mahboob Khan Yousufzai	II	I	
8	Mir Mazher Hasan	II	II	
9	Syed Khalil Hasan	I	II	
10	Malik Safdar Husain	II	II	
11	Veeraia Swami	II	II	
12	Ruknuddin Ahmed Qureshi	II	I	
13	Jenardhan Moghe	II	I	
14	Bhimsen Achari	II	II	
15	Mir Sajjad Ali	II	II	
16	Syed Yaqoob	I	I	
17	Qasim Ali	II	I	
18	S. C. K. Ramdas	II	I	
19	Mohd. Karimullah	I	I	
20	Mohd. Abdul Wahid Qureshi	II	II	
21	Mohd. Ghulam Ahmed	II	Passed	
22	Mohd. Siddiq	I	I	
23	Habib Ahmed	II	II	

Roll No.	Name	Rank		Remarks
		Theory	Practice	
24	P. Vamanachari	II	I	
25	A. N. Mutial Swami	III	II	
26	Nerher Damodhar Vagh	II	II	
27	Bhujang Rao Indorker	II	II	
28	K. Rangia	I	II	
Dip.-in-Ed. EXAMINATION, 1350 F. (1941).				
1	Devidas Rao Chamniker	III	II	
2	Sirdar Singh	II	II	
3	Sadashiv Rao Bhogle	II	Passed	
4	Biderker Kesho Rao	III	Passed	
5	Shanker Singh Sadival	II	II	
6	Ganesh Rao Pujari	III	Passed	
7	Mohd. Mohiuddin	II	II	
8	Gulam Jilani	II	II	
9	Ijaz Ahmed	II	II	
10	Mohammad Abdul Hai Subhani	II	II	
11	Mir Abbas Hyder Kazmi	II	II	
12	Mohd. Rahmatulla	II	II	
13	Abdul Ghafoor	II	II	
14	M. Raghvender Rao	II	II	
15	Mohd. Abdul Hai	II	I	
17	K. Kotesher Rao	II	I	
18	Mohd. Azam Khan	III	Passed	
19	Syed Naqi Ali	II	I	
20	Kishen Das Jagmohandas Kadve	II	II	

21	Mohd. Mukhtar Ahmed	III	II	
22	Habibulla Khan Siddiqi	II	I	
23	Syed Murteza Husain	II	II	
24	Nurul Ula	III	Passed	
25	Komandor Srinivas Aiyangar	II	I	
26	Venaik Rao Nago Rao Thathe	II	II	
27	M. Venkat Swami	II	Passed	
28	D. K. Nagesh Rao	III	II	
29	Ramchander Singh	II	I	
30	Ranganath Rao Kantiker	I	I	

## M. Ed. EXAMINATION, 1350 F. (1941).

		Theory		Thesis
		Theory	Thesis	
31	Abul Makarim Faiz Mohammad Siddiqi..	II	II	
32	Habib Ahmed Farooqi	I	I	
33	K. Vedanta Chari	I	II	
34	Syed Mujtaba Ahmed	II	I	
35	Ratan Lal	III	III	
36	Balbir Pershad	II	I	

# FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

M.B.,B.S. FIRST PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION, 1347 F. (1938).

*Osmania Medical College.*

Roll No.	Name	Class	Remarks
1	Abdul Kalam Siddiqi	I	
2	Syed Ahmed	II	
3	Mohd. Ijaz Wali Khan	II	
4	Miss Stella Butt	II	
5	Mohd. Tajammul Ali Khan	II	
7	Ram Kishen Rao Deshpanday	II	
8	K. Ram Rao	II	
10	Bhawan Sorabji Surthi	II	
11	Mirza Shujat Ali Baigh	II	
12	Shanker Rao	II	
13	Syed Abdul Qadeer	II	
18	Kishen Narayan Waghrui	II	
19	Kishen Rao Prohit	II	
21	Mohd. Kalimullah Khan	II	
22	Qazi Wahiduddin	II	
24	V. Gopal Rao	II	
25	Lathifuddin Ahmed	II	
26	Md. Naimuddin Khan Subhani	II	
28	Narsiwham Reddy	II	
30	Venkob Rao Kodhri Murti	II	
31	Harichand	II	
32	G. Hanmanth Rao	II	
33	M. Chinna Reddy	II	

M.B.,B.S. FIRST PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION, 1348 F. (1939).

2	Syed Ashfaq Hasan Razvi	II	
3	Mir Ahmed Ali	II	
4	Amrath Narayan	II	
5	Bal Sitaram Kulkarni	II	
8	P. Devraj Naidu	II	
9	J. V. Daisai	II	
11	Rai Brijnath Bhargo	I	
12	M. Ranga Reddy	I	
14	M. Shivram Reddy	II	
15	Ahmed Abdul Bazaq	II	
20	Md. Ghasuddin Faruqi	II	
24	Syed Karimullah	II	
26	T. A. Malliah	I	
28	Narsimha Rao	II	
29	Md. Wojhuddin	II	
30	B. Venkat Reddy	II	
33	Heera Lal	II	
34	Syed Yawar Abbas Razvi	II	

M.B.,B.S. First Professional Supplementary Examination, 1348 F. (1939).

1	Abdul Rahman Khan	II	
3	Fakhruddin Hasan Faruqi	II	
4	Syed Iftakhar Ahmed	II	
7	Syed Fazlullah	II	
10	Syed Azizuddin Ali	II	
11	Tajuddin Ahmed Mirza	II	

M.B.,B.S. FIRST PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION, 1349 F. (1940).

2	P. Padma Reddy	I	
29	N. R. Venkatswamy	I	
27	Vasant Rao Kayarker	II	
14	Syed Abdul Hafeez Haqqani	II	

Roll No.	Name	Class	Remarks
9	Sanjev Rao Kachey	II	
5	Raj Bahadur Gour	II	
19	Kishen Rao	II	
7	Syed Sarfraz Khan	II	
22	Maqbool Ahmed Ansari	II	
11	Mohd. Abdul Samad Qureshi	II	
18	Kamla Kanth Rao Deshpande	II	
4	Syed Rasheed Ahmed Chishti	II	
13	Mohd. Abdul Mughni	II	
15	Syed Abbas Hasan	II	
28	S. Venkat Reddy	II	
25	V. Narsing Das	II	
31	Syed Yusuf	II	
20	Gopal Rao Jogaiker	II	

M.B.,B.S. First Professional Supplementary Examination, 1350 F. (1941).

10	Mohd. Muniruddin	II	
3	Raghopath Partab Mather	II	
6	Fida Ali Qayyumi	II	
8	Syed Masarrat Husain	II	
2	Mohd. Habibuddin	II	
12	Mohd. Yawar Ali	II	

M.B.,B.S. First Professional Examination, 1350 F. (1941).

16	Syed Nasir Husain	II	
13	Purshutham Rao Nandapurkar	II	
17	Syed Ziaul Haq	II	
22	Mohd. Abdus Subhan Khan	II	

28	Mir Mahmood Ali	II	
15	Mohd. Abdus Salam	II	
35	Syed Madhi Hasan Jaffari	II	
18	Mohammad Osman	II	
2	Mohd. Azharul Haq	II	
23	Mohd. Rahmathullah	II	
12	R. Shiv Palkishen	II	
3	Mohd. Asaf Shah Khan	II	
33	Syed Kazim Rasool	II	
8	Maqpath Rai Srivastava	II	
30	Mohd. Abdul Qadir Khan	II	
4	P. Inder Sina Reddy	II	
31	Mohd. Bashir Husain	II	
24	Syed Wahid uz Zaman Ali	II	

M.B.,B.S. First Professional Supplementary Examination, 1351 F. (1941).

6	Syed Muzaffar Hasan	II	
16	Mohd. Khalilur Rahman Khan	II	
7	Mirza Hamid Ali Baigh	II	
14	Mohd. Abdul Rahman Siddiqi	II	
3	Mohd. Abdul Ghafar	II	
9	Mohd. Abdul Khaliq	II	
13	Mohd. Shoukathullah	II	

M. B. B. S. (SECOND PROFESSIONAL) EXAMINATION, 1347 F. (1938).

Roll No.	Name	Class	Remarks
5	Aziz Husain	I	
6	Mohd. Amjad Ali	II	
7	Mohd. Shafeuddin Khan	II	
8	Mohd. Budruddin	II	
9	Khairunnisa Begam	II	
11	Miss Rainuka Chattopadhai	II	
12	Mohd. Imamuddin	II	
13	Mohd. Saadat Ali Khan	II	
14	N. Govind Raj	II	
15	Syed Mohd Hasan	II	
17	J. Wishwanath Rao	II	
21	Mir Mohd. Ali	II	

924

M. B. B. S. (SECOND PROFESSIONAL) EXAMINATION, 1348 F. (1939).

1	Abul Kalam Siddiqui	II	
4	Mohd. Iqbal Ahmed Siddiqui	II	
8	M. Chinna Reddy	II	
10	Ram Kishen Rao Deshpandai	II	
12	Bhanan Sorabji Surthi	II	
13	Mirza Shujat Ali Baigh	II	
14	Shauker Rao	II	
15	Syed Ghousuddin	II	
16	Syed Abdul Qadeer	II	
17	Mohd. Kalimullah Khan	II	
19	Kishen Rao Prohit	II	
20	Kishen Rao Manwiker	II	
21	V. Gopal Rao	II	

925

M. B. B. S. (SECOND PROFESSIONAL) EXAMINATION 1349 F. (1940)

23	Miss Metalda Butt	II	
24	Mohd. Naimuddin Khan Subhani	II	
25	Narsimhan Reddy	II	
26	Qazi Wahiduddin Ahmed	II	
28	Vital Rao Sheshgiri Rao Joshi	II	
29	G. Hanmanth Rao	II	
31	Mohd. Yusuf Siddiqui	II	
32	Mohd. Yusufuddin	II	

50	G. Subba Rao	II	
65	Hari Chand	II	
35	Mir Ahmed Ali	II	
49	Sardar Khan	II	
47	M. Ranga Reddy	II	
54	Syed Azizuddin Ali	II	
59	Kishan Natarayan Vaghrai	II	
64	Hira Lal	II	
33	Syed Ahmed	II	
60	T. A. Malliah	II	
41	Brijnath Bhaigo	II	
42	Mohd. Tajamul Ali Khan Fauqi	II	
37	Mohd. Ijaz Wah Khan	II	
46	K. Ram Rao	II	
36	Syed Ashfaq Hasan Rezvi	II	
55	Mohd. Ghiasuddin Fauqi	II	
66	Syed Yavar Abbas Razvi	II	
45	J. V. Desai	II	

M. B. B. S. (SECOND PROFESSIONAL) EXAMINATION, 1350 F. (1941).

41	Bal Sitaram Kulkarni	II	
52	Raj Bahadur Gour	II	

Roll No.	Name	Class	Remarks
56	Syed Fazlullah	II	..
38	Syed Ifthakhar Ahmed	II	..
48	N. R. Venkatswamy	II	..
60	Syed Rasheed Ahmed Chishti	II	..
37	Ahmed Abdul Razaq	II	..
45	M. Shiv Ram Reddy	II	..
59	Abdul Rahman Khan	II	..
68	Wasant Rao Kayarker	II	..
57	Mohd. Abdul Samad Qureshi	II	..
42	Tajuddin Ahmed Mirza	II	..
61	Syed Abdul Hafiz Haqqani	II	..
39	Anrath Narayan	II	..
46	Sanjev Rao Kachai	II	..
47	B. Venkat Reddy	II	..
67	Syed Yusuf	II	..
51	Kishen Rao	II	..
50	Kamla Kanth Rao Deshpandai	II	..
64	Syed Sarfraz Khan	II	..
44	Maqbool Ahmed Ansari	II	..
55	Mohd. Wajahuddin	II	..
63	Fakhruddin Hasan Faruqi	II	..
66	Syed Karimullah	II	..
62	P. Devraj Naidu	II	..
49	Venkob Rao Kudri Moti	II	..
43	P. B. Jagh Mohan	II	..

## M. B. B. S. (THIRD PROFESSIONAL) EXAMINATION, 1347 F. (1938).

Roll No.	Name	Class	Remarks
1	D. T. Bhoshanum	II	
2	G. P. Rammiah	II	
3	Quazi Rasheed Ahmed	II	
4	Mohd. Samiullah	II	
5	Mohd. Samiullah Khan	II	
6	Ghulam Mohd. Shafee Khan	II	
7	Qazi Mohd. Abdul Bari	I	
8	Abdus Salim Khan	II	
9	Mohd. Abdul Azim Khan	II	
11	Liaquat Ali Khan	II	
12	Moinuddin Husain	II	
13	T. Narayan Reddy	II	
M. B. B. S. (THIRD PROFESSIONAL) EXAMINATION, 1348 F. (1939).			
1	Mohd. Anjad Ali	II	
2	Mohd. Imamuddin	II	
3	Mohd. Budruddin	II	
5	Khairunisa Begam	II	
6	Miss Rainuka Das Chattopadhia	I	
8	Mohd. Shafuddin Khan	I	
9	Mohd. Abdul Quyyam	II	
11	N. Govind Raj	II	
12	Mir Mohd. Ali	II	
13	J. Wishwanath Rai	II	
M. B. B. S. (THIRD PROFESSIONAL) EXAMINATION, 1349 F. (1940).			
1	Abulkalam Siddiqi	I	
7	Mirza Shujaat Ali Baig	I	



Roll No.	Name	Class	Remarks
21	G. Hanmanth Rao	I	
22	Mohd. Yusuf Siddiqi	I	
15	V. Gopal Rao	II	
10	Aziz Hasan	II	
4	M. Chinna Reddy	II	
17	Mohd. Naimuddin Khan Subhani	II	
6	Mohd. Saidath Ali Khan	II	
3	Bhuvan Sorabji Surthi	II	
11	Syed Ghousuddin	II	
5	Ram Kishen Rao Deshpandi	II	
2	Mohd. Iqbal Ahmad Siddiqi	II	
12	Mohd. Kalimullah Khan	II	
16	Syed Mohd. Hasan	II	
24	Miss M. Butt	II	
19	Qurashi Wahiduddin Ahmed	II	
14	Kishen Rao Prohitt	II	
23	Mohd. Yusufuddin	II	
20	Vithal Rao Joshi	II	
9	Syed Abdul Quadir	II	

## M. B. B. S. (THIRD PROFESSIONAL) EXAMINATION, 1350 F. (1940).

26	Mohammad Ghiasuddin Farooqui	I	
24	Shanker Rao	I	
29	Narsihwan Reddy	II	
31	Hiralal	II	
21	M. Ranga Reddy	II	
13	Ashfaq Hosain Razvi	II	
16	Mir Ahmad A li	II	
17	Brij Nath Bhargav	II	
22	Sardar Khan	II	
20	K. Ram Rao	II	
15	Syed Ahmad	II	
14	Mohammad Ejaz Wali Khan	II	
25	Syed Azeezuddin Ali	II	
33	Syed Yavar Abbas Razvi	II	
32	Hari Chand	II	
28	Kishan Rao Manviker	II	

## M.B.B.S. (Third Professional) Supplementary Examination, 1350 F. (1941).

73	G. Subba Rao	I	
75	T. A. Malliah	II	
71	J. V. Daisai	II	
72	Mohd. Tajamul Ali Khan Faruqi	II	
74	Kishen Narayan Waghre	II	

M. B. B. S. (FOURTH PROFESSIONAL OR FINAL) EXAMINATION, 1347 F. (1938).

Roll No.	Name	Class	Remarks
1	Syed Akhtar Husain	II	
2	Hamid Sherfuddin	II	
3	Syed Abdul Latif	II	
4	Mohd. Nurul Islam Khan	II	
6	Mohd. Qasim Ali	II	
7	S. Roop Karan	II	
10	Mirza Hamidulla Beg	II	
12	Afif Ahmed Qureshi	Completed	
14	Syed Akhtar Ahmed	do	
15	Sital Singh	do	

M. B. B. S. (FOURTH PROFESSIONAL OR FINAL) EXAMINATION, 1348 F. (1939).

1	Qazi Moharmad Abdul Bari	II	
2	D. T. Bhoshnam	II	
5	Mohd. Rafiq Husain Ansari	II	
6	G. P. Ramia	II	
8	Abdul Salim Khan	II	
9	Mohd. Samiullah	II	
13	T. Narayan Reddy	II	
17	Mohd. Abdul Wahid Khan	Completed	

M. B. B. S. (FOURTH PROFESSIONAL OR FINAL) EXAMINATION, 1349 F. (1940).

67	Mohd. Amjad Ali	II	
69	Mohd. Budruddin	II	
70	Khairunisa Begam	II	
71	Kazi Basheed Ahmad	Completed	

73	Miss Renuka Chatupadia	II	
74	Mohd. Samiulla Khan	II	
75	Mohd. Shafuddin Khan	II	
79	Kazi Syed Abdul Basheed	Completed	
81	Mohd. Liaqat Ali Khan	do	
83	Moinuddin Husain	do	
84	J. Vishunath Bai	II	

M. B. B. S. (FOURTH PROFESSIONAL OR FINAL) EXAMINATION, 1350 F. (1941).

76	Abul Kalam Siddiqi	II	
79	Aziz Husain	II	
80	Mohd. Saadat Ali Khan	II	
81	V. Gopal Rao	II	
82	Miss M. Butt	II	
83	Mohd. Yousuf Siddiqi	II	
84	Mohd. Naimuddin Khan Subhani	II	
88	Behman Suhrabji Surti	II	
89	Krishna Rao Prohit	II	
90	Mohd. Kalimullah Khan	II	
92	M. Chinta Reddy	II	
93	G. Hanmanth Rao	II	
94	Ghulam Mohd. Shafi Khan Abul Olai	II	
96	Mirza Shujaat Ali Beg	II	
98	Mohd. Imamuddin	Completed	
99	Syed Rashiduddin Husaini	do	
100	Mohd. Abdul Azim Khan	do	
103	Mir Mohd. Ali	do	

FACULTY OF LAW

L.L. B. PREVIOUS EXAMINATION, 1347 F. (1938).

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
1	Eshwant Rao Tulnikar	II	Osmania University	
2	Thrimbak Rao Deshmukh	I		do
3	Rai Narayan Pershad Bhargo	I		do
4	P. Maniklal Whagrey	II		do
5	P. S. Patel	II		do
7	Sar Deshpandia Das Rao	I		do
10	Dhattathri Madho Rao Deshmukh	I		do
11	Mohd. Biazuddin	II		do
12	Syed Zahoor Hyder	II		do
13	Syed Mohd. Biazul Hasan Hashimi	I		do
14	Syed Mohd. Yacoob	II		do
16	K. A. Reddy	I		do
17	A. Shanker Reddy	I		do
18	Govind Rao Deshpande Mominabadker	III		do
19	V. Raghwa Rao	II		do
20	Kumraj Ganpath Rao	I		do
21	Ramchander Rao Sheshgir	I		do
22	Srinawas Rao	I		do
23	Shaik Lal	II		do
24	Puljal Venket Rao Nershiwan Rao	I		do
30	Mohd. Abdul Wahab Khan	II		do
39	Madho Rao Nandedker	II		do
40	M. Venkateshwar Rao	II		do
42	Syed Mohd. Raza Razvi	II		do
44	Mohsin Ali	II		do
45	D. Venkateshwar Rao	II		do
48	Bindbasni Pershad Mather	II	Ex-student Osmania University	
51	Rajeshwar Rao Deshpande	II		do
53	Ramchander Rao Joshi	II		do
54	K. Unapathi Rao	II		do
55	Y. Veropa Keshappa	I		do
57	Mohd. Ilyas	II		do
60	Shankerji	II		do
62	B. Gopal Malashum	II		do
63	Syed Mohd. Sheyatali Abbasi	II		do
69	Dhattatri Rao Takelker	II		do
72	Mirza Raza Ali Baigh	II		do
73	Nersawan Rao Ganichi	II		do
75	Pandith Rao Gohane	II		do
76	Syed Ahmed Husain	II		do
78	Lakshmi Narayan Acharia	II		do

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
79	Appa Rao	II	Osmania University	Cancelled
80	Syed Mohammad Abbas	..	do	
81	Syed Ishaq	I	do	
82	Mohd. Karam Ali Khan	II	do	
83	Mohd. Abul Qasim Kamil	I	do	
85	G. Malla Reddy	II	do	
86	Mohd. Mazharuddin Ahmed Ansari	II	do	
88	Mohd. Badruddin Husain	II	do	
89	C. Merher Rao	II	do	
90	Mohd. Junsaid Ahmed	II	do	
91	Syed Moineuddin Shahbaz	II	do	
93	Mohd. Moulana	II	do	
95	Ranchander Rao Deshpande Perleker	II	do	
96	Mohd. Wakil Ahmed Farooqi	II	do	
97	Mohd. Abdul Jabbar	II	do	
98	K. V. Ranchandera Reddy	II	do	
99	Das Rao Ram Rao Bokil	II	do	
101	H. Rajutippa Patel	II	do	
104	Syed Abdul Halim	II	do	
106	Syed Ghulam Ahmed Husaini Razvi	II	Ex-student Osmania University	

## L.L. B. FINAL EXAMINATION, 1348 F. (1939).

81	Ghulam Ahmed	I	Osmania University	
82	Syed Ahmed Husaini	II	do	
84	Band Bashi Pershad Mather	II	do	
85	Pandit Rao Gohaney	II	do	
86	Mirza Raza Ali Beg	I	do	

87	Syed Mohammad Raza Rezvi	II	do	
88	Mohammad Riazuddin	I	do	
89	Syed Mohd. Riazul Hasan Hashmi	I	do	
90	Rajeshver Rao Deshpande	II	do	
91	V. Ragho Rao	I	do	
92	Rai Narayan Rao Bhargo	II	do	
93	Syed Mohd. Shujaat Ali Abbasi	II	do	
94	Shankerjee	II	do	
95	Shaik Lal Patel	II	do	
96	Mohsin Ali	II	do	
97	B. Manik Lal Waghere	I	do	
98	Mohd. Abdul Wahab Khan	II	do	
99	D. Venkateshvar Rao	II	do	
100	Pulchal Venketram Nersinva Rao	II	do	
101	Syed Mohd. Yaqoob	II	do	
102	Annajee Gohane	I	do	
103	Bal Bhim Rao Jakatay	II	do	
105	Satnarayan Rao	I	do	
106	Venkat Rao Jadhun	II	do	
107	Mohd. Yunus Salim	II	do	
108	M. Sri Rang Rao	II	do	

Ex-student Osmania University

## L.L. B. FINAL EXAMINATION, 1349 F. (1940).

102	Datratray Rao Atoliker	II	Osmania University	
103	Stree Nawas Rao	I	do	
104	Sirdeshpande Das Rao	I	do	
105	Rasheed Siddiqi Hussain	II	do	
106	Syed Raza Husain Razavi	II	do	
108	Rangnath Rao Kuddam	II	do	
111	A. Shanker Reddy	I	do	
112	Mir Zamin Ali	II	do	
113	Mohd. Abdul Kader Ambery	II	do	

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
114	Shaik Abdul Rahman	II	Osmania University	
115	M. A. Rasheed	I		do
116	Mohd. Abdul Khaliq	II		do
117	Mohd. Ghous Mohiuddin	I		do
118	Mohd. Fashiuddin Ahmed	II		do
119	Mirza Kasim Beg	II		do
120	Kazi Kabeer Ahmed	II		do
121	Kamer Raj Gunpat Rao	II		do
122	Gunday Rao	II		do
123	Shaik Mahboob Ali	I		do
124	Mohd. Murtza Ali Khan Naghkar	II		do
125	Mohd. Naser Ali	II		do
126	Mir Mahboob Ali	II		do
127	Mustanser Ali	II		do
128	Syed Vajid Ali Khan	II		do
130	B. Venket Nehrari	II		do
131	D. Venkateshwer Loo	II		do
132	Hibatullah	II		do
134	Trimbak Rao Desmukh	II		do
135	Biagvan Rao Venketesh Rao Deshmukh.	II		do
137	M. Venketeshwer Rao	II		do
			Ex-student Osmania University	

## L.L. B. FINAL EXAMINATION, 1350 F. (1941).

90	Mohd. Asadullah Said	II	Osmania University	
91	Ahmed Shamsul Haq Haqqani	II		do
92	Eranna Patel	I		do
94	Abul Khair Siddiqi	do		do
95	Syed Anjad Ali Khan	II		do
96	Bhogender Rao Deshpande	II		do

102	Hari Her Rao Deshpande Shliwalkar	II	Osmania University	
104	Muneer Chand	II		do
107	Mohd. Abdul Razzak Khan	II		do
108	T. Girdher Chari	II		do
111	Ghulam Mahboob Khan	II		do
112	Digamber Rao Natorker	II		do
113	Mohd. Muzammil Siddiqi	II		do
114	Rai Jasvant Rai Asthana.	do		do
115	Mohd. Mustafa Ali	II		do
116	M. Ramna Reddy	I		do
117	Vahidullah Khan	II		do
118	Besappa Mandge	I		do
125	Syed Abdul Vajid Razvi	I		do
126	N. Bhuj Raj Nias N. Bhojiah	II		do
127	Mohd. Qasim Qureshi	II		do
128	Suraj Narayan Sanghi	I		do
131	Mohd. Abdul Ali	II		do
133	Mohd. Abdul Hamid Osmami	I		do
134	Govind Rao Chodaveker	II		do
135	Syed Vazir Ali	II		do
137	Mohd. Abdul Hakim	II		do
138	Sita Ram Rao Yarkiker	II		do
140	Jagannath Rao Chanderki	II		do
141	Syed Shah Ali Husaini	II		do
142	V. Lakshman Reddy	II		do
143	Qazi Mohd. Asaduddin Salim	II		do
145	Mohd. Salahuddin Siddiqi	II		do
147	Syed Nizamuddin Ahmed	II		do
149	Syed Azimul Hasan Naqvi	II		do
152	Mohammad Abdul Ali	II		do
153	Shaik Abdur Rahim	II		do
156	Saleh Bin Ahmed	II		do
157	Ahmed Khan	II		do

Roll No.	Name	Class	College	Remarks
160	Mohd. Habibullah Baig	..	Ex-student Osmania University	
162	Mohd. Shamsuddin Farooqi	..	do	
164	M. Ram Chander Rao	..	do	

## FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

B. E. EXAMINATION, PART I. 1347 F. (1938).

*Osmania Engineering College*

Roll No.	Name	Class	Remarks
4	Umarathi Sirinivas Rao	II	
3	K. Ramchander Rao	II	
2	Hasan Ali Hydari	II	
1	K. Bassannah	II	
8	S. Gopalan	II	
10	Vital Rao Vitker	II	
15	M. Rangaswamy	II	
17	Husain Luthfullah	Completed	
18	Mir Wajahuddin Ali Khan	do	
B. E. EXAMINATION, PART I. 1348 F. (1939).			
2	Ali Ahmed Jamalluddin	I	
5	Mohd. Sumshuddin	II	
3	Syed Abdul Baqi	II	
7	Syed Yusufuddin	II	
9	C. E. Mudi Raj	II	Ex-student
B. E. EXAMINATION, PART I. 1349 F. (1940).			
3	Mirza Ahmed Baigh Ghazi	I	
5	Ramchander Rao Girjay	II	
1	Bashir Ahmed Ansari	II	
10	P. Nursiah	II	
9	B. Sukka Ram	II	

Roll No.	Name	Class	Remarks
11	V. Sita Ramchander Rao	II	
15	Mohd. Abdul Rahim	II	
6	D. Gopal Reddy	II	
17	Syed Fareeduddin Ali	Completed	
B. E. EXAMINATION, PART I. 1350 F. (1941).			
5	Sirajuddin Ahmed	I	
18	B. T. Bidri Narayan	II	
13	G. K. Musliker	II	
16	Brij Mohan Bhargo	II	
19	Syed Ismail	II	
4	Mohd. Abdul Rasheed Subhani	II	
6	Mohd. Fakhruddin	II	



## B. E. EXAMINATION, PART II. 1347 F. (1938).

Roll No.	Name	Class	Remarks
19	Iftekar Ahmed	I	
30	K. Venkat Srinivas Rao	I	
22	Mohd. Dilaver Khan Mehdevi	II	
23	Ramnik Lal Kaparya	II	
24	P. Sita Ram Rao	II	
28	T. V. Verdhachari	II	
41	Mohd. Mansur Ali	II	
34	B. V. Sheshadri	II	
32	C. Pullia	II	
27	Mohd. Fazlur Rahman Siddiqi	II	
26	Mohd. Tahir Husain	II	
31	Mohd. Basharat Ali	II	
36	Mohd. Abdur Rahim	II	
40	S. Krishna Rao Naidu	II	
37	Ashiq Ali	II	
39	Aziz Ahmed	II	
21	Husain Lutfullah	II	
33	Syed Hamid Ali Qadri	II	

## B. E. EXAMINATION, PART II. 1348 F. (1939).

13	Syed Zohurul Hasan	II	
11	Hasan Ali Hydari	II	
12	K. Ramchander Rao	II	
10	K. Sasanna	II	
18	Mir Vajihuddin Ali Khan	II	
15	Syed Bahadur Ali	II	Ex-student

## B. E. EXAMINATION, PART II. 1349 F. (1940).

Roll No.	Name	Class	Remarks
19	Ali Ahmed Jamaluddin	I	Under New Rules
18	Syed Yousufuddin	II	do
20	Mohd. Shamsuddin	II	do
21	Syed Abdul Baqi	II	do
23	Syed Fariduddin Ali	II	Under Old Rules
24	Vithal Rao Vetker	II	do
25	S. Gopalan	II	do
26	Imarati Srinivas Rao	II	do
27	M. Ranga Swami	II	do
28	Ghulam Omer	II	do
29	Mohd. Abdul Waheed Khan	II	do

## B. E. EXAMINATION, PART II. 1350 F. (1941).

22	Mirza Ahmed Baig Ghazi	II	Civil Engineering (Under New Rules)
23	Mohammed Abdur Rahim	II	do
24	D. Gopal Reddy	II	do
27	Bashir Ahmed Ansari	I	Mechanical Engineering
33	Sakha Ram Bidker	I	do
31	V. Seeta Ram Chander Rao	II	do
28	Hasan Ali Hydri	II	do
29	Ram Chander Rao Girjay	II	do
30	P. Narsiah	II	do
32	K. Basaunah	II	do

## 19. RECIPIENTS OF HONORARY DEGREES.

## SULTAN-UL-ULUM.

Azur 1333 F.—Oct. 1923 .. His Exalted Highness the  
Nizam, G.C.S.I., G.B.E. ..

## LL. D.

Aban 1334 F.—Sept. 1925 .. Nawab Imadul Mulk Bahadur,  
Sayyid Husain Bilgrami,  
C.S.I.

Dai 1336 F.—Dec. 1926 .. Nawab Sir Ahmad Husain  
Amin Jung Bahadur, K.C.I.E.,  
C.S.I., M.A., B.L.

Dai 1337 F.—Dec. 1927 .. Nawab Hydar Nawaz Jung  
Bahadur, (Right Hon'ble Sir  
Akbar Hydari) KT., P.C., B.A.,  
LL.D., D.C.I.

Dai 1338 F.— 1928 .. Nawab Masood Jung Bahadur,  
B.A., I.E.S.

Far 1347 F.—Feb. 1938 .. Maharaja Sir Kishen Pershad  
Bahadur, Yamin-us-Sulta-  
nath, G.C.I.E.

Isfan 1348 F.—Jan. 1939 .. General His Highness Maharaja  
Adhiraj of Bikanir, G.C.S.I.,  
G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., K.C.B.

Dai 1350 F.—Nov. 1940 .. General His Highness Wala-  
shan Prince Azam Jah Baha-  
dur, Prince of Berar.

Dai 1351 F.—Nov. 1941 .. General Walashan Prince Moaz-  
zam Jah Bahadur.

## D. Litt.

Far 1347 F.—Feb. 1938 .. Dr. Rabindranath Tagore, KT.,  
D.LITT.

Far 1347 F.—Feb. 1938 .. Dr. Sir Mohamad Iqbal, M.A.,  
PH.D.

Far 1347 F.—Feb. 1938 .. Rt. Hon'ble Sir Tej Bahadur  
Sapru, M.A., LL.D., K.C.S.I.,  
P.C., D.C.I.

**Far 1351 F.—Feb. 1942 .. The Hon'ble Nawab Mahdi Yar  
Jung Bahadur, M.A. (*Oxon*).**

## D. Sc.

Far 1351 F.—Feb. 1942 .. Dr. Mohamad Raziuddin Siddi-  
qi, M.A. (*Cantab*), PH.D. (*Le-  
ipzig*).

## 20. GENTLEMEN WHO HAVE DELIVERED ADDRESSES AT THE UNIVERSITY CONVOCATIONS.

Name	Date
Nawab Wali-ud-Daulah Bahadur	.. 28th September 1925.
Nawab Sadar Yar Jung Bahadur	.. 4th December 1926.
Maharaja Sir Kishan Pershad Bahadur, Yamin-us-Saltanat, G.C.I.E.	.. 1st December 1927.
Nawab Sir Amin Jung Bahadur, M.A., B.L., LL.D., K.C.S.I., C.S.I.	.. 23rd March 1929.
Nawab Sir Nizamat Jung Bahadur, B.A., B.L., ( <i>Oxon</i> ).	.. 30th January 1930.
Nawab Mirza Yar Jung Bahadur, B.A., LL. B.	6th August 1931.
Right Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari, Kt. P.C. B.A., LL. D., D.C.L.	9th March 1933.
Nawab Mahdi Yar Jung Bahadur, M.A. ( <i>Oxon</i> ).	.. 8th February 1934.
Dr. A. H. Mackenzie, M.A., D.Litt. C.S.I., C.I.E.	.. 4th March 1935.
Nawab Zulcadar Jung Bahadur, M.A., ( <i>Oxon</i> ) Bar.-at-Law.	.. 6th February 1936.
Dr. Sir Shah Mohd. Sulaiman, LL.D.	.. 9th February 1937.
Dr. C. R. Reddi, Hon. D.LITT., M.L.C.	.. 1st March 1938.
The Right Hon'ble Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, M.A., LL.D. ( <i>Allah</i> ), D.LITT. ( <i>Benares</i> ), D.C.L. ( <i>Oxon</i> ), LL.D. ( <i>Osmania</i> ).	.. 7th March 1939.
Dewan Bahadur S. E. Runganadhan, M.A., L.T., I.E.S.	.. 2nd December 1939.
The Hon'ble Sir Maurice Gwyer, K.C.E., K.C.S.I., D.C.L.	.. 19th December 1940.
Sachivothama Sir C. P. Ramaswami Aiyar, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., LL.D.	.. 26th February 1942.

**FORMS.**

# 21. FORMS.

## (i) FORMS OF APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION FOR EXAMINATIONS.

### (1) MATRICULATION EXAMINATION

Form (A) for pupil candidates.

946

Name	..	..	..	Urdu { English
Date of birth and age at the time of submitting the application	..			
Father's name and occupation	..	..	..	Urdu { English
Race and Religion	..	..	..	..
School from which the candidate is appearing and the period of study	..			

Subject or subjects in which the candidate has passed previously specifying the roll No. and the year of the Examination .. ..

Subjects of the Examination in which the candidate desires to be examined

Where to be examined .. ..

Year or years, if any, in which the candidate has appeared for the examination and the Register No. of the respective year should also be stated ..

Dated..... Signature of the Candidate.

947

### Certificate of the Head Master.

I hereby certify that..... is a student of the Matriculation Class of (School)..... He attended..... (1) days out of..... in which the school was kept open during the current academical year. He has completed the prescribed course (2) he has also satisfactorily completed the prescribed course in Manual and Physical Training, (3) his character has been good and (4) the date of the Birth is..... and that his age on the 1st day of Shahrewar 134 F., will be.....

Signature of the Head Master.

FORM (B) For private candidates and teachers.

948

Name	..	..	..	Urdu English
Date of birth and age at the time of submitting the application	..			
Father's name and occupation	..	..	..	Urdu English
Race and Religion	..	..	..	..
Address	..	..	..	..
School in which the candidate is employed	..	..	..	..
School in which the candidate was educated and the period of study	..	..	..	..
Subject or subjects, in which the candidate has passed previously specifying the roll number and the year of the Examination.				
Subjects of the Examination in which the candidate desires to be examined.				
Where to be examined	..	..	..	..
Year or years, if any, in which the candidate has appeared for the examination and the Register No. of the respective year should also be stated.				

Dated.....

Signature of the Candidate.

*Certificates for Private Candidates.*

I hereby certify that (1).....son of .....has passed the test examination held in this on.....to test the fitness of the candidates to appear at the Matriculation Examination, (2) he was not a student of any School, recognised by the University, for six months before the commencement of the Examination, (3) his character is good and (4) the date of his birth is.....and that his age on the 1st day of Shahrewar will be.....

Dated.....

Signature of Headmaster.

*Certificate for the Private Candidates who had appeared previously at the Examination.*

I hereby certify on the basis of my personal knowledge that .....was not a student of any school, recognised by the University, for six months before the commencement of the Examination.

Dated.....

Signature.....

Any Headmaster of a recognised High School, or,  
a Gazetted Officer,

*Certificate for Teachers.*

I hereby certify that (1).....is a whole time Teacher in.....he is fit to appear for the Matriculation and in view of his attainments he is expected to pass the Matriculation Examination, (2) his character is good and (3) his date of birth is.....and that his age on the 1st day of Shahrewar will be.....

Dated.....

Signature of the Divisional Inspector of Schools.

949

(2) INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

Name	..	..	{ Urdu English
Date of birth and age at the time of submitting the application	..		
Father's name	..	..	{ Urdu English
Race and Religion	..	..	..
Address	..	..	..
Matriculation Examination or its equivalent which the candidate has passed, the class in which he was placed, and the date of passing.			
College or Colleges in which the candidate has studied and the time of each			
Nature of Employment and Period of Service			
Subject or subjects in which the candidate has passed previously with Roll No. and the year of the Examination.			
Optional subjects in which the candidate desires to be examined			
Year or years, if any, in which the candidate has appeared for the examination and the subjects in which he was examined.			
Dated.....	Signature of the Candidate.		

950

*Certificate for College Candidates.*

I hereby certify that.....is a student of this college. His character has been good and he has studied in this college during the period mentioned in this application. He has shown satisfactory progress in his subjects of study. The other facts are correct.  
Dated.....  
*Signature of the Principal.*

*Certificate for Ex-College Candidates.*

I hereby certify that.....was a student of this college during the year.....and has appeared at the Intermediate Examination of the year.....from this college.

Dated.....

*Signature of the Principal*

*Certificates for Teachers.*

I hereby certify that.....

(1) is a Nazir or Inspector of schools of.....District in the service of the Educational Department of His Exalted Highness' Government  
or (2) is a whole-time teacher in the School.....recognised by the Educational Department  
or (3) is a Laboratory Assistant in the.....College  
and that by the date of this application he has rendered continuous and approved service for.....years  
.....months.

His character is good and in view of his attainments he can hope to secure a pass in the Intermediate Examination.

Dated.....

*Signature.....*  
*Divisional Inspector of Schools or*  
*Principal of a College.*

951



## (3) B. A. &amp; B. Sc. EXAMINATIONS.

Name	..	..	{ Urdu English
Date of birth and age at the time of submitting the application	..		
Father's name and occupation	..	..	{ Urdu English
Race and Religion	..	..	..
Address	..	..	..
Intermediate Examination or its equivalent which the candidate has passed, the class in which he was placed, and the date of passing.			
College or Colleges in which the candidate has studied and the time of each			
Nature of Employment and Period of Service	..	..	..
Subject or subjects in which the candidate has passed previously with Roll No. and the year of the Examination.			
Subjects of the Examination in which the candidate desires to be examined.			
Year or years, if any, in which the candidate has appeared for the examination and the subject in which he was examined.			
Dated.....			Signature of the Candidate.

*Certificate for College Candidates.*

I hereby certify that.....is a student of this college. His character has been good and he has studied regularly in this college during the period mentioned in this application. He has shown satisfactory progress in his subjects of study. The other facts mentioned are correct.

*Signature of the Principal*

*Dated*.....

*Certificate for Ex-College Candidates.*

I hereby certify that.....was a student of this college during the year.....and had appeared at the B. A. Examination of the year.....from this college.

*Signature of the Principal*

*Dated*.....

*Certificate for Private Candidates.*

I hereby certify that.....

(1) is a Nazir or Inspector of schools of.....District in the service of the Educational Department of His Exalted Highness' Government  
or (2) is a whole-time teacher in the School.....recognised by the Educational Department  
or (3) is a Laboratory Assistant in the.....College  
and that by the date of this application he has rendered continuous and approved service for.....years  
.....months.

His character is good and in view of his attainments he can hope to secure a pass in the B. A. Examination.

*Signature*.....  
*Divisional Inspector of Schools or*  
*Principal of a College.*

*Dated*.....

## (4) M. A. EXAMINATION.

Name	..	..	..	Urdu English
Date of birth and age at the time of submitting the application	..			
Father's name and occupation	..	..	..	Urdu English
Race and Religion	..	..	..	..
Address	..	..	..	..
B. A. Examination or its equivalent in which the candidate has passed, the class in which he was placed, the date of passing with Roll No. and the class in which he was placed.				
College at which the candidate has studied and time of study	..			
Subject of Examination	..	..	..	..
Year or years, if any, in which the candidate has appeared for the examination (the Register No. of the respective year should be stated)	..			
Dated.....	Signature of the Candidate.			

*Certificate for College Candidates.*

I hereby certify that.....is a student of this college. His character has been good and he has studied regularly in this college for the period prescribed under the Rules, and is eligible for admission to the Examination. The facts mentioned in the application are correct.

*Dated.....*

*Signature of the Principal*

955

*Certificate for Ex-College Candidates.*

I hereby certify that..... was a student of this College during the year ..... and had appeared at the M. A. Examination of the year..... from this college. His character has been satisfactory and the facts mentioned in the application are correct. In view of his attainments he can hope to secure a pass in the Examination.

*Dated.....*

*Signature of the Principal.*

## M. Sc. EXAMINATION.

Name	..	..	..	Urdu English
Date of birth, and age at the time of submitting the application	.			
Father's name and occupation	..	..	..	Urdu English
Race and Religion	..	..	..	..
Address	..	..	..	..
B. A. or B. Sc. Examinations or its equivalent examination in which the candidate has passed, date of passing and the class in which he was placed	..	..	..	Date of Passing
Subject of Examination	..	..	..	..
Year or years, in which the candidate has appeared for the examination with Roll No.	..	..	..	..

Dated.....

Signature of the Candidate.

*Certificate for College Candidates.*

I hereby certify that.....is a student of this college. His character has been satisfactory and he has prosecuted a regular course of study in this college for the period prescribed under the Rules, and is eligible for admission to Examination. The facts mentioned in the application are correct.

*Signature of the Principal*

*Dated.....*

*Certificate for Ex-College Candidates.*

I hereby certify that.....**was** a student of this college during the year..... and had appeared at the M.Sc. Examination of the year.....from this college.

*Signature of the Principal.*

*Dated.....*

## (5) LL. B. (PREVIOUS) EXAMINATION.

Name	..	..	..	{ Urdu English
Date of birth and age at the time of submitting the application	..			
Father's name	..	..	..	{ Urdu English
Race and Religion	..	..	..	..
Address	..	..	..	..
B. A. Examination or its equivalent in which candidate has passed and the date of the passing.				
College at which the candidate has studied and time of study	..			
Year or years, if any, in which the candidate has appeared for the examination (the Register No. of the respective year should be stated).				

Dated.....

*Signature of the Candidate.*

*Certificate for College Candidates.*

I hereby certify that.....is a student of this college. His character has been satisfactory and he has studied regularly in this college for the period prescribed under the Rules. The facts mentioned in the application are correct.

*Signature of the Professor in Law.*

*Dated . . . . .*

*Signature of the Principal*

959

*Certificate for Ex-College Candidates.*

I hereby certify that.....was a student of the college in the year..... and had appeared at the LL.B. (Previous) Examination of the year..... from this college.

*Dated.....*

*Signature of the Professor in Law.*

*Signature of the Principal*



## L.L. B. (FINAL) EXAMINATION.

Name	..	..	..	{ Urdu English
Date of birth and age at the time of submitting the application	..			
Father's name	..	..	..	{ Urdu English
Race and Religion	..	..	..	..
Address	..	..	..	..
Date of passing the L.L.B. Previous Examination with Roll No. and the class in which the candidate was placed.				
Year or years, if any, in which the candidate has appeared for the examination (the Register No. of the respective year should be stated)	..			

Dated .....

*Signature of the Candidate*

*Certificates for College Candidates.*

I hereby certify that..... is a student of this college. His character has been satisfactory and he has studied regularly in this college for the period prescribed under the Rules. The facts mentioned in the application are correct.

*Signature of the Professor in Law.*

*Signature of the Principal*

*Dated.....*

*Certificate for Ex-College Candidates.*

I hereby certify that..... was a student of this college in the year..... and had appeared at the LL.B. (Final) Examination of the year..... from this College.

*Signature of the Professor in Law.*

*Signature of the Principal.*

*Dated.....*

## (6) M. B. B. S. (FIRST PROFESSIONAL) EXAMINATION.

Name	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Urdu English
Date of birth and age at the time of submitting the application	.. ..			
Father's name and occupation	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Urdu English
Race and Religion	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Address	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Intermediate Examination or its equivalent, which the candidate has passed, date of passing and the optional subjects taken	.. ..			
Year or years if any in which the candidate has appeared for the Examination	.. ..			

Dated .....

*Signature of the Candidate.**Certificate.*

I hereby certify that..... is a student of this College. His character has been satisfactory and the facts mentioned in the application are correct. He has been a regular student of the College during the period of two years from..... to..... and is eligible to appear at the Examination. The required certificates are herewith attached.

Dated .....

*Signature of the Principal, Medical College.*

## M. B. B. S. (SECOND PROFESSIONAL) EXAMINATION.

Name	..	..	..	..	{ Urdu English
Date of birth and age at the time of submitting the application					
Father's name	..	..	..	..	{ Urdu English
Race and Religion	..	..	..	..	..
Address	.	..	..	..	..
Whether the candidate passed the First Professional Examination. Date of					
passing with Roll No. and the class in which he was placed.					
Year or years if any in which the candidate has appeared for the Examination					

Signature of the Candidate.

Dated.....

Certificate.

I hereby certify that..... is a student of this college. His character has been satisfactory and the facts mentioned in the application are correct. He has been a regular student of the college for one academical year with effect (from..... to.....) after passing the First Professional Examination and is eligible to appear at the Examination the required certificates are herewith attached.

Signature of the Principal, Medical College

Dated, .....

## M. B. B. S. (THIRD PROFESSIONAL) EXAMINATION.

Name	..	..	..	..	Urdu English
Date of birth and age at the time of submitting the application	..				
Father's name	..	..	..	..	Urdu English
Race and Religion	..	..	..	..	..
Address	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the candidate passed the Second Professional Examination Date of passing with Roll No. and the class in which he was placed.					
Year or years if any in which the candidate has appeared for the Examination					

Dated .....

Signature of the Candidate.

## Certificate.

I hereby certify that..... is a student of this college. His character has been satisfactory and the facts mentioned in the application are correct. He has been a regular student of the college for one academical year (from..... to.....) after passing the Second Professional Examination and is eligible to appear at the Examination. The required certificates are herewith attached.

Dated .....

Signature of the Principal, Medical College.

## (7) B. E. (PART I) EXAMINATION.

Name	..	..	..	{ Urdu English
Date of birth and age at the time of submitting the application	..			
Father's name and occupation	..	..	..	{ Urdu English
Race and Religion	..	..	..	..
Address	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Examination or its equivalent, which the candidate has passed, date of passing and the optional subjects taken	..			
Year or years in which the candidate has appeared for the Examination	..			

Signature of the Candidate.

Dated.....

## Certificate.

I hereby certify that..... is a student of this college. His character has been satisfactory and the facts mentioned in the application are correct. He has been a regular student of the college during ... and is eligible to appear at the Examination. The certificate of attendance is herewith attached.

Signature of the Principal, Engineering College.

Dated.....

## B. E. (PART II) EXAMINATION.

Name	..	..	..	..	Urdu English
Date of birth and age at the time of submitting the application	..				
Father's name and occupation	..	..	..	..	Urdu English
Race and Religion	..	..	..	..	..
Address	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the candidate has passed the B.E. (Part I) Examination, date of passing and the optional subjects taken					
Year or years if any in which the candidate has appeared for the Examination					

Dated.....  
Signature of the Candidate.

## Certificate.

I hereby certify that..... is a student of this college. His character has been satisfactory and the facts mentioned in the application are correct. He has been a regular student of the college during ..... after passing his B. E. (Part I) Examination, and is eligible to appear at the Examination. The certificate of attendance is herewith attached.

Dated.....  
Signature of the Principal, Engineering College.

## (8) DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION EXAMINATION

Name	..	..	..	{ Urdu English
Date of birth and age at the time of submitting the application	..			
Father's name and occupation	..	..	..	{ Urdu English
Race and Religion	..	..	..	..
Address	..	..	..	..
B. A. Examination or its equivalent in which candidate Examination with the name of	University			Date of Passing
has passed, date of passing the Examination	..			
Subjects (Optional and Special)	..	..	..	..
Year or years, if any in which the candidate has appeared for the Examination, with Roll No.	..			

Signature of the Candidate.

Certificate.

I hereby certify that..... is a student of this college. His character has been satisfactory and that the facts mentioned in the application are correct. He has prosecuted a regular course of study in the college for the prescribed period (from.....to.....) and that he is eligible to appear at the Examination.

Principal, Osmania Training College.

Dated.....



(9) M.Ed. Examination

968

Name	..	..	..	{ Urdu English
Date of birth and age at the time of submitting the application				
Father's name and occupation	..	..	..	{ Urdu English
Race and Religion	..	..	..	.
Address	..	..	..	..

Dip. Ed. Examination or its equivalent in which candidate has passed, with date of passing the Examination. Examination with the name of the University. The class in which he was placed. Date of Passing.

Subjects (Optional and Special). Subject of the Thesis.

Year or years, if any, in which the candidate has appeared for the examination with Roll No.

Dated .....

Signature of the Candidate.

969

Certificate.

I hereby certify that..... is a student of this college. His character has been satisfactory and the facts mentioned in the application are correct. He has prosecuted a regular course of study in this college from..... to....., and is eligible for admission to the Examination.

Dated .....

Signature .....

Principal, Osmania Training College.

(ii) FORMS OF ATTENDANCE CERTIFICATES.

(a) INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

Certificate of attendance of.....in the Osmania University College during the years.....

Subjects	No. of lectures delivered in the College	No. of Lectures attended	Percentage of attendance	Remarks
English	..			
Optionals	..			
(a)	..			
(b)	..			
(c)	..			
Theology of Morals	..			

970

I certify that.....has attended and satisfactorily completed the course of studies in Physics.

*Professor.*

*Dated*.....

I certify that.....has attended and satisfactorily completed the course of studies in Chemistry.

*Professor.*

*Dated*.....

I certify that.....has attended and satisfactorily completed the course of studies in Biology.  
or Geology.

*Professor.*

*Dated*.....

I certify that..... has studied in this college for two years with the object of appearing for the Intermediate Examination (Faculty of Arts).. His conduct, progress and physical training has been satisfactory and he has completed the course of studies prescribed for the Intermediate Examination.

*Principal.*

*Dated*.....

*N.B.*—If the candidate has not taken up Physics, Chemistry, Geology or Biology as optional subjects, this portion must be struck off.

971

(b) B. A. or B. Sc. EXAMINATION.

Certificate of attendance of.....is the Osmania University College during the year.....

Subjects	No. of lectures delivered in the College	No. of lectures attended	Percentage of Attendance	Remarks
English	..			
Optionals	..			
Theology or Morals	..			
Games or Physical Training ..				

972

I certify that..... has written.....essays in English during the course of two academic years.

*Dated*.....  
*Professor.*

I certify that..... has written.....essays on the subject of History during the two academic years.

*Dated*.....  
*Professor.*

I certify that..... has written.....essays on the subject of Economics during the two academic years.

*Dated*.....  
*Professor.*

I certify that..... has attended the Practical classes in..... and has satisfactorily completed the course prescribed.

*Dated*.....  
*Professor.*

973

I certify that..... has studied in the college for two years with the object of appearing for the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination. His conduct, progress and physical training has been satisfactory and he has completed the course of studies prescribed for the Examination.

*Dated* .....  
*Provost.*

*N.B.*—If the candidate has not taken up Physics, Chemistry or Biology as optional subject, this portion must be struck off.

(c) M.A. OR M.Sc. EXAMINATION (Previous and Final).

This is to certify that.....has prosecuted a regular course of study in the Osmania University College for.....academic years (with effect from.....13.....to.....13 Fasli).

He has attended.....lectures out of.....lectures in.....(subject) given in the College during the said period.

*Dated*.....  
*Principal.*

This is to certify that the Candidate has attended the Practical classes in..... and has satisfactorily completed the course prescribed.

*Dated*... ..  
*Professor.*

M.A. EXAMINATION.

This is to certify that..... has prosecuted a regular course of study in the Osmania University College for..... academic years. (with effect from.....13 to.....13 Fasli).

He has attended..... lectures out of..... lectures in .....(subject) given in the college during the said period.

*Dated*.....  
*Principal.*

(d) LL.B. (PREVIOUS OR FINAL) EXAMINATIONS.

This is to certify that.....has prosecuted a regular course of study in the Osmania University College for.....academic years (with effect from.....13 to.....13 Fasli).

He has attended.....lectures out of.....lectures given in the College during the said period.

*Dated*.....  
*Principal*

(e) M. B. B. S. FIRST PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION.

This is to certify that.....has prosecuted a regular course of study in Anatomy (including Embryology) of.....lectures extending over two long and short terms from 13 F. with demonstrations and dissections of the whole human body.

*Professor of Anatomy.*

*Dated*.....

This is to certify that.....has prosecuted a regular course of study in Physiology of.....lectures extending over two long terms from 13 F. to 13 F.

*Professor of Physiology.*

*Dated*.....

This is to certify that.....has attended in 13 F. a course in Practical Histology of.....meetings of two hours each extending over two short terms.

*Professor of Practical Histology.*

*Dated*.....

This is to certify that.....has attended.....meetings of two hours each in Chemical Physiology and.....meetings of two hours each in experimental physiology.

*Professor of Chemical Physiology.  
Principal, Medical College.*

*Dated*.....

M. B. B. S.—SECOND PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION.

This is to certify that.....has prosecuted a regular course of study in Materia Medica (including Therapeutics) of... lectures extending over two long and short terms.

*Professor of Materia Medica.*

*Dated*.....

This is to certify that.....has attended .....meetings of two hours each of Practical Pharmacy from 13 F. to 13 F.

*Professor of Pharmacy.*

*Dated*.....

This is to certify that.....has attended a course of study in Hygiene (including Practical Demonstrations) of .....lectures and instruction in Vaccination extending over one long term in 13 F..  
*Professor of Hygiene.*

*Dated*.....

This is to certify that.....has attended a course of study in Medical Jurisprudence of lectures extending over two long terms from.....13 F. to.....13 F., and has attended meetings of Post Mortem Examinations.

*Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.*

*Dated*.....

This is to certify that.....has completed satisfactorily the following course of study :—

1. Two courses of Medicine of (     ) lectures each.

*Signature of Professor.*

2. Two courses of Clinical Medicine of (     ) lectures each.

*Signature of Professor.*

978

3. A course of Pathology of (     ) lectures each.

*Signature of Professor.*

4. A course of Practical Pathology of (     ) lectures each.

*Signature of Professor.*

5. A course of Bacteriology of (     ) lectures each.

*Signature of Professor.*

6. A course of Midwifery of (     ) lectures each.

*Signature of Professor.*

7. A course of Gynaecology and Child diseases of (     ) lectures.

*Signature of Professor.*

8. Two courses of Surgery of (     ) lectures each.

*Signature of Professor.*

9. Two courses of Clinical Surgery of (     ) lectures each.

*Signature of Professor.*

10. A course of Operative Surgery of (     ) meetings of two hours each.

*Signature of Professor.*

11. A course of Applied Anatomy (Medical and Surgical) of (     ) meetings of two hours each.

*Signature of Professor.*

12. 30 lectures of Ophthalmology (with Clinical Instructions).

*Signature of Professor.*

(f) B. E. EXAMINATIONS.

*Part I and Part II Examinations.*

This is to certify that.....has prosecuted a regular course of study in the Engineering College during the year 13 F. to 13 F., after passing the.....Examination, and out of.....lectures delivered at the College has attended.....lectures.

*Dated.....*

*Principal, Engineering College.*

980

(g) DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION EXAMINATION.

This is to certify that.....has prosecuted a regular course of study in the Osmania Training College after passing his B. A. Examination (with effect from.....13.....to.....)

He has attended.....lectures out of.....lectures given on different subject in the Collège, which amounts to. ....per cent.

He has completed the prescribed Practical course and a course of additional subjects, in which no examination is held.

*Dated.....*

*Principal, Training College.*

(h) M.Ed. EXAMINATION.

This is to certify that..... has prosecuted a regular course of study in the Osmania Training College for..... academic year (with effect from..... 13 to..... 13 Fasli), after passing in the..... Examination.

He has attended..... lectures out of.....lectures given different subjects in the College, which amounts to..... per cent.

He has completed the prescribed Practical course and a course of additional subjects in which no examination is held.

*Dated.....*

*Principal, Training College.*

981

(iii) FORM OF APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF GRADUATES.

Name in full as entered in the Diploma	..	..	..
Father's name	..	..	..
Degree or degrees taken	..	..	Year or years of Convocation at which the Degree or Degrees were taken.
Present occupation	..	..	..
Permanent postal address	..	..	..
Whether he elects to pay an annual fee or a composition fee	..	..	..

982

Signature.....

(iv) FORMS OF AGREEMENT AND SECURITY BONDS FOR UNIVERSITY LOAN FUND.

(1) Form of Agreement.

I.....s|o.....residing in.....hereby agree that I would repay the loan of B. G. Rs.....that would be advanced to me by His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Government in various instalments as would be required by me for purposes of study in foreign countries, in monthly instalments which shall be one-fourth of my salary in.....years, with interest at the rate of 4½ per cent. per annum.

In the event of my failing to pay either the principal amount or the interest as stated above, I shall be held personally responsible for the amount that might remain due by me, to recover which I hereby authorise His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Government in the Osmania University to take action against me in accordance with the Public Demands Recovery Act No. 4 of 1908 Fasli. I further agree to remain in Government service till the repayment of the full amount of the loan or for 5 years (whichever period be less). In the event of my failing to abide by this condition, the Government would be entitled to recover the full amount with compound interest at 8 per cent. in lumpsum.

In token of my above undertaking I sign this in the presence of two witnesses.

983



(2) *Security Bond.*

Whereas the Government Osmania University have agreed to advance to.....  
 son of.....a total loan of B. G.....in various instalments, each of which will  
 be considered as a separate loan for the purpose of studies in foreign countries in accordance with the  
 "University Loan Fund" rules. I.....as his surety hereby agree that the said borrower  
 shall repay the loan in.....years by monthly instalment which shall be one-fourth of his salary with  
 interest at the rate of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. per annum and in the event of the said borrower failing to repay the  
 full amount or any part of the loan with interest, I shall pay the same in full. In the event of my failing  
 to pay the said amount, the Government in the Osmania University would be entitled to recover it in accor-  
 dance with the Public Demands Recovery Act No. 4 of 1308 F. I further agree not to transfer or incumber  
 in any way my property of the value of.....consisting of .....of which I  
 am the sole owner till the repayment of the full amount of the loan.

## **LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.**

# II. PUBLICATIONS OF THE TRANSLATION BUREAU

986

987

No.	Author's or Compiler's Name	Name of the Book	Translator's Name	Remarks
1	Terms Committee of the Bureau	Collection of Technical Terms. (English-Urdu).	..	Second, revised and enlarged edition in Press.
INDIAN HISTORY				
2	David, T. W. R.	Buddhist India	Syyid Sajjad	..
3	Hashimi, Syyid	Intermediate History of India, Vol. I.	..	..
4	..	Imperial Gazetteer, Vol. II.	Syyid Ghulam Rabbani.	..
5	Ragozin, Z. A.	History of India, Chs. VIII & IX.	..	..
6	Raverfy, H. G.	Vedic India.	H. A. Ansari	..
..	..	Notes on the Tabakat-e-Nasiri	S. Hashimi, Q. T. Hus-	Under translation.
..	..	..	sein.	..
7	Smith, V. A.	The Early History of India	Abd-al-Sattar and Syyid	..
8	Abu Omar Osman	Tabakat-e-Nasiri	Ghias-al-din.	..
9	Baihaqi (Abul Fazal)	Tarikh-e-Baihaqi	Md. Jamil-al-Rahman	Do
10	Diwan Bahadur, Dr. K. S. Iyen-	A History of the Deccan Pt. I.	Fida Ali	Do
..	gar.	(Ancient Period)	Fida Ali	Under compilation.
11	Abdul Majeed Siddiqi	A History of the Deccan, Pt. II.	..	Do
12	Syyid Najib Ashraf	A Political History of India, (Mediaeval Period).	..	Do
13	Md. Mujeeb	Pt. II. (Mediaeval Period).	..	Do
14	Beni Prasad	A History of Indian Culture	..	Do
15	Dodwell, Henry	History of Jahangir	Abd-al-Sattar	Under translation.
..	..	Dupleix and Clive	Masood Ali	..
16	Fergusson, James	History of India and Eastern Architecture Vol. II.Pp. 186 to 335).	Syyid Hashimi	..
17	Griffin, Sir L.	Ranjit Singh	Nazir Hassan Faruqi	..
18	Hashimi, Syyid	Intermediate History of India, Vol. II.	..	..
19	Do	Intermediate History of India, Vol. III.	..	..
20	Irvine, William	The Army of the Indian Moghuls	Ibn-e-Hasan and Abd-al-Sattar.	Under translation.
21	Keene, H. G.	Madhava Rao Sindhia (R. I. S.).	S. M. Abd-al-Salam	Under compilation.
22	Khujista Sultana Begum	Tarikh-i-Taimuri	..	..
23	Malleson, Col. G. B.	Clive (R. I. S.)	Ibn-e-Hasan	Under translation.
24	Malleson, Col. G. B.	History of the French in India..	Abd-al-Sattar	..
25	Moreland, W. H.	From Akbar to Aurangzeb: A Study in Indian Economic History.	Syyid Hashimi	..
26	Moreland, W. H.	India at the Death of Akbar: An Economic Study	Md. Habeeb-al-Rahman	..
27	Naseer-al-din Hyder, Mirza	The Babar Namah (Memoirs of Babar).	..	..
28	Owen, Sidney	India on the Eve of the British Conquest: A Historical Sketch.	Syyid Hashimi	..
29	Thomas, E.	Revenue Resources of the Mughal Empire.	Abd-al-Sattar	Under translation.
30	Abu-al-Fazal	Ain-e-Akbari, Vol. I Pt. I.	Fida Ali	..
31	Abu-al-Fazal	Ain-e-Akbari, Vol. I Pt. II.	Do	..
32	Abu-al-Fazal	Ain-e-Akbari, Vol. II	Do	..
33	Saleh Kamboh, Mohamad	Amal-e-Saleh, Vol. I.	Do	In press.
34	Saleh Kamboh, Mohamad	Amal-e-Saleh, Vol. II.	Do	Do
35	Saleh Kamboh, Mohamad	Amal-e-Saleh, Vol. III.	Do	Do
36	Zai-al-din, Bury	Tarikh-e-Feroz Shahi	Do	Do
37	Abd-Allah	Tarikh-e-Daudi	Do	Under translation.

16	Fergusson, James	..	History of India and Eastern Architecture Vol. II.Pp. 186 to 335).	..	Syyid Hashimi	..
17	Griffin, Sir L.	..	Ranjit Singh	..	Nazir Hassan Faruqi	..
18	Hashimi, Syyid	..	Intermediate History of India, Vol. II.	..		..
19	Do	..	Intermediate History of India, Vol. III.	..		..
20	Irvine, William	..	The Army of the Indian Moghuls	..	Ibn-e-Hasan and Abd-al-Sattar.	Under translation.
21	Keene, H. G.	..	Madhava Rao Sindhia (R. I. S.).	..	S. M. Abd-al-Salam	..
22	Khujaista Sultana Begum	..	Tarikh-i-Taimuri	..		..
23	Malleson, Col. G. B.	..	Clive (R. I. S.)	..	Ibn-e-Hasan	Under compilation.
24	Malleson, Col. G. B.	..	History of the French in India.	..	Abd-al-Sattar	..
25	Moreland, W. H.	..	From Akbar to Aurangzeb: A Study in Indian Economic History.	..	Syyid Hashimi	Under translation.
26	Moreland, W. H.	..	India at the Death of Akbar: An Economic Study	..	Md. Habeeb-al-Rahman	..
27	Naseer-al-din Hyder, Mirza	..	The Babar Namah (Memoirs of Babar).	..		..
28	Owen, Sidney	..	India on the Eve of the British Conquest: A Historical Sketch.	..	Syyid Hashimi	..
29	Thomas, E.	..	Revenue Resources of the Mughal Empire.	..	Abd-al-Sattar	Under translation.
30	Abu-al-Fazal	..	Ain-e-Akbari, Vol. I. Pt. I.	..	Fida Ali	..
31	Abu-al-Fazal	..	Ain-e-Akbari, Vol. I. Pt. II.	..	Do	..
32	Abu-al-Fazal	..	Ain-e-Akbari, Vol. II	..	Do	..
33	Saleh Kamboh, Mohamad	..	Amal-e-Saleh. Vol. I.	..	Do	In press.
34	Saleh Kamboh, Mohamad	..	Amal-e-Saleh. Vol. II.	..	Do	Do
35	Saleh Kamboh, Mohamad	..	Amal-e-Saleh. Vol. III.	..	Do	Do
36	Zai-al-din, Burny	..	Tarikh-e-Feroz Shahi	..	Do	Do
37	Abd-Allah	..	Tarikh-e-Daudi	..	Do	Under translation.

No.	Author's or Compiler's Name	Name of the Book	Translator's Name	Remarks
38	Shams Siraj, Aff	Tarikh-e-Feroz Shahi	Fida Ali	..
39	Ferishta, Md. Qasim	Gulshan-e-Ibrahimi Vol. I.	Do	..
40	Do	Do	Do	..
41	Do	Do	Do	..
42	Do	Do	Do	..
43	Mustaid Khan, Md. Seqi	Maasir-i-Alamgiri	Do	..
44	Motamad Khan Bakshi, Mirza Muhammad.	Iqbal Namah-e-Jahangiri	Abu-al-Vila, Md. Zakariyya.	..
45	Anderson, G.	British Administration in India..	Md. Elias Burny	..
46	Anderson, G. & M. Subedar	The Development of an Indian Policy (1818-1858).	Abd-al-Sattar	..
47	Ascoli, F. D.	Early Revenue History of Bengal and the Fifth Report (1812).	Do	..
48	Hashimi Syiid	Intermediate History of India Vol. IV.	Do	..
49	Horne, E. A.	The Political System of British India	Syyid Najb Ashraf Nadavi.	..
50	Hunter, Sir W. W.	Dalhousie. (R. I. S.)	Syyid Md. Ahmad	..
51	Hutton, W. H.	Wellesley. (R. I. S.)	S. Mahmood Shawkat	..
52	Lyall, Sir A.	The Rise and Expansion of British Dominion in India.	S. M. Abd-al-Salam	..
53	Malcolm, Major-General Sir J.	The Political History of India. Vol. I. (1784—1823)	Ibn-e-Hasan	..
54	Do	The Political History of India Vol. II. (1784—1823)	Do	..
55	Do	A Memoire of Central India. Vol. I.	Ibn-e-Hasan and Q. T. Hussain.	In Press.
56	Do	A Memoire of Central India. Vol. II.	Qazi Talammuz Hussain	Do

57	Marshman, J. C.	.. An Abridgment of the History of India: British Period.	S. Md. Abd-al-Salam	..
58	Seton, Karr, W. S.	.. Cornwallis	Abd-al-Sattar	..
59	Stephen, Sir J. F.	.. Nuncomar and Impey. Vol. I.	Md Hayder, Syyid Hashimi and Abd-al Sattar	..
60	Do	.. Do Vol. II.	Abd-al-Sattar	..
61	Trotter, Capt. L. J.	.. Warren Hastings (R. I. S.)	Ibn-e-Hasan	..
62	Hashimi, Syyid	.. Matriculation History of India (General).	Do	Under translation.

## ENGLISH HISTORY

63	Buckly, A. B.	.. History of England	Zafar Ali Khan & Syyid Ali Riza	..
64	Green, J. B.	.. A. Short History of the English People. Vol. I.	Qazi Talammuz Hussain	..
65	Do	.. Do Vol. II.	Do	..
66	Do	.. Do Vol. III.	Do	..
67	Do	.. Do Vol. IV.	Do	..
68	Do	.. Do Vol. V. (Epilogue)	Do	..
69	Ransome, Cyril	.. An Advanced History of England Pt. I.	Syyid Hashimi	..
70	Do	.. An Advanced History of England. Pt. II.	Do	..

## EUROPEAN HISTORY.

71	Fyffe, C. A.	.. A History of Modern Europe. Vol. I. (1792—1814)	Qazi Talammuz Hussain	..
72	Do	.. A History of Modern Europe. Vol. II. (1814—1848)	Qazi Talammuz Hussain & Syyid Hashimi.	..
73	Do	.. A History of Modern Europe. Vol. III. (1848—1878)	Syyid Hashimi	..

No.	Author's or Compiler's Name	Name of the Book	Translator's Name	Remarks
74	Gooch, G. P.	.. A History of Modern Europe. Vol. IV. (1878—1919).	Syyid Hashimi	..
75	Grant, A. J.	.. History of Europe	H. A. Ansari	..
76	Hassall, A.	.. The Balance of Power (1715-1789.)	Do	..
77	Johnson, A. H.	.. Europe in the Sixteenth Century (1494—1598.)	Md. Bahim-al-din	..
78	Phillips, W. A.	.. Modern Europe, (1815-1899.)	Rashid Ahmad Siddiqi.	..
79	Stephens, H. M.	.. Revolutionary Europe (1789—1815.)	Hasan Abid Jafari ..	..
80	Thatcher, O. J. and F. Schwill	.. A General History of Europe, Part I.	Abd-al-Majid Hydar Yar Jung, & Qazi Talam-muz Hussain.	..
81	Do	.. Do Part II.	Qazi Talamuz Hussain	..
82	Wakeman, H. O.	.. The Ascendancy of France, (1598—1715)	Syyid Fakhrul Hasan ..	..
GREEK HISTORY				
83	Abbott, E.	.. Pericles and the Golden Age of Athens.	Md. Enayatullah	..
84	Adolf Holm	.. History of Greece. Vol. I.	Haroon Khan Sherwani.	..
85	Do	.. Do Vol. II.	Do	..
86	Do	.. Do Vol. III.	Do	..
87	Do	.. Do Vol. IV.	Do	..
88	Bury, J. B.	.. History of Greece	Syyid Hashimi	..
89	Ferguson, W. S.	.. Greek Imperialism	Md. Enayatullah	..
90	Pickard-Cambridge, A. W.	.. Demosthenes	Qazi Talamuz Hussain	..
ROMAN HISTORY				
91	Bury, J. B.	.. The Student's Roman Empire	Syyid Hashimi	..
92	Firth, J. B.	.. Constantine	Md. Enayatullah	..

93	Heitland, W. E.	.. The Roman Republic Vol. I.	H. A. Ansari	..
94	Do	.. Do Vol. II.	Do	..
95	Do	.. Do Vol. III.	Do	..
96	Do	.. Do Vol. IV.	Do	..
97	Do	.. Do Vol. V.	Do	..
98	Pelham, H. F.	.. Outlines of Roman History	Do	..
ISLAMIC HISTORY				
99	Abd-al-Halim, Sharar	.. History of Islam Vol. I.	..	..
100	Do	.. Do Vol. II.	..	..
101	Jonquiere, De La	.. Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman. Vol. I. (French).	M. M. Pickthal and Syyid Hashimi	..
102	Do	.. Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman. Vol. II. (French).	Do	..
103	Ibnul-Asir-ul-Jazri	.. Tarikh-al-Kamil. Parts. I. & II. The Holy Prophet and the first Four Caliphs.)	S. Abu-al-Khair Maududi.	Under translation.
104	Do	.. Tarikh-al-Kamil Pt. I. (Omayyid Period).	Md. Jamil-al-Rahman	..
105	Do	.. Tarikh-al-Kamil Pt. II. (Omayyid Period).	Syyid Hashim Nadvi	..
106	Do	.. Tarikh-al-Kamil Pt. I. (Abbaside Period).	Sd. Abu-al-Khair Maududi.	..
107	Do	.. Do do Pt. II.	Do	Do
108	Do	.. Do do Pt. III.	Do	Do
109	Do	.. Do do Pt. IV.	Do	Do
110	Do	.. Do do Pt. V.	Do	Do
111	Do	.. Do do Pt. VI.	Do	Do
112	Ibn-ul-Khatib, Lisanuddin	.. Al Ehata-fi-Akhbar-e-Gharnata. Pt. I.	Syyid Ahmad-allah	..
113	Do	.. Do do Pt. II.	Do	..
114	Ibn-e-Saad, (Abu-Abdallah)	.. Tabqat-e-Kabir. Vol. I. (Seerat al-Nabi).	Abd-allah-Emadi	In press.

No.	Author's or Compiler's Name	Name of the Book	Translator's Name	Remarks
115	Ibn-e-Saad, (Abu-Abdallah.)	Tabqat-e-Kabir. Vol. II. (Seerat al-Nabi).	Abdallah Emadi	in press.
116	Do	Tabqat-e-Kabir. Vol. III. (Ghuzwat-al-Nabi).	Do	Do
117	Do	Tabqat-e-Kabir. Vol. IV. (Wafat-al-Nabi).	Do	Under Translation.
118	Do	Tabqat-e-Kabir. Vol. V. (Tabqa-e-Mohajerin).	Do	Do
119	Do	Tabqat-e-Kabir. Vol. VI. Ashab-al-Nabi. (Tabqa-e-Ansar-e-Oola).	Do	Do
120	Do	Tabqat-e-Kabir. Vol. VII. Ashab-al-Nabi. (Tabqa-e-Ansar-e-Saniyah.)	Do	Do
121	Do	Tabqat-e-Kabir. Vol. VIII. Tabqat-e-Kabir. (Tabqa-e-Oola.)	Do	Do
122	Do	Tabqat-e-Kabir. Vol. IX. Tabqat-e-Kabir. (Tabqa-e-Kofe-ien)	Do	Do
123	Do	Tabqat-e-Kabir. Vol. X. Tabqat-e-Kabir. (Tabqa-e-Basraien)	Do	Do
124	Do	Tabqat-e-Kabir. Vol. XI. Tazkirat-Nisa. (Azwa-j-al-Nabi).	Do	Do
125	Do	Tabqat-e-Kabir. Vol. XII. Tazkirat-Nisa. (Mominat-e-Salchat).	Do	Do
126	Abdu Hasan Hilal-as-Saabi...	Kitab-al-Wuzara	S. Abu-al-Khair Maududi.	Do
127	Abu Yousuf, Qazi Imam	Kitab-al-Khiraj	Do	Do
128	Ahmad Bin Abi Yakub Bin Jafar	Tarikh-e-Yaqabi	Do	Do
129	Ballazari (Ahmad Bin Yahya Ibn-e-Jabirul Baghdadi).	Fatuhu-al-buldan Vol. I.	Do	Do
130	Do	Fatuh-al-buldan. Vol. II.	Do	Do
131	Shahristani (Mohmad Bin Abd-al-Karim.)	Kitab-al-Milal-val-Nehal Vol. I.	S. Abu-al-Khair Maududi.	Under Translation.
132	Do	Do Vol. II	Do	Do
133	Abu Jafar Mohamad Bin Jarir al-Tabri	Tarikh-e-Tabri. Vol. I. Pt. III. (Ahd-e-Bislat).	Syyid Md. Ibrahim	Do
134	Do	Tarikh-e-Tabri. Vol. I. Pt. IV. (Khilafat-e-Rashida).	Do	Do
135	Do	Tarikh-e-Tabri. Vol. I. Pt. V. (Khilafat-e-Rashida).	Do	Under Translation.
136	Do	Tarikh-e-Tabri. Vol. II. Pt. I. (Omeyyid Period).	Hydar Yar Jung	Do
137	Do	Tarikh-e-Tabri. Vol. II. Pt. II. (Omeyyid Period).	Syyid Md. Ibrahim	Do
138	Do	Tarikh-e-Tabri. Vol. II. Pt. III. & IV. (Omeyyid Period).	Do	Do
139	Do	Tarikh-e-Tabri. Vol. III. Pt. I. (Abbaside Period).	Do	Do
140	Do	Tarikh-e-Tabri. Vol. III. Pt. II. (Abbaside Period).	Do	Do
141	Do	Tarikh-e-Tabri. Vol. III. Pt. III. & IV. (Abbaside Period).	Abdallah Emadi	Do
142	Qidama Bin Jafar	Kitab-al-Khiraj	Sd. Abu-al-Khair Maududi.	Do
143	Mawardi (Qazi-ul-Quzzat Abu al-Hasan.)	Ahkam-al-Sultania	S. M. Ibrahim	Do
144	Masudi (Abu-al-Hasan Ali.)	Muruj-al-Zahab	Do	Do
145	Do	Al-tanbih-wal-Ashraf.	Abdallah Emadi	Do
146	Maqri, Ash-Shaikh-abil-Abbas Ahmad bin Muhammad.	Nafah-al-Tib	M. Khalil-al-Rahman	Do
147	Enayatullah, Mohamad	A Historical Geography of Spain	M. Jamil-al-Rahman	Do
148	Le Strange, G.	Lands of Eastern Caliphate	M. Jamil-al-Rahman	Do

## GEOGRAPHY

No.	Author's or Compiler's Name	Name of the Book	Translator's Name	Remarks
149	Le Strang, G.	Palestine under the Muslims ..	Syyid Hashimi	..
150	Marsden, E. & T. A. Smith	Geography for Senior Classes. Pt. I. ..	Do	..
151	Do	Do Pt. II. ..	Do	..
POLITICAL SCIENCE				
152	Barker, Ernest	Political Thought in England. Qazi Talamuz Hussain	Under Translation.	
153	Bluntschli, J. K.	(1848—1914).	Do	..
154	Dunning, W. A.	The Theory of the State ..	Do	..
155	Do	Political Theories, Ancient and Mediaeval. Vol. I.	Do	In Press.
156	Do	Political Theories From Luther to Montesquieu. Vol. II. ..	Do	Do
157	Gilchrist, E. N.	Political Theories From Rousseau to Spencer. Vol. III. ..	Do	Do
158	Jenks, E.	Principles of Political Science ..	Abd-al-Qavi Fani	..
159	Leacock, S.	A History of Politics ..	Qazi Talamuz Hussain.	..
160	Low, Sidney	The Elements of Political Science ..	Do	..
161	Ogg, F. A.	The Government of England ..	Do	Under Translation.
162	Do	The Governments of Europe, Pt. I. ..	Do	..
163	Pollock, F.	Do do Pt. II. ..	Do	..
164	Sarkar, B. K.	An Introduction to the History of the Science of Politics.	Rahm Ali-al-Hashimi	..
165	Seeley, J.	The Political Institutions and Theories of the Hindus.	K. C. Roy Saksena	Do
166	Sidgwick, H.	An Introduction to Political Science.	Qazi Talamuz Hussain	..
		The Development of European Polity ..	Do	..

## ENGLISH CONSTITUTION

167	Adams, G. B.	The Constitutional History of England.	Abd-al-Majeed Siddiqi..	
168	Bagehot, W.	The English Constitution ..	Qazi Talamuz Hussain	..
169	Chambers, A. M.	A Constitutional History of England.	Syyid Ali Raza	..
170	Montague, F. C.	The Elements of English Constitutional History.	Do	..

## ECONOMICS

171	Armatage-Smith, G.	Principles and Methods of Taxation.	M. Habeeb-al-Rahman ..	
172	Banerjee, P.	A Study of Indian Economics ..	Md. Elias Burny	..
173	Bastable, C. F.	The Theory of International Trade.	Rashid Ahmad	Under Translation.
174	Dutt, Romesh	The Economic History of India. Vol. I. Early British Rule.	M. Naseer-al-din Khan	..
175	Dutt, Romesh	The Economic History of India. Vol. II. Victorian Age.	Do	..
176	Elias Burny, Mohamad	Indian Economics ..	M. Habeeb-al-Rahman	..
177	Elias Burny, Mohamad	Principles of Economics ..	Rashid Ahmad	..
178	Goschen, The Right Hon. Viscount.	The Theory of the Foreign Exchange changes.	Do	..
179	Ingram, J. K.	History of Political Economy ..	Rashid Ahmad	..
180	Jathar, G. B. & S. G. Beri	Indian Economics Vol. I. ..	Do	Do
181	Jathar, G. B. & S. G. Beri	Indian Economics. Vol. II. ..	Do	..
182	Jevons, W. S.	Money and the Mechanism of Exchange.	S. Ahmad Mohi-al-din ..	..
183	Moreland, W. H.	An Introduction to Economics for Indian Students.	Md. Elias Burny	..
184	Shirras, G. F.	Indian Finance and Banking ..	Rashid Ahmad	Do



No.	Author's or Compiler's Name	Name of the Book	Translator's Name	Remarks
185	Taussig, F. W.	Principles of Economics Vol. I...	Rashid Ahmad	..
186	Taussig, F. W.	Do Vol. II...	Do	..
187	Todd, J. A.	Mechanism of Exchange	Do	..
188	Warner, Townsend	Landmarks in English Industrial History.	Do	Under Translation
189	Withers, H.	The Meaning of Money	Do	..
190	Eddy, J. P. & F. H. Lawton..	India's New Constitution: A Survey of the Government of India Act, 1935.	Qazi Talamuz Hussain	Do

## SOCIOLOGY

191	Blackmar, F. W.	Elements of Sociology	S. Abid Husain	..
192	Worms, Rene	La Sociologie (French)	Yusuf Husain Khan	..

## LOGIC

193	Abdul Majid	Logic: Deductive and Inductive..		
194	Joseph, H. W. B.	An Introduction to Logic, Part I	Mirza Md. Hadi	..
195	Joseph, H. W. B.	Do Part II.	Do	..
196	Fazl Inam	Mirqat	S. Hyder Husaini	..
197	Creighton, J. E.	An Introductory Logic	Ehsan Ahmad	Under Translation.

## PSYCHOLOGY.

198	Angell, J. R.	Psychology	Motazid Wali-al-Rahman	..
199	James, William	Principles of Psychology Vol. I.	Ehsan Ahmad	..
200	James, William	Principles of Psychology, Vol. II.	Do	..
201	James, William	Do do	Do	..
202	James, William	The Text-Book of Psychology	Do	..

203 | Mc Dougall, William

204	Mc Dougall, William	An Introduction to Social Psychology.	Mirza Md. Hadi	..
205	Mc Dougall, William	Outlines of Psychology	Motazid Wali-al-Rahman	..
206	Morgan, C. L.	A Primer of Physiological Psychology.	Do	..
207	Stout, G. F.	An Introduction to Comparative Psychology.	Do	..
208	Stout and Thoulless	The Groundwork of Psychology..	Mirza Md. Hadi	..
209	Stout, G. F.	The Groundwork of Psychology.	Ehsan Ahmad	Under Translation.
210	Ward, James	A Manual of Psychology	Abdul Bari Nadvi	..
211	Woodworth, R. S.	Psychological Principles	Motazid Wali-al-Rahman	..
212	Woodworth, Robert	Psychology: A Study of Mental Life.	Khawaja Abd-al-Quddus	Do
		Contemporary Schools of Psychology.	Ehsan Ahmad	Do

## PHILOSOPHY.

213	Boer, Dr. T. J. De	The History of Philosophy in Islam.	Mirza Md. Hadi	..
214	Calkins, M. W.	The Persistent Problems of Philosophy.	Kh. Abdal Quddus	Under Translation.
215	Durant, Will	The Story of Philosophy	Ehsan Ahmad	..
216	Hoffding, Dr. H.	Geschichte der Neueren Philosophie, Vol. I. (German.)	Kalifa Abd-al-Hakim	..
217	Hoffding, Dr. H.	Geschichte der Neueren Philosophie, Vol. II. (German.)	Kh. Abd-al-Hakim	..
218	Hoffding, Dr. H.	The Philosophy of Religion. (Translated From the German Edition, by B. E. Meyer).	Mirza Md. Hadi	Under revision.
219	Iyengar, P. T. Srinivasa	Outlines of Indian Philosophy	Ehsan Ahmad	..
220	Kulpe, O.	An Introduction to Philosophy	Mirza Md. Hadi	..
221	Max, Muller	Six Systems of Indian Philosophy	Ehsan Ahmad	Do

No.	Author's or Compiler's Name	Name of the Book	Translator's Name	Remarks
222	Paulsen, F.	An Introduction of Philosophy	Ehsan Ahmad	Under Translation.
223	Rapport, A. S.	A Primer of Philosophy	Mir Vali-al-din	..
224	Rashdall, H.	The Theory of Good and Evil	Kh. Abd-al-Quddus	..
225	Rashdall, H.	Do	Kh. Abd-al-Quddus	..
226	Renan	The Life and Writings of Averroes (Translated from the French by Nishikanta Chattopadhyaya).	Nawab Mashuq Yar Jung. Br.	Do
227	Russell, B.	Problems of Philosophy	Md. Moeen-al-din Ansari	..
228	Webb, C. J.	A History of Philosophy	Ehsan Ahmad	..
229	Weber, A.	History of Philosophy	Khalifa Abdal Hakim..	..
230	Zeller, E.	Grundriss der Geschichte der Griechischen Philosophie (German).	Do	..
231	Ibn-e-Hazm	Kitab-al-Milal-va-Nehal	Abd-allah Emadi	..
232	Moulana Jalal-al-din (Boomi)	Masnavi Shariff	Haji Md. Moin-al-din	Do
233	Shab-al-din, Maqtool	Hikmat-al-Ishraq	Mirza Md. Hadi	Do
234	Sadr-al-din Shirazi	Asfar-e-Arba. Vol. I. Pt. I.	Manazir Ahsan	..
235	Do	Do	Do	..
236	Do	Vol. II.	Do	..
237	Do	Do	Abu-al-Aala Mandudi	Under revision.
238	Do	Vol. III.	Abu-al-Aala Mandudi	Do
239	Dasgupta, S.	Do	Sd. Meerak Shah	Do
240	Dasgupta, S.	A History of Indian Philosophy.	Pandit Shiv Mohan Lal	In Press.
241	Robinson, D. S.	Vol. I.	Do	..
242	Mohi-al-din (Ibn-e-Arabi)	A History of Indian Philosophy.	Dr. Meer Vali-al-din	..
243	Latfi (Muhammad)	Vol. II.	Dr. Meer Vali-al-din	..
		An Introduction to Living Philosophy.	Md. Abd-al-Qadeer Siddiqi	..
		Fasoos-al-Hikam	Dr. Meer Vali-al-din	..
		Tarikh Falasafa-al-Islam	..	..

## METAPHYSICS.

244	Bergson, Henri	An Introduction to Metaphysics.	Abd-al Bari	..
245	Descartes, Rene	Discourse on Method and Meta	Abd-al Bari	..
246	James, William	physical Meditations.	..	..
		Pragmatism	Abd-al Bari	..

## ETHICS.

247	Aristotle	The Nichomachean Ethics	Mirza Md. Hadi	..
248	Dewey, J. and J. H. Tufts	Ethics	Abd-al Bari	..
249	Green, T. H.	Prolegomena to Ethics	Ehsan Ahmad	Under Translation.
250	Mackenzie, J. S.	A Manual of Ethics	Abd-al Bari	..
251	Mill, J. S.	Utilitarianism	Motazid Wali-al-Rahman	..
252	Plato	The Phaedrus, Lysis and Protagoras. (G. T. S.)	Mirza Md. Hadi	..
253	Plato	The Republic	Mirza Md. Hadi	..
254	Rogers, R. A. P.	A Short History of Ethics	Ehsan Ahmad	..
255	Stidgwick, H. Leslie	A Short History of Ethics	Ehsan Ahmad	..
256	Stephen, Sir W. E.	The Science of Ethics	Ehsan Ahmad	..

## LAW

257	Abd-al-Bahim	Muhammadan Jurisprudence	Masood Ali	..
258	Ameer Ali, Sir S.	Student's Handbook of Muhammadan Law.	Syyid Ali Raza	..
259	Anson, Sir W. E.	Principles of the English Law of Contract.	Hussain Ali Mirza	..
260	Dicey, A. V.	Law of the Constitution	Masood Ali	..
261	Ghose, J. C.	The Principles of Hindu Law	Rai Baijnath	..
262	Kenny, C. S.	Outlines of Criminal Law	Hussain Ali Mirza	..
263	Lawrence, T. J.	The Principles of International Law.	Masood Ali	In Press.
		..	..	Under Translation.

No.	Author's or Compiler's Name	Name of the Book	Translator's Name	Remarks
264	Leage, R. W.	Roman Private Law	Meer Mahboob Ali	..
265	Maine, H. S.	Ancient Law	Masood Ali	..
266	Masood Ali	A Dictionary of Law Terms and phrases. (English-Urdu Compilation).		Under Compilation.
267	Masood Ali	A Manual of Legal Maxims, Terms and phrases. (English-Urdu Compilation).		Do
268	Mulla, Sir D. F.	Principles of Muhammadan Law.	Do	..
269	Salmond, J. W.	Jurisprudence, Part I.	Syyid Ali Raza	..
270	Salmond, J. W.	Do	Syyid Ali Raza	..
271	Underhill, A.	Law of Torts	Rai Baijnath	..
272	Westlake, J.	A Treatise on Private International Law.	Masood Ali	..
273	Beet, W. M.	The Principles of the Law of Evidence.	Meer Siyadat Ali Khan	In press.
274	Mayne, John D.	A Treatise on Hindu Law and Usage, Vol. I.	Meer Akbar Ali Musavi	..
275	Mayne, John, D.	A Treatise on Hindu Law and Usage, Vol. II.	Meer Akbar Ali Musavi	In press.

## MATHEMATICS.

276	Askwith, E. H.	A Course of Pure Geometry	Nazeer-al-din	..
277	Ball, Sir Robert	A Treatise on Spherical Astronomy. Pt. I.	Do	..
278	Ball, Sir Robert	Do	Pt. II.	..
279	Barkat Ali, Sh. and Kh. Mohi-al-din.	Plane Geometry		..

280	Barkat Ali, Sh. and Kh. Mohi-al-din.	Geometrical Conics		..
281	Besant, W. H. and A. S. Ramsay	A Treatise on Hydro-Mechanics Part I, Hydrostatics.	Nazir-al-din	..
282	Burnside, W. S. & A. W. Panton	Theory of Equations. Vol. I.	Do	..
283	Do	Do	Do	..
284	Cockshott, A. & F. B. Walters	Geometrical Conics	Qazi Muhammad Hussain	..
285	Edward, J.	Differential Equations	Do	..
286	Gibson, G. A.	An Elementary Treatise on Calculus. Pt. I.	Do	..
287	Gibson, G. A.	An Elementary Treatise on Calculus, Pt. II.	Do	..
288	Grace, J. H. & F. Rosenberg	Analytical Geometry	Do	..
289	Hall, S. & S. R. Knight	Higher Algebra. Part I.	Do	..
290	Hall, H. S. & S. R. Knight	Do	Do	..
291	Hall, H. S. & F. H. Stevens	Plane Geometry	Sh. Barkat Ali	..
292	Hall, H. S. & F. H. Stevens	Solid Geometry	Qazi Muhammad Hussain	..
293	Hobson, E. W.	A Treatise on Plane Trigonometry	Do	..
294	Jeans, J. H.	Theoretical Mechanics	Nazeer-al-din	..
295	Kishen Chand & Razi-al-din Siddiqi.	Differential and Integral Calculus	Do	..
296	Lamb, Horace	Statics	Nazeer-al-din	.. In press.
297	Loney, S. L.	An Elementary Treatise on Statics (Higher).	Shaikh Barkat Ali	..
298	Loney, S. L.	Dynamics of a Particle and Rigid Bodies.	Do	..
299	Loney, S. L.	The Elements of Dynamics	Khan Fazal Md. Khan.	..
300	Loney, S. L.	The Elements of Statics	Do	..
301	Loney, S. L.	The Elements of Hydrostatics	Qazi Md. Husain	..
302	Loney, S. L.	Plane Trigonometry Part I.	Do	..
303	Loney, S. L.	Analytical Trigonometry. Pt. II.	Shaikh Barkat Ali	..
304	Muhammad Hussain, Qazi	Graphs and Equations		..
305	Muhammad Hussain, Qazi, & Razi-al-din Siddiqi.	Co-ordinate Geometry		..

No.	Author's or Compiler's Name	Name of the Book	Translator's Name	Remarks
306	Parker, G. W.	The Elements of Astronomy	Shaikh Barkat Ali	In press.
307	Fiaggio, H. T. H.	Differential Equations	Nazeer-al-din	Do
308	Smith Charles	Conic Section	Do	Do
309	Todhunter, I. & J. G. Leatham	Spherical Trigonometry	Do	Do
310	Lamb, Horace	Dynamics	Do	Under Translation.
311	Humphrey, D.	Intermediate Mechanics, Statics and Hydrostatics, Vol. I.	Do	Do
312	Humphrey, D.	Intermediate Mechanics, Statics and Hydrostatics, Vol. II.	Do	Do
313	Stratton, F. G. M.	Astronomical Physics	Do	Do
PHYSICS.				
314	Abd-al-Rahman Khan, M.	A Course in Subsidiary Mathematics for B.Sc. Physics, Pt. I.		Under Compilation.
315	Abd-al-Rahman Khan, M.	A Course in Subsidiary Mathematics for B.Sc. Physics, Pt. II.		
316	Abd-al-Rahman Khan, M.	Physical Optics	Prof. Waheed-al-Rahman	
317	Allen, H. S. & H. Moore	Practical Physics. Part I. Properties of Matter and Heat.	M. Abd-al-Rahman Khan	
318	Allen, H. S. & H. Moore	Practical Physics, Pt. II. Sound and Light.	M. Abd-al-Rahman Khan	
319	Allen, H. S. & H. Moore	Practical Physics. Part III. (Magnetism and Electricity).	M. Abd-al-Rahman Khan	
320	Duncan, J. and S. G. Starling.	Text-Book of Physics. Part I. Properties of Matter.	Nasir Ahmad	
321	Duncan, J. and S. G. Starling.	Do Part II. Heat.	Syyid Abd-al-Jalil	
322	Duncan, J. and S. G. Starling.	Do Part III. Light	M. Abd-al-Rahman Khan	
323	Duncan, J. and S. G. Starling.	Do Part IV. Sound	M. Abd-al-Rahman Khan	
324	Duncan, J. and S. G. Starling.	Do Part V. Magnetism	M. Abd-al-Rahman Khan	
325	Duncan, J. and S. G. Starling.	Do Part VI. (Electricity.)	M. Abd-al-Rahman Khan	..
326	Gregory, R. and H. E. Hadley.	A Class-Book of Physics. Part I. (Fundamental Measurements.)	Ch. Barkat Ali	Out of Print.
327	Gregory, R. and H. E. Hadley.	A Class-book of Physics. Pt. II. (Heat.)	Ch. Barkat Ali	..
328	Gregory, R. and H. E. Hadley.	A Class-book of Physics. Pt. III. (Light.)	Do	..
329	Gregory, R. and H. E. Hadley.	A Class-book of Physics. Pt. IV. (Sound.)	Do	..
330	Gregory, R. and H. E. Hadley.	A Class-book of Physics. Pt. V. (Magnetism.)	Do	..
331	Gregory, R. and H. E. Hadley.	A Class-book of Physics. Pt. VI. (Electricity.)	Do	..
332	Gregory, R. and A. T. Simmons	Lessons in Science: Physics Pt. I.	Do	..
333	Gregory, R. and A. T. Simmons	Do Part II.	Do	..
334	Schuster, A. and C. H. Lees	Practical Physics.	M. Abd-al-Rahman Khan	..
335	Schuster, A. and C. H. Lees	Do Part I.	Do	..
336	Schuster, A. and C. H. Lees	Do Part II.	Do	..
337	Hutchinson, R. W.	Do Part III.	Do	..
		Advanced Text-book of Electricity and Magnetism Vol. I. Magnetism and Electrostatics.	Murtanjay Rao	Under Translation.
338	Hutchinson, R. W.	Advanced Text-book of Electricity and Magnetism. Vol. II. Electro-dynamics.	Do	Do
339	Worsnop, B. L. & H. T. Flint.	Advanced Practical Physics for Students.	Do	In press.
CHEMISTRY.				
340	Bailey, G. H. & H. W. Bausor.	Matriculation Chemistry, Part I.	Chaudhri Barkat Ali	..
341	Bailey, G. H. & H. W. Bausor	Do Part II.	Do	..
342	Bailey, G. H. & H. W. Bausor	Do Part III.	Do	..
343	Bruce, J. and Harry Harper.	Practical Chemistry	Do	..

no.	Author's or Compiler's Name	Name of the Book	Translator's Name	Remarks
441	Caven, R. M. & G. D. Lander.	Systematic Inorganic Chemistry...	Mahmood Ahmad Khan	In press.
445	Caven, R. M.	Systematic Qualitative Analysis...	Meer Asad Ali	Under Translation.
446	Caven, R. M.	Quantitative Chemical Analysis...	Do	Do
447	Cohen, J. B.	A Class-Book of Organic Chemistry Vol. I.	Kh. Habeeb Hasan	In Press.
448	Cohen, J. B.	Do Vol. II.	Do	Do
449	Cohen, J. B.	Organic Chemistry	Sardar Baldev Singh	
450	Cohen, J. B.	Practical Inorganic Chemistry	Hakim Ali	Do
451	Cohen, J. B.	Theoretical Organic Chemistry	S. M. Azam	Do
452	Fenton, M. T. H.	Outlines of Chemistry: Physical Chemistry.	Mahmood Ahmad Khan	Do
453	Gregory, B. & A. T. Simmons.	Lessons in Science: Chemistry	Ch. Barakat Ali	Under Compilation.
454	Muzaffar-al-din, Qureshi	A Course of Practical Chemistry.	Muzaffar-al-din Qureshi	Under Translation.
455	Partington, J. R.	A Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry.		
456	Smith, Alexander	Inorganic Chemistry Part I.	Ch. Barakat Ali	In Press.
457	Smith, Alexander	Inorganic Chemistry Part II.	S. M. Azam	
458	Walker, J.	An Introduction to Physical Chemistry. Pt. I.	Feroz-al-din Murad	
459	Walker, J.	An Introduction to Physical Chemistry. Pt. II.	Feroz-al-din Murad	
BOTANY				
460	Lowson & Sahni	A Text-book of Botany. Pt. I.	M. Saeed-al-din	
461	Lowson and Sahni	A Text-book of Botany. Pt. II.	M. Saeed-al-din	
462	Rangachari, R. B. K.	Practical Botany	M. Abd-al-Bari	
463	Haberlandt, G.	Physiological Plant Anatomy	M. Saeed-al-din	Under Translation.
464	Scott, D. H.	An Introduction to structural Botany. Pt. I. Flowering Plants	M. Abd-al-Bari	Do
465	Scott, D. H.	An Introduction to Structural Botany. Pt. II. Flowerless Plants.	M. Abd-al-Bari	Under Translation.
466	Strasburger, E.	Text-Book of Botany	M. Abd-al-Waheed	Do
ZOOLOGY				
467	Bhatia, B. L.	An Elementary Text-book of Zoology for Indian Students: Rana trigina and Pheretima Posthumana.	M. Baheem-al-ha	In press.
468	Borradalle, L. A.	Elementary Zoology for Medical Students.	M. Saeed-al-din	In press.
469	Lull, R. S.	Organic Evolution	Dr. B. K. Das	Under Translation.
470	Marshall, A. M. & C. H. Hurst	A Junior Course of Practical Zoology.	Md. Baheem-allah	In press.
471	Marshall, A. H.	The Frog	M. Abd-al-Rahman Khan	Under Translation.
473	Parker, T. J. & W. A. Haswell	A Text-book of Zoology. Vol. I.	Md. Bahimullah	In press.
472	Parker, T. J. & W. A. Haswell	A Text-book of Zoology. Vol. II.	Do	In press.
474	Wiedersheim, R. & W. N. Parker, Drs.	Elements of the Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates	M. Abd-al-Rahman Khan	Under Translation.
MEDICINE				
475	Burnet, James.	Manual of Diseases of Children	Dr. Ghulam Dastagir	Under Translation.
476	Cunningham	Manual of Practical Anatomy	Dr. Fazl-e-Kareem Khan	
477	Cunningham	Do Vol. I.		
478	Cunningham	Do Vol. II.	Dr. Mufti Shah Nawaz.	In press.
479	Dixon Mann, J. & W. A. Brend	Do Vol. III.	Dr. Md. Osman Khan	
480	Do	Do	and Dr. Fazl-e-Kareem Khan.	
481	Do	Do	Dr. Md. Husain	
482	Do	Do	Pt. I.	
483	Do	Do	Pt. II.	

No.	Author's or Compiler's Name	Name of the Book	Translator's Name	Remarks
381	Eden, T. W. & Lockyer	Gynaecology. Pt. I.	Dr. Ghulam Dastagir ..	In press.
382	Do	Do Pt. II.	Do	Under Translation.
383	Ghosh, Birendra Nath	A Treatise on Hygiene and Public Health.	Dr. Md. Osman Khan..	
384	Ghosh, Rakhaladas	Materia Medica. Pt. I.	Dr. Hasan Ali Khan ..	Do
385	Do	Do Pt. II	Dr. Hamid Hasan Jafari & Dr. Ghulam Dastageer	Do
386	Gray, Henry	Anatomy. Pt. I. Histology	Dr. Ashraf-al-Haq ..	Do
387	Do	Do Pt. II. Embryology ..	Do	Do
388	Do	Do Pt. III. Osteology ..	Do	
389	Do	Do Pt. IV. Syndesmology ..	Do	
390	Do	Do Pt. V. Myology ..	Do	
391	Do	Do Pt. VI. Angiology ..	Hakeem Kabeer-al-din ..	
392	Do	Do Pt. VII. Neurology ..	Dr. Fazl-e-Kareem Khan and Dr. Mufti Shah Nawaz.	
393	Do	Do Pt. VIII. Splanchnology: Surface Anatomy and Surface Makings.	Dr. Md. Osman Khan..	
394	Green	Manual of Pathology and Morbid Anatomy.	Dr. Fazl-e-Kareem Khan	Do
395	Halliburton, W. D.	Essentials of Chemical Physiology	Dr. Mufti Shah Nawaz.	Do
396	Halliburton, W. D.	Handbook of Physiology. Part I.	Dr. Enayat Ali Khan..	Do
397	Do	Handbook of Physiology. Part II	Md. Ali Shah ..	Do
398	Do	Handbook of Physiology, Part III.	Dr. Syaid Nasir Abbas.	Do
399	Hutchison, R. & D. Hunter	Clinical Methods	Dr. Fazl-e-Kareem Khan	Do
400	Haider Ali Khan, Haji	Elements of Embryology. (Second Edition in Urdu).		

401	May, C. H. & C. Worth	Manual of Diseases of the Eye	Dr. Khursheed Husain..	
402	Do	Do Pt. I.	Pt. II	
403	Muir, R. and James Ritchie	Manual of Bacteriology	Do	Under Translation.
404	Rose and Charles	Manual of Surgery, Pt. I.	Dr. Mufti Shah Nawaz.	Do
405	Do	Do Pt. II.	Dr. Mukhtar Husain ..	Do
406	Schafer, Sir E. Sharpey	Experimental Physiology	Do	
407	Do	The Essentials of Histology	Dr. Md. Osman Khan..	
408	Do	Do Part I.	Do	
409	Taylor	Do Part II.	Do	
410	Do	Practice of Medicine Pt. I.	Do	
411	Do	Do Pt. II	Do	
412	Do	Do Pt. III	Do	In press.
413	Ten Teachers	Do Pt. IV.	Do	In press.
414	Do	Midwifery. Pt. I.	Dr. Khaleel-al-Rahman ..	
415	Treves, Sir F.	Do Pt. II.	Dr. Md. Husain	
416	Do	Surgical Applied Anatomy Pt. I	Dr. Ghulam Dastagir ..	
417	Waring, Sir H. J.	Do do Pt. II	Do	
		Manual of Operative Surgery ..	Dr. Md. Husain.	Under Translation.

## ENGINEERING

418	Andrews, E. S.	Theory and Design of Structures	Pt. I.	M. Zai-al-din Ansari ..	
419	Do	Do	Pt. II	Do	
420	Cunningham, Lieut.-Col. A.	Applied Mechanics Vol. I.	Pt. I	Do	In Press.
421	Do	Do	Pt. II	Do	In Press.
422	Davidge, H. T. & B. W. Hutchinson.	Technical Electricity	Vol. I Pt. I	Bala Pershad and Afzal Ali Khan. ..	In Press.
423	Dunkerley, S.	Mechanism	..	Mirza Mehdi Ali ..	Under Translation.
424	Ellis, Col. W. M.	Irrigation	..	Md. Riza-Allah ..	In Press.
425	Faber, O. & P. G. Bowie	Reinforced Concrete Design: Practice.	..	Md. Hafeez-Allah ..	In Press.

No.	Author's or Compiler's Name	Name of the Book	Translator's Name	Remarks
426	Faber, O. & P. K. Bowie	Reinforced Concrete Design: Theory.	Md. Zia-al-din Ansari..	
427	Geikie, James	Structural and Field Geology ..	Mirza Md. Ali Baig ..	Under Translation.
428	Goodman, John	Mechanics Applied to Engineering.	S. Dildar Husain ..	Do
429	Harrison, Major J. H. C.	Applied Mechanics. Vol. II. ..	Md. Zia-al-din Ansari..	In Press.
430	Inchley, W.	The Theory of Heat Engines ..	Mirza Mehdi Ali ..	In Press.
431	Lamb, Horace	Infinitesimal Calculus. Part I. ..	Qazi Md. Husain and Kishen Chand.	
432	Do	Do Part II. ..	Do ..	
433	Do	Do Part III. ..	Do ..	
434	Lea, F. C.	Hydraulics	Kh. Md. Nemat-allah Khan & Md. Moin-al-din Khan ..	Under Translation.
435	Leonard, W. S.	Machine-shop Tools and Methods.	Md. Abd-allah Hasan..	In Press.
436	Love, Col. H. D.	Hydraulics	Kh. Md. Nemat-allh Khan.	
437	Low, D. A. & A. W. Bevis	A Manual of Mechine Drawing and Design.	Md. Hafeez-allah ..	In Press.
438	Mitchell, C. F. & E. G. Davey..	Forty Lessons in Engineering Workshop Practice.	S. Dildar Husain ..	
439	Morley, A.	Strength of Materials Pt. I ..	Md. Zia-al-din Ansari..	
440	Do	Do Pt. II. ..	Do ..	
441	Peirpoint, A. E.	A Mensuration for Indian Schools and Colleges. Pt. I.	Md. Aziz-al-Rahman ..	
442	Do	Do do Pts. II. & III.	Do ..	
443	Ehead, E. L.	Metallurgy	Md. Abd-allah Hasan..	
444	Ripper, William	Steam-Engine: Theory and Practice.	S. Mahmood Alam ..	In Press.
445	Roorkee Treatise	Section. I. Building Materials ..	Md. Asad-allah ..	
446	Roorkee Treatise	Section II. Masonry ..	S. Manzoor Husain ..	

447	Roorkee Treatise	Section III. Carpentry ..	Lalit Mohan Mookerji..	
448	Do	Section IV. Earthwork ..	S. Manzoor Husain ..	
449	Do	Section V. Examples of Estimating	Mahmood Husain Moha-jir.	
450	Do	Section VI. Building Construction	Md. Azmat-allah ..	In Press.
451	Do	Section VII. Bridges ..	Ghulam Md. Khan ..	
452	Do	Section VIII. Roads ..	Do ..	
453	Do	Section IX. Railways ..	Md. Zia-al-din Ansari..	Do
454	Do	Section X. Irrigation Works. Vol. I.	S. A. Riza ..	Do
455	Do	Do do Vol. II.	Md. Sami-allah-Shah ..	Do
456	Do	Section XI. Sanitary Engineering: Pt. I. Water Supply.	Md. Ahmad Mirza ..	
457	Do	Section XII. Sanitary Engineering: Pt. II. Sewerage and Drainage Works.	Do ..	
458	Do	Section XIII. Drawing Manual. Pt. I.	S. Abd-al-Rahman ..	
459	Do	Do Pt. II.	Do ..	
460	Do	Section XIV. Surveying. Pt. I. Lokendar Bahadur	..	In Press.
461	Do	Do Pt. II. Md. Riza-allah	..	
462	Vredenburg, E. W.	A Summary of the Geology of India.	Mirza Md. Ali Baig ..	

## MISCELLANEOUS

1	Ethel M. Pope	India in Portuguese Literature ..	
2	M. Razi-al-din, Siddiqi	Lectures on Quantum Mechanics. Vol. I.	
3	Dr. J. H. Cousins	Three University Extension Lectures.	

**Complimentary copies of these Publications are sent to the following.**

1. His Exalted Highness the Nizam.	}	A copy of each of the Publications.
2. His Exalted Highness' Peshi office.		
3. His Excellency the Chancellor.		
4. Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor.		
5. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor.		
6. Education Secretary.		
7. The Compiler or the Translator of the Book.	}	A copy of the Compilation or the Translation.
8. Publishers of the original Book.		Two copies of the translation.

1010

9. Universities :—	}	A copy of each of the Publications.
1. Agra.		
2. Allahabad.		
3. Annamalai University. Chidambaram.		
4. Andhra.		
5. Bombay.		
6. Calcutta.		
7. Dacca.		
8. Delhi.		
9. Hindu University Benaras.		

10. Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi.	}	A copy of each of the Publications.
11. Lucknow.		
12. Madras.	}	Two copies of each of the Publications.
13. Muslim University Aligarh.		
14. Mysore.	}	A copy of each of the Publications.
15. Nagpur.		
16. Osmania University, Hyderabad-Deccan.	}	A copy of each of the Publications except those on Medicine and Engineering.
17. Punjab University, Lahore.		
18. Patna.	}	A copy of each of the Publications on Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geology and Engineering.
19. Rangoon.		
20. Trawancore.	}	A copy of each of the Publications on Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, and two copies of each of the Publications on Medicine.
10. Colleges :—		
1. Osmania University College for Women.	}	A copy of each of the Publications on Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geology and Engineering.
2. Osmania Training College.		
3. Osmania Engineering College.	}	A copy of each of the Publications on Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, and two copies of each of the Publications on Medicine.
4. Osmania Medical College.		
5. Nizam College Hyderabad Deccan.	}	A copy of each of the Publications.

1011



- |   |     |  |
|---|-----|--|
| 6. City Intermediate College, Hyderabad Deccan. | } { | A copy of each of the Publications on subjects of Arts, Science, Theology and Education. |
| 7. Intermediate College, Aurangabad.            |     |  |
| 8. Intermediate College, Gulbargah.             |     |  |
| 9. Intermediate College, Warangal.              |     |  |
| 10. Nizamiah Tibbia College, Hyderabad-Deccan.  |     |  |
| 11. Madarasa-e-Nizamiah, Shibli Gunj, Hyd-Dn.   | } { | A copy of each of the Publications on Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology and Medicine.  |
| 12. Ismail College, Andheri, Bombay.            |     |  |
| 13. Islamia College, Peshawer.                  |     |  |
| 14. Islamia College, Lahore.                    |     |  |
| 15. Darul-ul-oom Nadva, Lucknow.                |     |  |
| 16. Darul-ul-oom, Deoband.                      |     |  |

#### 11. Associations and Literary Organizations :—

- |  |     |  |
|--|-----|--|
| 1. Osmania Graduates Association, Hyderabad-Deccan | } { |  |
| 2. Anjuman Himayatul-Islam, Lahore.                |     |  |
| 3. Anjuman Tarrqqi-e-Urdu, Hind, Delhi.            |     |  |
| 4. Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay.                  |     |  |
| 5. Idarai Adbiyat Urdu, Hyderabad-Deccan.          |     |  |
| 6. Visva Bharti, Bengal.                           |     |  |
| 7. Darul Mussaniffin, Azamgarh.                    |     |  |

#### 12. Libraries :—

- |   |     |  |
|---|-----|--|
| 1. Executive Council office Library, Hyd-Dn.                  |     | A copy of each of the Publications   |
| 2. Home Secretariat Library.                                  | } { | A copy of the Publications on History, Politics, Constitution, Economics, Law & Geography. |
| 3. Director of Public Instruction's office Library.           |     | A copy of each of the Publications.  |
| 4. Registrar's office Library.                                |     | Two copies of each of the Publications.  |
| 5. Curator's office Library.                                  |     | A copy of each of the Publications.  |
| 6. Asafia Library, Hyderabad-Deccan.                          | } { | A copy of the Publications on Ele: Philosophy & Science.                                   |
| 7. Record office Library, Hyderabad-Deccan.                   |     |  |
| 8. Nawab Sir Amin Jung Bahadur' Library, Hyd-Dn.              |     |  |
| 9. Hydari Gushti Library Hyderabad-Deccan.                    |     |  |
| 10. Imperial Library, Calcutta.                               | } { | A copy of each of the Publications.  |
| 11. Central Library, Baroda.                                  |     |  |
| 12. Director of Public Instruction's office Library, Kashmir. |     |  |
| 13. State Library, Bhopal.                                    |     |  |
| 14. State Library, Rampur.                                    |     |  |
| 15. Oriental Public Library, Patna.                           |     |  |

#### 13. Foreign Institutions and Librarians :—

- |  |     |  |
|--|-----|--|
| 1. British Museum, London.             | } { |  |
| 2. India office Library, London.       |     |  |
| 3. School of Oriental Studies, London. |     |  |

4. Bodlein Library, Oxford.
5. Cambridge University Library.
6. Paris University.
7. Majlis Adbiyat, Kabul.
8. University of Tihran.
9. Jama-e-Azhar.
10. University of Cairo.
11. Madarsa-e-Soulitha Mecca.

A copy of each of the Publications.

A copy of selected Publications on  
Ele: Subjects.

## INDEX

	Page
Academic Robes	102
Access to University Records	96
Adimssion of students	97
Addresses to which official communications should be sent	80
Apprenticeships	120
Authorities:—Names of	57, 75
Bachelor of Arts Examination:	
Classification of Successful candidates	296, 297
Courses of Study:	
1. Compulsory Theology and Morals	226, 369-373
2. English	298-301
3. Optional subjects	302-326, 329-373
Eligibility for admission to course	285
Examination by compartment	297
List of successful candidates	887-901
Papers and Marks	289
Passing in Theology or Morals	295
Subjects	288
Text-books	298-326
Bachelor of Arts (Theology) Examination:	
Classification of successful candidates	296
Courses of Study:	
1. English	298-301
2. Optional subjects	327-328
Examination by compartment	328
List of successful candidates	887-901
Papers and Marks	327-328
Subjects	327-328
Bachelor of Engineering Examination:	
Classification of successful candidates	610J
Courses of Study & Text-books	611-669
Eligibility for admission to course	610A
Examination by compartment	610J
List of successful candidates	939
Papers Marks	610C—610I

**Bachelor of Laws Examination:**

Classification of successful candidates	573
Courses of Study	575
Eligibility for admission to course	571
List of successful candidates	932-938
Papers and Marks	572
Subjects	572
Texts-books	575

**Bachelor of Medicine Examination:**

Classification of successful candidates	588
Courses of Study	595-606
Eligibility for admission to course	587
Examination by compartment	588
List of successful candidates	920-931
Papers and Marks	589-591
Schedule of Requirements for Examinations	592-594
Subjects	589-591
Text-books (Recommended)	606-607

**Bachelor of Science Examination:**

Classification of successful candidates	387
Compartment system	387
Courses of Study:	
1. Compulsory Theology and Morals	394
2. English	388
3. Optional Subjects	380, 388-394, 395-443
Eligibility for admission to course	376, 377
List of successful candidates	902-909
Papers and Marks	381-386
Passing in Theology or Morals	386
Subjects	380, 381
Texts-books	388-394

**Boards of Studies:**

Chairman of	94
Constitution of	94
Election to	78, 94
Number of members of	94
Periods of office of	94
Powers and Duties of	78, 94
Quorum	94

	<b>Page</b>
Budget	56
Bursaries and Freeships	122
Calendar :	
1938—1939 (1348 F)	1
1939—1940 (1349 F)	13
1940—1941 (1350 F)	25
1941—1942 (1351 F)	37
Charter :	74
Aim and object of the University	74
Annual Accounts	79
Authorities of the University	75
Board of Audit	78
Boards of Studies	78
Budget	79
Chancellor—His Powers	75
Characteristic of the University	74
Committees—constitution of	78, 79
Council	76
Faculties	77, 78
Funds of the University	79
(a) Endowments	79
(b) Government grants	79
Officers of the University	75-78
Patron	75
Powers of the University	74-75
Registrar	78
Rules—Matters to be provided for by	79
Seal	79
Senate :	
Constitution of	77
Powers of	77
Syndicate :	
Constitution of	77
Powers of	77
Vice-Chancellor—Powers and Duties	77
Certificates :	
Age, Migration and Provisional Certificates	114, 115
Issue of	114
Issue of duplicates	114

## Chancellor:

Powers of	75
Succession List of Chancellors	72

## Colleges maintained by the University:

Names of	55
Teaching staff of 127, 134, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 148, 152	

## Committees:

How constituted	78
-----------------	----

## Convocation:

Academic Robes to be worn at	102
Address	105
Annual Convocation—date of	85
Date of application to	85
Dissolution of	105
Grace—passing of	85, 103
Names of Gentlemen who have delivered Address	944
Penalty for absence	85
Procedure at	103
Procession	103
Questions	104
Record of Degrees	105

## Council:

Constitution of	76
Period of office of members of	81
Powers and Duties of	81-83
Quorum	81

## Dairatul Maarif

154

## Degrees:

## Conferment of:

At the Convocation	105
Before the Convocation	105
In absentia	81
Honorary	74, 106
Powers of the University to confer	74
Recipients of Honorary Degrees	943

## Departments of Teaching:

Names of	127-131
Names of members of the teaching staff of	127-131

	<b>Page</b>
Deputation to meetings of Learned Bodies	123
Despatch of Notices and Papers	80
Diplomas :	
Issue of duplicates	114
Power to grant	74, 84
Diploma in Education Examination :	
Classification of successful candidates	675-676
Courses of Study & Text-books	676-690
Eligibility for admission to course	673
List of successful candidates	915-919
Papers and Marks	675
Subjects	674
Diploma in French Examination :	
Classification of successful candidates	713
Courses of study	714
Papers and Marks	713
Subjects	713
Diploma in German Examination :	
Classification of successful candidates	713
Courses of study	714-716
Papers and Marks	713
Subjects	713
Texts-books	715-716
Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) Examination :	
Rules relating to	559
Examinations :	
Conduct of	93
Declaration of results of	93
Examiners :	
Appointment of	93
Remuneration to	109
Excursions and Instructional Tours	126
Extension Lectures	125
Faculties :	
Constitution of	93
Election of Dean	78
Number of members of	77
Period of office of	93

	<b>Page</b>
<b>Powers of Quorum</b>	93
<b>Fees :</b>	
<b>Examination Fees</b>	113, 114
<b>Powers of Syndicate to fix</b>	93
<b>Registration</b>	115
<b>Fellowships</b>	120
<b>Finance :</b>	
<b>Annual Accounts</b>	79, 96
<b>Annual Budget</b>	56, 79
<b>Audit</b>	95
<b>Endowments</b>	79, 120, 121
<b>Grants from Government</b>	79
<b>Forms of Applications and Certificates</b>	945
<b>Hostels</b>	132
<b>Intermediate Examination :</b>	221
<b>Classification of successful candidates</b>	233
<b>Courses of Study :</b>	
1. <b>Compulsory Theology and Morals</b>	249
2. <b>English</b>	234
3. <b>Optional Subjects</b>	235, 250-251
<b>Eligibility for admission to course</b>	224
<b>Examination by compartment</b>	233
<b>List of successful candidates</b>	852-886
<b>Papers and Marks</b>	227
<b>Passing in Theology or Morals</b>	232
<b>Subjects</b>	226
<b>Text-books</b>	234-249
<b>Library</b>	132
<b>Loan Fund</b>	115
<b>Master of Arts Examination :</b>	
<b>Classification of successful candidates</b>	449, 459
<b>Courses of Study</b>	469-504, 521-540
<b>Eligibility for admission to course</b>	447
<b>List of successful candidates</b>	910-912
<b>Papers and Marks</b>	448-458
<b>Recommended Books</b>	469-504
<b>Subjects</b>	448



**Master of Arts (Theology) Examination :**

Classification of successful candidates	459
Courses of Study	504-509
Eligibility for admission to course	504
List of successful candidates	910-912
Papers and Marks	504-510
Recommended Books	510
Subjects	504-509

**Master of Education Examination :**

Classification of successful candidates	695
Courses of Study	695-710
Eligibility for admission to course	693
List of successful candidates	919
Papers and Marks	694
Recommended Books	696-710
Subjects	693

**Master of Laws Examination :**

Classification of successful candidates	581
Courses of Study	582-584
Eligibility for admission to course	579
Papers and Marks	580, 581
Recommended books	582-584
Subjects	580, 581

**Master of Science Examination :**

Classification of successful candidates	468
Courses of Study	541-557
Eligibility for admission to course	460
List of successful candidates	913-914
Papers and Marks	461-468
Recommended Books	510-520
Subjects	460, 461

**Matriculation Examination :** 161

Classification of successful candidates	170
---	-----

**Courses of Study :**

1. Compulsory Theology and Morals	175
2. English	173
3. Optional Subjects	176-182, 185-220
4. School Subjects	183
5. Theology	183

Eligibility for admission to course	163
Examination by compartment	171
List of successful candidates	718-851
Papers and Marks	167-170
Passing in Theology or Morals	168
Subjects	166
Texts-books	173-184
Medals	120
Observatory:	
Nizamiah	157
Powers of the Principal of the constituent and Inter-mediate Colleges	107
Powers of the Principal of the Engineering College	108
Prizes	121
Pro-Vice-Chancellor:	
Succession List of Pro-Vice-Chancellors	72
Succession List of Pro-Vice-Chancellor	72
Register of Graduates	101
Registrar:	
Appointment of	78, 96
Duties and Powers of	96
Succession list of Registrars	73
Registration of students	115
Regulations	80
Research-Grants in aid-of	133
Rules-Supplementary	98
Scholarships, Apprenticeships, Fellowships, Freeships and Bursaries	116
Secretaries University Council	73
Senate:	
Adjournment of meeting of	89
Agenda Paper-Issue of	86
Amendments-Notice of	86
Amendments to Motions	88
Amended Agenda Paper	86
Attendance Register	86
Cancellation of appointment of members of	83

	<b>Page</b>
Chairman-Powers of	91, 92
Composition of	77
<b>Election to:</b>	
From the list of registered graduates	100
From members of the Faculties	99
<b>Meetings:</b>	
Holding of	84
Notice of	86
Motions	86, 87
Motions without notice	86
Notice of meetings	86
Order of business	86
Points of order	91
Powers and Duties of	77, 84
Printing and circulation of minutes	92
Procedure on Amendments	88, 90, 91
Procedure in discussion	87, 90
Questions	88
Quorum	86
<b>Resolutions:</b>	
Action on resolutions passed	89
How included in the agenda	89
Last date for forwarding of	86
Nature of	89
Senate into Committee	89
Speeches, order of, etc.	90
Vacancies	84
Voting at meetings	91
Withdrawal of Motion or Amendment	88
<b>Successful Candidates:</b>	
List of	718-942
<b>Syndicate:</b>	
Constitution of	77, 92
Election to	98

**Page**

Period of office of	98
Powers and Duties of	92-93
Quorum	92
Translation Bureau	153
Publications of	985
Staff of	153
ice-Chancellor:	
Appointment of	76
Powers and Duties of	76, 80-81
Succession list of Vice-Chancellors	72

---













